THE LIBRARY OF THE
UNIVERSITY OF
NORTH CAROLINA

THE COLLECTION OF
NORTH CAROLINIANA

C369.17
U58
1910-13

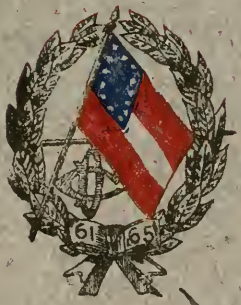
This book must not be taken from the Library building.

Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2011 with funding from
University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill

http://www.archive.org/details/minutesofannualc113unit

FOURTEENTH ANNUAL MINUTES

United Daughters of the Confederacy



ROCKY MOUNT, N. C.

OCTOBER 12-14. 1910

MINUTES

OF THE

Fourteenth Annual Convention

OF THE

United Daughters of the Confederacy

NORTH CAROLINA DIVISION

HELD AT

ROCKY MOUNT N. C., OCT. 12, 13, 14, 1910

MRS. F. M. WILLIAMS, PRESIDENT
MRS. THAD W. THRASH, REC-SEC.

STATE EMBLEM

ENGLANTINE

"We care not whence they came,
Dear in their lifeless clay;
Whether unknown or known to fame,
Their cause and country still the same,
They died—and wore the Gray."

—FATHER RYAN.

STATE MOTTO

"HAUD OBLIVISCENDUM"

OFFICERS OF THE STATE DIVISION

Mrs. F. M. Williams, Newton, President
Mrs. M. O. Winstead, Rocky Mount, 1st Vice President
Mrs. Josephus Daniels, Raleigh, 2nd Vice President
Miss Carry Leazar, Mooresville, 3rd Vice President
Mrs. Thad W. Thrash, Tarboro, Recording Secretary
Mrs. W. C. Feimster, Newton, Corresponding Secretary
Mrs. Robert Kornegay, Goldsboro, Treasurer
Mrs. W. M. Creasy, Wilmington, Recorder of Crosses
Mrs. Robert Davis, Louisburg, Registrar
Miss Rebecca Cameron, Hillsboro, Historian
Mrs. W. O. Shannon, Henderson, Assistant Historian
Miss Hettie James, Wilmington, Chaplain

HONORARY PRESIDENTS

Mrs. William M. Parsley, Wilmington
Mrs. Stonewall Jackson, Charlotte
Mrs. James M. Tierman, Salisbury
Mrs. E. E. Moffitt, Raleigh

HONORARY VICE PRESIDENTS

Mrs. T. J. Jarvis, Greenville
Mrs. Rufus Barringer, Charlotte

CHRONOLOGICAL NOTES

The North Carolina Division of the United Daughters of the Confederacy was organized in Wilmington, on April 28th, 1897, by Mrs. William Parsley, who was elected President. Fourteen Annual Conventions have been held as follows:

I. Wilmington, October 13th, 1897
II. Washington, October 12th, 1898
III. Henderson, October 11th, 1899
IV. Raleigh, October 10th, 1900
V. Charlotte, October 8th, 1901
VI. New Bern, October 15th, 1902
VII. Asheville, October 14th, 1903
VIII. Fayetteville, October, 27th, 1904
IX. Morganton, October 3rd, 1905
X. Durham, October 10th, 1906
XI. Greensboro, October 9th, 1907
XII. Goldsboro, October 14th, 1908
XIII. Wilmington, October 13th, 1909
XIV. Rocky Mount, October 12th, 1910

The Next Convention of the North Carolina Division will be held in Winston-Salem, commencing Wednesday, October 25th, 1911

The next General Convention of the United Daughters of the Confederacy will be held in Richmond, Virginia, November 8th, 1911.

MINUTES

of the

FOURTEENTH ANNUAL CONVENTION

of the

UNITED DAUGHTERS OF THE CONFEDERACY

NORTH CAROLINA DIVISION

FIRST DAY—Morning Session

The Fourteenth Annual Convention of the North Carolina Division of the United Daughters of the Confederacy met Wednesday morning, October 12th, 1910, at 10:30 o'clock in Rocky Mount, the city by the Tar.

Rocky Mount is proud of its patriotic heritage, for she has in her midst two of the living Bethel Heroes.

There has never been a more pleasing program, so intermingled with Southern intellectuality and songs.

The exercises were opened by our beloved Chaplain, Miss Hettie James, of Wilmington; followed by the Old North State, sung by the choir.

Addresses of welcome were delivered by three of Rocky Mount's most prominent citizens; the Mayor, Hon. T. T. Thorne, Mr. Jos. B. Ramsey and Mr. J. O. W. Gravelly and one by Mrs. M. O. Winstead, the able and enthusiastic President of the Bethel Heroes chapter.

HON. T. T. THORNE'S ADDRESS

In 1865, at the close of the war when the ragged Confederate Soldier buttoned his old gray jacket around him and turned his back upon the new made graves of his comrades in Virginia and his face toward his home in Dixie, he was confronted with a dual duty and responsibility. The one was to restore and rebuild to its pristine glory and beauty the fairest land that the sun in his course shines upon, the other to keep alive the heroic spirit of his people, the spirit that would make them brave and gallant in war, and sane, patriotic and wise in the hour of peace.

The soldier and his son because of the superior strength with which nature had endowed them, assumed for their part to build up the farms and restore the cities of the land, and so the days and years passed by. The time of reckoning has come. The confederate soldier has given an example to all the world not only of heroism in war but industrial and commercial achievements in time of peace.

To the women of the South the returned Confederate soldier committed the larger and more responsible duty of preserving the history of his own achievement for the inspiration of those to come after him, to form and mould characters redolent with Christian graces—strong and vigorous in all civic efforts and brave and gallant in war.

And so over her work 45 years has likewise come and gone. The hour has struck and the finished product comes from the workman's hand. Bolder in its outlines than the everlasting Alps in the eyes of the world appears her handiwork and creation—the character of the Southern people. When Knighthood died the reverent world placed in its grave the glittering coat of mail and waving plumes but it kept for the people of the south its prieeless heritage of Chivalry:

Self reliant, with high and holy ideals of society and government the world is looking now to the children of those who linked their destiny to the stars and bars and followed the fortunes of Jackson and Lee to save in its hour of peril this wonderful country of ours and give to it its rightful place among the nations of the earth.

To you, the Ladies of the South belongs the glory of it all. Like Cornelia, the mother of the Gracchi you can place your hands

upon the heads of our civic heroes and heroines and say "these are my jewels."

The organization known as the United Daughters of the Confederacy is the voice and expression of this spirit of noble womanhood that has dared and won so much for our Southland.

The voice and form are both with us to-day. With reverant heads we stand uncovered in your presence; why say words of welcome to our Queen who wears a sparkling diadem and glorifies a throne?

A long time ago when the silver moon was shining and shedding its soft and gentle radiance over the dew bespangled grass and flowers we offered you our hands and hearts. I come again commissioned by all the good people of this loyal Southern town to revive in your minds this sweet remembrance and to offer you our hearts and hands and homes, and to say that so long as you choose to abide with us, the keys of this city are yours and in all else we are yours to command.

MR. JAS. B. RAMSEY'S ADDRESS

MADAM PRESIDENT; UNITED DAUGHTERS OF THE CONFEDERACY; LADIES AND GENTLEMEN:

From Rocky Mount Lodge No. 84, Knights of Pythias, and Rocky Mount Lodge No. 1038, Benevolent & Protective Order of Elks, I bring you greetings, and in behalf of local brotherhood generally I extend to you a most cordial welcome.

We congratulate you upon this splendid Convention: we rejoice that you hold it in Rocky Mount; and we trust that your deliberations ended will find each of you in love with our city.

Your local Chapter "Bethel, Heroes," Daughters of the Confederacy, has spared no pains and left no stone unturned to make this the most interesting and successful Convention in your history, and our people generally have looked forward to your coming. We are truly glad you are here.

It is difficult for me to add anything to the warm welcome so cordially extended to you by our Chief Magistrate, the Mayor, and yet, at the risk of too many words, we would still further assure you of our deep interest in those things, business and social, in which you are about to engage.

When I was asked a few days ago to say something in behalf of my fellow Elks and Pythians, I did not stop to consider my inability, but just rushed in where I might well have feared to tread—anxious to proclaim my allegiance to your organization, which has done so much to perpetuate Southern traditions and ideals and to preserve Southern history—anxious too to express my admiration for the noblest and most beautiful type of all the Creator's handiwork, Southern woman.

You played no small part in that great struggle between the States. Without you the war could not have lasted six months. With your aid and your sacrifice it was prolonged for four long years.

At all times you were the inspiration and the hope, the light that never failed. You were the "pillar of fire" and ever "like the shadow of a great rock in a weary land."

You were the song of the Old South: you are the theme of the New South; and to-day in this high hour of peace and commercialism, when men are prone to forget, we find you banded together, United Daughters of the Confederacy, all still loyal to Southern rights, democracy, and, thank God, to white supremacy.

As Elks we applaud you; as Pythians we cheer you, and as Citizens we welcome you.

A few years ago, and only a short while before he died, it was my privilege to hear General Gordon deliver his famous lecture on "The Last Days of the Confederacy." I have never heard a more glowing description of the waning fortunes of the Confederacy, nor higher tribute paid to the Southern Army, the grandest that ever assembled to marshal music, or drew sword in defence of a Nation's honor.

I only wish that every man, woman and child in the South might have heard him. It made me love my Southland better and proud that I am a citizen of North Carolina.

And sometimes now when I think of that magnificent oration and the glamour of war time is about me, I feel for the moment that I would be willing to be an old man with gray hair, and tottering step and slow, if only I might have been a soldier under Lee and a follower of Stonewall Jackson. If only I might have known a Confederate soldier's devotion to duty, and seen that vast army bow its head in prayer and ask the God of the Confederacy if it be His will to bless its fortunes; if only I might have been able to have

faced the cannon's mouth unflinching, and looking straight into the "valley of the shadow of death" have said with them: "And to die, if to die I must, with heart unswerved and face to the sod, give thanks to God, that I fought like a man with men." I say, if I could have known and done these things, I sometimes feel I would willingly be an old man with gray hair, and tottering step and slow.

My friends, to have been there must have been glorious, nothing else will describe it.

But I must not detain you; you are waiting to hear Mr. Dixon. In conclusion, I am reminded of a little story which is not original with me, and which I have told to my home people before, but they will pardon its repetition I hope, for it expresses so well what I wish to say: A few years ago, down by the docks of the great City of Boston, a cripple lad was accustomed to linger, and in return for the pennies tossed him by the captains and sailors of the great ships as they passed on their way to sea, he wished them a "bon voyage," saying "good luck to you, Mr. Captain, good luck to your crew." And so, Madam President and United Daughters of the Confederacy, in return for the pleasure you have given us by coming to Rocky Mount, in the name of the Orders I represent, I say to to you: Good luck to you, Madam Captain, good luck to your Crew.

MR. GRAVELLY'S ADDRESS.

Madam President; Ladies of the Daughters of the Confederacy:

From sixty-one to sixty-five, the days and hours that were being indelibly written in the memory of the World's citizenship by the courage, valor, blood-shed and even death of the boys of the then Oasis of the Universe, there seemed to hover over sweet old Dixie, the deepest sorrow and darkest gloom. But it was not so, for from behind the clouds, the love and patriotism of God's greatest handiwork sent forth rays of hope, cheerfulness and love, converting darkness into light, weakness into strength, despair into determination, and defeat into victory.

Although the precious "Old rag," whose memory envelopes the hearts of every true southerner, was dipped at Appomattox into the cup of submission to unequal power, yet, our great, noble and universally loved Chieftain was not defeated, nor the cause for

which the nations truest and bravest men for four years fought, lost.

As a result of the awful conflict, slavery was abolished, as in my opinion it would and should have been in any event, but the cause which prompted our people to appeal to the highest tribunal known to man, reigns victoriously today in the hearts of every true American.

I beg you to accept these feeble words, not as flattery, but as unpolished praise most worthily deserved, for no cause, however, great or small since the return of Christ to His Father's bosom, has succeeded that was not blessed with the stamp of woman's approval. Whatever achievments, whatever success, whatever victory crowned the Southern arms is directly tracable and must be attributed to the incentives furnished the Boys in Gray by wives, sisters and mothers. Even the sad hours of yonder days have largely transformed into sweet memories, by woman's love and devotion as exemplified by their glorious and most successful efforts to forever perpetuate the memories of the brave deeds and heroic acts of the Boys who fell in defence of the Southern and most righteous cause, and with hearts full of sympathy and hands ever ready, make the remainder of life's short journey of the humble yet bravest of the brave, who escaped death on that memorable journey from Bethel to Appomattox, both comfortable and happy. If we who have been permitted to live to see with our own eyes and hear with our own ears the great work you are doing, can sing your praise, in the Name of High Heaven, what would those whose lives were given on the field of battle say and do, should they be allowed to return to earth. Forgotton? No never. Neglected? Not until the memories of the days of "Stonewall" and "Mars Bob" have been blotted from every Southern mind by the paint brush of death. Your work ladies, is a most glorious work. It doubtless has, does now, and will until the end receive the most hearty support of every loyal Southern son.

To me it appears nothing short of mockery for the Rocky Mount Tobacco Board of Trade, which I have the honor to represent on this occasion, to bid these patriotic souls welcome to our city. To say that we are glad to have you in our midst, is but a faint expression of the real pleasure your presence among us affords. Our hearts and our homes are open to you and when this, your annual convention shall have finished its work and you return to your respective places of abode, may the blessings of Him who always strengthens and supports the advocates of a rightuous cause, be

heaped upon you in untold quantities and may you be assured that when your task on earth is done, there awaits your coming to the world beyond, a sweet and never ending reunion with those whose memories you are here to-day to honor,

---

MRS. M. O. WINSTEAD'S ADDRESS

Madam President, Ladies, Friends, Daughters of the Confederacy:

The honorable Mayor of Rocky Mount has thrown wide open the gates of our city, to welcome you, and has delivered the keys into your hands and conferred upon you the freedom of the town. Our genial young friend, Mr. Ramsey has graciously expressed to you a cordial greeting from two of the most benevolent fraternities in our city, and he has assured you that these fraternities, The Pythians and the Elks, are happy in your coming. Warm and earnest were the words of welcome from the representative of the Tobacco Board of Trade, Mr. J. O. W. Gravelly. He has expressed the pleasure and gratification of the business element of our city in having you with us. To me is reserved the honor and the pleasure of extending to you in behalf of the Bethel Heroes Chapter and the ladies of our town a still warmer welcome, a welcome to our homes and firesides, and to our hearts best wishes; to the best within our borders. I say unto you "Go ye up and possess the land." We are yours to serve; you must us command.

When we look into your faces and see representatives of the finest womanhood in our land we do indeed feel honored. Our city is honored as it has never been before. These women are here in this great work of collecting and preserving the story of the great struggle between the states. Educating the coming generations in the truths of Confederate history. Building in stone and marble their monuments to valor, and building living memorials that reach out helpful hands to war scared veterans and to their aged wives and widows. Yes, Daughters, welcome, many times welcome, and may your stay within our gates be one continued feast of good things, intellectual and material and when the Convention of 1910 shall have been numbered with the past, may you feel that "It is well, that you were here." We offer you the best we have; enter and take possession.

These were warmly responded to by our honored State President, Mrs. F. M. Williams.

MADAM PRESIDENT OF THE BETHEL HEROES CHAPTER, LADIES AND GENTLEMEN:

When the Bethel Heroes chapter last fall extended to the North Carolina Division an invitation to be its guests in 1910, every Daughter felt that a warm welcome awaited her in the city by the Tar. Today you have given us a welcome more cordial than our brightest expectation could conceive. A welcome to your hearts and homes. A welcome that is deeply appreciated, not only by the delegates assembled beneath your roofs, but one that reaches the heart of each of the 4000 North Carolina Daughters, whom they represent.

When the brave men, from whom we each claim our Confederate heritage, went forth at the call to arms, Rocky Mount was but a struggling village. Today she stands a proud example of what Southern grit and Southern perseverance can accomplish. Her manufacturies, her tobacco, her cotton have made her one of the queen cities of the east, and today the village of the past is lost in the thrift and magnificence of the present. May each succeeding year find her crowned with greater glory and more abundant prosperity.

Daughters of the Confederacy, we are the guests of the Bethel Heroes chapter. What a glorious title is theirs, and yet a greater heritage have they also. For have they not within their midst two of these same Bethel Heroes.

How our hearts beat with pride, when as a state we can claim such men as our citizens. Mere boys were they when at the call for volunteers to fire that lonely house filled with Yankees, these six brave youths quickly stepped to the front. What courage was theirs, when they knew that almost certain death stared them in the face, Brave, noble, grand. Henry Wyatt fell, to live forever as the first to shed his blood for the Southern cause, but the other five men were left us for a while to love and honor. Two have since joined Wyatt across the river, beneath the trees. Today are we thrice honored for not only have we as hostess the chapter named for these great men, but we have them also in our midst. Rocky Mount above all her other attractions claims the greatest privilege

of being the home of two of these grand heroes.

Therefore Daughters of the North Carolina Division we have more than usual to be grateful for in the kind invitations given us for this year's convention. May our meeting be an inspiration to us to aim at greater and yet nobler things, may peace and good will be our watchword in every action, and may the convention at Rocky Mount be the best, the most fruitful we have ever known.

Madam President and gentlemen, again in the name of the North Carolina Division I thank you for your kind words of welcome.

Mrs. Jas. C. Braswell and Mrs. Geo. G. Hales delightfully entertained by singing "Furl that Banner."

We were unusually fortunate in having an address by another of North Carolina's sons who has won fame throughout the country, Thomas Dixon, having recently written another play, "The Sins of the Father."

Probably the most touching part of the program was the presentation to the North Carolina Division U. D. C. by the Hon. F. S. Spruill a gavel made by a Rocky Mount veteran, Mr. Christian, from a piece of dogwood grown on the spot where Henry L. Wyatt was killed. The dogwood was procured by Mrs. John H. Thorpe, wife of one of the living Bethel Heroes.

HON. F. S. SPRUILL'S ADDRESS

MADAM PRESIDENT, LADIES, AND GENTLEMEN:

On Monday morning, June 10th, 1861, a shot was fired which was heard around the world. Almost within the sacred precincts of a quiet country church, where everything suggested peace, and the echo of the toiling Sabbath bells had barely died away, the first battle was fought in a conflict that proved the most sanguinary in the world's history. The blood and treasure lost and spent in that gigantic conflict would feed and clothe the poor of the world for a century. It is not meet for this occasion that I should attempt any vindication of the cause for which we fought. History, within half a century of the events which made it, has justly appraised our

course, and our mighty struggle has ceased to be termed a "rebellion" and is now justly called the "War for Southern Independence."

Neither is it necessary for me to add one word to the just tribute the world has paid to Southern valor and heroism. Since time was, there has been no such exhibition of dauntless courage and deathless loyalty as was displayed by Southern men and women in those four years of blood and carnage. It is not invidious that from all this display of glorious manhood I should point to one heroic figure whose deeds of high emprise on that Monday morning half a century ago were a sort of first-fruits, a shining portent of that, at the doing of which, the world was to stand amazed. A great war was ushered in, and on its first day, while myriad bullets, speeding from hostile guns, were whining their messages of death Col. Hill, in command of the immortal Bethel regiment, passing down the lines pointed to an empty house in the enemy's possession, which formed a valuable strategic point for their sharp-shooters, and asked Capt. Bridgers if he could not have it burned. It should be borne in mind that his men were not drilled and hardened soldiers, used to death and grown callous to scenes of bloodshed. They were beardless boys whose largest experience in matters of life and death, up to that time, had been a fox chase, or perhaps a deer hunt. And yet, when Capt. Bridgers asked for volunteers to go through that hail of death and burn that house, as if they had been invited guests speeding to a bridal dance, six men, North Carolinians all, leaped forward to perform the fatal mission. Geo. T. Williams, Thomas Fallon, John H. Thorp, Robert H. Ricks, Henry L. Wyatt and Robert H. Bradley; truly it is a roll of immortals, of men who were not born to die. I will not tarry to pay just tribute to this illustrious sextette, their heroic deed has spoken them into deserved fame. As the enemy's guns thundered a volley, Henry Wyatt fell, as becomes a man and a soldier, with his face to the foe. From a wound in his forehead the slowly oozing blood told the story of his death. Hear the account given by Maj. Randolph, an eye witness to its happening, fifty years ago: "On getting there (to the battle field) I learned from the infantry that a small house in front was occupied by sharp-shooters, and I saw the body of a Carolinian lying thirty yards in front of the battery. He had been killed in a most gallant attempt to burn the house." What a legacy of honor to leave to his loved ones! What noble epitaph can be written above a soldier's grave!

That Carolinian was Henry Wyatt, in whose memory the patriotic women of the State are now engaged in building a worthy monument. His was the first life offered upon the altar of the South, in token of her supreme faith in the justice of her cause.

The years have passed. On the battle field of Big Bethel in spring time now the mating birds sing and the flowers blossom. Near the spot where the life blood of Henry Wyatt enriched the soil, there sprang up a lusty young dogwood, whose star likeflowers, by their silent symbolism, have annually reiterated the truth of a nation's peace. Not long since, a Confederate soldier, Jno. L. Christian, compatriot of Wyatt and Thorp and Bradley, walking over the blood-baptized field of Big Bethel, and living again in memory its glorious history, cut, as a memento of his visit, the dogwood into whose sap had been drawn young Wyatt's life-blood. The fancy seized him to make it into a gavel to fit the hand of the presiding officer of that organization that is now engaged in preserving for posterity the history of those times and of the men who made them. For the Daughters of the Confederacy, who gave to the cause, in time of war a deathless devotion, and in time of peace a constant memory; who are even now piously and persistently gathering together the matter from which will be written a true history of that mighty epoch, he designed and carved this symbol of authority. In the name of John L. Christian, Confederate Veteran, worthily wearing his cross of honor and marching to meet the enemy, now as he did half a century ago, smiling and unafraid, the Bethel Heroes Chapter presents this gavel, with its history as I have told it, to the North Carolina Division of the United Daughters of the Confederacy. On it the patient hand of this old Confederate has lovingly etched the features of those two princes of the earth, Lee and Jackson. To him, as to us, they were the world's best types of men and soldiers. May the meetings rapped to order with this gavel be conducted with the same high sense of patriotism that inspired them whose features adorn it.

The gavel was accepted by Mrs. Williams in most appropriate words.

Mr. Ricks and Mr. Thorpe were escorted to the rostrum and General William Ruffin Cox who com-

manded the last charge at Appomatox, after repeated calls responded most happily for a few moments.

After the presentation of the state flag by Mrs. W. C. Feimster of the Ransom-Sherrill Chapter, Newton, and its acceptance by the State President, the Fourteenth Annual Convention was declared ready for business by Mrs. F. M. Williams.

MRS. FEIMSTER'S ADDRESS

As it is customary for a State Flag to be presented at roll call at every General Convention, and as this year North Carolina's President will be one of our own loved members, the Ransom-Sherrill Chapter, through me, wishes to present the flag that will be sent to Little Rock by the North Carolina Division.

We do this as a token of the love we bear our fellow-member; as well as a mark of the high esteem in which she is held by her chapter, for her untiring zeal in state and chapter work, and for loyalty and devotion to the Confederate cause.

Mrs. Williams, may you bear this to the Little Rock Convention with the same love and pride that you have ever given to the work of the Ransom-Sherrill chapter.

Mrs. Winstead made the motion that the following resolution be sent Prof. Hill:

It appearing that from his history of the late war, Prof. D. H. Hill has omitted the name of R. H. Ricks from the list of the six men at Big Bethel who attempted to storm the empty house, now be it resolved that a letter be written to the author calling attention to his omission and asking him to correct the same."

The roll call showed present Honorary Presidents, Mrs. W. M. Parsley and Mrs. E. E. Moffitt; Honorary Vice-President, Mrs. T. J. Jarvis. The officers absent were Miss Carry Leazar of Mooresville, 3rd Vice-President, and Mrs. Thos. Lee Craig, of Gastonia, Recorder of Crosses; Miss Rebecca Cameron, Hillsboro, Historian and Mrs. W. O. Shannon of Henderson, Asst. Historian.

After the roll call by the recording secretary and report from the Chairman of the Credential Committee, the motion was made to adjourn for luncheon, given at the Cambridge Hotel by the city aldermen to the N. C. Division United Daughters of the Confederacy.

The following chapters answered to roll call either by delegates or proxy:

Cape Fear Chapter.....Wilmington
Pamlico Chapter.....Washington
Robert F. Hoke Chapter.....Salisbury
Johnson Pettigrew Chapter.....Raleigh
Asheville Chapter, proxy.....Asheville
Vance County Chapter, proxy.....Henderson
New Bern Chapter.....New Bern
Jas. B. Gordon Chapter.....Winston
Dodson Ramseur Chapter.....Concord
Stonewall Jackson Chapter.....Charlotte
Winnie Davis Chapter.....Pittsboro
Statesville Chapter, proxy.....Statesville
Guilford Chapter.....Greensboro
Geo. B. Singletary Chapter.....Greenville
Geo. B. Anderson Chapter, proxy.....Hillsboro
Z. B. Vance Chapter.....Lenoir
C. C. Blacknall Chapter, proxy.....Kittrell
Thomas Ruffin Chapter.....Goldsboro
Julian S. Carr Chapter.....Durham
Anson Chapter.....Wadesboro
John W. Dunham Chapter.....Wilson
A. M. Waddell Chapter.....Kinston
Granville Grays Chapter, proxy.....Oxford
Cleveland Guards Chapter.....Shelby
Southern Stars Chapter.....Lincolnton
J. E. B. Stuart Chapter.....Fayetteville
Bell Battery Chapter, proxy.....Edenton
Jos. J. Davis Chapter.....Louisburg
Red Springs Chapter, proxy.....Red Springs
James Kenan Chapter, proxy.....Warsaw
Faison-Hicks Chapter.....Faison

Leonidas Polk Chapter.....Chapel Hill
Rockingham Chapter .....Reidsville
Junius Daniels Chapter, proxy.....Weldon
William Dorsey Pender Chapter.....Tarboro
Frank M. Bird Chapter.....Windsor
Bethel Heroes Chapter.....Rocky Mount
Davis-Dickerson-Mills Chapter.....Rutherfordton
Ransom-Sherrill Chapter.....Newton
Pender County Chapter, proxy.....Burgaw
Monroe Chapter, proxy .....Monroe
Perquimans Chapter .....Hertford
Chicora Chapter .....Dunn
Harry Burgwyn Chapter .....Jackson
Battle of Bentonsville Chapter, proxy.....Mooresville
Margaret Davis Hayes Chapter, proxy.....Hendersonville
Confederate Grays Chapter.....Mt. Olive
Scotland Neck Chapter, proxy.....Scotland Neck
Henry L. Wyatt Chapter.....Selma
Scotland Chapter .....Laurinburg
Roanoke Minute Men Chapter.....Littleton
Wm. A. Allen Chapter.....Kenansville
Robeson County Chapter.....Lumberton
Haywood Chapter, proxy.....Waynesville
Graham Chapter, proxy .....Graham
Knott's Island Chapter, proxy.....Woodleigh
Gastonia Chapter .....Gastonia
Averasboro Chapter, proxy.....Linden
John D. Currie Chapter, proxy.....Clarkton
Randolph Chapter.....Asheboro
High Point Chapter.....High Point
Emeline J. Pigott Chapter, proxy .....Morehead
Edwin Sanders and E. J. Holt Chapter.....Smithfield
Mary Lee Chapter, proxy,.....Cullowhee
Frank M. Parker Chapter .....Enfield
Ashford-Sillers Chapter.....Clinton
Chalmers-Glenn Chapter, proxy .....Leaksville-Spray
Briarfield Chapter.....Thomasville
Abel A. Shuford Chapter, proxy.....Hickory
D. H. Hill Chapter, proxy.....Elizabeth City
Hertford County Chapter .....Winton

Halifax Chapter.....Halifax
Norfleet-Harrell Chapter.....Murfreesboro
King's Mountain Chapter, proxy.....King's Mountain
Raeford Chapter, proxy.....Raeford
Ransom-Lee Chapter, proxy.....Sanford

CHILDREN'S CHAPTERS

Washington Grays Chapter.....Washington
Julia Jackson Chapter.....Charlotte
George Davis Chapter.....Wilmington
Frank Bennett Chapter.....Wadesboro
Dixie-Lee Chapter.....Tarboro
Annie Lee Chapter.....Littleton
Annie R. Kyle Chapter.....Fayetteville
Pittsboro Chapter.....Pittsboro
Jas. D. Moore Chapter.....Gastonia
Rockingham Volunteers Chapter.....Reidsville
Lee-Jackson Chapter.....Durham
Jane Hughes Chapter.....New Bern
Thomas Garrett Chapter.....Windsor
Winnie Davis Chapter.....Kinston
W. G. Quackenbush Chapter.....Laurinburg
Annie W. Kenan Chapter.....Kenansville
Richardson-Mallett Chapter.....Chapel Hill

Credential report was read by the chairman, Mrs. W. M. Creasy, and accepted with thanks by the Convention.

CREDENTIAL REPORT

MADAM PRESIDENT:

According to usual business routine the State Recording Secretary sent credential blanks to every chapter president in September 1910. I also sent postals to each president urging that her credentials be sent to me promptly.

Of ninety one organized chapters 4 will not be represented and 8 have not reported, 23 will be represented by proxy and 56 in person of delegates. In accordance with the rulings we are entitled to 168 votes in this the 14th Annual Convention as follows:

NO.	CHAPTERS	NO MEMBERS	VOTES
3	Cape Fear, Wilmington	191	8
43	Pamlico, Washington	71	3
78	Robert F. Hoke, Salisbury	45	2
95	Johnston Pettigrew, Raleigh	113	5
104	Asheville, Asheville (proxy)	88	4
142	Vance County, Henderson	37	2
204	New Bern, New Bern	141	7
211	James B. Gordon, Winston Salem	90	4
214	Dodson Ramseur, Concord	48	2
220	Stonewall Jackson, Charlotte	171	7
259	Winnie Davis, Pittsboro	49	2
276	Statesville, Statesville, (proxy)	63	3
301	Guilford, Greensboro	132	6
302	Samual McDowell Tate, Morganton	Not represented	
312	Geo. B. Singletary, Greenville	33	2
324	Robert E. Lee, Lexington	28	1
335	Geo. B. Anderson, Hillsboro, (proxy)	26	1
334	Z. B. Vance, Lenoir	49	2
348	C. C. Blacknall, Kittrell, (proxy)	10	1
341	Thomas Ruffin, Goldsboro	57	3
334	Wm. Arundel Closs, Henderson		Dead
355	Julian S. Carr, Durham	63	3
357	Anson, Wadesboro	27	3
374	John W. Dunham, Wilson	31	2
382	A. M. Waddell, Kinston	57	3
309	Granville Grays, Oxford, (proxy)	10	1
437	Thos. Hassell, Williamston		No report
443	Cleveland Guards, Shelby	38	2
444	Matt Ransom, Middleton	Not represented	
477	Southern Stars, Lincolnton	68	1
483	J. E. B. Stuart, Fayetteville	119	5
486	Holly Springs, Holly Springs		Dead
489	Bell Battery, Edenton, (proxy)	40	2
517	Joseph J. Davis, Louisburg	32	2
538	James Kenan, Warsaw, (proxy)	25	1
539	Faison-Hicks, Faison	21	1
540	Leonidas Polk, Chapel Hill	19	1
556	Red Springs, Red Springs	36	2
581	Mt. Airy, Mt. Airy	Not represented	

586	Rockingham, Reidsville	52	2
600	Junius Daniel, (proxy)	35	2
633	Wm Dorsey Pender, Tarboro	82	4
635	Frank W. Bird, Windsor	42	2
636	Bethel Heroes, Rocky Mount	63	3
646	Davis-Dickerson-Mills, Rutherfordton, (proxy)	15	1
653	Ransom-Sherrill, Newton	32	2
657	Jefferson Davis, Whiteville	36	no report
719	Mt. Zion, Cornelius	8	no report
761	Pender County, Burgaw	18	1
766	Monroe, Monroe, (proxy)	65	3
789	Perquimans, Hertford	32	2
801	Chicora, Dunn	32	2
808	Harry Burgwyn, Jackson, (proxy)	10	1
818	Battle of Bentonville, (proxy)	34	2
821	Margaret Davis Hayes, Hendersonville		no report
864	Confederate Grays, Mt. Olive	35	2
868	Scotland Neck, Scotland Neck, (proxy)	42	2
882	Henry L. Wyatt, Selma	21	1
905	Scotland, Laurinburg	35	2
928	Roanoke Minute Men, Littleton	32	2
936	Wm A. Allen, Kenansville	15	1
938	Warren County, Warrenton	32	2
940	Haywood, Waynesville, (proxy)	19	1
942	Robeson, Lumberton	38	2
943	Person County, (proxy)	25	1
944	Graham, Graham (proxy)	24	1
946	Knott's Island, Woodleigh, (proxy)	16	1
955	Gastonia, Gastonia	65	3
986	Averasboro Battle, Linden, (proxy)	15	1
1023	Albemarle, Albemarle	35	2
1027	John D. Currie, Clarkton	20	1
1031	Randolph, Ashboro	33	2
1036	High Point, High Point	32	2
1047	Emeline J. Pigott, Morehead, (proxy)	44	2
1052	Sanders-Holt, Smithfield	23	1
1061	Mary Lee, Cullowhee, (proxy)	16	1
1096	Frank M. Parker, Enfield	22	1
1127	Fort Fisher, Wallace		No report
1133	Ashford-Sillers, Clinton	28	1
1129	Chalmers Glenn, Leakesville-Spray, (proxy)	36	2
1151	Briarfield, Thomasville	27	1

1152	Caswell County, Yanceyville	15	no report
1207	D. H. Hill, Elizabeth City, (proxy)	58	3
1211	Abel A. Shuford, Hickory, (proxy)	32	2
1213	Hertford County, Winton	34	2
1232	Halifax, Halifax	24	1
1234	Norfleet-Harrell, Murfreesboro	15	1
1277	Kings Mountain, Kings Mountain, (proxy)	27	1
1285	Ransom-Lee, Sanford	8	1
1279	Raeford, Raeford	14	1
	Total Delegates Votes		174
	State Officers Votes		8
	Chapter Presidents Votes		26
	Leaders of Children's Chapters		8
	Total votes		216

Respectfully submitted,
MRS. W. M. CREASY, Chairman.

FIRST DAY—Afternoon Session

The afternoon session was called to order by the President at 2:45 o'clock. Immediately after the opening Mrs. Williams was presented with a cane made by Mr. Christian, with the message, "The hand that rocks the cradle rules the world."

Mrs. Winstead then read invitations: One extending courtesies from the manager of the Gem Theatre to the members of the Convention, and the other to a reception to be given by the Pythians, at night from 8:30 to 11 o'clock.

Telegrams of greetings were read from the President General, Mrs. McSherry; North Carolina's Asst. Historian, Mrs. W. O. Shannon; the 3rd Vice President, Miss Carrie Leazar; also from Mrs. Frank Anthony Walke, Norfolk, Va. Motion was made and carried that these telegrams be responded to. This was done.

Annual report of the President was read and accepted with thanks:

REPORT OF PRESIDENT

DEAR DAUGHTERS OF THE NORTH CAROLINA DIVISION:

One year ago you placed me in the highest office within your gift, and it has been my earnest endeavor to give you the best service in my power. Nothing has come before my work in the Division. I have given to every work and every question my most earnest thought and attention. Every letter or postal has been answered the day it was received. Promptness and conscientious attention to duty has been my watchword and it remains with you to say whether you think I have faithfully fulfilled the high trust you gave into my keeping last fall at Wilmington.

Soon after that Convention closed I sent out a letter of warmest greetings to every chapter and urged them to pay special attention to each and every branch of our State and General work.

It was not long after the Convention that the State treasurer notified me that there was a deficit of $4.02 in the amount due the painter for the Randolph-Shotwell portrait. There being $6.00 in the treasurer's hands credited to the Wirz Monument fund and that being completed your president ordered the treasurer to place $4.02 to the credit of the Shotwell portrait fund and thus liquidate our indebtedness to Mrs. Marshall Williams, the remaining $1.98 being added to the State fund.

Early in December cards were sent out to the Chapters notifying them of the continued illness of our Recorder of Crosses and stating that all papers for Crosses of Honor should be sent to your president until the Recorder should be able to resume her work.

Your president's attention was next called, by a newspaper clipping, to the fact that the Confederate Veteran at Nashville had published a statement that North Carolina had but two monuments to her Confederate dead, one at Pittsboro and one at Bentonville. Immediately your president made out a list of all the monuments of which she knew, and refuting this assertion in the strongest terms sent a copy of her letter to the Veteran, Keystone, News and Observer, and Charlotte Observer requesting publication. She also asked her Corresponding Secretary to send a card to every Chapter, requesting that they notify her at once which had monuments, which contemplated erecting and also to send the name of any towns they knew had a Confederate Monument but where there was no U. D. C. Chapter. Our list of these monuments, erected to North

Carolina Soldiers is very incomplete and your president would urge that Chapters take some interest in aiding and securing a thoroughly correct list.

Having been told by your last president of the earnest request by the Committee in Richmond for a North Carolina flag to float above our state column in the Jefferson Davis monument on certain occasions your president early in the year obtained through the courtesy of Mrs. Allison Hodges, your vice regent of the N. C. room, the desired dimensions. The best wool bunting flag was ordered and sent to Richmond where on May 10th it waved above the N. C. column.

In December a heavy bereavement caused Mrs. Brodnax, our most efficient chairman of the educational committee, to resign her work and Mrs. William H. Overman was appointed to fill her place.

Your president has been called upon to make several decisions in very important matters, and it now remains with the convention to decide whether those rulings were correct or not, but to them all she gave much thought before deciding.

1st. An appeal came from Florence, Alabama for $50 towards the purchase of Christmas seals to be sold for the benefit of the Arlington monument. Our state treasury could not stand the strain, but North Carolina must not be delinquent in her duty, so your president ordered the treasurer to pay this amount out of the Arlington fund, as that seemed best, since all the proceeds of the sale of these stamps would go to the Arlington Monument.

2nd. Late in the spring came another request for a decision and that was whether a mother chapter had a right to take from a Children's chapter, money which they had made, and desired or intended to otherwise use. In this matter your president, decided that the children under their leader, had a right to control their own funds.

A request came in August from our President General for the name of a good worker to be placed as Director from North Carolina on the Dan Emmitt Monument fund and the name of Mrs. John H. Anderson, president of the J. E. B. Stuart chapter, Fayetteville was sent her.

The work along all lines has been progressing finely as will be shown by the different reports. The money for the Henry Wyatt Monument is about completed and the 50th anniversary of the day on which the Bethel Heroes performed their deed of valor, and our

First at Bethel fell, will see the veil fall from the handsome bronze statue to his memory.

The Endowment Fund to the North Carolina Room should call for prompt attention. We must not lag behind other states in this matter.

In April and again in May your president met with the committee on the Boy Soldier Monument at Chapel Hill, at that place; plans and designs were submitted and work begun in earnest, and a stirring appeal is now made to the ladies present to return to their homes determined to lose no time in raising the required money for the cause.

Our educational work has been progressing finely. Many appeals have been sent out to local institutions, with the result that fourteen scholarships were reported to the General Educational Committee in July. Of these the Division supports three at the State Normal, Greensboro, covering all expenses, the University gives two free tuition scholarships, one to the state, one to the general organization. There is one at A. and M. College at Raleigh. The others are local scolarships awarded by chapters or individuals, and given only to descendants of Confederate soldiers. Of these Charlotte is the oldest, then there is one at Mt, Pleasant College for tuition, room rent and fees; the others are all for tuition, namely, at Fassifern in Lincolnton, given in honor of Judge Wm. J. Shipp, one at Davenport College, Lenoir, one at Oxford Female Seminary one at Claremont College, Hickory; one at Catawba College, Newton, and one at Concordia College, Conover. Your president is justly proud that in her home county three of these scolarships have been given.

During the past year, as well as can be learned, there have been erected the following monuments; at Reidsville, Lenoir, Monroe, Rutherfordton, Morganton, and Henderson will unveil this month. Winton and Durham have laid cornerstones. A tablet commemorative of the Confederate Navy Yard in Charlotte has been placed. This tablet is on the spot where stood the Navy Yard when moved from Norfolk. The Dixie-Lee Children's Chapter of Tarboro will on October 18th unveil their fountain to Henry Wyatt.

The Division has been augmented by three new chapters, King's Mountain at King's Mountain, Raeford at Raeford, and Ransom-Lee at Sanford, making 88. Three others have their papers about ready. Children's chapters have been organized at the fol-

lowing places, the Rockingham Volunteers, Reidsville; Lee-Jackson, Durham; Richardson Mallet, Chapel Hill; Bonnie Blue Flag, Lenoir, and one at Mt. Olive, and one at Graham. The Children of the Confederacy now number 33.

Three U. D. C. chapters have been reported dead and stricken from the roll after repeated attempts to revive them: Matt Ransom, Middleton; Holly Springs, Holly Springs; and Clayton, Clayton.

356 U. D. C, certificates have been signed and sent out to chapters.

In May your president was appealed to by Mrs. Brooks, to take up the Soldier's Home work again as they needed help. This was done, and here the suggestion is made that we never drop the work again till the Home ceases to exist.

Your president would urge the Daughters to subscribe for the Keystone. One copy at least should be taken by every chapter in the state, and its N. C. column read at the monthly meetings. Thus are you kept in touch with the work of your Division, and you can also gain valuable information regarding what is being done in other states. Chapter secretaries are urged to keep Mrs. Gordon Finger of Charlotte informed, from time to time, of work done by their chapters, so as to give her material for her monthly reports.

In August your president was requested by General Irvine Walker, Secretary of the Monument to Confederate Women Association to make an appeal to the Daughters of North Carolina. This she did and Gen. Walker had the appeal printed and gave your president a number of copies, which will shortly be sent out to the different chapters. This appeal will be read to the convention later in its session.

Your president would suggest that hereafter stationery be furnished to the Chairman of each committee, as it would give more dignity and prestige to the office. Also that each chairman be allowed to have her postage paid out of the amount collected for the work she represents. Those committees doing state work without collecting money should however have their postage paid out of the state fund.

The suggestion is also made that the number of minutes printed be increased to 600, as your president found this year, after sending the allotted amount to each of the chapters, that there were not enough left over to meet the demand from outside parties and use in organizing new chapters.

All pledges made at the Houston Convention in the name of the North Carolina Division have been redeemed.

The Grim Reaper has paid many visits to the homes of our members, and four of our prominent workers have felt his presence. In December Mrs. Brodnax was called upon to give up her only child. Later our Chairman of the Home for Wives and Widows, Mrs. Hunter Smith, saw her beloved brother fall asleep. In May the husband of our Assistant Historian, Mrs. W. O. Shannon passed away. The last was Capt. R. H. Brooks, so long the faithful superintendent of the Soldiers Home, and husband of her whom we all loved to call our own Mrs. Brooks. To all of these your president wrote words of love and sympathy from the Division.

And now the resume of the year's work is completed, but before closing I would say a word regarding the many courtesies showered upon me during the year, as your representative.

On May 3rd on an invitation from their president, I attended the Convention of the North Carolina Federation of Woman's Clubs and bore them greetings from the North Carolina Daughters. Here your president was most royally treated, and was invited to make one of the receiving party at the reception given by the Daughters of the American Revolution. After the Convention she visited Littleton, by special invitation, and was elegantly entertained by the Roanoke Minute Men chapter, and the Annie Lee children of the Confederacy. On May 10th an invitation was accepted to attend the unveiling in Raleigh of the Gateway in the Confederate cemetery. This is not the Memorial Arch, but the small pink granite gateway turned over to the Johnson Pettigrew chapter by the Division several years ago. While in Raleigh your president had the pleasure of meeting and talking with a large number of this flourishing chapter, being delightfully entertained by their president, Mrs. Josephus Daniels.

Lenoir gave a cordial invitation to attend the unveiling exercises of their Confederate Monument in June, and your president witnessed the falling of the veil from this beautiful memorial to Southern bravery, besides being delightfully entertained at a reception by the Z. B. Vance chapter.

June 29th was a memorable occasion to the people of Rockingham county, for at that time at Reidsville, the veil fell from their exquisite Confederate Monument of granite and Italian marble. Your president was not only present, but was honored by being

selected as one of the four ladies to draw the veil. The afternoon before an elegant reception was given her by Mrs. Hall, president of the Rockingham chapter.

Before closing this report I desire to utter a few words of hearty thanks to the members of the Executive Committee as well as to the chairmen of Committees for so ably upholding my hands and aiding in carrying forward our work during the year.

FANNIE RANSOM WILLIAMS, President.

Reports of the Recording Secretary, Corresponding Secretary, and Registrar were read and accepted with thanks.

RECORDING SECRETARY'S REPORT.

MADAM PRESIDENT AND DAUGHTERS OF THE CONFEDERACY:

It has been one of my most pleasant duties during the past year to sit at my desk daily and communicate with one or more of the Chapters of the North Carolina Division of the United Daughters of the Confederacy. In every instance each letter that has been received has brought with it kind words, encouragement and consideration for me; which has always been appreciated beyond words.

I have tried to respond promptly to all requests, and if there have been failures to do so, it was through no indifference or lack of interest on my part. The work continues to grow and that among the Children's Chapters is most gratifying. The State books record 88 chapters, and thirty one Children's Chapters; there being four new chapters: King's Mountain Chapter, King's Mountain; Raeford Chapter, Raeford; Ransom-Lee Chapter, Sanford. Also four new Children's Chapters: Lee-Jackson Chapter, Durham, Rockingham Volunteers Chapter, Reidsville; Richardson Mallett Chapter, Chapel Hill and Mt. Olive Auxiliary, Mt. Olive, have been organized this year.

1150 application blanks for the chapters and 493 for the auxiliaries have been sent out, 275 letters and 115 postals have been written.

It is to be hoped that the chapters have discussed the suggestion made at last Convention in regard to reducing the size and cost of

the minutes. This is a very easy matter, if reports will be made short enough to cover the ground, without unnecessary details.

I thank you Daughters of the North Carolina Division for the honor you have conferred upon me and earnestly hope my work has been satisfactory.

Respectfully submitted,
JACKSIE DANIEL THRASH.

CORRESPONDING SECRETARY'S REPORT.

MADAM PRESIDENT AND DAUGHTERS OF THE CONFEDERACY:

During the past year the services of your Corresponding Secretary has been always at the call of the president when needed.

Chairmen and members of all committees were promptly notified. A circular letter was sent out to each Chapter, and also a request for aid for the Soldiers Home.

Letters written during the year 101, postals 111, circular letters 91. Postage on same amounting to $4.04.

Thanking the Division for their kindness and co-operation.

Respectfully submitted,
BESSIE YOUNT FEIMSTER,
Cor-Sec. N. C. Div. U. D. C.

REGISTRAR'S REPORT.

MADAM PRESIDENT AND UNITED DAUGHTERS OF THE CONFEDERACY:

I have the honor to herewith submit my annual report as your Registrar. All data, herewith appended, have been compiled with great care, and I have done my best to secure accuracy. However, it is incumbent on me to say, as an official duty, that the books of the Registrar have not, do not, and cannot, in the present state of affairs, accurately reflect a true condition of your organization, as to number of members, names of members et cetera,

I heartily commend to this body that some measures be taken, whereby a general overhauling of the records of the Chapter Registrars and the State Registrar may be had. This will be absolutely necessary, to the end, that your Registrar's books may be what they

should be; to-wit: an accurate reflex of the condition of your organization,

I am sure that those who have preceded me in the office of Registrar, have given liberally of their time, industry and fidelity to this work, as your present Registrar has done; and yet for a lack of careful and accurate information that must be furnished to the State Registrar, by the individual chapters, it has not been possible to have the State records so accurate and reliable as they should be.

Your Registrar feels that, in justice to herself, she may say a word here in explanation of having returned individual membership blanks to the several chapters, whence they came. On the recommendation of the Registrar-General, the last General Convention, held at Houston, Texas, October 1909, amended the constitution to this effect; and your Registrar in returning said blanks, acted under instructions of that general officer.

Conforming to the new rule, your Registrar must send to the Registrar General, only names of members, names of ancestors, companies, regiments and titles, or rank.

The requirement of all State Divisions is now made by the general organization, that revised type-written copies of all State Registrars' books be sent by State Registrars to the Registrar-General. Your Registrar was physically unable to do this stupendous work herself, nor would it be fair to expect any Registrar to do it. However, she secured estimates from several public typists and the lowest bid she had was ten ($10.00) dollars per thousand members. Having no authority to expend any sum of money for such work, your Registrar contented herself by making inquiry of the few State Divisions that have complied with the rule, and takes the liberty of commending to this body that the State Registrar be furnished, by each individual Chapter Registrar, with a type-written list, carefully revised, of the required data. This data to be properly compiled by the State Registrar and forwarded to the Registrar General. This method of procedure allows a division of the labor and secures a substantial saving to your treasury.

Your Registrar came to this work without experience, and has prosecuted it without experienced assistance, and naturally she has made mistakes; yet, "it is human to err, but divine to forgive," and rendering this account of her stewardship in this sentiment, she will be amply compensated if it meets with your approval.

Our Registrar General, than whom we have no nobler nor abler member, concluded her last report with the words of Philip Brooks' "Burden Bearer," which are equally appropriate here:

"The little sharp vexations,
And the briars that catch and fret;
Why not take them all to the Helper,
Who has never failed us yet
Tell Him about the heart-aches,
Tell Him the longings too;
Tell Him the baffled purpose
When we scarce know what to do;
Then leaving all our weakness
With the One divinely strong,
Forget we bore the burden,
And carry away the song."

Our work is a noble one, voluntarily assumed by a band of noble women, and should ever be performed under the influence of noble purposes,

Respectfully submitted,
ELIZABETH REED WATT,
Registrar.

The report of the Recorder of Crosses was read by Mrs. Williams, who has so willingly and faithfully carried on the work during the illness of Mrs. Craig.

CROSS OF HONOR REPORT.

DAUGHTERS OF THE CONFEDERACY:

During the continued illness of your Recorder of Crosses, Mrs. Thomas Lee Craig, your president has kept up the Cross of Honor work for her, so that chapters might not be disappointed in getting Crosses for those desiring them at appointed times. Your special attention should be called to certain rules, which if carefully attended to, would save much trouble to both Recorder and chapters and secure Crosses where otherwise they are not attainable.

First, all papers are required to be in Mrs. Raines' hands three weeks before appointed time. Little attention is paid to this by chapters, applications often being rushed in a few days ahead of

time, giving no time for corrections. All applica tions must be signed by two veterans giving company and regiment, as well as the Adjutant of the camp, and these companies and regiments must be written after endorsers name on record sheets. Post office money orders must be made payable to the Custodian of Crosses, now Mrs. Raines, she will not receive checks, and lastly sufficient postage first class should always be sent your state recorder, with which to forward all papers.

You hardly realize, ladies, that your Recorder of Crosses is required to compare every application blank with your record sheet in order to approve before forwarding, and then she has to record in her books. It is an immense amount of work, but chapter presidents or custodians can greatly aid by seeing all requirements are complied with before sending papers out of their hands.

During the year there have been 787 Crosses of Honor awarded. Of these 749 were to veterans and 38 to descendants and widows as follows:

CHAPTERS	TOWN	VET.	D. & W.	TOTAL
Cape Fear	Wilmington	9	5	14
Pamlico	Washington		1	1
Briarfield	Thomasville	10		10
Robt. F. Hoke	Salisbury	78		78
New Berne	New Berne	8		8
J. E. B. Stuart	Fayetteville	36		36
Z. B. Vance	Lenoir	114	4	118
Geo. B. Anderson	Hillsboro	5		5
Johnston Pettigrew	Raleigh	45		45
Julian S. Carr	Durham	22		22
Granville Grays	Oxford	19		19
Abel A. Shuford	Hickory	2		2
Averasboro Battle	Linden	23		23
Roanoke Minute Men	Littleton	8		8
D. H. Hill	Elizabeth City	14		14
Wm. Dorsey Pender	Tarboro	11		11
Margaret Davis Hayes	Hendersonville	3	9	12
Stonewall Jackson	Charlotte	40	2	42
Confederate Grays	Mt. Olive	5		5
Scotland Neck	Scotland Neck	1		1
Ransom-Sherrill	Newton	19	5	24
Jefferson Davis	Whiteville	10		10

Monroe	Monroe	17	4	21
Perquimans	Hertford	11		11
Jas. B. Gordon	Winston	38		38
Harry Burgwyn	Jackson	1		1
High Point	High Point	9		9
Gastonia	Gastonia	11	2	13
Asheville	Asheville	12	2	14
Red Springs	Red Springs	4		4
Halifax	Halifax	1	2	3
A. M. Waddell	Kinston	4		4
Southern Stars	Lincolnton	4		4
Guilford	Greensboro	19		19
Henry L. Wyatt	Selma	10		10
Statesville	Statesville	9		9
Raeford	Raeford	1		1
Dodson Ramseur	Concord	15		15
Battle of Bentonville	Mooresville	2		2
Robeson	Lumberton	7		7
Bell Battery	Edenton	2		2
Jno. W. Dunham	Wilson	18		18
Scotland	Laurinburg	11	1	12
Randolph	Asheboro	8		8
Person County	Burgaw	6		6
Robt. E. Lee	Lexington	18		18
Emeline J. Pigott	Morehead	1		1
Hertford County	Winton	5		5
Ashford-Sillers	Clinton	8		8
Jos. J. Davis	Louisburg	15	1	16
Total		749	38	787

Respectfully submitted,
FANNIE RANSOM WILLIAMS, Pres.

A motion was made and carried to accept the report with thanks to Mrs. Williams.

In the absence of the Historian, Miss Rebecca Cameron, her report was read by the Recording Secretary and accepted by the Convention.

REPORT OF HISTORIAN

MADAM PRESIDENT:

A report of the year's work is in order, but like Channing's "Needy Knife Grinder;" "Lord love you Sir, I've no story to tell," for out of our eighty four chapters only two chapter Historians have reported any work. These honorable exceptions were Mrs. E. D. Foxhall of the Dorsey Pender Chapter, Tarboro; who reports filing two historical papers; and Mrs. J. P. Leach, of the Roanoke Minute Men, of Littleton; who reports eight. These make on file, so far as I know, one hundred and twenty seven papers.

But only a hundred and twenty seven papers, when we sent 125,000 men to the front is so infinitesimally small a portion that we should be, every one of us, most heartily ashamed of it. Why cannot we do better? Other states sent fewer men, most all of them file more historical papers, and so, in the years to come, can claim more soldiers by the records they can show. Yet, we might if we would, surpass them all by this simple matter of justice to our own men.

"The field is white to the harvest" now, but in a little, little while there will be nothing left even for the gleaners.

They are going so fast, these matchless men who wore the Grey! Barely a skirmish line is left now, and we let them go with their splendid memories unrecorded, their heroic stories all untold!

Oh! Daughters of the Confederacy! This should not be! I pray you, I beseech you, each one, to make an effort this year to gather up what fragments may yet be had; what stories can yet be told by living lips. Today I was told of the death of a gallant soldier cousin of mine, who died in Goldsboro, and here with us, as I write these words, a gallant officer of the 56th North Carolina, is dangerously ill. Death will not wait upon our tardy leisure, nor break the seal he sets upon brave lips.

There is no time to lose if we care to own those wonderful stores for those who will care, but will be too late to hear, and to record them.

Three monuments have been reported to me this year. One at Reidsville, one at Weldon, and one at Lenoir. I was sorry not to be able to accept the invitations to be present on each occasion.

A very handsome, and well gotten up history of the immortal

twenty sixth Regiment has been published by Assistant Surgeon George C. Underwood, and I am greatly indebted to Mrs. J. M. Brown, of Albemarle, for a copy of it.

And speaking of this work brings me naturally to a circular letter issued by our Historian General, Mrs. J. Enders Robinson, of Richmond, Virginia, urging upon all the Divisions of the U. D. C. the establishment by each one in their most centrally located city, of a U. D. C. Exchange Library, the object of which will be to locate, collect and preserve by gift, purchase or bequest, all Mss., newspapers, books, letters, poems, music, maps, charts, drawings, text books, money, stamps, State rosters of troops, and any and all miscellaneous matter connected with, or concerning in any way the C. S. A. dating from 1850 or even father back.

The officers of these libraries shall be a Librarian and Assistant Librarian, never the Division Historian, or Assistant Historian, who shall reside permanently in the library city, and shall always be members of the U. D. C.

This plan commends itself to me very strongly, for as Mrs. Robinson says, "many valuable papers are rapidly passing to other sections through gift or purchase," and many are being hopelessly lost by fire and flood and carelessness. This grand work is crying aloud for the aid of the U. D. C. There is not a day to lose, and I therefore beg our Division President to appoint a Librarian, and a Library Committee at once, for no time is ever so good as the present, for today only belongs to us, tomorrow may never be ours.

Respectfully submitted,

REBECCA CAMERON.

AUDITING COMMITTEE REPORT.

The Auditing Committee have examined Mrs. Eugene Little's books and find them correct in every detail. This committee would suggest that the Treasurer's books be closed on October 1st and all money for the year be sent in before that date.

We think thanks are due Mrs. Little from the Convention for the beautiful and concise manner in which she has kept the books.

Respectfully submitted,

MRS. J. B. RICHARDSON,

Chm. Auditing Com.

Mrs. Little, Treasurer, next read her report and was given hearty thanks by the Convention. The report showed accuracy and that much attention had been given it.

TREASURER'S REPORT.

STATE FUND—RECEIPTS:

1910			
		Balance brought forward	$44.71
Nov.	8	Shotwell Portrait balance, 1909	82.37
Oct.	13	Knott's Island Chapter	5.00
"	22	D. H. Hill	.20
Nov.	10	Cleveland Guards to finish Shotwell Portrait	4.02
	13	Advance by Mrs. Little for Portrait	1.00
Jan.	1	G. B. Anderson P. C.	2.60
"	"	Henry Wyatt	2.10
"	"	Children's Certificates	2.00
"	16	Thomas Ruffin	5.60
"	"	Norfleet Harrell	.30
"	"	W. D. Pender	4.00
"	"	Faison-Hicks	2.20
		Frank M. Parker	2.00
		Rockingham	5.20
		Wirz Monument fund, order President	6.18
Feb.	1	Robt F. Hoke	4.50
	7	Cleveland Guards	3.80
		Pamlico	7.10
		Dodson-Ramseur	4.80
		Frank M. Bird	4 20
	12	Junius Daniels	3.50
	21	Stonewall Jackson	15.00
		Cape Fear	19,20
		Halifax	1.80
	19	R. E. Lee	2.80
	24	Confederate Grays	3.50
		Perquimans	3.10
	28	Mt. Airy	2,60
		Pender County	1.80

		Davis-Dickerson-Mills	1.50
		Warren	3.20
Mch	1	Bell Battery	2.18
	2	Asheville	8.80
		John W. Dunham	3.50
	3	Ransom-Sherrill	3.20
	4	Chicora	3.30
		J. E. B. Stuart	11.90
		Hertford County	2.80
	5	Bethel Heroes	6.30
	7	Abel A. Shuford	3.10
		Gastonia	10.40
		Johnston Pettigrew	11.30
	9	Scotland	3.50
		Graham	2.30
		James B. Gordon	9.00
	14	W. A. Allen	1.50
	18	Newberne	14.10
	24	A. M. Waddell	5.70
		Leonadas Polk	1.90
		J. Davis	3.60
		Norfleet Harrell	.20
	26	Bell Battery	.46
		2 doz. Children Certificates	2.40
Apr.	8	Monroe	6.50
	15	Roanoke Minute Men	3.20
	15	Albemarle	3.50
		Z. B. Vance	4.40
May	2	Harry Burgwyn	1,00
	7	Briarfield	2.70
		Robeson	3.60
	19	Caswell County	1.50
		Raeford Charter	5.00
	30	King's Mountain Charter	5.00
	27	Norfleet Harrell	.60
June	6	Children Certificates	2.50
	8	Mt. Zion	.80
	11	Mrs. Parsley's Pin, Asheville	1.00
	16	William Allen	1.50
		Statesville	6.30

	25 Gastonia	2.60
	28 Ransom-Lee Charter	5.00
	Ashford-Sillers	2.80
Aug.	15 Guilford	13.20
	Southern Stars	6.80
	W. D. Pender	3.50
	Hertford County	.30
	23 Mrs. Parsley's Pin	.50
	26 John W. Dunham	.60
	29 Kings Mountain	2.70
	29 Anson	5.70
Sept.	1 Mrs. Parsleys Pin	1.00
	2 Fitzhue Lee Monument, Asheville	1.00
	5 High Point	3.20
	Hertford County	.10
	Sanders-Holt	2.30
	7 Halifax	.60
	10 Red Springs	3.60
	12 Washington Grays, Aux.	.40
	13 Julian S. Carr	6.30
	Person County	2.50
	Chalmers Glenn	3.60
	15 Battle of Bentonville	3.40
	Joseph J. Davis	2.20
	C. C. Blacknall	1.00
	Mary Lee	1.60
	16 Norfleet Harrell	.40
	19 Scotland Neck	4.20
	20 John D. Currie	2.20
	Ransom-Lee	.80
	Winnie Davis	4.90
	21 Raeford	1.30
	24 E. J. Pigott	4.40
	Averasboro Battle	1.50
	George B. Singletary	3.00
	Vance County	3.70
	Granville Grays	1.00
	S. M. Tate	3.20
	28 D. H. Hill	5.80
	Abel A. Shuford	.10

		Graham	.10
	30	Randolph	3.30
Oct	3	Returned to this fund from N. C. room account	10.00
		Bell Battery	.40
	6	James Kenan	2.50
	6	W. D. Pender	.70
	7	Raeford	.10
		Stonewall Jackson	2.10
		Haywood	1.90
		Total	$548.42
			459.93
		Balance	88,49

STATE FUND—DISBURSEMENTS:

1910

Nov.	4	1909, Newton Enterprise, stationery	$32.00
		Mrs. F. M. Williams, postage	2.00
	8	Mrs. Eugene Little postage, typewriting express	7.25
	12	Mrs. Eugene Little, advance on Shotwell Portrait	1.00
	22	Mrs. F. M. Williems, postage	2.25
	3o	Mrs. I. W. Faison, typewriting and State Flag to Houston	3.75
Jan.	7	Mrs. F. M. Williams, postage	6.38
Feb.	9	Newton Enterprise, minute bill	41.3o
	24	Mrs. F. M. Williams, postage	7.36
Mch.	3	Mrs. F. M. Williams, for flag on Davis Monumant Richmond	3.oo
	8	Newton Enterprise, minute bill n	1oo.oo
April	1	Mrs, F. M. Williams, Cross of Honor postage	2.3o
	29	Mrs. F. M. Williams, Cross of Honor postage	3.25
May	19	Newton Enterprise, minute bill	5o.oo
		Charter Raeford Chapter	3 oo
		C B Tate Immortal Six Hundred and Ed Living Fund	1o oo
May	3o	Kings Mountain Charter	3 oo
June	25	Mrs F M Williams, postage	1 4o
	28	Ransom-Lee Charter	3 oo
		Mrs Hodges, N C room fund	1o oo
Aug	8	Minute bill	4o oo
	2o	Mrs Eugene Little, account book postage to date	4 oo

15	Mrs F M Williams, Cross of Honor postage	3 25
	Minute bill	10 00
Sept. 2	Fitzhugh Lee Monument	1.00
9	Newton Enterprise, printing	22.50
	Corresponding Secretary, postage	3.90
19	Mrs. F. M. Williams, postage	2.29
28	Shiloh Fund from State	5.00
Jan. 29	Arlington Fund to Savings Bank	37.25
	Chapel Hill Fund for Savings Bank	36.00
Sept. 21	Mrs. Thrash for Mrs. Parsley's Pin	2.50
	Total	$459.93

ARLINGTON MONUMENT—RECEIPTS

1910		
Dec. 13	1909, Junius Daniels penny collection	$ 2,25
Jan. 29	Battle of Bentonville	25.00
	Anson	10.00
Jan. 26	Jane Hughes Aux. penny collection	4.40
Mch. 2	Wilson penny collection	6.00
	Murfresboro penny collection	1.65
	J. E. B. Stuart	7.00
26	Anson Chapter penny collection	3.05
Apr. 9	Mooresville penny collection	2.82
14	Hillsboro penny collection	.72
28	Wilmington penny collection	20.00
	Cape Fear Chapter	5.00
May 5	Pamlico Chapter	5.00
9	Warren Chapter	5.00
25	Frank Bird	1.00
31	Thomas Ruffin	12.00
June 11	Kinston penny collection	3.50
	Asheville	25.00
	Averasboro Battle	1.00
July 1	Interest	.59
Sept. 1	W. A. Allen	2.00
5	Perquimans	2.00
	Sanders-Holt	1.60
8	Halifax penny collection	1.25
14	Bethel Heroes	10.00
30	Ashboro penny collection	1.70

Oct. 1	Interest	.90
	Cleveland Guards	1.75
7	Guilford	5.00
	Total	$167.18

DISBURSEMENTS:

May 25	Mrs. I W. Faison, to buy Arlington stamps	50.00
	Balance	$117.18
		$167.18

JEFFERSON DAVIS FUND—RECEIPTS

1910

	Brought forward from last year	$6 50
Oct. 15	1909, Miss Julia Parsley	.25
Aug. 15	Through Mrs. McLean for Cape Fear	4.00
Sept. 24	Gastonia Chapter	5.00
		$15.75

DISBURSEMENTS

Aug. 19	Mrs. C. B. Tate, for Certificates Cape Fear Chapter	$4.00
Oct. 4	Mr. John H. Leathers for Gastonia Certificates	5.00
		9.00
	Balance	$6.75

REIDSVILLE MONUMENT—RECEIPTS

1910

Dec. 5	1909, Cape Fear Chapter	$5.00
Dec. 23	A. M. Waddell	1.00
Jan. 5	Battle of Bentonville	1.00
		$7.00

DISBURSEMENTS

Jan. 17	Paid Miss Anna Sloan	$6.00
Apr. 15	Paid Miss Anna Sloan	1.00
		$7.00

LOUISBURG MONUMENT—RECEIPTS

1910

	Cape Fear Chapter	$1.00
Sept. 2	Asheville	1.00
		$2.00

DISBURSEMENTS

Sept. 2	Paid to Mrs. R. H. Davis	$2.00

SOLDIERS HOME—RECEIPTS

1910

May 25	Cape Fear Chapter, for linen	$10.00
June 4	J. E. B. Stuart	5.00
25	Julia K. Kyle Aux	5.00
July 25	John W. Dunham	10.00
30	Southern Stars	2.00
Aug. 15	Bell Battery	10.00
15	R. E. Lee	5.00
	Nerfleet Harrell	5.00
19	General G. B. Anderson	5.00
Sept. 5	Sanders-Holt, bed linen	3.00
	Perquimans	2.00
7	Halifax	5.00
12	Red Springs	20.00
13	Mt. Airy	5.00
15	Henry Wyatt	2.50
	J. S. Carr Chapter	5.00
19	Ransom-Sherrill	5.00
27	J. E. B. Stuart	5.00
28	Winnie Davis	2.00
29	Pamlico for Beaufort County room	10.00
30	Robeson	5.00
Oct. 3	Roanoke Minute Men	1.00
4	Cleveland Guards	10.00
7	Raeford	10.00
	Total	$148.50

NORTH CAROLINA ROOM CONFEDERATE MUSIUM RICHMOND—RECEIPTS

1901

	Brought forward	$101.00
Oct. 1	1909, Interest	1.00

Nov. 23	U. C. V., Charlotte	50.00
	Misses Rankin and Robertson	2.00
Dec. 24	Cape Fear	10.00
Jan. 8	Battle of Bentonville	12.00
1	Interest	1.02
14	Anson	10.00
27	Bell Battery	5.00
31	State of N. C.	100.00
Feb. 7	Roanoke Minute Men	5.00
14	Sanders-Holt	5.00
19	Stonewall-Jackson	10.00
	Julia Jackson Aux	1.00
Mch. 7	F. M. Parker	5.00
15	Gastonia	5.00
25	A. M. Waddell	10.00
30	Mount Olive	28.00
Apr. 9	Mt. Airy	5.00
12	Norfleet Harrell	10 00
Apr. 1	Interest	1.65
19	Abel A. Shuford	10.00
	Emiline J. Pigott	10.00
May 25	Faison-Hicks	10.00
	Cape Fear	10.00
31	Thomas Ruffin	20.00
June 4	Pamlico	5.00
11	J. S. Carr Chapter	25 00
July 1	Interest	3.34
Sept. 1	William A. Allen Chapter	2.00
5	Perquimans	1.00
8	Halifax	2.00
10	Southern Stars	5.00
	John W. Dunham	3.00
Sept. 14	Bethel Heroes	10.00
16	Henry L. Wyatt	1.00
19	Ransom-Sherrill	10.00
20	J. D. Currie	2.00
Oct. 1	Interest	4.71
	W. D. Pender	10.00
	Person County	10.00
3	Robt. F. Hoke	10.00

	6 J. E. B. Stuart	5.00
Sept.	21 Mrs. Johnson	1.00
	Total	$547.72

DISBURSEMENTS

Oct.	3 Withdrawn	$10.00
June	21 Paid to Mrs. J. A. Hodges balance	537.72

SHILOH MONUMENT—RECEIPTS

1910		
Jan.	29 Confederate Grays	$1.00
Feb.	7 Cape Fear	10.00
	14 Julia Jackson Aux	5.00
	26 Stonewall Jackson	10.00
	58 Winnie Davis Aux	1.00
Mch.	7 Pamlico	5.00
	19 Asheville	1.00
Mch.	21 Perquimans, school collection	2.23
Mch.	25 A. M. Waddell	5.00
Apr.	9 Battle of Bentonville	5.00
July	1 Interest	.45
Sept.	5 Perquimans	2.00
	27 State of N. C. pledge	5.00
	30 Scotland Neck	5.00
	Annie Lee Aux	1.00
Oct.	3 Roanoke Minute Men	15.00
	1 Interest	.45
		$74.13

DISBURSEMENTS

Oct.	7 Paid Mrs. F. M. Williams total fund tn date	$74.13

HOME FOR WIVES AND WIDOWS OF SOLDIERS—RECEIPTS

1910		
	Balance Brought from last year	$125.00
Mch.	7 J. E. B. Stuart	25.00
Apr.	1 Interest	4.76
May	9 Briarfield	1.00
	Confederate Grays	10.00
June	4 J. E. B. Stuart	25.00

29	Julia Kyle Aux	5.00
July 25	John W. Dunham	25.00
1	Interest	1.54
Aug. 27	Henry L. Wyatt	5.00
Sept. 14	Bethel Heroes	100.00
Oct. 1	Interest	1.97
		$329.27

HENRY WYATT FUND—RECEIPTS

1910		
	Brought forward, loaned C. M. Burns Nov. 19, 1908, interest to follow	$756.51
	Balance in savings bank last Convention	$1283.46
Nov. 27	1909, Henry Wyatt Chapter	5.00
	G. B. Anderson	1.00
Dec. 8	Cape Fear	10.00
Jan. 1	Interest	12.83
10	Junius Daniels	1.00
Jan. 14	Anson	5.00
Jan. 26	U. C. V. Wilmington	15.00
Feb. 26	Charlotte unknown	15.00
	Greenville unknown	5.00
Mch. 12	R. E. Lee	1.00
Apr. 9	Battle of Bentonville	2.00
1	Interest	13.12
June 7	Shelby	1.00
	Selma	19.00
July 1	Interest	13.67
25	Briarfield Chapter	5.00
Sept. 5	Henry L. Wyatt	50.00
30	Graham	3.00
	Randolph	10.00
Oct. 1	Interest	14.03
		$2,231.62

EDUCATIONAL FUND—RECEIPTS

1910		
	Balance brought forward	$235.00
Oct. 22	1909, Cape Fear Chapter	10.00
Nov. 23	Robeson	10.00

Feb. 19	Stonewall Jackson	10.00
Mch. 8	Abel A. Shuford	10.00
May 9	Graham	10.00
June16	William Allen	5.00
25	F. Bird	10.00
July 25	Ransom-Sherrill	10.00
	Battle of Bentonville	10.00
	John W. Dunham	10.00
	Rockingham	10.00
Aug. 15	F. M. Parker.	5.00
	Robt. F. Hoke	10.00
	For Miss Kennedy Scholarship	3.00
Aug. 18	Cleveland Guards	10.00
26	Henry L. Wyatt	10.00
Sept. 5	Perquimans	10.00
	Southern Stars	10.00
12	Bethel Heroes	10.00
13	J. E. B. Stuart	10.00
	Julian S. Carr	15.00
	Chalmers Glenn	10.00
17	Briarfield	5.00
20	Roanoke Minute Men	10.00
21	Robeson	10.00
30	Randolph	10.00
	W. D. Pender	10.00
Oct. 1	Person County	10.00
	Guilford	10.00
		$508.00

DISBURSEMENTS

Dec. 9	1909, Paid President Foust, Dec. 9	90.00
Feb. 12	" " "	100.00
Apr. 1	" " "	95.00
Oct. 7	" " "	141.00
		$426.00
	Balance	82.00

CHAPTER DUES—RECEIPTS

1910		
Jan. 1	G. B. Anderson	$2.60
13	Henry Wyatt	2.10

	15	Norfleet Harrell	.30
	16	Thomas Ruffin	5.60
	20	W. D. Pender	4.00
		Faison-Hicks	2.20
	24	F. M. Parker	2.00
		Rockingham	5.20
Feb.	1	Robt. F. Hoke	4.50
	7	Cleveland Guards	3.80
		Pamlico	7.10
		Dodson Ramseur	4.80
	12	Junius Daniels	3.50
	21	Stonewall Jackson	15.00
		Cape Fear	19.20
		Halifax	1.80
	24	Confederate Grays	3.50
		Perquimans	3.10
	28	Mt. Airy	2.60
		Pender County	1.80
		Davis-Dickerson-Mills	1.50
		Warren	3.20
Mch.	1	Bell Battery	3.10
	2	Asheville	8.80
		John W. Dunham	3.50
	3	Ransom-Sherrill	3.20
	4	Chicora	3.20
		J. E. B. Stuart	11.90
	5	Hertford County	2.80
		Bethel Heroes	6.30
	7	Abel A. Shuford	3.10
		Gastonia paid General Treasurer twice in 1909, State keeps this	10.40
	9	Scotland	3.50
		Graham	2.30
		James B. Gordon	9.00
		Frank Bird	4.20
	14	W. A. Allen	1.50
	18	New Berne	14.10
	24	A. M. Waddell	5.70
	24	Leonadas Polk	1.90
		Jefferson Davis	3.60

	26	Norfleet Harrell	.20
		Bell Battery	.46
	12	Johnston Pettigrew	11.30
Apr.	8	Monroe	6.50
	15	Roanoke Minute Men	3.20
	18	Albemarle	3.50
		Z. B. Vance	4.40
May	2	Harry Burgwyn	1.00
	7	Briarfield	2.70
	9	Robeson	3.60
	19	Caswell County	1.50
	25	Statesville	6.30
	27	Norfleet Harrell	.60
June	8	Mt. Zion	.80
	16	William Allen	1.50
	28	Ashford-Sillers	2.80
Aug.	15	Guilford	13.20
		Southern Stars	6.80
	15	W. D. Pender	3.50
		Hertford County	.30
	26	John W. Dunham	.60
	29	Kings Mountain	2.70
		Anson	5.70
Sept.	1	F. M. Parker	.20
		High Point	3.20
	2	Hertford County	.10
		Sanders-Holt	2.30
	7	Halifax	.60
	10	Red Springs	3.60
	13	Jule S. Carr	6.30
		Person County	2.50
	13	Chalmers Glenn	3.60
	15	Battle of Bentonville	3.40
	15	Joseph J. Davis	3.20
		Mary Lee	1.60
	16	Norfleet Harrell	.40
	19	Scotland Neck	4.20
	17	Stonewall Jackson	2.10
	20	John D. Currie	2.00
		Ransom-Lee	.80

	Winnie Davis	4.90
24	Emeline S. Pigott	4.40
	Averasboro Battle	1.50
	George Singletary	3.00
	Vance County	3.70
	Granville Grays	1.00
	Samuel M. Tate	3.20
28	D. H. Hill	5.80
	Abel A. Shuford	.10
21	Raeford	1.30
29	Graham	.10
30	Randolph	3.30
Oct. 4	Bell Battery	.40
5	C. C. Blacknall	1.00
6	James Kenan	2.50
	W. D. Pender	.70
7	Raeford	.10
	Haywood	1.90
		$353.26

DISBURSEMENTS

1910

Apr. 11	Paid General Treasurer	$196.30
Oct. 7	" " "	155.50
		$351.80
	Balance	1.46

CHAPEL HILL MONUMENT—RECEIPTS

1910

	Brought forward from Frank Bennett Aux. and and Henry Wyatt Chapters	$2.50
Jan. 26	Anson Chapter	10.00
29	Through Mrs. James Kenan	23.50
	Jane Hughes Aux.	5.00
	Bell Battery	5.00
Feb. 26	Winnie Davis Aux	2.50
	Mrs. Thomas C. James	1.00
Mch. 7	J. E. B. Stuart	25.00
25	Leonidas Polk	10.00

Apr.	9	Mt. Airy	5.00
	28	Stonewall Jackson	10.00
June	1	Pamlico	10.00
July	1	Interest	.84
	25	John W. Dunham	10.00
Aug.	20	Washington Grays Aux	1.00
Sept.	1	W. A. Allen	3.00
	8	Halifax	3.00
	14	Bethel Heroes	50.00
		Norfleet Harrell	6.00
	16	R. E. Lee	5.00
		G. B. Anderson	60.00
		A. M. Waddell	25.00
	30	Winnie Davis	25.00
Oct.	1	Interest	1.10
	3	Faison-Hicks	2.00
	5	Graham	8.00
		High Point	5.00
	6	Julian S. Carr Chapter	10.00
	7	Collected by Mrs Rena Ingram for Anson Chapter	26.25
			$350.69

WIRZ MONUMENT—RECEIPTS

1910			
		Brought forward	$6.00
Jan.	29	Interest	.18
			$6.18

DISBURSEMENTS:

Jan.	29	Paid to State Fund by order of President	$6.18

GEORGE DAVIS MONUMENT FUND—RECEIPTS

1910			
		Brought forward	$5.00
Nov.	5	1909, Cleveland Guards	5.00
Feb.	7	Pamlico	5.00
			$15.00

DISBURSEMENTS

May	7	Mrs. Jane DeRossett	$15.00

MEMORAL ARCH FUND—RECEIPTS

	Brought forward from last year and loaned C. M. Burns, interest to follow	$859.95
	Savings Department, First National Bank:	
Nov. 23	1909, Hertford County Chapter	$10.00
Dec. 9	Cape Fear	10.00
24	Cape Fear	10.00
Apr. 1	1910, Interest	.30
July 1	Interest	.30
Sept. 30	Winnie Davis	10.00
Oct. 1	Interest	.30
		$40.90

INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL

Oct. 4	John D. Currie	$2.00

SINKING FUND

1910

Nov.	1909, Jefferson Davis	$1.00
Feb.	Robt F. Hoke	1.00
10	Cleveland Guards	1.00
21	R. E. Lee	1.00
24	Perquimans	1.00
28	Mt. Airy	1.00
Mch. 4	Chicora	1.00
10	Frank Bird	1.00
	Graham	1.00
14	W. A. Allen	1.00
24	A. M. Waddell	1.00
Apr. 11	Norfleet Harrell	1.00
	Davis-Dickerson-Mills	1.00
14	G. B. Anderson	.50
	Bell Battery	1.00
15	Roanoke Minute Men	1.00
18	Albemarle	1.00
	Z. B. Vance	1.00
19	Abel A. Shuford	1.00
25	Cape Fear	1.00
29	Dodson Ramseur	1.00

	New Berne	1.00
May 30	Stonewall Jackson	1.00
July 25	Ransom-Sherrill	1.00
	John W. Dunham	1.00
Aug. 29	Anson Chapter	1.00
Sept. 5	Sanders-Holt	.50
7	Halifax	1.00
10	Southern Stars	1.00
17	Scotland	1.00
	Briarfield	1.00
30	Randolph	1.00
Oct. 1	Person County	1.00
	Total	$32.00

BALANCES

State fund	$88.49
Sinking fund	32.00
Soldiers Home	148.50
Davis farm	6.75
Educational fund	82.00
Industrial School	2.00
Chapter dues	1.46
Total	$361.20
Balance First National Bank	363.06
Cash over	1.86

Received at Rocky Mount Oct. 13:

Thomas Ruffin per capita tax, cash	.20
Lenoir Educational fund	10.00
Knott's Island per capita tax	3.20
Asheville Educational fund	10.00
Asheville Wives and Widows Home	10.00
Selma Sinking Fund and Shiloh	2.75
Scotland, Soldiers Home	5.00
Pamlico, 3 per capita tax, cash	.60
Gastonia, Chapel Hill	15.00
Gastonia, Shiloh	6.05
Perquimans 1 per capita tax	.20
Albemarle for Arlington, cash	1.75
Total	$65.55

TRANSPORTATION COMMITTEE REPORT

MADAM PRESIDENT AND DAUGHTERS OF THE CONFEDERACY:

Railroads have offered special rates only upon condition of certificates of two hundred delegates. Convention attendance never approaching that number, your committee reports with right that there are no special rates.

Respectfully submitted,
CARRY A. LEAZAR.
Chairman Transportation Com.

Mrs. Hall of the Constitution and By-Laws Committee read changes to be made in the Constitution and By-Laws. This called forth much discussion and all changes were adopted but two.

AMENDMENTS

ARTICLE II

Section 1. First clause, by inserting the word "educational" after memorial.

Passed.

ARTICLE III

Sec. 1. After word nieces by adding "grand-nieces and their descendants," also, after women and lineal descendants, add "and nieces and their descendants who can give proof of personal service and loyal aid to the Southern cause during the war. Northern women having no male relative who served the Confederate States of America in the war between the States, 1861-1865, and having themselves performed no special service to same, but having married a Confederate soldier since 1865, and through this means becoming a member of the United Daughters of the Confederacy shall have the words, "by adoption" placed upon their certificates of membership, and upon the Registrars books, and in all rosters shall be designated as members "by adoption." Said member being entitled to all the honors and privileges of this Association except

that of transmitting this honor to members of her family, only her children of a Confederate father; the honor dies with her if she has no children.

The section to read thus:

Sec. 1. Those women entitled to membership are the widows, wives, mothers, sisters, nieces, grand-nieces and their descendants and lineal descendants of such men as served honorably in the Confederate Army, Navy or Civil Service, of those men, unfit for active duty, who loyally gave aid to the cause; also, those women and their lineal descendants and nieces, and their descendants, who can give proof of personal service and loyal aid to the Southern cause during the war. Northern women having no male relative who served the Confederate States of America in the war between the States, 1861-1865, and having themselves performed no special service to same, but having married a Confederate soldier since 1865, and through this means becoming a member of the United Daughters of the Confederacy shall have the words, "by adoption" placed upon their certificates of membership, and upon the Registrars books, and in all rosters shall be designated as members "by adoption." Said members being entitled to all the honors and privileges of this Association except that of transmitting this honor to members of her family, only her children of a Confederate father, the honor dies with her if she has no children.

Also add: "Each chapter shall judge of the qualifications of its own members."

Lost.

Sec. 2. After standing add, "having paid all dues." Also add; "No. member after withdrawing or resigning from a chapter can obtain a demit from that chapter, unless on resignation she states her desire to join onother chapter.

Section to read:

Sec. 2. A member in good standing of any chapter, desiring to change her membership shall be entitled to receive from her chapter a demit, certifying that she is a member in good standing, having paid her dues, which, if presented within six months, shall make good her membership in any chapter to which she may be acceptable. No member, aftar withdrawing or resigning from a chapter, can obtain a demit from that chapter, unless on resignation she states her desire to join another chapter.

Lost.

Sec. 3. A daughter can belong to two or more chapters if she desires, by paying dues in all, but she can only vote in one chapter.

Passed.

ARTICLE IV.

Sec. 2. Strike out "Corresponding Secretary."

Passed.

ARTICLE V.

Sec. 2. Change wording of this section as follows: "Each chapter shall be entitled at all meetings of the State Division to one representative for the first seven members, and an additional vote for each additional twenty-five members."

Passed.

ARTICLE VI.

Sec. 1. After word charter insert "$3.00 for General fee and $2.00 for State fee."

Passed.

ARTICLE VIII.

Sec. 3. After State Convention add: "But their work and disposition of money made by them to be decided by the Leader and children.

Passed.

BY-LAWS.

No. 3. Strike out "a minute book, in which" and revise to read: "Recording Secretary shall keep an accurate report of all meetings of the State Division, shall notify all chapters of contemplated changes in the Constitution thirty days before the Convention, and shall keep a roll of the chapters of the Division, the dates of their organization, and the addresses of their officers.

Motion was then made to adjourn.

SECOND DAY—Morning Session

After the reciting of the Lords' Prayer by the Convention assembled, and a most touching prayer by the Chaplain, Miss James, the business session began at 10:30 o'clock.

The President appointed the following Committee on resolutions of thanks:

Mrs. D. A. Garrison, Gastonia, chairman; Mrs. J. B. Richardson, High Point; Mrs. W. M. Ransom, Littleton; Mrs. B. L. Tyree, Durham; Mrs. Newton Smith, Fayetteville.

Telegrams were read, one from that ever good friend of the Daughters and true soldier, Gen. Julian S. Carr of Durham, and one from the Virginia convention, in session in Suffolk. The motion was made and carried that responses be sent to both. This was done.

The song "United" composed by our gifted and highest type of womanhood, Mrs. Mary Speed Mercer, of Edgecombe county, was sung by the choir, after which, Mrs. Winstead explained the reason the Daughters should be loyal to this song.

Then Mrs. Mercer most interestingly gave a sketch of the purpose of her work. Each chapter was earnestly requested to insist that the sale of the song be encouraged in order that the Endowment Fund, for the perpetuation of Annie Lee's grave, might soon be established.

As is the beautiful custom, time was given for Memorial exercises, and chapters so unfortunate were called upon to pay tribute to their deceased members. The President requested a moment of perfect silence.,

A moment of peculiar interest to your Recording Secretary was when the "mother" of the North Carolina

Division, Mrs. W. M. Parsley, of Wilmington, a noble woman that knew the hardships of '61-65, and bore them with equal patience and fortitude, was escorted to the platform, and Mrs. Williams, in most touching and appropriate words presented the beautiful pin to her, that was the privilege and pleasure of her Daughters to give her.

MRS. WILLIAMS'S PRESENTATION OF PIN

DAUGHTERS OF THE NORTH CAROLINA DIVISION:

Will you, for a few moments, go with me back in memory to those days that tried men's souls, that made heroes of these men and yet greater heroines of the women.

'Twas a day in 1862; the scourge of disease and pestilence lay over the city, where dwelt a proud young couple, to whom all was joy and sunshine, for they had that day plighted their troth to each other; she a maiden yet in her teens, he a brave and noble young man. But the clouds of war gathered fast and faster. His State needed his services, so with breaking heart though smiling lips,this fair young bride bade her husband go forth to battle for the right.

A few brief visits home, to brighten the lives of the lonely wife and her tiny babes. The dark day of Appomattox was approaching and the little remnant of that long gray line would soon return to their firesides and their families. But the Master yet needed a few more of the South's grand heroes, and one day in the fight around Petersburg this young hero, now bearing the title of Colonel, laid down his life upon his country's altar.

Dark days of sorrow and fight with poverty ensued for that young widow and her babes, but with it all she yet found time and heart to aid those weary, heart-sore men who had fought beneath the Stars and Bars. To aid them in sickness and distress, and to cover with earth's fairest blossoms the silent resting places of the men who wore the Gray was to her ever one of life's greatest pleasures.

About 1893 there came the news of the organizing of the first chapter of the Daughters of the Confederacy. The cause, for which this chapter was to do and dare, appealed to the eager heart of this noble woman, and she persuaded the Memorial Association of her

native town to become the third chapter of this great organization. By 1896 several other chapters had been formed in the State, and this same leader called them together in the city of Wilmington, and there formed the North Carolina Division of the Daughters of the Confederacy.

From that day to this, our friend and organizer has ever stood ready to aid in every good work for the Confederate cause. Time and again she has been the head of the banner chapter in the state. To us, one and all she is a tender loving mother. Her ear is ever ready to listen to her Daughters call for assistance. To many of us she is well known, to others more or less a stranger, but to us all a well beloved mother. There is but one person in this grand old state of ours, to whom we give that name, and that is Mrs. William M. Parsley, the organizer of the North Carolina Division. Such is but a brief, imperfect sketch of one, who stands for all that is true, noble and grand among that band of heroines, the Women of the Confederacy.

And now, dear Mrs. Parsley, your Daughters have bid me bring to you in their name, this slight token of their love and esteem. May its scintilating jewels speak to your heart of the glory of a cause, we know was right. May its encircling wreath remind you of the laurels that will forevermore rest upon the memories of every hero who bore the gray and of every woman who stayed at home and waited for the tidings from the front. May the pin itself bring to you ever, thoughts of the tenderest love and devotion of your Daughters of the North Carolina Division.

Mrs. Winstead was so enthused she requested the Convention to assist her in giving expression to her feelings by singing "Blest be the Tie that Binds."

A letter was read from the Hon. L. V. Bassett, regretting his inability in not being able to carry out his part of the program. His place was taken by General Irwin Walker, Commander Army of Northern Virginia, U. C. V., asking the Division to lend its support and influence for the erection of a Monument to the Women of the Confederacy—our Mothers and Grand-Mothers.

Motion was made by Mrs. Henry A. London:

That the President appoint a committee to memorialize the next Legislature for an appropriation to erect this Monument to the Women of the Confederacy.

After much discussion it was carried, then followed by another:

To reconsider Friday morning immediately after the opening of Convention.

Motion was seconded and carried.

Report by the Chairman of the Memorial Arch Committee was read and accepted.

REPORT MEMORIAL ARCH

DAUGHTERS AND FRIENDS OF THE CONFEDERACY:

As many of you know the movement to erect a Memorial Gateway at the entrance of the Confederate Cemetery in Raleigh was inaugurated at the Convention held in Asheville seven years ago. It waa voted at a subsequent Convention that each chapter donate twenty dollars. Since that time about 45 chapters have responded, and so far about 40 chapters for some reason have not contributed to this object.

A resume of the progress of the work may be important. We now have about $1000 in hands of the treasurer. We need $2000 for the work. This will about cover the stone work and will not include bronze tablets with names of all the chapters inscribed thereon. Since this cemetery holds the mortal remains of over 1000 soldiers of the Southern Confederacy, representing every Southern State; therefore the Memorial will not be a local one, but to memorialize the Southern soldiers. I recommend the following as a suitable inscription:

"A Memorial to the soldiers of 13 States, erected by the U. D C. of North Carolina."

We hope to enroll the name of every chapter in North Carolina. Every daughter and member should have the privilege of adding to this fund. It is a glorious opportunity for the daughters of the state to unite in erecting this Memorial Gateway, which will stand

as a tribute to Southern Valor and an enduring evidence of woman's devotion to her valiant dead, of those who gave their lives to a lost cause, and whose deeds will never die, but will live in the hearts of a devoted and grateful people.

Motion was made by Mrs. Winstead:

That after the Wyatt Monument fund is raised, we make the Memorial Arch a special work for the coming year.

This brought forth unusual discussion, but was carried. Motion was made to adjourn after the announcement was made that the Convention would be entertained in the evening by the Benovelent Protective Order of Elks of Rocky Mount.

Luncheon was given by the Tobacco Board of Trade.

SECOND DAY—Afternoon Session

At 2:40 o'clock business was resumed, opening with prayer by the Chaplain.

Following the rules of the Constitution the election of officers was taken up.

Tellers, Mrs. Chas. Lee Smith, Mrs. Marshall Williams, and Miss Lena Reinhardt, were appointed.

The following officers were elected unanimously:

Mrs. F. M. Williams, Newton, President; Mrs. M. O. Winstead, Rocky Mount, 1st Vice-President; Mrs. Josephus Daniels, Raleigh, 2nd Vice President; Miss Carrie Leazar, Mooresville, 3 Vice-President; Thad W. Thrash, Tarboro, Recording Secretary; Mrs. W. C. Feimster, Newton, Corresponding Secretary; Mrs. Robt. Kornegay, Goldsboro, Treasurer; Mrs. Robert Davis, Louisburg, Registrar; Mrs. W. M. Creasy, Wilmington, Recorder of

Crosses; Miss Rebecca Cameron, Hillsboro, Historian; Mrs. W. O. Shannon, Henderson, Assistant Historian; Miss Hettie James, Wilmington, Chaplain.

Motion was made that letters be written to Mrs. Shannon and Mrs. Wills expressing regrets at their absence and sympathy for them in their recent bereavements. This was done.

Report of Educational Committee was read by the Chairman, Mrs. Overman, and accepted.

EDUCATIONAL COMMITTEE REPORT

President and Daughters of the Confederacy:

To-day, I stand before this Convention in the place of another: lovely Mrs. Brodnax, who has taken such active interest in this noble work, has halted on account of deep affliction, and our President, Mrs. Williams, asked my services in her place for the year. The work is new to me and I have not accomplished as much as I hoped. still our efforts have not gone backward, but interest has been kindled in new directions. It is truly said a mother's influence never dies but reaches onward and upward through eternity. Seed sown is felt through coming generations. Next to motherhood is the power of education reaching onward and upward. Therefore the educational interests of the Daughters of the Confederacy must be our noblest and best work. To honor our dead heroes with monuments, must be done, for monuments tell a nation's history, a nation's glory. To shelter our infirm veterans is fulfilling a divine command, honoring old age, the greatest of these is charity, is love. But with education for the young is a power for future generations, future greatness. Who can estimate what the power of education is? The development of mind and heart, that lights genius, that opens to the world some powerful discovery, some invention to help mankind, some great missionary to go forth to the world carrying the light of Salvation to darkeded minds. 'Tis here then we find the blessed comfort that we are on the right duty, lighting the right spark. This educational interest begun must be continued, become perpetual, the noble work yearly increasing, pressing onward. I find in talking of the work of the U.

D. C., more interest is awakened when we speak of what we are trying to do for the education of the children of veterans than any other. I feel that in this direction we have the prospect of raising more money, than for any other object. Camps, individuals, memorial scholarships have a prospect of being perfected, let us then hope, let us hope for great success.

Our Treasurer in her report gave the amount of funds on hand, and what chapters are interested in this great movement. The opening of the fall term at Greensboro in September received three young girls sent there by the educational fund of the Daughters of the Confederacy, one from Newton, one from Mooresville, the third from Reidsville. We would like to place at least four scholarships instead of three.

Respectfully submitted,

MRS. WILLIAM H. OVERMAN,

Chrm. pro tem for Mrs. Brodnax.

Call was made for the report from the Executive Committee and read by the Recording Secretary.

Each suggestion was voted on separately and accepted:

1st. All Chairmen of Committees have the privilege of calling on the State funds for postage connected with their work.

2nd. All chapters to be taxed one cent per capita to pay for the complete list of registration up to date.

3rd. To continue the appropriations and committees for the Soldiers' Home and to have a purchasing committee for same.

Report from the Arlingtan Monument was next read by Miss Hicks in the absence of the Chairman, Mrs. Faison, and accepted.

ARLINGTON MONUMENT REPORT

MADAM PRESIDENT AND DAUGHTERS OF THE CONFEDERACY:

The report of the North Carolina Division for the Arlington Confederate Monument Association is not aa good this year as it

has been for the past two years, I am sorry to say. So many of our towns and counties are erecting Confederate Monuments it is hard for the chapters to contribute to everything.

North Carolina has always stood second in this work, and I hope next year we will endeavor to be first.

Why cannot every chapter in the Staie raise $100.00; or the smaller ones, $50.00, during the coming year, and pay what North Carolina is expected to give at one time, so I will not have to call upon the chapters every year? Even my penny collections from the schools in the State have not been so good, but since I began this it has added quite a nice amount to our collection. I began this penny collection in the State for Arlington Monument alone and it is my scheme.

Ladies, I wish to tell you about a Confederate Seal or Stamp to be used on all Christmas packages, letters, postals or anything sent by mail or hand, gotten out by Mrs. Edgar James of the Florence, Alabama, Chapter, U. D. C., and sanctioned by that State and our President General, Mrs. McSherry. It is now ready for use and all chapters are expected and earnestly urged to take hold of this work for Arlington Monument. I will take order for them at once; $5.00 for one hundred envelopes, with one hundred seals in each envelope; 50 cents for each envelope, and they can be retailed two for one penny. So you see you can make a neat sum, and it is all credited to your chapter for Arlington alone. Send all money to me and I will send to State Treasurer, as this money belongs to our General Convention. Every cent made on these seals or stamps belongs to Arlington Monument exclusively.

Each State Director sent $50.00 and received one thousand seals, which will net $500.00 or more.

The following is a list of chapters contributing and of the penny collections taken in schools by chapters:

LIST OF CHAPTERS CONTRIBUTING:

Battle of Bentonville Chapter, Mooresville	$25.00
Anson County Chapter, Wadesboro	10.00
Cape Fear Chapter, Wilmington	5.00
Thomas Ruffin Chapter, Hillsboro	12.00
Asheville Chapter, Asheville	25.00
Bethel Heroes Chapter, Rocky Mount	10.00
Guilford Chapter,Greensboro	5.00

Mrs. I. W. Faison, Charlotte	5.00
Mrs. I. W. Faison, per cent made on selling "Heroes in Gray"	6.10
Washington Grays, Children Aux., Washington	1.00
Chicora Chapter, Dunn	5.00
Gastonia Chapter, Gastonia	6.00
Faison-Hicks Chapter, Faison	1.00
Interest	1.49
	$117.59

PENNY COLLECTIONS

Junius Daniels Chapter, Weldon	2.25
John W. Dunham Chapter, Wilson	6.00
Norfleet-Harrell Chapter, Murfreesboro	1.65
J. E. B. Stuart Chapter, Fayetteville	7.00
Anson County Chapter, Wadesboro	3.05
Battle of Bentonville Chapter, Mooresville	2.82
Geo. B. Anderson Chapter, Hillsboro	.72
Cape Fear Chapter, Wilmington	20.00
Pamlico Chapter, Washington	5.00
Warren County Chapter, Warrenton	5.00
Frank W. Bird Chapter, Windsor	1.00
A. M. Waddell Chapter, Kinston	3.50
Averasboro Battle Chapter, Linden	1.00
Wm. A. Allen Chapter, Kenansville	2.00
Perquimans Chapter, Hertford	2.00
Sanders-Holt Chapter, Smithfield	1.60
Halifax Chapter, Halifax	1.25
Randolph County Chapter, Asheboro	1.70
Cleveland Guards Chapter, Shelby	1.75
Frank M. Parker Chapter, Enfield	1.35
Scotland Neck Chapter, Scotland Neck	2.00
Jane Hughes, Children Aux., New Bern	4.40
Hertford County Chapter, Winton	1.30
Ashford-Sillers Chapter, Clinton	5.00
New Bern Chapter	3.75
Stonewall Jackson Chapter, Charlotte	15.14
Mrs. Dudley Burkeheimer, through Stonewall Jackson Chapter, Charlotte	10.00
Mecklenburg Camp, United Confederate Veterans, Charlotte	50.00
Interest	.68
	$280.50

Mrs. Williams suggested that chapters support the idea of buying the stamps. Many chapters and auxiliaries pledging themselves to do so.

The report of the Shiloh Monument was read by Mrs. Johnson, and accepted.

SHILOH MONUMENT REPORT

As soon as the Shiloh Monument Committee was appointed in 1910, we tried to reach each chapter in North Carolina with a personal soliciting contributions and arouse interest in the cause.

Ten chapters and three auxiliaries have responded as follows:

Confederate Grays, Mount Olive,	$ 1.00
Julia Jackson, Aux., Charlotte	5.00
Cape Fear, Wilmington	10.00
Stonewall Jackson, Charlotte	10.00
Winnie Davis, Aux., Kinston	1.00
Pamlico, Washington	5.00
Asheville, Asheville	1.00
Perquimans, Hertford	2.23
A. M. Waddell, Kinston	5.00
Battle of Bentonville, Mooresville	5.00
Perquimans, Hertford	2.00
Scotland Neck, Scotland Neck	5.00
Annie Lee, Aux., Littleton	1.00
Roanoke Minute Men, Littleton	15.00
State of North Carolina	5.00
Interest	.90
Total amount received	$74.13

Respectfully submitted,

MRS. A. L. SMITH,
Chairman of Committee.

Mrs. Henry A. London read the report from the Chapel Hill Monument Committee which was accepted

CHAPEL HILL MONUMENT REPORT

In April, the committee appointed for this work, met in Chapel Hill. Mrs. F. M. Williams, State President, a member ex-officio of this committee, was present.

President Venable presided over the meeting, and showed many beautiful designs that had been sent for our inspection by different firms of marble works and sculptors.

Most of these were too expensive for us to even consider.

Plans for raising money for the erection of this monument were discussed. One of these designs from Mr. John Wilson, sculptor, was beautiful, but cost more than we could afford. This design was presented at last Convention, and was much admired. We decided to write to Mr. Wilson for further estimates for a less expensive monument, and to decide on it at our next meeting in June. Before adjourning, we selected the site for the monument. It is to be north of the Caldwell monument, and about fifteen feet on the north side of the main walk that runs across the campus from east to west. This is a fine position for it.

The committee met again in June, during commencement week. This time it was augmented by the auxiliary or advisory committee of Veterans which had been selected at the former meeting in April. This "advisory committee" consisted of General Carr, Colonel Kenan, Maj. H. A. London, Maj. E. J. Hale and Dr. Venable.

After examining the beautiful designs, (some of them slightly changed), and discussing the minutest details of each, the joint committee decided on the one sent by Mr. John Wilson, a Canadian Sculptor, now living in Boston. He had changed it somewhat at the suggestion of the committee, and considerably reduced its price for us. Its cost will be $7500. It is thought that the alumni will give a great part of it, if the Daughters will give $1500.

We can easily do this, but we must hurry; for the Veterans of the State earnestly desire that it shall be unveiled in June 1911, when the "Boys of '61 and '65" hold their Reunion at the University during commencement week. It will be the fiftieth anniversary of 1861.

I quote from President Venable's interesting speech at last Convention:

Dr. Venable said that he was an adopted son of North Carolina, but one who loves the State as a native son. He had been thrilled

with the historic story of the University and knew of no story in history that would compare with it. The placing of the monument on the campus is not a local matter, for North Carolina and the University are inseparable. The pages of the civil history of the State are filled with the deeds of University men. He regretted that the records had been imperfectly kept, and stated that even though the records are not complete the story is an inspiring one. There were all told, more than 1,000 University men in the struggle between the States, enlisting from various States of the South and out of this number one-third were killed. At least 40 per cent of the students entered the military service which is a record not equaled by any other institution. From some of the big Northern institutions there were 23 per cent; from University of Virginia, the the speaker's alma mater, 25 per cent. Of those who volunteered from Virginia 225 were killed while of the North Carolinians between 340 and 350 never returned home. They laid down their lives in the most important battles of the war.

Dr. Venable said that he would like to see the monument at the University because it would tell eloquently of the story of the sacrifice made by the students prior to the civil war. Their record should ever be before the eyes of the present-day students. Tablets have been erected in memory of those who lost their lives, and those who enlisted are worthy of a monument.

Let us all come forward, and give the money now, or as soon as possible, so that we can know what to depend on. Mr. Wilson told me on his visit to North Carolina in July, that he had always required a guaranty of 1-3 of the money in advance, but, that feeling sure that the Daughters would pay him before the unveiling of the monument, he would not require it of us.

The following amounts have been contributed to this monument up to date, and paid in to the Division Treasurer. (See her report.)

Through Mrs. James Kenan last year	$23.50
Anson Chapter	10.00
Henry Wyatt Chapter	1.00
Frank Bennet Auxiliary	1,50
Jane Hughes Auxiliary	5.00
Bell Battery Chapter	5.00
Wiunie Davis Auxiliary	2.50
Mrs. Thomas C. James	1.00
J. E. B. Stuart Chapter	25.00

Leonidas Polk Chapter	10.00
Mt. Airy Chapter	5.00
Stonewall Jackson Chapter	10.00
Pamlico Chapter	10.00
Interest	.84
John W. Dunham Chapter.	10.00
Washington Grays Auxiliary	1.00
Wm. A. Allen Chapter	3.00
Halifax Chapter	3.00
Bethel Heroes Chapter	50.00
Norfleet Harrell Chapter	6.00
R. E. Lee Chapter	5.00
George B. Anderson Chapter	60.00
A. M. Waddell Chapter	25.00
Winnie Davis Chapter	25.00
Interest	1.10
Faison Hicks Chapter	2.00
Graham Chapter	8.00
High Point Chapter	5.00
Julian S. Carr Chapter	10.00
Collected by Mrs. Via, Wadesboro	26.25
Gastonia Chapter	15.00

In addition to the above, many of the chapters that have already given, promised a still larger contribution, and these that have not contributed promised goodly amounts to be paid early in the year.

I would suggest that each chapter appoint a member to collect contributions in her town and county. These to be sent through her chapter, but must not be confounded with the chapter contribution. The name of each contributor to be sent with the amount to State Division Treasurer. These names will be enrolled in a book at Chapel Hill. For Dr. Venable keeps the names of every person who gives a cent to the University.

I beg of you to attend to this immediately. For unless a sufficient amount is paid in early in the year, the committee will not feel justified in having Mr. Wilson go ahead with the work—the money not being in sight. And thus the monument could not be unveiled in June 1911.

Respectfully submitted,
MRS. HENRY A. LONDON,
Chrm. Chapel Hill Monument Com.

Motion was made to adjourn.

FRIDAY MORNING

Convention called to order at 10:45 o'clock by the President. Miss Hettie James again led us in a most beautiful prayer. Minutes of Thursday's proceedings were read by the Recording Secretary and accepted.

Mrs. London rose to a point of personal privilege and withdrew her motion made relative to Soldiers' Home.

Motion was made to allow the visiting ladies, Mrs. Johnson, Chairman of N. C. Room in Richmond, Va., and Mrs. Allison Hodges, Vice Regent of the N. C. Room to be heard from.

Report was read by Mrs. Johnson and accepted.

NORTH CAROLINA ROOM IN RICHMOND MUSEUM REPORT.

MADAM PRESIDENT AND DAUGHTERS OF THE CONFEDERACY:

I beg to submit the following report of the N. C. Room since our last State Convention in Wilmington. It is becoming more and more difficult to secure relics because of the effort of the owners to keep them in their own State, and naturally as the years go by the relics become scarcer. The following articles have been given:

A history of North Carolina given by the author Dr. J. B. Alexander, of Charlotte. Five pieces of calico that sold for $9.00 and $12.00 per yard that ran the blocade in Wilmington, and also some skeins of thread spun from cotton, and used for sewing, given by Mrs. Wm. Parsley of Wilmington, the first President of the United Daughters of the Confederacy in North Carolina. A sample of coffee taken from a sack which came through the blocade at Charleston, S. C., in 1863, given by Mrs. D. P. Hutchinson, Charlotte, N. C. Loans: Mrs. John Wilkes, of Charlotte, N. C., loaned a map that was the only one General Beauregard had to guide him in his campaign. This map was afterward returned to Capt. Wilkes with General Beauregard's thanks written on the margin.

An invitation from the Museum to the State regents to attend the annual meeting on June 3rd, could not be generally accepted

I, however, had the pleasure of attending it and it was a privilege to be there and see for myself the work the ladies of the association have done for the honor of our State. I was entertained in the beautiful and hospitable home of our Vice Regent, Mrs. J. Allison Hodges, where I was the recipient of many social courtesies.

The following is a statement received in the endowment fund:

Mecklenburg Camp Veterans, Charlotte	$50.00
Mrs. Rankin, Wilmington	1.00
Mrs. Robertson, Charlotte	1.00
Mrs. Andrews, Raleigh	1.00
Cape Fear Chapter	10.00
Battle of Bentonville	12.00
Anson Chapter	10.00
Bell Battery	5.00
Roanoke Minute Men	5.00
Sanders-Holt Chapter	5.00
Stonewall Jackson Chapter	10.00
Julian Jackson Auxiliary	1.00
F. M. Parker Chapter	5.00
Gastonia	5.00
A. M. Waddell Chapter	10.00
Mt. Olive Chapter	28.00
Mt. Airy Chapter	5.00
Norfleet Harrill	10.00
Ransom-Sherrill Chapter	10.00
Pamlico Chapter	5.00
Littleton Chapter	5.00
Person County Chapter	10.00
Abel A. Shuford Chapter	10.00
Emeline J. Pigott	10.00
Faison Hicks Chapter	10.00
Thomas Ruffin Chapter	20.00
General Julian S. Carr	25.00
Wm. A. Allen Chapter	2.00
Perquimans Chapter	1.00
Halifax Chapter	2.00
Southern Stars Chapter	5.00
John W. Dunham Chapter	3.00
Bethel Heroes Chapter	10.00
Henry L. Wyatt	1.00

J. D. Currie Chapter	2.00
W. D. Pender Chapter	10.00
Robt. F. Hoke	10.00
J. E. B. Stuart Chapter	5.00
	$345.00
Brought forward	101.00
N. C. State	100.00
Interest	11.72
	547.72
Withdrawn $10.00 for N. C. Room in Museum	10.00
	537.72
(From friends) Mrs. Hodges	50.00
Total	587.72

I have written twenty nine letters and forty five post cards. I close my report with the highest appreciation for the work done for our N. C. Room, and would bespeak the hearty co-operation of all the chapters in securing our endowment fund at an early date.

Respectfully submitted,

MRS. LATTA C. JOHNSTON.

Mrs. Hodges was escorted to the rostrum and spoke very interestly for a few moments on the work being done.

Mrs. Williams was requested to read a short history of the Confederate Museum. Suggestion was made by the President to place a North Carolina flag over the mantel in the N. C. room.

Motion was made by Mrs. Tyree, of Durham that the flag be made of silk. Carried.

Mrs. Cotton made a motion that the President draw from the sinking fund for the next two years enough money to purchase this flag. Mrs. Marshall Williams, our well known artist, offered to paint free of charge, North Carolina's Coat of Arms for the same room. A rising vote of thanks was given her.

Motion was made by Mrs. Overman that business be suspended until a candidate for the General Presidency for 1911 be endorsed. The ladies withdrew.

Report of the Henry L. Wyatt Monument Committee was read by Miss Margaret Etheredge and accepted.

HENRY L. WYATT MONUMENT REPORT

MADAM PRESIDENT AND DAUGHTERS OF THE CONFEDERACY:

Another year's work has drawn to a close and again we come to report to you the progress made in the particular phase of work that you have given unto our care and keeping, that of honoring our first Confederate hero, Henry L. Wyatt.

We, the U. D. C. and the Legislative committee that you and State have chosen to perfect this work, have worked with all our might, and given to it the best of our thoughts and service. With this our object in view, that the results of this work should be something that would be an honor to our State and Confederacy. Something that our army of grey jackets, yet with us, and, even were it possible, the noble comrades that have crossed over the river, could look down and see we honor our Confederates with the very best we have to give.

Three times during the past twelve months our committees have met together to discuss and plan for the completion of this work. It has been a pleasure and a rare privilege to have the gifted men of the Legislative committee to work with us, and we feel indebted to them for the interest shown in this undertaking and for their valuable assistance.

The entire amount of our fund now is $2,231.62, the following chapters having contributed this year: Leonidas Polk, Chapel Hill; Graham, Graham; Cape Fear, Wilmington; Anson, Wadesboro; Junius Daniels, Weldon; Geo. Singletary, Greenville; Thomas Ruffin, Goldsboro; Cleveland Guards, Shelby; Henry Wyatt, Selma.

Besides the chapters that have contributed, there are quite a number of men and women, who have proven their patriotism by giving most liberally to this cause, and we most heartily appreciate this personal interest.

Knowing so well of what our State is capable, we decided not

to wait until our entire amount was safely lodged in our treasury, but to give the commission for the monument, feeling sure that ere it is completed we will have every dollar.

At our first committee meeting Mr. John Hinsdale, Jr., was appointed our Secretary and he has most faithfully filled this office, and we fully appreciate the amount of work he has done for us.

By the suggestion of Mrs. Allison Hodges of Richmond, and the untiring efforts of Mr. Hinsdale, we have secured a Sculptor of National reputation to make this monument. We have given the commission to Sir Moses Ezekiel, a Virginian by birth, a V. M. I. boy that left that college to go out and fight for our Confederacy. His works of art adorn many foreign palaces. We have in our Southland some of his work but not in our State.

As the music of the Masters is but the echo of the music of their souls, so is the picture or the statue of an artist but the embodiment of all the music and the poetry of his soul.

When the monument is completed we feel that it will not be only cold metal and stone, but will be a work of tender sentiment and love. Something fit to stand for bravery and true worth, a beacon to the youths of our land, beckoning them on to patriotism.

We can truly say this work of ours has been a work of pleasure, love and sentiment, now for the realization of our fond hopes we have turned our hearts, work over to a Confederate, who gave his service for our Southland. Who could more fittingly shape and mould our love of brave youth and true worth into something beautiful and lasting. Something we can be proud to show to the whole world and they can feel that love inspired it.

We trust now that ere this Convention closes we can raise the amount needed to complete our fund, for here in dear old Rocky Mount we have heard so much of Henry Wyatt.

We have been entertained in the homes of his comrades, we have had the honor of looking into the faces of two of the men who were with Wyatt when he fell, Capt. John Thorpe and Mr. Bob Ricks. These men are real live heroes, heroes of Bethel and many years of war and privation.

Let it be said that it was here we completed the amount needed to erect a monument to the Edgecombe county boy who was the first to give his life for our Confederacy.

MARGARET ETHEREDGE,

Selma, N. C. Chrm. Henry Wyatt Monument Com.

Since our Convention in October, the Wyatt Monument Committee has met, and seen fit to withdraw the commission for our monument from Sir Moses Ezekiel.

This was done because his contract required several years in which to complete his work. Every one thonght it wiser to give it to some one who could assure us of the early completion.

The contract has been signed and the work given to Gutyon Borghins, of New York.

He is one of our foremost American sculptors, he has work in the Metropolitan Art Museum, a bust of Lincoln in the Capitol at Washington, besides numerous other pieces of work that are recognized amoung the best.

The contract assures us the Wyatt monument will be completed in the year 1911.

MARGARET ETHEREDGE.

Miss Etheredge called for pledges to finish out the necessary amount. Many chapters responded.

Report by Miss Rebecca Cameron from the Historical Committee read and resolutions presented.

HISTORICAL REPORT

The Historian duly regrets the unintentional injustice done the Historian of the J. E. B. Stuart Chapter, of Fayetteville, by the omission of my mention of the two excellent contributions sent by her, viz: 1. War Days in Fayetteville. 2. Speech of Mr. J. H. Currie, on Capt. McCullers. Both of them were along the lines specially desired for historical papers.

Also the omission just discovered of a historical paper sent by the Historian of the Monroe chapter, Miss Margie Williamson who says Union County sent 11 companies, all officered by her own sons, to the front in the first two years of the war. A splendid record truly.

My only apology for omitting to mention these papers, in my report is that they came at a time of great distress and anxiety and one was mislaid, the others overlooked.

REBECCA CAMERON,
Historian N. C. Div. U. D. C.

Motion was made by Mrs. Moffitt "that Legislature be petitioned for a fire proof building for the preservation of all papers," and amended by Mrs. Josephus Daniels to be Historical Building only. However the President ruled out the resolution as being unconstitutional.

Motion made by Mrs. London, "that the Legislature be asked to provide a fire proof place in which to preserve our Confederate Records and Relics." Carried.

Mrs. Williams then appointed Chairman for Eastern Section, Mrs. Martin Willard; for Western Section, Mrs. Dalton, for the Old Soldiers' Home Committee. Purchasing Committee, Mrs. Josephus Daniels, Mrs. Chas. Lee Smith and Mrs. J. O. Litchford, of Raleigh.

Report on the Homes for Veterans, Wives and Widows, read by the Chairman, Mrs. Hunter Smith, and accepted.

HOME FOR WIVES AND WIDOWS

MADAM PRESIDENT, DAUGHTERS OF THE CONFEDERACY:

At the Convention held in Goldsboro there was a motion made and unanimously adopted, to build a Home for the Wives and Widows of Veterans to be added as "annex" to the Soldier's Home in Raleigh. As Chairman of this committee I have not been able to give this great cause the personal attention I would have liked but hope with the coming year to see the fruit of our labors.

I have met with many expressions of hearty and cordial endorsement, and now all that is needed is the active co-operation of our people to make this a very great benefit to the entire State. For this Home is an immediate necessity, and as the late lamented and beloved North Carolinian, who has just passed to Glory Land, Maj. B. F. Dixon, said, "He considered it one of the greatest needs of the State, and in his opinion a Home could be erected for five thousand dollars, that would be sufficient for the present."

We shall appeal to the next Legislature for an appropriation for this Home, and with the co-operation of the chapters and

Veterans, we feel that those who suffered and endured at the rear while their loved ones went to the front, shall be given food and shelter in their declining years.

We want to thank the chapters that have already contributed to this great cause.

Madam President, and Daughters of the Bethel Heroes Chapter, it is doubly pleasant to be permitted to come within the borders of yeur progressive city and report your Chapter—Bethel Heroes—the Banner Chapter of the State, having paid the largest pledge for the Home for Wives and Widows, $100.00. May this chapter be an inspiration to us all. and I hope that every hour of our stay among you will be crowded with pleasure, which will ripen at length into precious memories.

I have written numerous personal letters. I have written a letter to every Chapter President in the State hoping to receive a contribution from every chapter the coming year.

It is very gratifying to the committee to see that the leading newspapers of the State are advocating this great cause.

The following contributions have been pledged for the Home for Wives and Widows.

	Pledge	Paid
Bethel Heroes Chapter, Rocky Mount		$100.00
Johnston Pettigrew Chapter, Raleigh	$25.00	
Geo. B. Singletery Chapter, Greenville	5.00	
Thomas Ruffin Chapter, Goldsboro,		25.00
Anson Chapter, Wadesboro	10.00	
A. M. Waddell Chapter, Kinston		20.00
J. E. B. Stuart Chapter, Fayetteville		75.00
Ransom-Sherrill Chapter, Newton	5.00	
Battle of Bentonville, Mooresville	10.00	
Scotland Chapter, Laurinburg		25.00
High Point Chapter, High Point	10.00	
Edwin Sanders and E. J. Holt	5.00	
Jane Hughes Children's Chapter, New Bern		5.00
Frank Bennett Children'sChapter, Wadesboro	2.00	
Confederate Grays Chapter, Mt. Olive		35.00
John W. Dunham Chapter, Wilson		25.00
H. L. Wyatt Chapter Selma		5.00
Annie K. Kyle Chapter, Fayetteville		5.00
Briarfield Chapter, Thomasville		1.00

Interest on money in bank	$8.17
Amount on hand	$329.27

Respectfully submitted,
MRS. HUNTER G. SMITH, Chrm.
Com. Home for Wives and Widows.

Mrs. Winstead read resolutions regarding same to be sent to the Legislature.

RESOLUTIONS

Resolved. By the North Carolina Division of the United Daughters of the Confederacy in Convention assembled, in the city of Rocky Mount, October 12-14, 1910,

First. That we most heartily entreat and emphasize our approval of the building of a home for the Wives and Widows of Confederate Soldiers, to be added as an Annex to the Soldiers Home in the city of Raleigh.

Second. That we memorialize the Legislature of North Carolina at its coming Session, and ask that an appropriation be made for the erection of such a home.

Third. That we pledge ourselves to raise from the women of North Carolina, a liberal sum to be used towards the furnishing and equipping of such a building.

Fourth. That the present Committee on the Home be increased to twelve, and they are hereby instructed in the name of the U. D. C. to present this cause to the Legislature.

Discussian was brought forth and Mrs. R. R. Cotton made the sollowrng motion, "That the N. C. Division U. D. C. guarantee that if a Home for Wives and Widows of Confederate Soldiers be built by the State of N. C., this Division will see the same furnished." Motion carried.

Mrs. Winstead after presenting our flag as souvenirs from the Underwriters Fire Insurance Co., extended an

invitation to an Eastern Carolina Barbecue given by that grand old Bethel Hero, Mr. R. H. Ricks.

Motion was made to adjourn to accept this appetizing invitation.

FRIDAY—Afternoon Session.

Afternoon session called to order by the President at 3:30 o'clock.

Mrs. Smith received pledges for Wives and Widows Home.

Reports on the Jefferson Davis Home Association and on the placing of portraits in schools were read and accepted:

REPORT OF JEFFERSON DAVIS HOME ASSOCIATION

MADAM PRESIDENT AND DAUGHTERS OF THE CONFEDERACY:

It is with regret that the Chairman of the Jefferson Davis Home Association Committee must report so few names and "dollars" secured for the Association; but at the same time she recognizes the fact that several chapters had already taken chapter memberships, and further, they have work on hand which must be completed before anything else is undertaken.

Soon after my appointment on this committee I wrote each one associated with me in the work, asking her co-operation. I have also sent letters to every chapter president, asking her help in interesting her members and in securing names among them for our association. Many have written me, expressing their interest and promising to help in the work later.

I have received and forwarded to the Treasurer the following amounts, with the names to whom certificates of membership were to be sent:

Miss Julia James, Wilmington	$1.00
Mrs. John. G. Rankin, "	1.00

Mrs. Jane De Rosset	"	1.00
Mrs. Junius Davis	"	1.00
Gastonia Chapter		5.00

Respectfully submitted,
MRS. A. A. McLEAN,
Chairman.

REPORT COMMITTEE PLACING PORTRAITS IN SCHOOLS

Nine Portraits were reported us being placed in public schools.
MRS. WILLARD.

REPORT ENDOWMENT FOR N. C. ROOM

At our last Convention held in Wilmington, Mrs. J. A. Hodges, of Richmond, made an appeal for an Endowment Fund of $2000.00 for our North Carolina Room in Richmond. The Convention voted for this to be the special work for the ensuing year. As your Chairman of this Committee, I wish to thank my able assistants, Mrs. R. C. Costner, of Lincolnton; Mrs. W. J. Mongomery, Concord; Mrs. C. F. Harvey, Kinston; and Miss Sue Tate, of Morganton. Our Treasurer, Mrs. Eugene Little, reports $537.72 received. While we are very grateful for this amount, many of the chapters have not responded. We wish to emphasize our appreciation of the large donation of the Confederate Grays Chapter, of Mount Olive, which, under the auspices of Mrs. Brazeale, raised $28.00, by far the largest amount raised by any chapter. The Goldsboro Chapter deserves special thanks, along with the generous check of the U. C. V. of Charlotte, and the donation of General Julian S. Carr.

This is important work, and we hope next year the entire Division will be aroused to the necessity of this Endowment Fund.

Respectfully submitted,
MRS. M. McD. WILLIAMS,
Chairman.

REPORT OF CHILDREN CHAPTERS

Because the children of today are the hope and power of tomorrow, we believe that the training and education of the children of North Carolina in Confederate principles and history is the most

important work that we as Daughters of the Confederacy can do.

Your committee has issued a circular letter to every chapter and every leader in the State seeking to obtain facts of the work that has been done, a history of the organization of the chapters that have ever existed, as well as a sketch of the Confederate person for whom named. The circular also sought the name of any interested person who might take up the work in the towns where chapters have never existed. Your chairman has been delighted with the cordial, helpful replies to this appeal.

A conference of presidents and leaders, this morning, was an enthusiastic success, and we believe it will further the work in the State, for the discussions concerned various interesting and helpful phases and suggestions for conducting and organizing the children.

Respectfully submitted,

MAUDE F. FINGER.

REPORT OF CHAIRMAN OF COMMITTEE ON DEPT. OF HISTORY AND ARCHIVES

MADAM PRESIDENT:

Your committee begs to report as follows:

The department of History and Archives is already established under the title of The Historical Commission, and is doing wise and valuable work.

It remains now for the State of North Carolina to erect a suitable fireproof building for the safe guarding of these treasures snatched from the destroying hand of time, and preserving them for those who are to inherit the ages gone before.

To this end we respectfully suggest the passing of the following resolution unanimously:

Resolved, that we, the North Carolina Division of the United Daughters of the Confederacy, in Convention assembled, do unanimously, and earnestly beseech the honorable, the Legislature of the State of North Carolina, at its next session, to pass a bill for the immediate erection of a safe, commodious and handsome fireproof building, to be used for the storage and preservation of all Historical material, documents, records, papers, letters, mss., books, newspapers, maps, prints and everything relative to the domain of History in all its bearings and branches.

And we also beg that different funds do and shall be provided

in said bill to build such a house as will set forth the pride and dignity of its purpose and represent in its way the splendor of North Carolina History.

Your committee would also urge that the President or Corresponding Secretary, of each chapter in the Division, either see personally, or writ to the Senator and Represenative of her district and county and beg them to vote for the passage of this bill.

United action will accomplish it without a doubt, as all the other patriotic organizations in the State are working with the Historical commission to secure this building. Fer the erection of which we say: God speed the day!

Respectfully submitted,

REBECCA CAMERON,
Chairman.

Resignation of Mrs. W. W. Watt, as Registrar was read by the President. Mrs. Robert Davis, of Louisburg, was unanimously elected in her place.

The annual reports from the chapters was called for. Motion was made that they not be read, but was lost.

After the reading of the reports motion was made by Mrs. Jarvis to return greetings to Mrs. Stonewall Jackson, which were sent through the delegates from Charlotte.

Mrs. Faison made the motion, "that at next Convention when the chapter reports were called for to reverse the order and begin at the end of the list". Motion carried.

Motion made to adjourn.

NIGHT SESSION—9 o'clock.

Reports from the Children's Chapters were read and accepted.

Motion made by Mrs. Creasy that invitations should

be next taken up. Motion carried.

Invitations were given by the gentlemen of Rocky Mount, by the Dodson-Ramseur Chapter, Concord; the Jas. B. Gordon Chapter, Winston-Salem; and the Robt. F. Hoke Chapter, of Salisbury. A few moments were given to the Convention by the President for social intercourse to determine which hospitable town would bethe choice.

Tellers: Mrs. Gordon Finger, Mrs. G. A. Garrison, Mrs. Eugene Little.

Winston-Salem was selected for the next Convention. It was moved and seconded that the Convention be changed just for next year from the second Wednesday to the fourth in October. Date, October 25th, 1911.

Mrs. London made a motion, that the other towns be thanked by a rising vote with the hope that they will invite the Convention later. Motion accepted.

Rising votes of thanks were given Mrs. F. M. Williams and Mrs. Thad Thrash for their efficient services during the Convention.

Resolutions of Thanks were read by Mrs. Garrison of Gastonia.

RESOLUTIONS OF THANKS

Whereas the Fourteenth Convention of the United Daughters of the Confederacy of the North Carolina Division is drawing to a close, we wish to express the hearty thanks of the Convention.

To the Bethel Heroes Chapter, to its most cordial president, Mrs. M. O. Winstead, and her able assistants, to our many hostesses and to the progressive city of Rocky Mount, for the most gracious hospitality extended.

To the Military Company for the use of their spacious and comfortable hall, in which our meetings have been held.

To our hostess chapter, for the elegant reception at the Hotel Ricks, to Mr. J. D. Christian and Mrs. Thorpe, for the exquisite

hand carved and historic gavel, presented to the North Carolina Division.

To the Ransom-Sherrill Chapter for the handsome state flag, to be used at the Little Pock Convention.

To the mayor and city aldermen for their dainty luncheon served at the Cambridge.

To the K. of P. lodge for a most enjoyable evening of music and song, followed by refreshments.

To the Tobacco Board of Trade for their refreshing repast at mid-day.

To the Elks for their royal entertainment in their beautiful home, fittingly decorated with the stars and bars and the ensignia of their order. The entire occasion being crowned by a picture of our chieftian, Gen. R. E. Lee, appearing before us.

To our most generous "Bethel Hero," Mr. R. H. Ricks, for the Barbacue luncheon and social hour arranged for us at the Park.

To the Underwriters Fire Insurance Company for the souvenir flags.

To the city press, the telephone company and the manager of the Gem Theator, for courtesies shown us.

We thank you all, and will long remember the lavish hospitality of the city on the Tar.

MRS. D. A. GARRISON,
MRS. J. B. RICHARDSON,
MRS. NEWTON SMITH,
MRS. B. L. TYREE,
MRS. M. W. RANSOM.

After benediction by Miss Hettie James, the Convention of 1911 was declared adjourned.

ANNUAL REROrTS OF CHAPTERS

No. 1—CAPE FEAR CHAPTER, No. 3, WILMINGTON

1. Has your Chapter paid its annual dues? Yes. State tax? Yes. General tax? Yes.
2. What is the membership of your Chapter? 191.
3. What have you done to aid and support Veterans? Aided in the burial of three.
4. Did you present crosses of honor, how many, and on what days? 10 Jan. 19th, 2 May 10th, 5 Aug. 23.
5. Did you observe Memorial Day, May 10? Yes.
6. Did you observe Lee and Jackson Day, January 19? Yes, dinner to Veterans.
7. Did you observe Jefferson Davis's birthday, June 3? Yes.
8. Did you aid Soldiers' Home in Raleigh, N. C? Sent $10.00
9. Did you aid N. C. Room in Richmond, Va? Sent $10.00

FINANCIAL REPORT

Receipts Disbursements $301.19

No. 2—PAMLICO CHAPTER, No. 43, WASHINGTON

1. Has your Chapter paid its annual dues? Yes. State tax? Yes. Geneaal tax? Yes.
2. What is the Membership of your Chapter? 74.
3. What have you done to aid and support Veterans? Given money, clothing and provisions.
4. Did you present crosses of honor, how many, and on what days? Yes, May 10th, and January 19th.
5. Did you observe Memorial Day, May 10? Yes.
6. Did you observe Lee and Jackson Day, January 19? Yes.
7. Did you observe Jefferson Davis's birthday, June 3? No, chapter disbands for the summer.
8. Did you aid Soldiers' Home in Raleigh, N. C? yes, sent $10.00.
9. Did you aid N. C. room in Richmond, Va? Yes, sent $5.00

FINANCIAL REPORT

Receipts $104.41 Disbursements $71.85

No. 3—ROBERT F. HOKE CHAPTER, No. 78, SALISBURY

1. Has your Chapter paid its annual dues? Yes. State tax? $4.50. General tax? $4.50.

2. What is the Membership of your Chapter? 45.

3. What have you done to aid and supports Veterans? No demands to which to respond this year.

4. Did you present crosses of honor, hew many, and on what days? Presented 43 crosses on May 10th.

5. Did you obcerve Memorial Day, May 10? By presenting crosses or giving dinner to Veterans, Charles F. Fisher Camp.

6. Did you observe Lee and Jackson Day, January 19? Yes.

7. Did you observe Jefferson Davis's birthday, June 3? Yes,

8. Did you aid Soldiers' Home in Raleigh, N. C? Contributed ten dollars.

9. Did you aid N. C. room in Richmond, Va? Contributed ten dollars.

FINANCIAL REPORT

Receipts $136.30 Disbursements $134.00

Remarks—Besides necessary local expenses the Chapter contributed ten dollars to the educational fund, smaller sums to the erection of two monuments in the State and purchased 55 Crosses of Honor. After the presentation of Crosses on May 10th, a fine dinner was served to an unusually large number of Veterans—at least two hundred— on the handsome lawn of the Graded School where they are always made most welcome. After opening the exercises with the Confederate war songs, the school children marched to the monument erected last year and decorated it with flowers.

MRS. JOHN S. HENDERSON,
Pres. Robert F. Hoke Chapter.

No. 4—JOHNSTON PETTIGREW CHAPTER, No. 95, RALEIGH

1. Has your Chapter paid its annual duesj Yes. State tax? Yes. General tax? Yes.

2. What is the Membership of your Chapter? 109.

3. What have you done to aid ond support Veterans? See remarks.

4. Did you present Crosses of Honor, how many, and on what days? On January 19th and June 3rd.
5. Did you observe Memorial Day, May 10? Yes.
6. Did you observe Lee and Jackson Day, January 19? Yes.
7. Did you observe Jefferson Davis's birthday, June 3? Yes.
8. Did you aid Soldiers' Home in Raleigh, N. C? Yes.
9. Did you aid N. C. room in Richmond, Va? Yes.

FINANCIAL REPORT

Receipts $192.76 Disbursements $38.25

Remarks—5. On Memorial Day we joined with the Memorial Society in giving a dinner to the Veterans of the Soldiers Home and Wake county in Capitol Square. It was so bountiful that several hams left over were sent to the Soldiers Home and one to the Old Ladies Home.

8. At Christmas we sent 130 bags and stockings filled with confections and also fruit for all the Veterans in the Soldiers Home. There was at the Soldiers Home one woman until this month, the authorities taking her temporarily. The Home gave her food and lodging, and the Johnston Pettigrew Chapter gave her clothing. We have also sent sheets for one room at the Home, furnished by this Chapter.

9. Have contributed $15.00 for the endowment fund of the N. C. room at Richmond.

During the year our Chapter erected and unveiled the pedestrian gate-way at the Confederate Cemetery at Raleigh. This gateway was secured for the Danghters of the Confederacy through Mrs. E. E. Moffitt and was the gift of the Balfour Granite Company at Salisbury.

No. 5—ASHEVILLE CHAPTER, No. 104, ASHEVILLE

1. Has your Chapter paid its annual dues? Yes. State tax? Yes. General tax? Yes.
2. What is the Membership of your Chapter? 88.
3. What have you done to aid and support Veterans? We have aided Veterans when called upon.
4. Did you present crosses of honor, how many, and on what days? Yes, on January 19th, and June 3rd.

5. Did you observe Memorial Day, May 10? No, we observed June 3rd instead.

6. Did you observe Lee and Jackson Day, January 19? Yes.

7. Did you observe Jefferson Davis's birthday, June 3? Yes.

8. Did you aid Soldiers' Home in Raleigh, N. C? No.

9. Did you aid N. C. room in Richmond, Va? We will do so this year.

FINANCIAL REPORT

Receipts $263.80 Disbursements $187.81

Remarks—We have contributed to the following:

1. Randolph Shotwell Portrait. 2. Shiloh Monument. 3. Wilmington Chapter for Parsley Pin. 4. Evansville, Ind. Chapter for Monument. 5. Franklin County Monument. 6. Columbus, O. on Memorial Day. 7. Newton Cemetery. 8. Arlington Monument $25.00, also $25.00 for seals to be sold for the same.

SUSAN T. REDWOOD, Pres.,
PEARL KING STEVENS, Sec.

No. 6—VANCE COUNTY CHAPTER, No. 142, HENDERSON

1. Has your Chapter paid its annual dues? Yes. State tax? Yes. General tax? Yes.

2. What is the Membership of your Chapter? 37.

3. What have you done to aid and support Veterans? Paid the expenses of several to Norfolk Reunion. Always help them, and widows in need.

4. Did you present Crosses of Honor, how many, and on what days? No.

5. Did you observe Memorial Day? Yes. Laying corner stone of Confederate Monument.

6. Did you observe Lee and Jackson Day, January 19? Yes, with appropriate exercises.

7. Did you observe Jefferson Davis's birthday, June 3? Not on June 3, but a date as near as convenient.

8. Did you aid Soldiers' Home in Raleigh, N. C? No. All money deposited in savings department for Monument fund.

9. Did you aid N. C. room in Richmond, Va? No. All money deposited in savings department for Monument fund.

FINANCIAL REPORT

Receipts $593.08 Disbursements $60.23

Remarks—Memorial Day was fittingly observed in Henderson. It was an occasion made memorable in more ways than the ordinary observance of this hallowed day by speeeh making, pageantry of soldiers and civilians, and decorating the graves of the dead. The ceremony of laying the corner stone of the Confederate Monument by the Grand Lodge of Masons, made the occasion one long to be remembered. Senator Lee S. Overman delivered a magnificent address, after which lunch was served to the Veterans and their friends. In the evening, a delightful public reception was given Senator Overman in the Croatan Club, by the Club members, the citizens of Vance county, the Daughters of the Confederacy, and the Confederate Veterns. We are proud to make this report, that the entire amount of money has been pledged for the monument, and a thirty-five hundred dollar monument will be unveiled on November 10, 1910, with elaborate exercises, and with Gov. W. W. Kitchin and Gen. Julian S. Carr, orators of the day. A banquet for Veterans and visitors will follow the unveiling. Our every effort for two years has been for this monument. A cause very near and dear to our hearts.

Respectfully submitted,
MRS. S. P. COOPER, Pres.

No. 7—NEW BERN CHAPTER, No. 204, NEW BERN

1. Has your Chapter paid its annual dues? Yes. State tax? Yes. General tax? Yes.
2. What is the Membership of your Chapter? 148.
3. What have you done to aid and support Veterans? Contributed to support of one Veteran.
4. Did you present Crosses of Honor, how many, and on what days? Four, on August 3rd.
5. Did you observe Memorial Day? Yes.
6. Did you observe Lee and Jackson Day, January 19? Yes.
7. Did you observe Jefferson Davis's birthday, June 3? Yes.
8. Did you aid Soldiers' Home in Raleigh, N. C? No.
9. Did you aid N. C. room in Richmond, Va? We have promised aid, but did not name amount.

FINANCIAL REPORT

Receipts Disbursements

Remarks—Madam President and Daughters of the Confederacy. It is with regret that I am sending you our annual report and greetings from the New Berne Chapter, instead of having the pleasure of being with you in person, but I am happy to say that our work is moving along smoothly.

It will be impossible to render an accurate account of our receipts and disbursements, as our Treasurer is out of town, but it pleases me to tell you that we have to our credit, after meeting all bills $138.68.

We wish to extend our good wishes to Rocky Mount personally, and for the entire success of the Conventien, and assure them that we are with them in spirit.

Respectfully submitted,
HARRIET LANE HYMAN, Pres,

No. 8—JAS. B. GORDON CHAPTER, No. 211, WINSTON-SALEM

1. Has your Chapter paid its annual dues? Yes. State tax? Yes. General tax? Yes.
2. What is the Membership of your Chapter? 96.
3. What have you done to aid and support Veterans? We helped all who applied.
4. Did you present crosses of honor, how many, and on what days? Yes, 38, on May 10th.
5. Did you observe Memorial Day, May 10? Yes.
6. Did you observe Lee and Jackson Day, January 19? No.
7. Did you observe Jefferson Davis's birthday, June 3? No.
8. Did you aid Soldiers' Home in Raleigh, N. C? Sent $10.00.
9. Did you aid N. C. room in Richmond, Va? No.

FINANCIAL REPORT

Receipts $190.05 Disbursements $275.05

Remarks—We have spent $195 buying 20 uniforms for needy Veterans, also furnished lunch for Veterans on May 10th.

No. 9—DODSONRAMSEUR CHAPTER, No. 214, CONCORD

1. Has your Chapter paid its annual dues? Yes. State tax? Yes. General tax? Yes.

2. What is the Membership of your Chapter? 46.

3. What have you done to aid and support Veterans? No aid has been asked for.

4. Did you present Crosses of Honor, how many, and on what days? Yes, 5, on May 10th.

5. Did you observe Memorial Day? Yes.

6. Did you observe Lee and Jackson Day, January 19? Yes.

7. Did you observe Jefferson Davis's birthday, June 3? Yes.

8. Did you aid Soldiers' Home in Raleigh, N. C?

9. Did you aid N. C. room in Richmond, Va? No.

FINANCIAL REPORT

Receipts $38.00 Disbursements $23.00

Remarks—The Dodson Ramseur Chapter gave its annual dinner to 125 Veterans, which was highly appreciated and enjoyed by them.

The John Phifer Young Chapter of our children has no report owing to illness of Mrs. J. P. Allison, their leader; a new leader has been appointed, Mrs. A. E. Lentz, who is a very enthusiastic "Daughter," who will catechise and instruct the children in right ways of thinking, as well as living.

No. 10—STONEWALL JACKSON CHAPTER, No. 220, CHARLOTTE

1. Has your Chapter paid its annual dues? Yes. State tax? Yes. General tax? Yes.

2. What is the membership of your Chapter? 179.

3. What have you done to aid and support Veterans? Responded to needy ones.

4. Did you present crosses of honor, how many, and on what days? January 19, 26; May 10, 9; August 23, 3.

5. Did you observe Memorial Day, May 10? Yes.

6. Did you observe Lee and Jackson Day, January 19? Yes, Formal exercises followed by Veterans dinner.

7. Did you observe Jefferson Davis's birthday, June 3? Yes, unveiling Confederate Navy Yard tablet.

8. Did you aid Soldiers' Home in Raleigh, N. C? No.

9. Did you aid N. C. Room in Richmond, Va? Yes.

FINANCIAL REPORT

Receipts	Disbursements	
	To Shiloh Monument	$10.00
	To Hon. George Davis Monument	5.00
	To State Normal Scholarship	10.00
	To Museum Endowment Fund	10.00
	To Presbyterian College Scholarship	10.00

Remarks—The year 1910 has been marked by the retirement from active work of Mrs. Stonewall Jackson and Mrs. Rufns Barringer our organizers and life president and vice president; the securing of a safety box for the preservation of historical papers and data; an awakening and deeper interest in State and General U. D. C. projects; and most important of all a keen interest in local Confederate History, is resulting in historic spots, being suitably marked. The first of which has been the Confederate Navy Yard, 62-65, marked with large iron navy shield surmounted by anchors and cord.

Respectfully submitted,
MAUDE TURNER FINGER,
Acting President.

No. 11—WINNIE DAVIS CHAPTER, No. 259, PITTSBORO

1. Has your Chapter paid its annual dues? Yes. State tax? Yes. General tax? Yes.
2. What is the Membership of your Chapter? 49.
3. What have you done to aid and support Veterans? Sent bedding and delicies to the sick.
4. Did you present Crosses of Honor, how many, and on what days?
5. Did you observe Memorial Day, May 10? Yes.
6. Did you observe Lee and Jackson Day, January 19? Yes.
7. Did you observe Jefferson Davis's birthday, June 3? Yes.
8. Did you aid Soldiers' Home in Raleigh, N. C?
9. Did you aid N. C. room in Richmond, Va?

FINANCIAL REPORT

Receipts $100.00 Disbursements $57.60

Remarks—During the past year the Winnie Davis Chapter has contributed to the following:

We paid our State and General taxes	$ 9.80
We sent the State Treasurer for the Chapel Hill Monument	25.00
Paid the balance of our quota for the Memorial Arch	10.00
Warm blankets for a sick Veteran	3.00
To Louisburg Monument	1.00
To Asheville Monument	2.00
To Soldiers Home	2.00
We gave to our public school auditorium a handsome framed picture of General Lee	4.15

Sent fruits and delicacies to sick Veterans.

On June 3rd, Maj. H. A. London, during the school commencement, presented this picture of General Lee to the auditorium in behalf of the Chapter. This ringing eulogy was heard by hundreds of grown people and children. We hung it by the side of that of President Davis, and next year we will hang Stonewall Jackson on our auditorium walls. If the Soldiers' Home needs it, we will give either money or bedding next year. We have been under the impression that the Soldiers' Home did not now need our help. We promise to aid the Auxiliary next year, and to give to the Normal scholarship, and for N. C. endowment in Richmond, Va.

Respectfully submitted,
MRS. HENRY A. LONDON, President.

No. 12—GUILFORD CHAPTER. No. 301, GREENSBORO

1. Has your Chapter paid its annual dues? Yes. State tax? Yes. General tax? Yes.
2. What is the Membership of your Chapter? 133.
3. What have you done to aid and support Veterans? Aided many sick and disabled soldiers, support a Veteran and his wife.
4. Did you present Crosses of Honor, how many, and on what days? Yes, 12, on May 10th.
5. Did you observe Memorial Day? Yes.
6. Did you observe Lee and Jackson Day, January 19? Yes.
7. Did you observe Jefferson Davis's birthday, June 3?
8. Did you aid Soldiers' Home in Raleigh, N. C? $10.00.
9. Did you aid N. C. room in Richmond, Va?

Our principal efforts the present year have been directed towards raising funds for a Confederate Monument. We have responded to calls for contributions from Chapters who are building monuments. Memorial Day exercises were quite a success. Judge Buxton, of Winston, delivered a splendid address. After exercises at cemetery, we served dinner to about 300 Veterans. On January 19th, Lee's birthday, we had appropriate exercises.

Our Chapter has sustained a heavy loss this year, by reason of the deaths of Mrs. J. J. Harney, 2nd Vice President and charter member, and Mrs. Sutherland, who took an active interest in all that pertained to the welfare of our Chapter. Both are greatly missed.

Respectfully submitted,
MRS. HENRY DAVIS BLACK.

No. 13—GEO. B. SINGLETARY CHAPTER, No. 313, GREENVILLE

1. Has your Chapter paid its annual dues? Yes. State tax? Yes. General tax? Yes.
2. What is the Membership of your Chapter? 33.
3. What have you done to aid and support Veterans?
4. Did you present crosses of honor, how many, and on what days?
5. Did you observe Memorial Day, May 10? Yes.
6. Did you observe Lee and Jackson Day, January 19? Yes.
7. Did you observe Jefferson Davis's birthday, June 3?
8. Did you aid Soldiers' Home in Raleigh, N. C?
9. Did you aid N. C. room in Richmond, Va?

FINANCIAL REPORT

Receipts $75.00 Disbursements $75.00

Remarks—The 3rd of June, held in respectful reverence, was not observed on account of absence of officers and a down pour of rain. The 10th of May, a dinner to the Veterans was served with appropriate addresses. The Chapter has paid out $10.00 for the Geo. Davis Monument, $10.00 for the Jefferson Davis Park Memoriol Association of Kentucky. No aid asked or given to Soldiers' Home.

Our work on hand rt present is preparing to lay corner stone of monument in November.

Respectfully submitted,

MRS. T. J. JARVIS, Pres.,

MRS. JOHN L. WOOTON, Sec.

No. 14—ROBERT E. LEE CHAPTER, No. 324, LEXINGTON

1. Has your Chapter paid its annual dues? Yes. State tax? Yes. General tax? Yes.
2. What is the Membership of your Chapter? 34.
3. What have you done to aid and support Veterans? Given money.
4. Did you present Crosses of Honor, how many, and on what days? 18 crosses presented on May 10.
5. Did you observe Memorial Day, May 10? Yes.
6. Did you observe Lee and Jackson Day, January 19? Yes.
7. Did you observe Jefferson Davis's birthday, June 3? No.
8. Did you aid Soldiers' Home in Raleigh, N. C? Yes.
9. Did you aid N. C. room in Richmond, Va? No.

FINANCIAL REPORT

Receipts $161.72 Disbursements $95.03

Remarks—Our Chapter has grown during the past year both in numbers and good works. Lee and Jackson day was celebrated with an especially interesting exercise both to Daughters and their friends. On the 10th of May the Chapter joined forces with the Veterans, and after the annual dinner, planted appropriate grave markers on the graves of the Confederate dead.

Five dollars was given to the Soldiers Home at Raleigh. Fifty dollars spent for grave markers. Five dollars contributed to the Chapel Hill Monument fund. Four dollars sent to the Stonewall Jackson Training school. One dollar sent to Mrs. Thrash for pin. One old Veteran applying for aid was given one dollar.

The Chapter has, at the death of all Veterans, during the past year, sent an appropriate design to the family of each departed "wearer of the gray."

MRS. W. H. MENDENHALL, Pres.

No. 15—GEO. B. ANDERSON CHAPTER, No. 335, HILLSBORO

1. Has your Chapter paid its annual dues? Yes. State tax? Yes. General tax? Yes.
2. What is the Membership of your Chapter? 26.
3. What have you done to aid and support Veterans? Make monthly allowance of money to two.
4. Did you present Crosses of Honor, how many, and on what days? Yes, 5, on May 10th.
5. Did you observe Memorial Day? Yes.
6. Did you observe Lee and Jackson Day, January 19? Yes.
7. Did you observe Jefferson Davis's birthday, June 3? No.
8. Did you aid Soldiers' Home in Raleigh, N. C? Yes.
9. Did you aid N. C. room in Richmond, Va? No.

FINANCIAL REPORT

Receipts $144.31 Disbursements $132.51

Remarks—On October 23rd we gave a dinner to the Veterans of Orange county, at which we had 125 guests, and were addressed in a most beautiful speech by Maj. Chas. M. Steadman and had a very delightful talk from Maj. W. A. Graham.

On May 10th we presented five crosses, three of which were to replace those that had been lost.

We gave one Veteran $20.00, another $2.00, a third $1.35. We sent $1.00 to the Louisburg Chapter for their monument and gave $60.00 to the monument for the students of 1861, at Chapel Hill, of which $15.00 was the memorial of a friend to our late Corresponding Secretary, and $5.00 a memorial to a freshman of the class of 1909, the only grandson of a Veteran.

This money was raised wholly within the Chapter with no appeals to the public, or outside aid.

We now hope to be able to begin work for our own Orange county monument.

Respectfully submitted,

REBECCA CAMERON,
Pres. and Rec-Sec.

No. 16—Z. B. VANCE CHAPTER, No. 344, LENOIR

1. Has your Chapter paid its annual dues? Yes. State tax? Yes. General tax? Yes.

2. What is the Membership of your Chapter? 49.

3. What have you done to aid and support Veterans? Given the Veterans two dinners.

4. Did you present crosses of honor, hew many, and on what days? Yes, 120, June 3rd and Aug. 23.

5. Did you observe Memorial Day, May 10? No.

6. Did you observe Lee and Jackson Day, January 19? Yes.

7. Did you observe Jefferson Davis's birthday, June 3? Yes,

8. Did you aid Soldiers' Home in Raleigh, N. C? No.

9. Did you aid N. C. room in Richmond, Va? No.

FINANCIAL REPORT

Receipts — Disbursements $50.80

This does not include amounts contributed to monuments.

Remarks—Presented portraits of General Jackson and President Davis to Graded School. Gave two prizes for best essays on life of Jefferson Davis, written by Graded School pupils. Gave $10.00 to the State Normal fund. Contributed to the fund for buying pin for Mrs. Parsley. And last but by no means least, we have erected a $2200 monument to the soldiers of Caldwell county, which was unveiled free of debt on June 3rd.

No. 17—THOMAS RUFFIN CHAPTER, No. 349, GOLDSBORO

1. Has your Chapter paid its annual dues? Yes. State tax? Yes. General tax? Yes.

2. What is the Membership of your Chapter? 57.

3. What have you done to aid and support Veterans? Contributed largely to the support of the needy.

4. Did you present Crosses of Honor, how many, and on what days?

5. Did you observe Memorial Day, May 10? Yes.

6. Did you observe Lee and Jackson Day, January 19? Yes.

7. Did you observe Jefferson Davis's birthday, June 3?

8. Did you aid Soldiers' Home in Raleigh, N. C?

9. Did you aid N. C. room in Richmond, Va? Yes.

FINANCIAL REPORT

Receipts $101.17 — Disbursements $97.73

Remarks—$20.00 N. C. room at Richmond, $12.00 Arlington Monument, $5.00 Jefferson Davis Home.

We have since January paid house rent for one Veteran, and given aid to others. At Thanksgiving and Christmas each Veteran is remembered, receiving a well filled basket.

Respectfully submitted,

MRS. LIZZIE C. FULGHUM.

No. 18—JULIAN S. CARR CHAPTER, No. 355, DURHAM

1. Has your Chapter paid its annual dues? Yes. State tax? Yes. General tax? Yes.
2. What is the Membership of your Chapter? 63.
3. What have you done to aid and support Veterans? $20.00.
4. Did you present crosses of honor, how many, and on what days? 49 on 10th May.
5. Did you observe Memorial Day, May 10? Yes.
6. Did you observe Lee and Jackson Day, January 19? Yes.
7. Did you observe Jefferson Davis's birthday, June 3? Yes,
8. Did you aid Soldiers' Home in Raleigh, N. C? $5.00
9. Did you aid N. C. room in Richmond, Va? Yes, $26.00.

FINANCIAL REPORT

Receipts $261.74 Disbursements $260.64

Remarks—All our meetings of the year have been held in the "Julian S. Carr" Chapter room at the Y. M. C. A. building. We had a program arranged January the first, giving the Historical subjects, and Hostesses for the social half hour throughout the year. This we carried out in connection with our business meetings on the 2nd Tuesday in each month. Our membership is gradually increasing and financially we have had the "biggest" year in the history of our Chapter. Our best work, of which we are justly proud is the organization in January of our "Lee Jackson" Children's Chapter. Miss Tuck as leader and the children as officers. This bids fair to be one of the banner auxillaries of our State. On Lee's birthday we ran our "penny collection" in all the Graded Schools in Durham, realizing $15.00. This being our plan to keep the U. D. C. before our children. From a moving picture benefit, given us we cleared $10.00, and in a "cake contest", our U. D. C. members who won

prizes, donating same to our Chapter, we raised $15.00.

All our pledges for the year have been met, including an increase of $5.00 to our State Normal Scholarship Fund and a donation of $26.00 to the Confederate Museum in Richmond and $10.00 to Chapel Hill monument.

On the 10th of May we observed Memorial Day in the most elaborate way ever before in Durham. A half holiday was given by the city schools, many business houses closed during our exercises and decorated in our colors. The Confederate Veterans of Webb Camp and neighboring counties, numbering two hundred, wearing the red or white carnations, provided for them by a friend, lined up with their Commander and Marshals in red and white regalia, and were escorted by the Durham Military Company and band followed by Lee Jackson Children Chapter and hundreds of school children, (wearing white dresses, and red sashes) and Daughters, all marching to Maplewood Cemetery where our exercises were held. Our speaker of the day was Durham's Confederate Veteran orator, Maj. W. A. Guthrie, who most elaborately, eloquently and pathetically delivered a fine address to a large assembly of people. After which the "Grand Master Mason" and Durham Lodge of Masons had most impressive services, and laid the corner stone in the base of our Confederate Monument, which we hope to soon erect over our fallen heroes' graves in Maplewood Cemetery. Forty nine Crosses of Honor were presented by the Chapter and presented by Elizabeth Davis Tyree and Matilda Bryant of the Children's Chapter. Many war songs were rendered by the school children and while the band played Dixie the two little girls placed our emblem, the 'Laurel Wreath," and a bunch of white carnations tied with the U. D. C. colors on the base of the monument.

The Veterans fired the salute, while school children joined with the Daughters in placing Confederate Flags and flowers on each Veteran's grave. Vehicles were then provided by the Chapter members for the transportation of Veterans to their respective homes. Thus closing a day long to be remembered by all present. Best of all, we paid for our monument base in one day by selling souvenir "Monument Tags," and hope before our next Convention to report our entire monument completed.

Respectfully submitted,

MRS. B. L. TYREE, President.

No. 19—ANSON CHAPTER, No. 357, WADESBORO

1. Has your Chapter paid its annual dues? Yes. State tax? Yes. General tax? Yes.
2. What is the Membership of your Chapter? 57.
3. What have you done to aid and support Veterans? Had our annual dinner and visited.
4. Did you present Crosses of Honor, how many, and on what days? None this past year.
5. Did you observe Memorial Day? Yes.
6. Did you observe Lee and Jackson Day, January 19? Yes.
7. Did you observe Jefferson Davis's birthday, June 3? Yes.
8. Did you aid Soldiers' Home in Raleigh, N. C? No.
9. Did you aid N. C. room in Richmond, Va? Yes.

FINANCIAL REPORT

Receipts	Disbursements	
	Arlington Monument	$10.00
	Penny collection graded school	2.05
	North Carolina room	10.00
	Wyatt Monument	5.00
	Chapel Hill Monument	10.00
	Special contribution for Chapel Hill Mon.	26.25
	Dues	11.40
	Sinking fund	1.00
	Mrs. Parsley's pin	1.00
		$87.70

At the suggestion of Mrs. L. J. Ingram the Chapter decided to present our enthusiastic President, Mrs. R. E. Little, with some token of appreciation and affection. A beautiful gold pin set with N. C. gems, was selected and presented by Mrs. R. M. Mann, at the Lee Jackson entertainment and most graciously received. Mrs. Little gave the Chapter a most delightful reception in May and presented each daughter with a certificate of membership. The most of our money is raised at our annual Chrysanthemum show. Since erecting our monument and marking our soldiers graves, our hope lies in the Childrens' Auxiliary "The Frank Bennett Chapter," of which we are very proud.

Respectfully submitted,
MRS. EUGENE LITTLE, President,
MRS. L. J. INGRAM, 2nd V. President.

No. 20—JOHN W. DUNHAM CHAPTER, No. 374, WILSON

1. Has your Chapter paid its annual dues? Yes. State tax? Yes. General tax? Yes.

2. What is the Membership of your Chapter? 41.

3. What have you done to aid and support Veterans? Given money, clothing and supplies where needed.

4. Did you present Crosses of Honor, how many, and on what days? Yes, eleven on May 10.

5. Did you observe Memorial Day, May 10? Yes.

6. Did you observe Lee and Jackson Day, January 19? Yes.

7. Did you observe Jefferson Davis's birthday, June 3? Yes.

8. Did you aid Soldiers' Home in Raleigh, N. C? Yes.

9. Did you aid N. C. room in Richmond, Va? Yes.

FINANCIAL REPORT

Receipts $266.49 Disbursements $145.98

This Chapter has contributed $10.00 to Soldiers' Home, $10.00 to Chapel Hill Monument, $10.00 to State Normal Scholarship, $25.00 to Home for Wives and Widows of Veterans, $3.00 to N. C. room in Richmond, $1.00 to pin for Mrs. Parsley, $1.00 to Sinking Fund and $6.00 to complete our pledge to Arlington.

Monthly meetings are held at the homes of Daughters, and it is found helpful to serve refreshments. We endeavor to fittingly observe the days especially set apart, besides honoring birthdays of other loved heroes.

Memorial Day was a glorious one with us. The band for the occasion was secured by the Jesse Barnes Camp of Veterans. An able address by Rev. J. C. Caldwell was followed by the annual dinner to several hundred Veterans and the usual exercises at the cemetery. The most beautiful feature being the marching of the graded school children around the Confederate monument—all carrying wreaths and garlands which they placed upon the mound of our Confederate dead, leaving it a vast bank of lovely flowers. We wish to have our Chapter perpetuate our custom of sending memorial wreaths whenever a dear old Veteran dies.

This year our interest has chiefly centered in the Home for Wives and Widows of Veterans. With us are touching evidences of the need of such a noble provision. Two Veterans, infirm and greatly impoverished, are unwilling to leave their helpless old

wives behind them, so they stoutly refuse to avail themselves of the comfortable refuge of the Soldiezs' Home.

A Veteran, nearing the day when the bugle will sound "Taps" over his grave, was recently looking, with tears in his eyes, on an old soldier who was dressed in Confederate gray. He exclaimed with a sob, "I would be willing to give a thousand dollars for a suit like that to be buried in." Our Daughters could not resist the pathetic longing of his loyal old heart, and such a suit was ordered. It has come, and he will have the pleasure of wearing it for awhile, and the pride of knowing that he will be laid to rest in it.

We have had a most successful year. Seven new members enrolled, and a fine spirit of enthusiasm pervades our work. We are in a good financial condition after having responded to every demand made upon us in the name of the U. D. C.

Respectfully submitted,
MRS. DOANE HERRING, President,
MRS. M. H. MURRAY, Sec.

No. 21—A. M. WADDELL CHAPTER, No. 382, KINSTON

1. Has your Chapter paid its annual dues? Yes. State tax? Yes. General tax? Yes.
2. What is the Membership of your Chapter? 57.
3. What have you done to aid and support Veterans?
4. Did you present Crosses of Honor, how many, and on what days? Five on June 3.
5. Did you observe Memorial Day? Yes.
6. Did you observe Lee and Jackson Day, January 19? Yes.
7. Did you observe Jefferson Davis's birthday, June 3? Yes.
8. Did you aid Soldiers' Home in Raleigh, N. C? Yes.
9. Did you aid N. C. room in Richmond, Va? Yes.

FINANCIAL REPORT

Receipts $95.90 Disbursements $92.15

Remarks—During the year just closed, our Chapter has held regular meetings and responded to all calls made on it.

The birthdays of Lee and Jackson were appropriately observed in the Auditorium of the City Graded School, several of our prominent citizens lending their assistance.

Memorial exercises were held at the cemetery, the Children's

Chapter taking a very active part.

Jefferson Dayis's birthday was celebrated by an elaborate dinner to the Veterans which was largely attended and apparently much enjoyed. The occasion was enlivened by speeches, anecdotes and reminiscences by the Veterans.

To the Shiloh Monument Fund our Chapter has contributed $5.00, to the North Carolina room in Richmond $1.00, Reidsville monument $1.00, and to the Arlington Monument Fund $3.50, the latter being contributed at the request of our President, by the children of our graded school.

We have contributed $25.00 to the Chapel Hill Monument Fund, being liberally assisted by the Alumni of the University of Kinston and vicinity.

Linens have been sent to the Soldiers Home. The Veterans at the County Home have been visited by the members of our Chapter and their wants supplied.

Respectfully submitted,

MRS. J. F. TAYLOR.

No. 22—GRANVILLE GRAYS CHAPTER, No. 406, OXFORD

1. Has your Chapter paid its annual dues? Yes. State tax? Yes. General tax? Yes.
2. What is the Membership of your Chapter? 26.
3. What have you done to aid and support Veterans?
4. Did you present crosses of honor, how many, and on what days? 19 on May 10.
5. Did you observe Memorial Day, May 10? Yes.
6. Did you observe Lee and Jackson Day, January 19?
7. Did you observe Jefferson Davis's birthday, June 3?
8. Did you aid Soldiers' Home in Raleigh, N. C?
9. Did you aid N. C. room in Richmond, Va?

FINANCIAL REPORT

Receipts Disbursements

Madam President, Daughters of the Confederacy: Granville Grays Chapter having accomplished the erection of an imposing Confederate Monument in Oxford, which stands thirty-five feet in height, surmounted by a bronze statue of Confederate Soldier in position of "Ready", at the junction of Main and Hillsboro streets,

we have now as our special work to place a suitable curbing and iron rail around the monument and to place neat slabs at every soldier's grave in the cemeteries here, now unmarked.

On May 10th, 1910, we presented nineteen crosses of honor to Veterans here and observed the day with imposing ceremonies. Dr. D. A. Long of Burlington, was present as orator of the day, and delivered fine addresses to the Veterans. We took pleasure in serving elaborate dinners to the Veterans on October 31st, 1909 and on May 10th, 1910. As the Veterans started off to the reunion in Norfolk, about one hundred in number, we placed blue ribbon bands on each hat, bearing name of company and regiment in which each Soldier served.

We have now on hand fifteen applications for crosses of honor to be presented in January, and ten new applications for membership to our Chapter.

Respectfully submitted,
MRS. W. H. WHITE, President.

No. 23—CLEVELAND GUARDS CHAPTER, No. 443, SHELBY

1. Has your Chapter paid its annual dues? Yes. State tax? Yes. General tax? Yes.
2. What is the Membership of your Chapter? 38.
3. What have you done to aid and support Veterans? Given money and food.
4. Did you present crosses of honor, how many, and on what days? 4 on 10th May.
5. Did you observe Memorial Day, May 10? Yes.
6. Did you observe Lee and Jackson Day, January 19? Yes.
7. Did you observe Jefferson Davis's birthday, June 3? Yes,
8. Did you aid Soldiers' Home in Raleigh, N. C? Yes.
9. Did you aid N. C. room in Richmond, Va? Yes,

FINANCIAL REPORT

Receipts $100.96 Disbursements $94.11

Remarks—The Cleveland Guards Chapter has paid all dues, observed all the anniversaries, and on January 21st, we presented our town school and twenty of the county schools with a portrait of General Jackson. On the tenth of May we gave a dinner to the

Veterans of Cleveland County, over two hondred in number. We aided several needy Veterans, sent sick Veterans in the town Thanksgiving and Christmas boxes, gave ten dollars to the Educational Fund at Greensboro, gave to the George Davis Monument, gave again to the Randolph Shotwell portrait, the Wyatt and Arlington funds, and ten dollars to the Soldiers' Home at Raleigh.

MRS. R. L. RYBURN, President.

No. 24—SOUTHERN STARS CHAPTER, No. 477, LINCOLNTON

1. Has your Chapter paid its annual dues? Yes. State tax? Yes. General tax? Yes.
2. What is the Membership of your Chapter? 68.
3. What have you done to aid and support Veterans? Responded to every call, sent money and fruit to sick.
4. Did you present Crosses of Honor, how many, and on what days? Yes, 4 May 10.
5. Did you observe Memorial Day, May 10? Yes.
6. Did you observe Lee and Jackson Day, January 19? Yes.
7. Did you observe Jefferson Davis's birthday, June 3? Yes.
8. Did you aid Soldiers' Home in Raleigh, N. C? Yes.
9. Did you aid N. C. room in Richmond, Va? Yes.

FINANCIAL REPORT

Receipts $343.50 Disbursements $330.40

Remarks—We served lunch to the Veterans January 19. Served dinner May 10, visited the sick Veterans, gave money when needed, also sent fruit to sick. When a death occurred, a wreath was sent and Daughters attended funeral services when it was possible. We covered our Memorial Hall with slate roof. Have met all our obligations; Educational Fund $10.00, Soldiers' Home, Raleigh, $2.50, N. C. room, Richmond, $5.00.

MRS. R. E. COSTNER, President.

No. 25—J. E. B. STUART CHAPTER, No. 483, FAYETTEVILLE

1. Has your Chapter paid its annual dues? Yes. State tax? Yes. General tax? Yes.
2. What is the Membership of your Chapter? 119.
3. What have you done to aid and support Veterans? Helped

every needy case that came to our notice.

4. Did you present crosses of honor, how many, and on what days? 30, on January 19 and May 10.
5. Did you observe Memorial Day, May 10? Yes.
6. Did you observe Lee and Jackson Day, January 19? Yes.
7. Did you observe Jefferson Davis's birthday, June 3? Yes.
8. Did you aid Soldiers' Home in Raleigh, N. C? Yes.
9. Did you aid N. C. room in Richmond, Va? Yes.

FINANCIAL REPORT

Receipts $319.04 Disbursements $274.69

We have responded to more calls than ever, and will have a nice sum to start our next year's work. We gave $50.00 to Wives and Widows Home, $25.00 to Chapel Hill Monument, $7.00 to Arlington, $1.00 to Franklin County Monument, $10.00 to Soldiers' Home, $10.00 for Normal Scholarship, $5.00 to N. C. room, Richmond, $25.-$75 for Grave Markers and $45.54 to charity, besides Chapter expenses. Our special work has been the compiling of a booklet, "War Days in Fayetteville," containing a picture of the first Confederate monument erected in North Carolina, (Fayetteville 1867,) reminiseences of our women vividly recalling days of Sherman's raid, from which we realized a nice sum. It is the only book of local war history published by any North Carolina Chapter and has reached many states of the Union. We celebrated Lee-Jackson Day, Memorial Day and President Davis's birthday with orations and appropriate exercises, the military and citizens attending. On May 10th we entertained 300 Veterans at dinner. The late Dr. B. F. Dixon was the orator, and Crosses of Honor were presented. The procession, headed by a band and both local military companies, was the largest ever seen here. The Children's Chapter always assist in our celebrations and the Veterans enjoy their stirring war songs. We gave substantial aid to many Veterans at Christmas and constantly during the year. A laurel wreath and Confederate flags are placed on the casket of every Veteran who dies and we have marked every Veteran's grave with a Confederate Star. A voting contest and moving picture benefit netted $136.00 Our museum is filled with many Confederate relics. At our meetings we have sketches of War Heroes and the Daughters pay loving tribute to their memory.

Respectfully submitted,
MRS. JOHN HUSKE ANDERSON.

No. 26—BELL BATTERY CHAPTER, No. 489, EDENTON

1. Has your Chapter paid its annual dues? Yes. State tax? Yes. General tax? Yes.
2. What is the Membership of your Chapter? 49.
3. What have you done to aid and support Veterans? Entertained Veterans June 3.
4. Did you present Crosses of Honor, how many, and on what days? Yes, two on June 3.
5. Did you observe Memorial Day? Yes.
6. Did you observe Lee and Jackson Day, January 19? Yes.
7. Did you observe Jefferson Davis's birthday, June 3? Yes.
8. Did you aid Soldiers' Home in Raleigh, N. C? Yes.
9. Did you aid N. C. room in Richmond, Va? Yes.

FINANCIAL REPORT

Receipts $44.89 Disbursements $28.75

Remarks—We are now trying to raise funds to mark the Veterans' graves in our midst. We have a large number and each Memorial Day shows us the necessity of identifying them.

MRS. FRANK WOOD, President.

No. 27—JOS. J. DAVIS CHAPTER, No. 537, LOUISBURG

1. Has your Chapter paid its annual dues? Yes. State tax? Yes. General tax? Yes.
2. What is the Membership of your Chapter? 32.
3. What have you done to aid and support Veterans? No demand has been made for this.
4. Did you present Crosses of Honor, how many, and on what days? 15 on May 10.
5. Did you observe Memorial Day, May 10? Yes.
6. Did you observe Lee and Jackson Day, January 19? Yes.
7. Did you observe Jefferson Davis's birthday, June 3? Yes.
8. Did you aid Soldiers' Home in Raleigh, N. C? Yes.
9. Did you aid N. C. room in Richmond, Va? No.

FINANCIAL REPORT

Receipts $35.33 Disbursements $28.52

Remarks—During the year we have added to our Monument Fund 159.55, making a total of 765.58.

MRS. J. E. MALONE, President.

No. 28—JAMES KENAN CHAPTER, No. 538, WARSAW

1. Has your Chapter paid its annual dues? Yes. State tax? Yes. General tax? Yes.
2. What is the Membership of your Chapter? 25.
3. What have you done to aid and support Veterans?
4. Did you present crosses of honor, how many, and on what days? No.
5. Did you observe Memorial Day, May 10? Yes.
6. Did you observe Lee and Jackson Day, January 19? No.
7. Did you observe Jefferson Davis's birthday, June 3? No.
8. Did you aid Soldiers' Home in Raleigh, N. C? Yes.
9. Did you aid N. C. room in Richmond, Va? Yes,

FINANCIAL REPORT

Receipts $37.15 Disbursements $10.00

MRS. W. L. HILL, President.

No. 29—FAISON-HICKS CHAPTER, No. 539, FAISON

1. Has your Chapter paid its annual dues? Yes. State tax? Yes. General tax? Yes.
2. What is the membership of your Chapter? 25.
3. What have you done to aid and support Veterans?
4. Did you present crosses of honor, how many, and on what days?
5. Did you observe Memorial Day, May 10? Yes.
6. Did you observe Lee and Jackson Day, January 19? Yes,
7. Did you observe Jefferson Davis's birthday, June 3? Yes,
8. Did you aid Soldiers' Home in Raleigh, N. C? Yes.
9. Did you aid N. C. Room in Richmond, Va? Yes.

FINANCIAL REPORT

Receipts $ 27 50 Disbursements $19.00

Remarks—Endowment Fund Richmond room $10.00, Ceapel Hill Monument $2.00, Arlington Monument $1.00, Soldiers' Home $1.00, Taxes $5.00. We have gained four new members and still working for our county monument.

Respectfully submitted,

MRS. M. F. SIMMONS, Tres.

No. 30—LEONIDAS POLK CHAPTER, No. 540, CHAPEL HILL

1. Has your Chapter paid its annual dues? Yes. State tax? Yes. General tax? Yes.
2. What is the membership of your Chapter? 20.
3. What have you done to aid and support Veterans? No.
4. Did you present crosses of honor, how many, and on what days? 2 on May 10.
5. Did you observe Memorial Day, May 10? Yes.
6. Did you observe Lee and Jackson Day, January 19? Yes,
7. Did you observe Jefferson Davis's birthday, June 3? Yes,
8. Did you aid Soldiers' Home in Raleigh, N. C? No.
9. Did you aid N. C. Room in Richmond, Va? Yes.

FINANCIAL REPORT

Receipts $84.76 Disbursements $60.30

Remarks—January 19th was appropriately observed by this Chapter. The exercises were conducted by Drs. K. P. Battle and Thos. Hume, who made very enjoyable fnformal talks on personal reminiscences of Lee and Jackson.

May 18th, our most elaborate celebration day, in no particular, fell short of its standard this year, and was made especially enjoyable by a splendid address from Maj. Charles M. Steadman. Besides the Memorial address, we served a bountiful dinner to 70 Veterans.

We are making a strenuous effort toward helping to erect the Monument to the "Boy Soldiers," each member having her shoulder to the wheel. We have paid our 50 cents per capita and have $75 more in hand for this monument. We hope to add new members to our Chapter this year, and to arouse our membership to greater zeal.

Respectfully submitted,

MRS. ALGERNON S. BARBEE,

Cor. Secretary.

No. 31—RED SPRINGS CHAPTER, No. 536, RED SPRINGS

1. Has your Chapter paid its annual dues? Yes. State tax? Yes. General tax? Yes.
2. What is the Membership of your Chapter? 36.
3. What have you done to aid and support Veterans? Have helped the Soldiers' Home.
4. Did you present crosses of honor, how many, and on what days? Yes, 4, on June 3.
5. Did you observe Memorial Day, May 10? No.
6. Did you observe Lee and Jackson Day, January 19? Yes.
7. Did you observe Jefferson Davis's birthday, June 3? Yes.
8. Did you aid Soldiers' Home in Raleigh, N. C? Yes.
9. Did you aid N. C. room in Richmond, Va? No.

FINANCIAL REPORT

Receipts $116.69 Disbursements $35.31

Remarks—This leaves on hand $81.38 to start a scholarship fund. We earnestly desire to raise one thousand dollars for a Scholarship at The Southern Presbyterian College and Conservatory of Music, as soon as we can possibly do so.

Respectfully submitted,
MISS IDA TOWNSEND, President,
MISS CORNELIA S. MACMILLAN, Rec-Sec.

No. 32—MT. AIRY CHAPTER, No. 581, MT. AIRY

1. Has your Chapter paid its annual dues? Yes. State tax? Yes. General tax? Yes.
2. What is the membership of your Chapter? 26.
3. What have you done to aid and support Veterans? There have been no appeals for help.
4. Did you present crosses of honor, how many, and on what days? All our Veterans have them.
5. Did you observe Memorial Day, May 10? No.
6. Did you observe Lee and Jackson Day, January 19? No.
7. Did you observe Jefferson Davis's birthday, June 3? Yes,
8. Did you aid Soldiers' Home in Raleigh, N. C? No.
9. Did you aid N. C. Room in Richmond, Va? Gave $5.00.

FINANCIAL REPORT

Receipts $28.40 Disbursements $21.90

Remarks—Our Chapter contributed $5.00 to the sinking fund. We gave $5.00 for the Chapel Hill Monument. On June 3rd an interesting programme was carried out, including an address by Maj. Steadman, and dinner was served the Veterans and widows of Veterans.

MRS. W. C. MOORE, Treasurer.

No. 33—ROCKINGHAM CHAPTER, No. 586, REIDSVILLE

1. Has your Chapter paid its annual dues? Yes. State tax? Yes. General tax? Yes.
2. What is the Membership of your Chapter? 77.
3. What have you done to aid and support Veterans? We support one Veteran almost entirely
4. Did you present Crosses of Honor, how many, and on what days? No.
5. Did you observe Memorial Day, May 10? Yes.
6. Did you observe Lee and Jackson Day, January 19? Yes.
7. Did you observe Jefferson Davis's birthday, June 3? Yes.
8. Did you aid Soldiers' Home in Raleigh, N. C? No.
9. Did you aid N. C. room in Richmond, Va? Yes.

FINANCIAL REPORT

Receipts $1460.92 Disbursements $2181.40

Balance in treasury from last year $748.62, leaving in our treasury at present $28.14.

Remarks—The efforts of our Chapter have been directed entirely to the completion of our monument fund. We had in our treasury $748.62, and raised $1367.38 this year; making our monument cost $2116.00 when completed. Now that our cherished hopes are realized our energies will be directed to the living Veterans in our midst. We contributed $10.00 for scholarships in State Normal, and responded to the many other calls.

We unveiled our beautiful Confederate Monument on June 29, with appropriate ceremonies. The speakers of the day being Hon. C. B. Watson and Col. Jas. T. Morehead. Our State President, Mrs. Williams, was also present on this occasion, to the delight of all.

GERTRUDE R. HARRIS, Cor. Sec.

No. 34—JUNIUS DANIELS CHAPTER, No. 600, WELDON

1. Has your Chapter paid its annual dues? Yes. State tax? Yes. General tax? Yes.
2. What is the Membership of your Chapter? 37.
3. What have you done to aid and support Veterans? Have laided all in our community.
4. Did you present Crosses of Honor, how many, and on what days? Yes, 5, June 19.
5. Did you observe Memorial Day? Yes.
6. Did you observe Lee and Jackson Day, January 19? Yes.
7. Did you observe Jefferson Davis's birthday, June 3? Yes.
8. Did you aid Soldiers' Home in Raleigh, N. C? Yes.
9. Did you aid N. C. room in Richmond, Va? No.

FINANCIAL REPORT

Receipts $19.80 Disbursements $60.00

Remarks—Our Chapter has been very enthusiastic during the year, the membership having more than doubled in number.

For January 19th we had an unusually interesting program. Gave a prize (a $5 00 gold coin) to the high school student for the best paper on the life of Gen. Lee. Also presented to the school a very handsome portrait of Lee.

We have gladly responded to the calls for aid.

Respectfully submitted,
MRS. WM. ALEX PIERCE, President.

No. 35—WM. DORSEY PENDER CHAPTER, No. 633, TARBORO

1. Has your Chapter paid its aunual dues? Yes State tax? Yes. General tax? Yes.
2. What is the Membership of your Chapter? 82.
3. What have you done to aid and support Veterans? Provisions and medicine.
4. Did you present crosses of honor, how many, and on what days? 12 on Lee-Jackson Day.
5. Did you observe Memorial Day, May 10? Yes.
6. Did you observe Lee and Jackson Day, January 19? Yes.
7. Did you observe Jefferson Davis's birthday, June 3? Yes.
8. Did you aid Soldiers' Home in Raleigh, N. C? Yes.
9. Did you aid N. C. room in Richmond, Va? Yes.

FINANCIAL REPORT

Receipts		Disbursements	
General receipts	$163.81	General expenses	$156.23
Memorial Arch	151.18	Pd. on Monument	60.00
	$314.99		$216.23
		Balance on hand	$98.76

Remarks—The William Dorsey Pender Chapter is in a very prosperous condition, having met every obligation. There have been five new members added to the roll of the Chapter and no losses. The Chapter is now busy enclosing and beautifying the plot of the unknown Confederate dead.

MRS. S. J. SUGG, President.

No. 36—FRANCIS W. BIRD CHAPTER, No. 635, WINDSOR

1. Has your Chapter paid its annual dues? Yes. State tax? Yes. General tax? Yes.
2. What is the Membership of your Chapter? 41.
3. What have you done to aid and support Veterans? Have given $5.00 to crippled soldier.
4. Did you present Crosses of Honor, how many, and on what days?
5. Did you observe Memorial Day? Yes.
6. Did you observe Lee and Jackson Day, January 19? Yes.
7. Did you observe Jefferson Davis's birthday, June 3? Yes.
8. Did you aid Soldiers' Home in Raleigh, N. C? No.
9. Did you aid N. C. room in Richmond, Va? No.

FINANCIAL REPORT

Receipts $115.86 Disbursements $94.96

Remarks—Our Chapter gives annually $10.00 to the scholarship fund, has sent contributions for both Shiloh and Arlington Monuments, observed special days in Confederate history with appropriate exercises. and has given pictures of Gen. Lee and President Davis to the graded school. Our Children's Chapter aids in all our exercises.

Old Soldiers' Day, the first Thursday in August was quite a success. The dinner, given by the Daughters, was bountiful and well served, and the musical program, followed by an address, most

enjoyable. We have lost by death one of our truest Daughters, Miss Augusta Dunstan, who saw the beginning and end of the Confederacy, and was devoted to the Stars and Bars until her death.

MRS. L. F. PIERCE, President.

No. 37—BETHEL HEROES CHAPTER, No. 636, ROCKY MOUNT

1. Has your Chapter paid its annual dues? Yes. State tax? Yes. General tax? Yes.
2. What is the Membership of your Chapter? 63.
3. What have you done to aid and support Veterans? Helped all who have applied in this vicinity.
4. Did you present crosses of honor, how many, and on what days?
5. Did you observe Memorial Day, May 10? Yes.
6. Did you observe Lee and Jackson Day, January 19? Yes.
7. Did you observe Jefferson Davis's birthday, June 3? Yes.
8. Did you aid Soldiers' Home in Raleigh, N. C? No.
9. Did you aid N. C. room in Richmond, Va? Yes.

FINANCIAL REPORT

Receipts $575.00 Disbursements $300.00

Remarks—We have paid all our pledges as follows. Sent one hundred dollars for the Wives and Widows of Veterans. $50.00 for the Chapel Hill Monument, ten dollars to the scholarship fund, ten dollars to the Arlington Monument fund, ten dollars for the endowment fund for the N. C. room at Richmond.

We observed Lee-Jackson day with fitting exercises. On Memorial Day, the citizens, school children and ministers, all gathered at the cemetery. We had beautiful services, the ministers officiating. Then the children decorated the graves. On Davis's birthday we gave the old Soldiers an eloquent barbecue dinner, with a brass band in attendance, interspersed with reminiscenses of the war by some of those present. We are now bending our energies to the erection of a monument to the brave soldiers of Nash and Edgecombe counties.

Respectfully submitted,

MRS. W. O. WINSTEAD, President.

No. 38—DAVIS DICKERSON MILLS CHAPTER, No. 646, RUTHERFORDTON

1. Has your Chapter paid its annual dues? Yes. State tax? Yes. General tax? Yes.
2. What is the membership of your Chapter? 17.
3. What have you done to aid and support Veterans?
4. Did you present crosses of honor, how many, and on what days? No.
5. Did you observe Memorial Day, May 10? Yes.
6. Did you observe Lee and Jackson Day, January 19?
7. Did you observe Jefferson Davis's birthday, June 3?
8. Did you aid Soldiers' Home in Raleigh, N. C?
9. Did you aid N. C. Room in Richmond, Va?

FINANCIAL REPORT

Receipts Disbursements

Remarks—We gave the Veterans dinner on Memorial Day. Having given out the contract at the first of the year for a Confederate monument, we haven't felt able to contribute to anything else. Our monument is up and will be unveiled next Saturday, the 12th, inst.

No. 39—RANSOM-SHERRILL CHAPTER, No. 653, NEWTON

1. Has your Chapter paid its annual dues? Yes. State tax? Yes. General tax? Yes.
2. What is the Membership of your Chapter? 32.
3. What have you done to aid and support Veterans? None asked.
4. Did you present crosses of honor, how many, and on what days? 24, January 19.
5. Did you observe Memorial Day, May 10? Yes.
6. Did you observe Lee and Jackson Day, January 19? Yes.
7. Did you observe Jefferson Davis's birthday, June 3? Yes.
8. Did you aid Soldiers' Home in Raleigh, N. C? Yes.
9. Did you aid N. C. room in Richmond, Va? Yes.

FINANCIAL REPORT

Receipts $326.39 Disbursements $310.52

Remarks—At the Annual Reunion, August 18th, we gave dinner to about five hundred Veterans and their wives. On this occasion an eloquent address was made by the late lamented Hon. B. F. Dixon. We have given $10.00 to the Educational fund, $5.00 to the Soldiers Home, and $1.00 to sinking fund.

Respectfully submitted,

MRS. J. P. YOUNT, President,

MRS. W. C. FEIMSTER, Secretary.

No. 40—JEFFERSON DAVIS CHAPTER, No. 657, WHITEVILLE

1. Has your Chapter paid its annual dues? Yes. State tax? Yes. General tax? Yes.
2. What is the Membership of your Chapter? 33.
3. What have you done to aid and support Veterans?
4. Did you present Crosses of Honor, how many, and on what days? 3rd of June
5. Did you observe Memorial Day? Yes.
6. Did you observe Lee and Jackson Day, January 19? Yes.
7. Did you observe Jefferson Davis's birthday, June 3? Yes.
8. Did you aid Soldiers' Home in Raleigh, N. C? Sent five dollars, but it was returned to us.
9. Did you aid N. C. room in Richmond, Va? No.

FINANCIAL REPORT

Receipts Disbursements

Remarks—The Chapter is moving along nicely. There is an increase in membership.

No. 41—PENDER COUNTY CHAPTER, No. 761, BURGAW

1. Has your Chapter paid its annual dues? Yes. State tax? Yes. General tax? Yes.
2. What is the Membership of your Chapter? 20.
3. What have you done to aid and support Veterans?
4. Did you present Crosses of Honor, how many, and on what days? No, for it seems impossible to get them
5. Did you observe Memorial Day, May 10? Yes.
6. Did you observe Lee and Jackson Day, January 19? No.
7. Did you observe Jefferson Davis's birthday, Juue 3? No.

8. Did you aid Soldiers' Home in Raleigh, N. C? Yes.
9. Did you aid N. C. room in Richmond, Va?

FINANCIAL REPORT

Receipts Disbursements

Remarks—Work all of local nature. Have small amount in hand for our Confederate monument. Have relics to be sent to Richmond.

Respectfully submitted,
MISS MAGGIE WILLIAMS, Rec. Sec.

No. 42—MONROE CHAPTER, No. 766, MONROE

1. Has your Chapter paid its annual dues? Yes. State tax? Yes. General tax? Yes.
2. What is the membership of your Chapter? 69.
3. What have you done to aid and support Veterans?
4. Did you present crosses of honor, how many, and on what days? 21 3rd of June.
5. Did you observe Memorial Day, May 10? Yes.
6. Did you observe Lee and Jackson Day, January 19?
7. Did you observe Jefferson Davis's birthday, June 3? Yes.
8. Did you aid Soldiers' Home in Raleigh, N. C?
9. Did you aid N. C. Room in Richmond, Va?

FINANCIAL REPORT

Receipts Disbursements

Remarks—For the last three years the Monroe Chapter has struggled to raise sufficient funds to erect a monument to Union's Confederate soldiers. Our fondest hope has been realized and we are proud of the work we have accomplished. On May 10th the corner stone was laid by the Grand Lodge of Masons in the presence of the largest crowd ever assembled in Union county. The orator of the occasion, Mr. J. C. Sikes, made a fine address. Crosses of Honor were presented, and a U. D. C. badge presented to Miss Lee, as a token of appreciation of her faithful work. After which the annual dinner to the Veterans was served.

On July 4th, the handsome twenty five hundred dollar monu-

ment was unveiled by thirty little girls and boys dressed in white. Attorney-General T. W. Bickett delivered an excellent address to an immense crowd.

Respectfully submitted,
MRS. ELLIS C. WILLIAMS, Secretary.

No. 43—PERQUIMANS CHAPTER, No. 789, HERTFORD

1. Has your Chapter paid its annual dues? Yes. State tax? Yes. General tax? Yes.
2. What is the Membership of your Chapter? 32.
3. What have you done to aid and support Veterans? Have given financial aid when needed.
4. Did you present crosses of honor, how many, and on what days? Yes, 11, on May 10.
5. Did you observe Memorial Day, May 10? Yes.
6. Did you observe Lee and Jackson Day, January 19? Yes.
7. Did you observe Jefferson Davis's birthday, June 3? Yes.
8. Did you aid Soldiers' Home in Raleigh, N. C? Yes.
9. Did you aid N. C. room in Richmond, Va? Yes.

FINANCIAL REPORT

Receipts $75.69 Disbursements $41.25

Remarks—The Perquimans Chapter has held its own during the past year. A bountiful dinner was served to the old Veterans on Memorial Day. We are raising money for a Confederate Monument.

Respectfully submitted,
MRS. T. F. WINSLOW, President,
SALLIE W. McMULLAN, Treasurer.

No. 44—CHICORA CHAPTER, No. 801, DUNN

1. Has your Chapter paid its annual dues? Yes. State tax? Yes. General tax? Yes.
2. What is the Membership of your Chapter? 33.
3. What have you done to aid and support Veterans? No support needed, we contributed to annual dinner given McDougald Camp U. C. V., and looked after sick Veteran in our midst.

4. Did you present Crosses of Honor, how many, and on what days? No.
5. Did you observe Memorial Day, May 10? Yes.
6. Did you observe Lee and Jackson Day, January 19? Yes.
7. Did you observe Jefferson Davis's birthday, June 3? Yes.
8. Did you aid Soldiers' Home in Raleigh, N. C? Yes.
9. Did you aid N. C. room in Richmond, Va? No.

FINANCIAL REPORT

Receipts $80.00 Disbursements $75.30

Remarks—We have placed a portrait of President Davis in our graded school, also given, on the same day, a prize of $5.00 for the best essay on his life. We offer this year, a prize for best paper on the "Causes leading up to the War between the States." Have contributed $5.00 to the State scholarship at the Normal, also $5.00 to Arlington Monument Fund. Don't know why, but all Veterans among us applied to McDougald Camp U. C. V. at Lillington for Crosses of Honor, consequently the privilege of awarding them has been denied us. Memorial Day is always observed by us at Chicora Confederate Cemetery, on Averasboro Battle Ground, this is cared for by the Chicora and Averasboro Battle Chapters jointly. On last May 10th an eloquent address was delivered by Mr. E. S. Smith, of Lillington. Ode to the Confederate dead, and I'm a good old Rebel, were sung, the latter being most enthusiastically applauded by the Veterans present. One visiting Veteran said he had last seen the ground when taking part in the battle fought there in 1865. He located the very tree, under which he was cooking, on an old hoe, a corn-meal cake, when surprised by the yankees, his orders were to fall back very slowly, while protecting Johnson's retreat, so though very hungry, he had to leave his hoe-cake. Our Historian has prepared a history of the Chicora Monument, one of the first, if not the first erected in North Carolina. We furnished and take care of a room in Soldiers' Home, in Raleigh, sent as an Xmas present an Art Square from the Chapter, a picture from Mrs. Faison Hicks and a rug from Mrs. E. Lee, afterwards sent one of our members to the Home to find out all the needs of our room and forwarded, at once, to Mrs. Brooks $6.00, all she said was needed. We have sent wreaths and flags to be placed on the newly made graves of two Veterans—J. A. Green and W. J. Smith. This year we have lost one of our charter members, Mrs. David Smith. We

have at present 33 names on our roll, some have left our town but still pay their dues. Blanks for three new members are now in transit and two or three blanks sent out but not yet returned to our Recording Secretary.

MRS. T. L. H. YOUNG, President.

No. 45—HARRY BURGWYN CHAPTER, No. 808, JACKSON

1. Has your Chapter paid its annual dues? Yes. State tax? Yes. General tax? Yes.
2. What is the Membership of your Chapter? 10.
3. What have you done to aid and support Veterans? Gave dinner 10th of May.
4. Did you present Crosses of Honor, how many, and on what days? 1, 10th of May.
5. Did you observe Memorial Day? Yes.
6. Did you observe Lee and Jackson Day, January 19? Yes.
7. Did you observe Jefferson Davis's birthday, June 3? No.
8. Did you aid Soldiers' Home in Raleigh, N. C? Yes. 50 cents sent to Soldiers' Home.
9. Did you aid N. C. room in Richmond, Va? No.

FINANCIAL REPORT

Receipts $34.55 Disbursements $11.78

Remarks—Our Chapter is now in a very flourishing condition, and prospects are bright for new energy and renewed interest.

On the 6th of August we were much honored by the "Matt W. Ransom" Camp giving a large dinner in our honor, Judge Clarkson was the orator, and needless to say, delivered an eloquent oration. Speeches were also made by Judge R. B. Peebles, Col. W. H. L. Burgwyn and Hon. Thomas W. Mason. There were about a hundred Veterans present.

We are now working for a monument which we hope some day to place in the court house grove.

MINNIE G. BURGWYN, President.

No. 46—BATTLE OF BENTONVILLE CHAPTER, No. 818

1. Has your Chapter paid its annual dues? Yes. State tax? Yes. General tax? Yes.

2. What is the Membership of your Chapter? 34.

3. What have you done to aid and support Veterans? Have aided needy Veterans at home.

4. Did you present crosses of honor, how many, and on what days? 2 on 10th of May.

5. Did you observe Memorial Day, May 10? Yes.

6. Did you observe Lee and Jackson Day, January 19? No.

7. Did you observe Jefferson Davis's birthday, June 3? No.

8. Did you aid Soldiers' Home in Raleigh, N. C? Yes.

9. Did you aid N. C. room in Richmond, Va? Yes.

FINANCIAL REPORT

Receipts $165.00 Disbursements $122.85

Remarks—Most active year's work in history of Chapter,

CARRY A. LEAZAR, President.

No. 47—MARGARET DAVIS HAYES CHAPTER, No. 821, HENDERSONVILLE

1. Has your Chapter paid its annual dues? Yes. State tax? Yes. General tax? Yes.

2. What is the Membership of your Chapter? 25.

3. What have you done to aid and support Veterans? Have given money clothes, and provisions to quite a number.

4. Did you present Crosses of Honor, how many, and on what days? Yes. Eight on January 19th, and nine on June 3rd.

5. Did you observe Memorial Day? No.

6. Did you observe Lee and Jackson Day, January 19? Yes.

7. Did you observe Jefferson Davis's birthday, June 3? Yes.

8. Did you aid Soldiers' Home in Raleigh, N. C? Yes.

9. Did you aid N. C. room in Richmond, Va? No.

FINANCIAL REPORT

Receipts Disbursements

Remarks—Our Chapter is in good condition. Our membership continues to grow. The attendance at meetings is very good and all members seem much interested in the work.

No. 48—CONFEDERATE GRAYS CHAPTER No. 834, MT. OLIVE

1. Has your Chapter paid its annual dues? Yes State tax? Yes. General tax? Yes.
2. What is the membership of your Chapter? 41.
3. What have you done to aid and support Veterans? Gave dinner to 40 old Soldiers.
4. Did you present crosses of honor, how many, and on what days? Four, on the 23rd of August.
5. Did you observe Memorial Day, May 10? Yes.
6. Did you observe Lee and Jackson Day, January 19? Yes.
7. Did you observe Jefferson Davis's birthday, June 3? Yes.
8. Did you aid Soldiers' Home in Raleigh, N. C? Sent $5.00.
9. Did you aid N. C. Room in Richmond, Va? Sent $28.00

FINANCIAL REPORT

Receipts $87.60 Disbursements $85.18

Remarks—Our monthly meetings have been well attended, and are quite pleasant.

We have contributed to the Shiloh Monument, the Washington Memorial Association, sent $10.00 to the Home for Wives and Widows of old Soldiers, and responded to other calls when convenient.

Respectfully submitted,
MRS. H. F. MARTIN, Treasurer.

No. 49—SCOTLAND NECK CHAPTER, No. 860, SCOTLAND NECK

1. Has your Chapter paid its annual dues? Yes. State tax? Yes. General tax? Yes.
2. What is the Membership of your Chapter? 42.
3. What have you done to aid and support Veterans? Sent Christmas box and clothes to Veterans.
4. Did you present Crosses of Honor, how many, and on what days? Yes. One the 10th of May.
5. Did you observe Memorial Day? Yes.
6. Did you observe Lee and Jackson Day, January 19? Yes.
7. Did you observe Jefferson Davis's birthday, June 3? Yes.
8. Did you aid Soldiers' Home in Raleigh, N. C? No.
9. Did you aid N. C. room in Richmond, Va? No.

FINANCIAL REPORT

Receipts $49.99 Disbursements $49.00

Respectfully submitted,
MRS. W. F. BUTTERWORTH, Secretary.

No. 50—HENRY WYATT CHAPTER, No. 882, SELMA

1. Has your Chapter paid its annual dues? Yes. State tax? Yes. General tax? Yes.
2. What is the Membership of your Chapter? 20.
3. What have you done to aid and support Veterans? Have not been called upon.
4. Did you present crosses of honor, how many, and on what days? Yes, 2, June 3.
5. Did you observe Memorial Day, May 10? Yes.
6. Did you observe Lee and Jackson Day, January 19? Yes.
7. Did you observe Jefferson Davis's birthday, June 3? Yes.
8. Did you aid Soldiers' Home in Raleigh, N. C? Yes.
9. Did you aid N. C. room in Richmond, Va? Yes.

FINANCIAL REPORT

Receipts $115.75 Disbursements $115.75

Remarks—Henry Wyatt Memorial fund $92.00, Educational fund $10.00, Widows Home $5.00, Soldiers Home $2.50, Shiloh fund $1.75, Sinking fund $1.00, Franklin County Monument $1.00, N. C. room in Richmond $1.00, Crosses of Honor $1.50. The 3rd of June was one of the most enjoyable days in the history of our Chapter. We had two splendid drawing cards. The Governor of N, C., who was the orator of the day and a brass band. At 10 o'clock the band, followed by the old Soldiers, and Daughters of the Henry Wyatt Chapter as an escort to his excellency, marched to the town hall where the exercises were held. After a magnificent address by Gov. Kitchin, important talks were made by ex-Judge Graham, of Oxford, and Col. Robinson of Goldsboro. By the invaluable aid of our good citizens, we were able to give the old Soldiers a sumptuous dinner.

The coming year we expect to turn much of our assistance to the support of the home for Confederate women, for we feel that no

grander or nobler work could have been undertaken by the Daughters than the care of our good women who suffered and lost so much during the long and weary struggle.

Respectfully submitted,
MRS. GEORGIANA WINSTON TUCK, President.

No. 51—SCOTLAND CHAPTER, No. 905, LAURINBURG

1. Has your Chapter paid its annual dues? Yes. State tax? Yes. General tax? Yes.
2. What is the Membership of your Chapter? 40.
3. What have you done to aid and support Veterans? No calls.
4. Did you present Crosses of Honor, how many, and on what days? Yes, nine, on 10th of May,
5. Did you observe Memorial Day, May 10? Yes.
6. Did you observe Lee and Jackson Day, January 19? Yes.
7. Did you observe Jefferson Davis's birthday, June 3? No.
8. Did you aid Soldiers' Home in Raleigh, N. C? Yes.
9. Did you aid N. C. room in Richmond, Va? No.

FINANCIAL REPORT

Receipts $1068.48 Disbursements $190.00

Remarks—This has been a very good year. We are erecting a monument at this time at a cost of $3000.00.

MRS. J. H. DIXON, President.

No. 52—ROANOKE MINUTE MEN CHAPTER, No. 928, LITTLETON

1. Has your Chapter paid its annual dues? Yes. State tax? Yes. General tax? Yes.
2. What is the Membership of your Chapter? 32.
3. What have you done to aid and support Veterans? Aided one, visited, and paid $7.50 hospital expenses for wife of Veteran.
4. Did you present crosses of honor, how many, and on what days? Yes. Seven ordered, only 5 Veterans present to receive on May 10.
5. Did you observe Memorial Day, May 10? Yes.
6. Did you observe Lee and Jackson Day, January 19? Yes.

7. Did you observe Jefferson Davis's birthday, June 3? Yes.
8. Did you aid Soldiers' Home in Raleigh, N. C? Yes.
9. Did you aid N. C. room in Richmond, Va? Yes.

FINANCIAL REPORT

Receipts $88.17 Disbursements $82.92

Remarks—The Veterans were given an oyster dinner at Panacea Springs, and much done for their comfort and pleasure, Lee's birthday was observed; also Memorial Day, by appropriate music and an enthusiastic address by Hon. Jos. Pippin. The graves of the Soldiers were decorated with flags and flowers. We had the honor of having meet with us once, Mrs. Fannie Ransom Williams. She was also entertained by the Jr. Chapter, "Annie Lee," under the leadership of Mrs. H. Cawthorn. We would call special attention to the work of our Historian, Mrs. J. P. Leach. The proceeds of a lawn party went to the Shiloh Monument.

Respectfully submitted,
MRS. M. W. RANSOM, JR., President,
(MISS) MATTIE JENKINS, Secretary.

No. 53—WILLIAM A. ALLEN CHAPTER, No. 936, KENANSVILLE

1. Has your Chapter paid its annual dues? Yes. State tax? Yes. General tax? Yes.
2. What is the Membership of your Chapter? 30.
3. What have you done to aid and support Veterans? Aid to local Veterans.
4. Did you present crosses of honor, how many, and on what days? No.
5. Did you observe Memorial Day, May 10? Yes.
6. Did you observe Lee and Jackson Day, January 19? Yes.
7. Did you observe Jefferson Davis's birthday, June 3? No.
8. Did you aid Soldiers' Home in Raleigh, N. C? No.
9. Did you aid N. C. room in Richmond, Va? Yes.

FINANCIAL REPORT

Receipts $5.00 Disbursements $50.00
Balance $4.50

Respectfully submitted,
MRS. L. A. BEASLEY, President.

No. 54—WARREN CHAPTER, No. 939, WARRENTON

1. Has your Chapter paid its annual dues? Yes. State tax? Yes. General tax? Yes.
2. What is the Membership of your Chapter? 35.
3. What have you done to aid and support Veterans?
4. Did you present Crosses of Honor, how many, and on what days?
5. Did you observe Memorial Day, May 10? Yes.
6. Did you observe Lee and Jackson Day, January 19? Yes.
7. Did you observe Jefferson Davis's birthday, June 3? Yes.
8. Did you aid Soldiers' Home in Raleigh, N. C?
9. Did you aid N. C. room in Richmond, Va? Yes.

FINANCIAL REPORT

Receipts $34.37 Disbursements $24.78
Amount on hand $9.50

Remarks—We gave our Veterans a big dinner on June 3rd, intended giving Crosses of Honor, but there was some delay.

In June the Warren Guards requested the Warren Chapter to unite with them in their efforts to erect a Confederate Monument on the Court House Square. During court week we raised $75.00 for that fund.

Respectfully submitted,
VIRGINIA GRAHAM, Cor. Sec.

No. 55—HAYWOOD CHAPTER, No. 940, WAYNESVILLE

1. Has your Chapter paid its annual dues? Yes. State tax? Yes. General tax? Yes.
2. What is the Membership of your Chapter? 19.
3. What have you done to aid and support Veterans? Have aided three Veterans who died during year.
4. Did you present Crosses of Honor, how many, and on what days? Forty, May 10, June 3rd, January 19.
5. Did you observe Memorial Day? Yes.
6. Did you observe Lee and Jackson Day, January 19? Yes.
7. Did you observe Jefferson Davis's birthday, June 3? Yes.
8. Did you aid Soldiers' Home in Raleigh, N. C? No.
9. Did you aid N. C. room in Richmond, Va? No.

FINANCIAL REPORT

Receipts Disbursements

Remarks—Have made dues small, so that women of limited means may become members; in consequence, after paying General and State tax, have only a small amount in treasury.

The Haywood Chapter presented forty Crosses of Honor to Veterans and widows of Veterans. Observed Memorial and other days observed by the U. D. C.

Lee and Jackson day was especially interesting and impressive the orator being Dr. J. D. Arnold, who lost his right arm in the battle of Malvern Hill.

The recent reunion of the Veterans of the Pink Welch Camp and other Veterans of this county, was attended by members of our Chapter, who assisted in dispersing refreshments. The late lamented State Auditor, Dr. B. F. Dixon, was the chief speaker on this occasion, it being his last public address to his beloved Confederate comrades.

(MRS.) M. J. BRANNER, President.

No. 56—ROBESON CHAPTER, No. 941, LUMBERTON

1. Has your Chapter paid its annual dues? Yes. State tax? Yes. General tax? Yes.
2. What is the Membership of your Chapter? 44,
3. What have you done to aid and support Veterans? Visited and given financial aid.
4. Did you present crosses of honor, how many, and on what days? 19th January, 10th of May.
5. Did you observe Memorial Day, May 10? Yes.
6. Did you observe Lee and Jackson Day, January 19? Yes.
7. Did you observe Jefferson Davis's birthday, June 3?
8. Did you aid Soldiers' Home in Raleigh, N. C? Yes.
9. Did you aid N. C. room in Richmond, Va? Yes.

FINANCIAL REPORT

Receipts $123.86 Disbursements $49.55

Remarks—Robeson Chapter sends greetings and good wishes to all. We have responded to the usual calls when it was possible to

do so. We have contributed the second time to the Arlington Monument, paid our subscription of $10.00 to the State Normal Scholarship, $5.00 to the Southern Presbyterian Scholarship and also $5.00 to the Soldiers' Home.

The birthdays of Lee and Jackson were appropriately celebrated The exercises being held in the court house. On Memorial Day a sketch of the life of Col. Alfred Rowland, of the 18th N. C. Reg., was delivered by Mr. J. A. McAllister, of Lumberton, after which luncheon was served to the Veterans and their wives,

In the afternoon quite a number of Daughters and Veterans decorated the Soldiers' graves. The Chapter is indebted to the Tar Heel Minstrels for $63.70, part of the proceeds of an entertainment. One Daughter and several Veterans have passed away during the year.

MRS. J A, McALLISTER, President.

No, 57—PERSON COUNTY CHAPTER, No. 943, ROXBORO

1. Has your Chapter paid its annual dues? Yes. State tax? Yes. General tax? Yes.
2. What is the Membership of your Chapter? 25.
3. What have you done to aid and support Veterans?
4. Did you present crosses of honor, how many, and on what Days? 6, on June 3rd.
5. Did you observe Memorial Day, May 10?
6. Did you observe Lee and Jackson Day, January 19? Yes.
7. Did you observe Jefferson Davis's birthday, June 3? Yes.
8. Did you aid Soldiers' Home in Raleigh, N. C? No.
9. Did you aid N. C. room in Richmond, Va? Yes.

FINANCIAL REPORT

Receipts $35.10 Disbursements $32.20

Remarks—We contributed $10.00 to Educational fund and $10.-00 to North Carolina room in Richmond. We observed Lee and Jackson day, and a pleasing address was delivered by Mr. F. O. Carver.

Our annual reunion on June 3rd, was a delightful occasion. A large crowd was present and listened with interest to an address

by Gen. B. S. Royster of Oxford, N. C. The music consisting of old Southern songs, was much enjoyed. After the address, six Crosses of Honor were presented and dinner served to one hundred and forty Veterans and their wives. We expect in the future to devote our earnest efforts to raise funds to erect a Confederate monument to the Soldiers of Person county, and do not feel able to respond to other calls.

MRS. J. A. LONG, President,
MRS. W. R. HAMBRICK, Cor. Sec.

No. 58—GRAHAM CHAPTER, No. 944, GRAHAM

1. Has your Chapter paid its annual dues? Yes. State tax? Yes. General tax? Yes.
2. What is the membership of your Chapter? 24.
3. What have you done to aid and support Veterans? Responded to all appeals.
4. Did you present crosses of honor, how many, and on what days? No.
5. Did you observe Memorial Day, May 10? Yes.
6. Did you observe Lee and Jackson Day, January 19? Yes.
7. Did you observe Jefferson Davis's birthday, June 3? Yes.
8. Did you aid Soldiers' Home in Raleigh, N. C? No.
9. Did you aid N. C. Room in Richmond, Va? No,

FINANCIAL REPORT

Receipts $54.90 Disbursements $52,40

Remarks—The Graham Chapter has received four new members during the year, but has lost one by death, one by removal, and one has withdrawn. We observed Lee-Jackson Day in the Graded School chapel with a program of songs and recitations by the children, and an address by Mr. Dameron of Burlington. We held appropriate exercises on Memorial Day, decorating the Confederate Soldiers graves with flags and flowers. The Chapter also observed President Davis's birthday and served a dinner July 4th, to nearly 200 Veterans. We have contributed to State Normal Scholarship, to Henry Wyatt Memorial fund, and to Chapel Hill monument, besides other causes. We have organized a Children's Chapter, and have a nice sum in cash and pledges for a monument.

MRS. C. B. IRWIN, President,
MRS. L. C. CARTER, Secretary.

No. 59. GASTONIA CHAPTER, No. 95S, GASTONIA

1. Has your Chapter paid its annual dues? Yes. State tax? Yes. General tax? Yes.

2. What is the Membership of your Chapter? 68.

3. What have you done to aid and support Veterans? Answered all calls.

4. Did you present crosses of honor, how many, and on what Days? Yes, 18 on January 19. May 10 and June 3rd.

5. Did you observe Memorial Day, May 10? Yes.

6. Did you observe Lee and Jackson Day, January 19? Yes.

7. Did you observe Jefferson Davis's birthday, June 3? Yes.

8. Did you aid Soldiers' Home in Raleigh, N. C? Yes, sent $15.00

9. Did you aid N. C. room in Richmond, Va? Yes, sent $5.00.

FINANCIAL REPORT

Receipts $331.00 Disbursements $261.00

Remarks—Since this was my first year to do active U. D. C. work, perhaps our report will not make as great a showing as formerly. I accepted the presidency with fear and trembling in January 1910. We have had a most harmonious year. I do not think any Chapter in the state has more earnest, loyal workers, and to them is due the success we have attained. All dues and taxes have been paid, and all celebration days observed.

Although I was elected president just one week before January 19th, we observed the day with fitting exercises. We served coffee and sandwiches to a number of Veterans.

On May 10th we had our largest celebration. Appropriate exercises were held in the Hpera House, which was crowded. On this occasion we presented the Graded School with a splendid portrait of Stonewall Jackson handsomely framed. Following the exercises in the Opera House we had exercises at the cemetery and decorated the old Soldiers' graves, after which we served a basket dinner to about 130 Veterans, which they voted as the best we have ever given.

We celebrated June 3rd with appropriate exercises, after which we served lemonade. At all three celebrations we had splendid addresses and good music. We bestowed Crosses of Honor on all three occasions—18 in all.

The Daughters acted as caterers at the annual reception given

by the Commercial Club in February, from which they cleared $90.00.

We gave our annual gold medal to the pupil of the graduating class of the Graded School, who wrote the best essay on "The Causes sf the Civil War.'.

Recently, we took a penny collection in the schools for the Arlington and Shiloh monuments, by which we raised $5.00 for each monument at the Central Graded School in Gastonia, and $1.00 for each at the Dallas Graded School.

We sent $5.00 to the North Carolina room at Richmond. We sent $15.00 to the Gastonia room at the Old Soldiers' Home in Raleigh. The Chapter gave $5.00 to the Chapel Hill monument, and $10.00 was raised for this purpose by the committee, making $15.00 in all. We took a Chapter certificate, $5 00, in the Jefferson Davis Memorial Home. We have answered all calls for money and aid from old soldiers. We gave to the Gastonia Library three silk flags, Confederate, State and National.

All things considered we feel we have had a very good year.

Respectfully submitted,

MRS. D. A. GARRISON, President.

No, 60—AVERASBORO BATTLE CHAPTER, No, 985, LINDEN

1. Has your Chapter paid its annual dues? Yes. State tax? Yes. General tax? Yes.
2. What is the Membership of your Chapter? 15.
3. What have you done to aid and support Veterans?
4. Did you present crosses of honor, how many, and on what days? 33, on 23rd August.
5. Did you observe Memorial Day, May 10? Yes.
6. Did you observe Lee and Jackson Day, January 19?
7. Did you observe Jefferson Davis's birthday, June 3?
8. Did you aid Soldiers' Home in Raleigh, N. C? Yes.
9. Did you aid N. C. room in Richmond, Va?

FINANCIAL REPORT

Receipts Disbursements

Remarks—Since last yearly report we have lost one member by removal. Our loss, however, redounds to the general gain, as Mrs E. S. Smith has organized a Chapter at Lillington.

No. 61—ALBEMARLE CHAPTER, No. 1023, ALBEMARLE

1. Has your Chapter paid its annual dues? Yes. State tax? Yes. General tax? Yes.
2. What is the membership of your Chapter? 33.
3. What have you done to aid and support Veterans? Have had no application for aid.
4. Did you present crosses of honor, how many, and on what days? No.
5. Did you observe Memorial Day, May 10? Yes.
6. Did you observe Lee and Jackson Day, January 19? Yes.
7. Did you observe Jefferson Davis's birthday, June 3? Yes.
8. Did you aid Soldiers' Home in Raleigh, N. C? No.
9. Did you aid N. C. Room in Richmond, Va? No,

FINANCIAL REPORT

Receipts $45.63 Disbursements $27.25

Remarks—On June 3rd our Chapter served a bountiful dinner to 75 Veterans and their wives. Had a band to furnish music and a fine address by Hon. Walter P. Murphy Salisbury. We are collecting money to erect a Confederate monument in our town and have on hand about $100. Our Chapter has been called upon this year to mourn the loss of two of its most faithful members, Mrs. John Boyette and Mrs. Margaret Lowrance.

Respectfully submitted,
MRS. J. M. BROWN, President,
MRS. R. L. SMITH, Secretary.

No. 62—JOHN D. CURRIE CHAPTER, No. 1027, CLARKTON

1. Has your Chapter paid its annual dues? Yes. State tax? Yes. General tax? Yes.
2. What is the Membership of your Chapter? 25.
3. What have you done to aid and support Veterans? Given to needy Veterans.
4. Did you present Crosses of Honor, how many, and on what days? No.
5. Did you observe Memorial Day, May 10? No.
6. Did you observe Lee and Jackson Day, January 19? No.
7. Did you observe Jefferson Davis's birthday, June 3? Yes.

8. Did you aid Soldiers' Home in Raleigh, N. C? No.
9. Did you aid N. C. room in Richmond, Va? Yes.

FINANCIAL REPORT

Receipts $17.50 Disbursements $16.95

Remarks—We also aided the Jackson Training School.

No. 63—RANDOLPH CHAPTER, No. 1031, ASHEBORO

1. Has your Chapter paid its annual dues? Yes. State tax? Yes. General tax? Yes.
2. What is the Membership of your Chapter? 33.
3. What have you done to aid and support Veterans?
4. Did you present Crosses of Honor, how many, and on what days? Presented 6 on May 10.
5. Did you observe Memorial Day? Yes.
6. Did you observe Lee and Jackson Day, January 19? Yes.
7. Did you observe Jefferson Davis's birthday, June 3? No.
8. Did you aid Soldiers' Home in Raleigh, N. C? No.
9. Did you aid N. C. room in Richmond, Va? Yes.

FINANCIAL REPORT

Receipts $42.43 Disbursements $54 37

Money on hand Nov. 1, 1909, $21.77.

Remarks—Have collected this year for our monument, cash, $418.34. Subscriptions $173.63.

We have contributed to the following causes. Henry Wyatt monument $10.00, Educational fund $10.00, North Carolina room at Richmond, Va. $1.00, sinking fund $1.00.

Mr. R. C. Kelly, of Asheboro, delivered a splendid address on "Robert E. Lee, as a Man," on January 19th. Our Chapter was again very fortunate in securing Rev. Melton Clark, of Greensboro, to assist in our exercises on May 10th.

LILLIAN BUNCH, Secretary.

No. 64—HIGH POINT CHAPTER, No. 1036, HIGH POINT

1. Has your Chapter paid its annual dues? Yes. State tax? Yes. General tax? Yes.
2. What is the membership of your Chapter? 32.

3. What have you done to aid and support Veterans? Given $32 for uniforms.

4. Did you present crosses of honor, how many, and on what days? Nine on Memorial Day.

5. Did you observe Memorial Day, May 10? Yes.

6. Did you observe Lee and Jackson Day, January 19? Yes.

7. Did you observe Jefferson Davis's birthday, June 3?

8. Did you aid Soldiers' Home in Raleigh, N. C?

9. Did you aid N. C. room in Richmond, Va?

FINANCIAL REPORT

Receipts $58.85 Disbursements $48.20

Remarks—We gave an entertainment by which we raised twenty five dollars for our city hospital, in which several wives and daughters of Veterans have been cared for during severe illness.

Respectfully submitted,
MRS. J. B. RICHARDSON, President.

No. 65—E. J. PIGOTT CHAPTER, 1047, MOREHEAD CITY

1. Has your Chapter paid its annual dues? Yes. State tax? Yes. General tax? Yes.

2. What is the Membership of your Chapter? 44.

3. What have you done to aid and support Veterans?

4. Did you present crosses of honor, how many, and on what days? Yes.

5. Did you observe Memorial Day, May 10? Yes.

6. Did you observe Lee and Jackson Day, January 19? Yes.

7. Did you observe Jefferson Davis's birthday, June 3?

8. Did you aid Soldiers' Home in Raleigh, N. C?

9. Did you aid N. C. room in Richmond, Va? Yes.

FINANCIAL REPORT

Receipts Disbursements

No. 66—HOLT-SANDERS CHAPTER, No. 1052, SMITHFIELD

1. Has your Chapter paid its annual dues? Yes. State tax? Yes. General tax? Yes.

2. What is the Membership of your Chapter? 54.

3. What have you done to aid and support Veterans?

4. Did you present Crosses of Honor, how many, and on what days?
5. Did you observe Memorial Day? Yes.
6. Did you observe Lee and Jackson Day, January 19? Yes.
7. Did you observe Jefferson Davis's birthday, June 3? Yes.
8. Did you aid Soldiers' Home in Raleigh, N. C? Yes $3.00.
9. Did you aid N. C. room in Richmond, Va? Yes, $5.00.

FINANCIAL REPORT

Receipts $16.20 Disbursements $16.20

Remarks—Our Chapter meets every month, meetings are very well attended. We took up penny collection for Arlington monument. We have sent linen to furnish one bed at Soldiers' Home. We haven't aided any Veterans in our county, all seem to be in prosperous condition.

Respectfully submitted,
SALLIE LAWRENCE SKINNER, President,
MRS. T. R. HOOD, Treasurer.

No. 67—MARY LEE CHAPTER, No. 1061, CULLOWHEE

1. Has your Chapter paid its annual dues? Yes. State tax? Yes. General tax? Yes.
2. What is the Membership of your Chapter? 16.
3. What have you done to aid and support Veterans?
4. Did you present Crosses of Honor, how many, and on what days? No.
5. Did you observe Memorial Day, May 10? No.
6. Did you observe Lee and Jackson Day, January 19? Yes.
7. Did you observe Jefferson Davis's birthday, June 3? No.
8. Did you aid Soldiers' Home in Raleigh, N. C? No.
9. Did you aid N. C. room in Richmond, Va? No.

FINANCIAL REPORT

Receipts $17.50 Disbursements $16.95

No. 68—FRANK M. PARKER CHAPTER, No. 1096, ENFIELD

1. Has your Chapter paid its annual dues? Yes. State tax? Yes. General tax? Yes.

2. What is the Membership of your Chapter? 22.

3. What have you done to aid and support Veterans? Contributed to Soldiers' Home and gave them dinner.

4. Did you present crosses of honor, how many, and on what Days? No.

5. Did you observe Memorial Day, May 10? Yes.

6. Did you observe Lee and Jackson Day, January 19? Yes.

7. Did you observe Jefferson Davis's birthday, June 3? Yes.

8. Did you aid Soldiers' Home in Raleigh, N. C? Yes,

9. Did you aid N. C. room in Richmond, Va? Yes,

FINANCIAL REPORT

Receipts $47.84 Disbursements $64.08

Remarks—Our young Chapter is growing slowly and surely. We gave the Veterans a sardine dinner on Davis's birthday. This is an annual affair and is greatly enjoyed by participants. The roll was called to which the Veterans responded. They are dropping away one by one, and we are glad to give them pleasure. We have contributed to the "Memorial to Southern Women," Randolph Shotwell Portrait fund, N. C. room at the Museum, Arlington Monument, Soldier's Home, Scholarship fund, and we also sent floral offerings on the occasion of the deaths of two of our Veterans who have left us since our last report.

Respectfully submitted,
DAISY CRUMP WHITEHEAD.

No. 69—ASHFORD-SILLERS CHAPTER, No. 1133, CLINTON

1. Has your Chapter paid its annual dues? Yes. State tax? Yes. General tax? Yes.

2. What is the membership of your Chapter? 28.

3. What have you done to aid and support Veterans? Nothing more than a dinner Memorial Day.

4. Did you present crosses of honor, how many, and on what days? Yes, 5 on January 19, and 3 May 10th.

5. Did you observe Memorial Day, May 10? Yes.

6. Did you observe Lee and Jackson Day, January 19? Yes.

7. Did you observe Jefferson Davis's birthday, June 3? No.

8. Did you aid Soldiers' Home in Raleigh, N. C? Yes.

9. Did you aid N. C. Room in Richmond, Va? No,

FINANCIAL REPORT

Receipts $33.21 Disbursements $32 88

Remarks—In addition to the receipts above we have raised $263.58 on a monument that we are going to erect to the Confederate dead of Sampson county.

MRS. M. F. ASHFORD, Treasurer.

No. 70—BRIERFIELD CHAPTER No. 1151, THOMASVILLE

1. Has your Chapter paid its annual dues? Yes. State tax? Yes. General tax? Yes.
2. What is the Membership of your Chapter? 24.
3. What have you done to aid and support Veterans? Nothing.
4. Did you present Crosses of Honor, how many, and on what days? Yes, 10, 10th of May.
5. Did you observe Memorial Day, May 10? Yes.
6. Did you observe Lee and Jackson Day, January 19? No.
7. Did you observe Jefferson Davis's birthday, June 3? No.
8. Did you aid Soldiers' Home in Raleigh, N. C? No.
9. Did you aid N. C. room in Richmond, Va? No.

FINANCIAL REPORT

Receipts $197.15 Disbursements $21.40

Cleaning off graves of Soldiers	$4.00
Dues and taxes	6.40
Henry Wyatt Monument	5.00
Educational fund	5.00
Sinking fund	1.00
	$21.00

Remarks—On the third of June our Chapter entertained the Veterans of our town at supper, after which we had memorial exercises suitable to day.

No. 71—CASWELL COUNTY CHAPTER, No. 1152, YANCEYVILLE

1. Has your Chapter paid its annual dues? Yes. State tax? Yes. General tax? Yes.
2. What is the membership of your Chapter? 14.

3. What have you done to aid and support Veterans?
4. Did you present crosses of honor, how many, and on what days?
5. Did you observe Memorial Day, May 10? Yes.
6. Did you observe Lee and Jackson Day, January 19?
7. Did you observe Jefferson Davis's birthday, June 3?
8. Did you aid Soldiers' Home in Raleigh, N. C?
9. Did you aid N. C. Room in Richmond, Va? Yes.

FINANCIAL REPORT

Receipts $5.75	Disbursements $5.00
	State Treasurer $3.00
	N. C. room Richmond 1 00
	Magazine for Con. Veteran 1.00

Remarks—We served dinner to the Confederate Veterans last July. We have on hand for the monument to the Confederate Veterans of Caswell county, between fifty and sixty dollars.

No. 72—D. H. HILL CHAPTER, No. 1207, ELIZABETH CITY

1. Has your Chapter paid its annual dues? Yes. State tax? Yes. General tax? Yes.
2. What is the Membership of your Chapter? 58.
3. What have you done to aid and support Veterans? Given Crosses.
4. Did you present crosses of honor, how many, and on what Days? 15, August, Old Soldiers' day.
5. Did you observe Memorial Day, May 10? Yes.
6. Did you observe Lee and Jackson Day, January 19? Yes.
7. Did you observe Jefferson Davis's birthday, June 3? No.
8. Did you aid Soldiers' Home in Raleigh, N. C? No.
9. Did you aid N. C. room in Richmond, Va? No.

FINANCIAL REPORT

Receipts $35.24 Disbursements $49.97

Remarks—We have a monument fund of $1250. Presented Graded School with portrait of General Lee. Gave a dinner to Old Soldiers on Old Soldiers day.

Respectfully submitted,
ELIZABETH OUTLAW, Cor. Sec

No. 73—ABEL A. SHUFORD CHAPTER, No. 1211, HICKORY

1. Has your Chapter paid its annual dues? Yes. State tax? Yes. General tax? Yes.
2. What is the Membership of your Chapter? 32.
3. What have you done to aid and support Veterans?
4. Did you present crosses of honor, how many, and on what days? Yes. 2 May 10.
5. Did you observe Memorial Day, May 10? Yes.
6. Did you observe Lee and Jackson Day, January 19? Yes.
7. Did you observe Jefferson Davis's birthday, June 3? No.
8. Did you aid Soldiers' Home in Raleigh, N. C? Yes.
9. Did you aid N. C. room in Richmond, Va? Yes.

FINANCIAL REPORT

Receipts $68.00 Disbursements $52.00

No. 74—HERTFORD COUNTY CHAPTER, No 1213—WINTON

1. Has your Chapter paid its annual dues? Yes. State tax? Yes. General tax? Yes.
2. What is the Membership of your Chapter? 32.
3. What have you done to aid and support Veterans? Yes.
4. Did you present Crosses of Honor, how many, and on what days? Yes, 6, 23 of August.
5. Did you observe Memorial Day, May 10? Yes.
6. Did you observe Lee and Jackson Day, January 19? Yes.
7. Did you observe Jefferson Davis's birthday, June 3? Yes.
8. Did you aid Soldiers' Home in Raleigh, N. C?
9. Did you aid N. C. room in Richmond, Va?

FINANCIAL REPORT

Receipts $334.11 Disbursements $175.22

Remarks—Our Chapter has paid all taxes. Membership 32. All questions answered yes except the last two. Laid corner stone of monument August 23. Will unveil May 10th, 1911. Chapter two year sold. Gave gold medal in public school, for best essay written on "War Between the States."

No. 75—HALIFAX CHAPTER, No. 1232, HALIFAX

1. Has your Chapter paid its annual dues? Yes. State tax? Yes. General tax? Yes.
2. What is the membership of your Chapter? 25.
3. What have you done to aid and support Veterans? Aided Soldiers' Home.
4. Did you present crosses of honor, how many, and on what days? Three, on June 3rd.
5. Did you observe Memorial Day, May 10? No. Circumstances were so could not.
6. Did you observe Lee and Jackson Day, January 19? Yes.
7. Did you observe Jefferson Davis's birthday, June 3? Yes.
8. Did you aid Soldiers' Home in Raleigh, N. C? Yes.
9. Did you aid N. C. room in Richmond, Va? Yes.

FINANCIAL REPORT

Receipts $40.95 Disbursements $31.39

Remarks—This Chapter was organized one year ago with 18 members. We have since added seven more. Our meetings are held monthly and are very enjoyable. The attendance is good. We have paid our taxes, $5.00; sinking fund $1.00. Besides the running expenses of our Chapter, we have responded to the following calls; Soldiers' Home $5.00, Chapel Hill Monument $3.00, N. C. room in Richmond $2.00, Arlington Monument $1.25, (Halifax High School penny collection), $1.00 for pin for organizer of N. C. Division U. D. C., $4.59 for flowers for a beloved Veteran. Lee-Jachson Day was publicly observed at the school building, the children taking part in the exercises. At the conclusion of the programme, each child was presented with a bag of fruits and confections. After a look into their happy little faces, we felt well paid for any trouble we had taken, and felt sure they would always remember the 19th of Jnnuary, Lee-Jackson Day. The 3rd of June, Jefferson Davis's birthday, was celebrated at the court house, with appropriate exercises, and a splendid address by one of our beloved Veterans, Rev. P. N. Stainback, of Weldon, N. C. Three Crosses of Honor were bestowed on that day.

Respectfully submitted,
JENNIE WORTHINGTON HALE, President.

No. 76—NORFLEET HARRELL CHAPTER, No. 1234, MURFREESBORO

1. Has your Chapter paid its annual dues? Yes. State tax? Yes. General tax? Yes.

2. What is the Membership of your Chapter? 15.

3. What have you done to aid and support Veterans? Had no call except from Soldiers' Home.

4. Did you present Crosses of Honor, how many, and on what days? No.

5. Did you observe Memorial Day, May 10? Yes.

6. Did you observe Lee and Jackson Day, January 19? Yes.

7. Did you observe Jefferson Davis's birthday, June 3? Yes.

8. Did you aid Soldiers' Home in Raleigh, N. C? Yes, sent $5.00.

9. Did you aid N. C. room in Richmond, Va? Yes, sent $10.

FINANCIAL REPORT

Receipts $33.99 Disbursements $31.79

Remarks—We round up this month our first year's work, having organized in September, 1909. On Lee's birthday we gave our first public entertainment, followed in April by a Booth Supper at which all Veterans were served, and $18.79 netted. On Davis's birthday, thirteen young girls of the town, trained by members of the Chapter, gave an evening of Confederate songs and readings. A portrait of Davis was presented to the public school and a collection amounting to $6.00 was taken for Chapel Hill Monument. In addition to the 15 members reported above we have at present three new applicants.

MRS. GERTRUDE H. VAUGHAN, President,
MRS. FRANK LAWRENCE, Secretary.

No. 77—KINGS MOUNTAIN CHAPTER, No. 1277, KINGS MT.

1. Has your Chapter paid its annual dues? Yes. State tax? Yes. General tax? Yes.

2. What is the membership of your Chapter? 27.

3. What have you done to aid and support Veterans? Nothing yet.

4. Did you present crosses of honor, how many, and on what days? No.

5. Did you observe Memorial Day, May 10? Yes.

6. Did you observe Lee and Jackson Day, January 19? Not organized at that time.

7. Did you observe Jefferson Davis's birthday, June 3? Had not received Charter at that time.

8. Did you aid Soldiers' Home in Raleigh, N. C? No.

9. Did you aid N. C. room in Richmond, Va? No.

FINANCIAL REPORT

Receipts $15.80 Disbursements $10.40

We were not chartered until June, so have not been able to attempt any work. We are now ready to meet our State obligations and any local demand.

No. 78—RAEFORD CHAPTER, No. 1279, RAEFORD

1. Has your Chapter paid its annual dues? Yes. State tax? Yes. General tax? Yes.

2. What is the Membership of your Chapter? 14.

3. What have you done to aid and support Veterans? Nothing.

4. Did you present crosses of honor, how many, and on what days? Yes. 1 August 23rd.

5. Did you observe Memorial Day, May 10? No, not organized.

6. Did you observe Lee and Jackson Day, January 19? No. not organized.

7. Did you observe Jefferson Davis's birthday, June 3? No.

8. Did you aid Soldiers' Home in Raleigh, N. C? Yes.

9. Did you aid N. C. room in Richmond, Va? No.

FINANCIAL REPORT

Receipts $6.20 Disbursements $10.15

Remarks—The Raeford Chapter was organized April 26, by Mrs. Thad W. Thrash, with eleven members. Three have since joined. We have held regular meetings and presented one Cross of Honor. Could not do very much on account of organizing so late and so many going away in summer. We hope to do much better next year.

MRS. JOHN W. MOORE, President.

No. 79—RANSOM LEE CHAPTER, No. 1285, SANFORD

1. Has your Chapter paid its annual dues? Yes. State tax? Yes. General tax? Yes.
2. What is the Membership of your Chapter? 8.
3. What have you done to aid and support Veterans? Gave a dinner July 4th.
4. Did you present crosses of honor, how many, and on what Days? No.
5. Did you observe Memorial Day, May 10? No.
6. Did you observe Lee and Jackson Day, January 19? No.
7. Did you observe Jefferson Davis's birthday, June 3? Yes.
8. Did you aid Soldiers' Home in Raleigh, N. C? No.
9. Did you aid N. C. room in Richmond, Va? No.

FINANCIAL REPORT

Receipts $13.25 Disbursements $1.60

CHAPTERS NOT REPORTED.

Statesville, Morganton, Kittrells, Williamston, Cornelius, Holly Springs, Woodleigh, Wallace, Leaksville-Spray.

CHILDREN'S CHAPTER REPORTS.

No. 2—WASHINGTON GRAYS CHAPTER, WASHINGTON

MADAM PRESIDENT, DAUGHTERS AND CHILDREN OF THE CONFEDERACY:

I congratulate myself that it is my delightful task to bear to you to-day, the hearty greetings of the Washington Grays Chapter, Children of the Confederacy and assure you that as the years go by we faint not nor grow weary in commemorating the brave deeds of a noble ancestry. We remember them most tenderly today, as they sleep. Our Chapter was organized by the late lamented and much beloved leader, Mrs. W. H. Call, in the year 1887, being the first organized in North Carolina, and the second in the entire south, Virginia leading with the first, North Carolina second. When organized it had only sixty-five members, but that number soon increased to one hundred. Mrs. Call was inspired to organize the Chapter not to perpetuate the memory of our noble ancestry by the recital of cruel wrongs, that occurred during the great civil strife, but free from the feelings of ill will and bitterness, untrammeled by prejudice and unfettered by bias, she saw the necessity of teaching to us the truth of history in its simplicity, in love and in peace. As some of you are aware, we have placed in the North Carolina room of the "White House" of the Confederacy, at Richmond, an oil portrait of General Bryan Grimes, costing about one hundred dollars. We have also placed a portrait of Mayor Thomas Sparrow in the room of the Historical Society of N. C. in Raleigh, costing about one hundred dollars. Major Sparrow, after whom our Chapter was named, commanded the first company raised in Beaufort county. In 1905 we erected a beautiful monument to the memory of seventeen soldiers killed in 1862, in defence of Washington. This cost about one hundred and fifty dollars. We have disinterred a large number of soldiers and placed their remains in the Confederate plot in our city cemetery, and marked each grave with a marble slab. Another delightful labor which we have performed is contributing to the necessities of soldiers' families, giving them timely and substantial aid.

Of course we aid the Daughters on Memorial Day, for we feel

that they could not get along well without us, and we take great pleasure in rendering all the assistance we can. Our labors for the past year have not been so abundant as in former years, but we hope to turn over a new leaf and improve the coming year, under the leadership of Mrs. G. C. Bragaw.

Respectfully submitted,
WASHINGTON GRAYS CHAPTER,
ELIZABETH TAYLOR, Sec.

No. 4—JANE HUGHES CHAPTER, NEW BERNE

This Chapter, auxiliary to the New Bern Chapter, has a membership of one hundred. Fourteen new members have been added during the year. They meet regularly on the tenth of each month and always unite with the Daughters on celebration days.

They gave their annual sweet pea show in June, from which they realized twenty-eight dollars and forty cents.

They have sent flowers to a Veteran's funeral, placed a copy of "Heroes in Gray" in the New Bern public library, sent $4.40 to the Arlington momument, $5.00 to Chapel Hill monument, and $5.00 to Jefferson Davis Home Association. They are now planning a box for the Soldiers' Home at Raleigh.

Balance from 1909	$24.38
Receipts from 1910	43.80
Total	$68.18
Expended	21.90
Balance on hand	$46.28

Respectfully submitted,
MRS. HUGHES HOLLAND,
Leader.

No. 5—GEORGE DAVIS CHAPTER, WILMINGTON

The George Davis Children's Chapter is in good condition. We have fifty four members and six applications pending. One member has joined the Cape Fear Chapter, and several others will do so in January. As I was elected late in the year, we have not raised our money for the year's work. But we are planning a Halloween party, and several entertainments during the winter. We have

promised ten dollars to the Chapel Hill monument, and hope soon to be prepared to respond to other calls. The children took part in Memorial exercises on May 10th.

I have a book in which I register the children's applications.

Respectfully submitted,

MRS. C. C. COVINGTON,
Leader.

No. 6—J. D. MOORE CHAPTER, GASTONIA

The J. D. Moore Chapter, Children of the Confederacy, is still energetic and to the cause for which organized. Owing to the long continued illness of their leader, they have been unable to do any work during the year, but are looking forward to making much better progress along all lines the coming year.

The greatest ambition is to aid in the erection of the Confederate monument to the Gaston county soldiers, for which they now have on hand $257.21.

Respectfully submitted,

MRS. THOMAS LEE CRAIG,
Leader.

No. 7—FRANK BENNETT CHAPTER, WADESBORO

Greetings from the Frank Bennett Chapter! This second year of our existence has been one of interest and progress. Our membership is 54, with an average attendance of 23-30 at our regular meetings. From a patriotic entertainment, Lee-Jackson Day, January 19th, we realized $20.00 We had readings on the life of Jefferson Davis, in commemoration of his birthday, June 3rd.

Appropriate exercises were held Memorial Day, May 10th, in which the children took the leading part. Over fifty Confederate soldiers are buried in the Wadesboro cemetery. "The Roll Call of the Dead" was called by one of the Veterans, Mr. E. F. Fenton, and in response to each name, a short sketch of the soldier was read by one of the children. Each grave is assigned to a member of the Chapter for care and decoration. Twelve graves, already marked by Anson Chapter, and for whom there is no one to care, have been refilled and cradled with beautiful white brick and the Frank

Bennett Chapter has defrayed all expenses, $28.00. The children are greatly interested in this, and the cause, so dear to us, will be kept ever fresh in their minds.

Respectfully submitted,

MRS. R. E. LITTLE,
MRS. R. M. MANN, Leaders.

No. 8—DIXIE LEE CHAPTER, TARBORO

The Dixie Lee Chapter is still a most energetic and loyal little people, always doing promptly and well any and everything their hands find to do.

Quite a number of our members are away this year in the different colleges, this makes it hard to keep the fire of patriotism kindled. Our work varies little, and is chiefly memorial. We always take part in the celebration of Memorial Day, of Gen. Lee's birthday, and President Davis's, and keep the birthday of our own honored William Dorsey Pender. This year our work has been that of raising funds to erect a fitting memorial to Henry L. Wyatt. Our efforts have been crowned with success, and in October we unveiled in our Town Commons a drinking fountain in memory of Edgecombe's Soldier Boy, who was the first to sacrifice his life for State rights.

Respectfully submitted,

MRS. ROBERT J. WALKER,
Leader.

No. 10—WINNIE DAVIS CHAPTER, KINSTON

Regular meetings of the auxiliary were held up to and including April 3rd,since which time no meetings have been held,but they will be regularly resumed this month.

All pledges have been paid, and $1.00 donated to the Shiloh Monument Fund. We have also contributed to the Soldiers' Home and assisted in sending a Veteran, an inmate of the County Home, to the Soldiers' Home.

The treasurer has a balance on hand and we stand ready to respond to any call for assistance.

Respectfully submitted,

MRS. C. F. HARVEY,
Leader.

No. 12—ANNIE K. KYLE CHAPTER, FAYETTEVILLE

Greetings from the Annie K. Kyle Chapter: We herewith report a satisfactory work for the year just closing. The Chapter enjoys an enrollment of fifty members, whose loyalty to the cause is gratifying.

The regular monthly meetings are held on the first Saturday morning of each month, and are well attended. An efficient corps of little officers preside with graceful ability.

A varied program is arranged, consisting of the Confederate catechism, music, poems, and other items of war history. As no dues are imposed, a birthday offering is received, thus adding pennies to the floating fund. At our benefit tendered, the Chapter realized $18.00 We contributed $5.00 to the Soldier's Home, and $5.00 to the Wives and Widows, besides donating a box of substantial cheer and other gifts during Christmas tide to needy Veterans.

Lee's birthday was celebrated with suitable exercises in which the Chapter took prominent part. And the 3rd of June was appropriately remembered.

On May 10th, the Chapter formed a long line of march to beautiful Cross Creek cemetery, where each member bore and placed on the grave of a Confederate soldier a garland of roses, thus perpetuating a service of loving memory of those who passed over and whose "sun set while it was yet day."

The Chapter is arranging for greater things the coming year.

MISS KATE MATTHEWS,
Leader.

No. 14—W. G. QUAKENBUSH CHAPTER, LAURINBURG

The W. G. Quakenbush Children's Chapter was organized 1909, and named after a man who though too young to fight in the war, still gave his life to the children of our Confederate soldiers. His life work was to educate the children regardless of remuneration. Our town has a beautiful monumeni to his memory, but the children wanted to commemorate his work by giving his name to their Chapter. It was reported at the last convention as numbering 25, it is now 39 in number, and with bright prospects, and a band of enthusiastic children. Its work as cut out for the ensuing year is to

share in the endowment of a fund for the education of some soldier's child.

Respectfully submitted,
MRS. T. T. COVINGTON,
Leader.

No. 15—ANNIE LEE CHAPTER, LITTLETON

The Annie Lee Chapter is still a loyal little band. This year has been rather unfortunate for them on account of two long spells of sickness in their leader's family, which necessitated fewer meetings, as the meetings are held in her home, but sympathy for their leader in her trouble seem to unite them in a closer bond of love which was clearly demonstated in their many attentions they paid her in their Chapter's name. At Christmas they presented her a U. D. C. badge with their love.

They have planted flowers and put the graves of each soldier buried in the town cemetery in order.

Added much to Memorial Day exercises with songs and recitations. Helped the Daughters in an entertainment for Shiloh. Gave one dollar for Shiloh monument. Gave a reception in honor of Mrs. F. M. Williams, when she visited our town. Who inspired them with much interest by a very interesting talk. Are still working to mark the graves of all soldiers buried in town.

Respectfully submitted,
BESSIE LEE WIGGINS CAWTHORNE,
Leader.

ROCKINGHAM VOLUNTEERS CHAPTER, REIDSVILLE

This Chapter organized June 5th, 1910 under the leadership of Miss Emma McKinney and Mrs. R. G. Gladstone, with an enrollment of thirty-three members. They formed part of our procession on June 29th, Reidsville's greatest day, and decorated the iron railing at the base of our monument. Monthly meetings are held at homes of members.

MRS. E. F. HALL,
President.

LEE-JABKSON CHAPTER, DURHAM

The Lee-Jackson Chapter, Children of the Confederacy, auxiliary to Julian S. Carr Chapter, was re-organized March 12, 1910, and is now composed of twenty-five active members.

The meetings are held once a month, in the house of some member. They are called to order by the President and the Secretary calls the roll to which the members answer with the names of famous battles, Southern heroes, or leading generals, whichever the leader requests. Special States are sometimes studied, recitations given, papers read and occasionally some patriotic contest is given. Often a Veteran is asked to talk to the Chapter, and this always creates much interest and patriotism. The meeting closes with a short social feature and refreshments are always served.

The Auxiliary took part in the Memorial exercises on May 10. They gave $71.65 to the Durham Confederate monument fund and are now making plans for raising more money.

Since the reorganization of our Chapter, Mayor Guthrie, one of Durham's most prominent citizens, and a Veteran, presented the Chapter with a framed picture of General Lee, beneath which is his farewell address to his army. We have also been presented with a gavel, hand carved by Mr. Christian, of Rocky Mount. Especially is this appropriate for our Chapter, as it has a picture of General Lee on one side and of General Jackson on the other. We feel deeply indebted for both of these beautiful gifts.

GLADYS GORMAN, President,
MABEL READE TUCK,
Leader.

THOMAS GARRETT CHAPTER, WINDSOR

The Thos. Garrett Children Chapter has about fifteen members and meets each month just previous to the meeting of the mother Chapter. It has a full set of officers, with Miss Willie Pugh as leader, and is opened with appropriate exercises. The children give a penny each, a month, and once a year as many pennies as they are old. They take part in all celebrations with the mother Chapter.

They meet alphabetically, each little hostess serving light re-

freshments, and at each meeting some child recites or reads something concerning the Confederacy. They are learning the Confederate songs, and hope soon to have a good paper on the war record of Thos. Garrett, for whom their Chapter is named.

Respectfully submitted,

MRS. C. J. SAWYER,
Rec-Sec. Francis W. Bird Chapter.

ANNIE D. KENAN CHAPTER, KENANSVILLE

The Annie D. Kenan Chapter has a membership of ten earnest little workers. Their chief work is directed to the building of the monument in their county.

MRS. H. D. WILLIAMS,
Leader.

RICHARDSON MALLETT CHAPTER, CHAPEL HILL

The Richardson Mallett Chapter, Auxiliary to the Leonidas Polk Chapter of Chapel Hill, was organized by Misses Blanche Pickard and Mary Pritchard, July 15th, 1910. There were enrolled twenty two members who are enthusiastic and wide-awake. They have monthly meetings with a full set of officers, who conduct their meetings with forms and responsibilities of business.

They hope soon to add to the interest of their meetings by having a literary program that will be in keeping with the great cause they commemorate

Some members of their Chapter assisted their mother Chapter in getting up and giving a play recently, for the benefit of the Boy-Soldier Monument, that we hope soon to see erected in our midst, in memory of the boys who so willingly laid down their books and went to fight for their country. Mother Chapter, in return for what they did, gave them $15.00 of the amount gotton from the play. The principal work of the Chapter for the coming year shall be that of raising funds to aid the erecting of the Boy-Soldier Monument. They have begun this desired amount with $15.00 as the first deposit.

Before they were organized, they assisted the Leonidas Polk Chapter with the Veterans' dinner the 10th of May. Too, they were a feature of the day with their red and white badges, wreaths and

flowers, when they marched in a body to the cemetery, there covering the graves of the Confederates with flowers, and singing songs to their memory.

Respectfully submitted,
MISS BLANCHE PICKARD,
MISS MARY PRITCHARD, Leaders.

CHILDREN'S CHAPTERS NOT REPORTED

Julia Jackson, Charlotte; John Phifer Young, Concord; Robert Lee, Asheville; Stars and Bars, Newton; Guilford Grays, Greensboro; Joshua Vick, Selma; Mildred Lee, Albemarle; Davis Centenial, Statesville; Wallace Reinhardt, Lincolnton; Pittsboro, Pittsboro; Columbus Grays, Whiteville; Jefferson Davis, Scotland Neck; Vance County, Jr., Henderson.

THINGS TO BE REMEMBERED

CHAPTER OFFICERS WILL PLEASE STUDY

Chapter presidents will remember that all taxes, both State and General, must be paid to the State Treasurer before votes can be counted in Convention. All members must also be registered. Have your Chapter treasurer write to State Treasurer in September and compare members tax paid, then no mistakes will be made.

All Chapter registrars are required bySeptember 15th to send to State registrar a list of members, giving death, marriages and removals, so that Chapter and State books will agree.

All monies for whatsoever cause must be sent to State Treasurer, Mrs. Kobert Kornegay, so the State will get credit for it.

The election of Chapter officers must be held at the November meeting, and a list sent at once to the State Recording Secretary, Mrs. Thad Thrash.

More attention should be paid to the proper filling out of Cross of Honor blanks. Remember that all application blanks must be filled out and signed in ink by two Veteran endorsers, giving company and regiment of each. The applications must be arranged in alphabetical order, and copied alphabetically on the three record sheets, being sure to also give company and regiment of endorsers. Send no money except by postoffice order made out to Mrs. L. H. Raines, Savannah, Ga Do not fail to enclose stamps for State Recorder to use in forwarding papers. Close attention to these rules will prevent the sending back of papers for correction. The time of awarding Crosses is extended to 1912.

Be sure and notify Mrs. H. L. Riggins, Winston, in September of the number of delegates you will send to the Convention in October, 1911.

All Amendments to the Constitution or By-Laws must be sent to the State Recording Secretary for printing by August 15, 1911.

Credential blanks should be filled out immediately after election of delegates,and one sent at once to Mrs. Eugene Little, Chairman Credential Committee, care Mrs. H. L. Riggins, Winston, N. C., other given to your delegate to carry to convention.

Pay your State and General dues by March 1st, or as soon thereafter as possible. Money is needed to meet bills.

WHERE TO OBTAIN BLANKS

Charter applications for Chapters from State President, Mrs. Fannie Ransom Williams, Newton, N. C.

Confederate Catechisms for use of Children's Chapters from Mrs. Williams, Newton. N. C.

Cross of Honor application, record and order blanks from Mrs. W. M. Creasy, Recorder of Crosses, Wilmington, N. C.

Daughters application blanks, report blanks, credential blanks, children's certificates, from Mrs. Thad W. Thrash, Recording Secretary, Tarboro, N. C.

Demit blanks and U. D. C. badge permits can be gotten from Mrs. F. M. Williams, Newton, or Mrs. Thad W. Thrash, Tarboro.

U. D. C. certificates can be ordered direct from Mrs. Roy McKinney, Paducah, Ky., or through your State President, Mrs. F. M. Williams.

IN MEMORIAM

CAPE FEAR CHAPTER

WILMINGTON

The Cape Fear Chapter mourns the loss of three of her most valued members: Mrs. Alfred A. Watson, Mrs. John W, Taylor and Mrs. Horace P. Ream.

Wilmington sustained the loss of two dearly beloved Veterans, Col. John O. Cantwell and Col. Wm. O. DeRossett.

PAMLICO CHAPTER

WASHINGTON

Mrs. Mary D. MacDonald, died August 10, 1910. Miss M. M. Rodman (Honorary members), died October 1st, 1910.

JOHNSTON PETTIGREW CHAPTER

RALEIGH

The loss of Mrs. Walter Clark and Mrs. George Terrell has been keenly felt by the Chapter.

Two honored Veterans have passed away in our midst, Dr. B. F. Dixon and Mr. R. H. Brooks during the year.

VANCE COUNTY CHAPTER

HENDERSON

Vance County Chapter has lost one member during 1910, Mrs. W. W. Parker.

JAMES B. GORDON CHAPTER

WINSTON-SALEM

James B. Gordon Chapter reports the death of one of its beloved charter members, Mrs. Geo. E. Nissen, in September, 1910.

STONEWALL JACKSON CHAPTER

CHARLOTTE

The Stonewall Jackson Chapter has sustained the loss of Caroline Brevard Alexander, Mattie Wilkinson, Mrs. Edward Burwell, Harriet Nesbit, Mrs. Edward Dilworth Latta.

GEO. B. ANDERSON CHAPTER

HILLSBORO

This Chapter has been called upon to give up two of its most valued members, Mrs. J. J. Horney, Mrs. Sutherland.

Z. B. VANCE CHAPTER

LENOIR

Z. B. Vance Chapter has suffered three losses during the year. Miss Annie Caison, founder of our Chapter, and her sister, Miss Alice, both loyal Daughters, and Mrs. G. W. F. Harper. Mrs. Harper was the wife of a most gallant soldier, Major G. W. F. Harper, was a charter member of the Chapter and died on December 15th, 1919.

SOUTHERN STARS CHAPTER

LINCOLNTON

Southern Stars Chapter mourns the loss of a member, Miss Ida Ramsaur, early in September, whose sister, Mrs. Richardson, was an enthusiastic instrument in the organization of the Chapter

JOS. J. DAVIS CHAPTER

LOUISBURG

During this year we have for the first time since the organization of our Chapter, lost one of our members by the hand of death. On last October, Mrs. Fannie Yarborough Neal, entered into rest after a life of more than sixty years. She was a true and zealous "Daughter of the Confederacy," being one of the charter members of our Chapter.

BETHEL HEROES CHAPTER

ROCKY MOUNT

Mrs. Mary Pearsall died April 29th, and Mrs. Kate Rawling died August 7th. In the death of the members the Chapter has sustained much loss.

SCOTLAND NECK CHAPTER

SCOTLAND NECK

The Scotland Neck Chapter has been visited by the reaper of death, and from our midst has gone the spirit of a noble, good woman. Adelaide Evans Smith, a true type of Southern womanhood, died August 31st, 1910.

She was a charter member of this Chapter and was chosen president when the Chapter was organized, which office she held until her death. She was blessed with a wonderful mind and rare talents. The purity of her heart prompted her to see only the best points in every one with whom she came in contact.

GRAHAM CHAPTER

GRAHAM

The Graham Chapter mourns the loss of a beloved member, Mrs. B. J. Williamson, who died July 20th, 1910.

ALBEMARLE CHAPTER

ALBEMARLE

Albemarle Chapter has been called upon to mourn the loss of two of its most faithful members, Mrs. J. R. Boyette and Mrs. Margaret Lawrence.

STANDING COMMITTEES

STATE EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

Mrs. F. M. Williams ..... Newton
Mrs. M. O. Winstead ..... Rocky Mount
Mrs. Josephus Daniels ..... Raleigh
Miss Carry Leazar ..... Mooresville
Mrs. T. W. Thrash ..... Tarboro
Mrs. W. C. Feimster ..... Newton
Mrs. Robtert Kornegay ..... Goldsboro
Mrs. Robert Davis ..... Louisburg
Miss Rebecca Cameron ..... Hillsboro
Mrs. W. O. Shannon ..... Henderson
Mrs. W. M. Creasy ..... Wilmington
Miss Hettie James ..... Wilmington

CREDENTIAL COMMITTEE.

Mrs. Eugene Little (chairman) ..... Wadesboro
Mrs. Robert Kornegay (treasurer) ..... Goldsboro
Mrs. Robert Davis (registrar) ..... Louisburg
Mrs. J. B. Richardson. ..... High Point

TRANSPORTATION COMMITTEE

Miss Carry Leazar (chairman) ..... Mooresville
Miss H. Ethel Ray ..... Asheville
Mrs. W. M. H. Bryan ..... New Berne

BOARD OF ARBITRATION

Mrs. T. J. Jarvis (chairman) ..... Greenville
Mrs. R. R. Cotton ..... Bruce
Miss Hettie James ..... Wilmington
Mrs. J. H. Thorpe ..... Rocky Mount

AUDITING COMMITTEE

Mrs. Cuthbert Martin (chairman) ..... Wilmington
Miss Lillian Bunch ..... Asheboro
Miss Gertrude Hall ..... Lenoir
Mrs. J. B. Richardson ..... High Point
Mrs J. H. Dixon ..... Laurinburg

CONSTITUTION AND BY-LAWS COMMITTEE

Mrs. E. F. Hall (chairman) ..... Reidsville
Mrs. Faison Hicks ..... Dunn
Mrs. Nathan O'Berry ..... Goldsboro

HISTORICAL AND TEXT BOOK COMMITTEE

Mrs. Wm. H. Overman (chairman) ..... Salisbury
Mrs. Annie Landis ..... Oxford
Mrs. B. L. Tyree. ..... Durham

MEMORIAL ARCH COMMITTEE

Mrs. E. E. Moffitt (chairman) ..... Raleigh
Mrs. William Bryan ..... New Berne
Mrs. Felix Harvey ..... Kinston
Mrs. Ed. Overman ..... Salisbury
Mrs. Gordon Finger ..... Charlotte

EDUCATIONAL COMMITTEE

Mrs. Wm. H. Overman (chairman) ..... Salisbury
Mrs. F. M. Williams ..... Newton
Mrs. J. N. Staples ..... Greensboro
Mrs. Leo D. Heartt ..... Raleigh
Mrs. Thad W. Thrash ..... Tarboro

SOLDIERS' HOME COMMITTEE

EASTERN SECTION

Mrs. Martin S. Willard (chairman) ..... Wilmington

Mrs. Cuthbert Martin ..... Wilmington
Miss Marcia Myers ..... Washington
Mrs. Leo D. Heartt ..... Raleigh
Mrs. S. P. Cooper ..... Henderson
Mrs. Thomas Hyman ..... New Berne
Miss Carrie Jackson ..... Pittsboro
Mrs. T. J. Jarvis ..... Greenville
Mrs. O. W. Blacknall ..... Kittrell
Mrs. F. M. L. Jeffreys ..... Goldsboro
Mrs. Ernest Deans ..... Wilson
Mrs. Wilson G. Lamb ..... Williamston
Mrs. Newton H. Smith ..... Fayetteville
Mrs. Frank Wood ..... Edenton
Mrs. C. K. Cooke ..... Louisburg
Miss Sallie Hill ..... Warsaw
Miss Sallie Faison Hill ..... Faison
Miss Ida Townsend ..... Red Springs
Mrs. Frank Hart ..... Tarboro
Miss Maud Gurley ..... Windsor
Mrs. P. B. Keyser ..... Rocky Mount
Mrs. W. G. Burkehead ..... Whiteville
Mrs. J. C. Carroll ..... Burgaw
Mrs. T. F. Winslow ..... Hertford
Mrs. T L. H. Young ..... Dunn
Mrs. D. N. McGee ..... Mt. Olive
Mrs. A. McDowald ..... Scotland Neck
Mrs. William Etheridge ..... Selma
Mrs. J H. Dixon ..... Laurinburg
Mrs. Peter A. Spruill ..... Littleton
Mrs. L. A Beasley ..... Kenansville
Miss Virginia Graham ..... Warrenton
Mrs. J. A. McAllister ..... Lumberton
Mrs. J. A. Long ..... Roxboro
Mrs. Annie White ..... Knott's Island
Mrs. D. L. McBryde ..... Linden
Mrs. E. J, Cox ..... Clarkton
Mrs. George Kornegay ..... Morehead
Mrs. E. L. Travis ..... Enfield
Mrs. James Kenan ..... Wallace
Mrs. Henry C. Faison ..... Clinton

Miss Elizabeth Outlaw.....Elizabeth City
Mrs. R. C. Bridger.....Winton
Mrs. Jennie N. Hale.....Halifax
Miss Gertrude Vaughn.....Murfreesboro
Mrs. John W. Moore.....Raeford
Mrs. Edwin S. Smith.....Lillington

WETSERN SECTION

Mrs. D. A. Garrison (chairman).....Gastonia
Mrs. John S. Henderson.....Salisbury
Mrs. Henry Redwood.....Asheville
Mrs. Jas. K. Norfleet.....Winston
Mrs. Robert Young.....Concord
Mrs. E. C Register.....Charlotte
Mrs. M. R. Adams.....Statesville
Mrs. Thos. Faulkner.....Greensboro
Mrs. Cameron Pearson.....Morganton
Mrs. C. A. Hunt.....Lexington
Mrs. L. P. Henkel.....Lenoir
Mrs. R. L. Ryburn.....Shelby
Mrs. R. S. Reinhardt.....Lincolnton
Mrs. J. D. McCollum.....Mt. Airy
Mrs. B. L. Hurdle.....Reidsville
Mrs. Ed Beam.....Rutherfordton
Mrs. J. F. Smyre.....Newton
Mrs. F C. Sherrill.....Cornelius
Mrs. V. D. Sikes.....Monroe
Miss Carry Leazar.....Mooresville
Miss Josephine Lane.....Hendersonville
Mrs. J. W. Ferguson.....Waynesville
Mrs. C. B. Irvine.....Graham
Mrs. M. H. Currie.....Gastonia
Mrs. R. L. Smith.....Albemarle
Miss Lillian Bunch.....Asheboro
Miss Irving Payton.....High Point
Mrs. W. W. Brown.....Cullowhee
Mrs. J. J. Van Noppen.....Leaksville
Mrs, Hattie H. Strayhorn.....Thomasville
Mrs. B. S. Graves.....Yanceyville
Mrs. Jno. Shuford.....Hickory

Mrs. W. A. Mauney.....King's Mountain
Mrs. T. M. Cross.....Sanford
Mrs. W. A. Pierce.....Weldon
Mrs. L. J. Calvert.....Jackson
Mrs. W. B. Ballou.....Oxford
Mrs. S. P. Watters.....Hillsboro
Mrs. L. J. Ingram.....Wodesboro
Mrs. S. M. MacNider.....Chapel Hill
Mrs. B. L. Tyree.....Durham
Mrs. H. L. Skinner.....Smithfield

PURCHASING COMMITTEE SOLDIERS' HOME

Mrs. Josephus Daniels.....Raleigh
Mrs. Chas. Lee Smith.....Raleigh
Mrs. J. O. Litchford.....Raleigh

ARLINGTON MONUMENT COMMITTEE

Mrs. I. W. Faison (chairman).....Charlotte
Mrs. H. A. London.....Pittsboro
Mrs. R. V. Houston.....Monroe
Mrs. H. L. Riggans.....Winston
Mrs. B. H. Griffin.....Goldsboro
Mrs. W. M. Creasy.....Wilmington
Mrs. Marshall Williams.....Faison
Miss Madge Webb.....Shelby
Miss Alice Nelson.....Greensboro
Miss Georgia Hicks.....Fayetteville
Miss Carry Leazar.....Mooresville

SHILOH MONUMENT COMMITTEE

Mrs. A. L. Smith (chairman).....Charlotte
Miss Lida Rodman.....Washington
Mrs. J. M. Morehead.....Greensboro
Mrs. George Montcastle.....Lexington
Mrs. Latta C. Johnston.....Charlotte

Miss Carry Leazar.....Mooresville
Mrs. T. H. Clark .....Scotland Neck
Mrs. H. P. Ford.....Leakesville

HENRY WYATT MONUMENT COMMITTEE

Miss Margaret Etheredge (Chairman).....Selma
Mrs. Josephus Daniels.....Raleigh
Miss Daisy Denson.....Raleigh
Mrs. John H. Thorpe.....Rocky Mount
Mrs. M. O. Winstead.....Rocky Mount
Mrs. T. W. Thrash .....Tarboro
Mrs. W. M. Sanders.....Smithfield
Mrs. N. O'Berry.....Goldsboro
Mrs. Walter Edgerton.....Selma

CHILDREN'S CHAPTER COMMITTEE

Mrs. Gordon Finger (chairman).....Charlotte
Mrs. T. E. Sprunt.....Wilmington
Mrs. W. R. McLelland.....Statesville
Mrs. Bessie S. W. Cawthorne .....Littleton
Mrs. T. T. Covington .....Laurinburg

MONUMENT TO BOY SOLDIERS AT CHAPEL HILL

Mrs. Henry A. London (chairman).....Pittsboro
Mrs. Francis P. Venable .....Chapel Hill
Mrs. S. M. McNider.....Chapel Hill
Mrs. C. W. Tillett.....Charlotte
Mrs. Henry Robinson .....Fayetteville
Mrs. M. O. Winstead.....Rocky Mount
Mrs. Julian S. Carr.....Durham
Mrs. James Sprunt .....Wilmington
Mrs. H. A. North.....Asheboro
Mrs. Frank Duffy.....New Berne
Mrs. R. F Dalton.....Greensboro
Mrs. Josephus Daniels.....Raleigh
Mrs. Eugene Little.....Wadesboro

Miss Betsey London.....Pittsboro
Mrs. B. F. Griffin.....Goldsboro
Miss Tempie Whitehead.....Rocky Mount

COMMITTEE ON N. C. ROOM IN RICHMOND MUSEUM

Mrs. Latta Johnston (chairman).....Charlotte
Mrs. Eugene Little.....Wadesboro
Mrs. A. L. Smith.....Charlotte
Mrs. Wm. H. Overman.....Salisbury
Mrs. R. W. Hicks.....Wilmington
Mrs. R. F. Dalton.....Greensboro
Mrs. M. O. Winstead.....Rocky Mount

COMMITTEE ON ENDOWMENT FOR N. C. ROOM

Mrs. Marshall Williams (chairman).....Faison
Mrs. R. C. Costner.....Lincolnton
Mrs. W. J. Montgomery.....Concord
Mrs. C. F. Harvey.....Kinston
Miss Sue Tate.....Morganton

COMMITTEE ON HOME FOR WIVES AND WIDOWS, ALSO TO PETITION LEGISLATURE TO AID IN ERECTING SAME

Mrs. Hunter G. Smith (chairman).....Fayetteville
Mrs. A. L. Smith.....Charlotte
Mrs. E. F. Hall.....Reidsville
Mrs. C. F. Harvey.....Kinston
Mrs. Locke Craig.....Asheville
Mrs. D. A. Garrison.....Gastonia
Mrs. R. L. Gwyn.....Lenoir
Mrs. R. L. Ryburn.....Shelby
Mrs. J. B. Richardson.....High Point
Miss Margaret Etheredge.....Selma
Mrs. McGill.....Fayetteville
Miss Sue Collier.....Goldsboro
Mrs. H. G. Cox.....Mt. Olive
Mrs. B. L. Tyree.....Durham
Mrs. Aleck Feilds.....Raleigh

COMMITTEE TO SOLICIT MEMBERS TO THE JEFFERSON HOME ASSOCIATION

Mrs. A. A. McLean (chairman)..... .....Gastonia
Mrs. E. L. Shuford..... .....Hickory
Mrs. Elizabeth Graham .... Wallace
Miss Sue Collier..... .....Goldsboro

COMMITTEE TO PETITION LEGISLATURE TO INCREASE PENSIONS

Mrs. John H. Anderson (chairman).....Fayetteville
Mrs. H. A. London..... .....Pittsboro
Mrs. M. O. Winstead ....Rocky Mount
Mrs. Leo D. Heartt..... .....Raleigh

COMMITTEE TO PLACE PORTRAITS OF CONFEDERATE GENERALS IN SCHOOLS

Mrs. Martin S. Willard (chairman) .....Wilmington
Miss Lida Rodman..... ...Washington
Mrs. M. R. Adams..... .....Statesville
Mrs. A. E. Lloyd..... .....Durham
Mrs. Jas. Kenan .....Wallace

COMMITTEE TO PETITION THE LEGISLATURE TO CREATE A DEPARTMENT OF HISTORY AND ARCHIVES, AND TO ERECT A SUITABLE BUILDING TO STORE SUCH RECORDS

Miss Rebecca Cameron (chairman).....Hillsboro
Miss Ida Townsend..... .....Red Springs
Miss Virginia Graham..... Warrenton
Miss Daisy Denson ....Raleigh

OFFICERS NORTH CAROLINA DIVISION

HONORARY PRESIDENTS

Mrs. Wm. M. Parsley	Wilmington
Mrs. Stonewall Jackson	Charlotte
Mrs. James M. Tiernan	Salisbury
Mrs. E. E. Moffitt	Raleigh

HONORARY VICE PRESIDENTS

Mrs. T. J. Jarvis	Greenville
Mrs. Rufus Barringer	Charlotte

Mrs. Fannie Ransom Williams, President,	Newton
Mrs. M. O. Winstead, 1st Vice President,	Rocky Mount
Mrs. Josephus Daniels, 2nd Vice President,	Raleigh
Miss Carry A. Leazar, 3rd Vice President	Mooresville
Mrs. Thad W. Thrash, Recording Secretary.	Tarboro
Mrs. W. C. Feimster, Corresponding Secretary,	Newton
Mrs. Robert Kornegay, Treasurer,	Goldsboro
Mrs. Robert Davis, Registrar,	Louisburg
Miss Rebecca Cameron, Historian,	Hillsboro
Mrs. W. O. Shannon, Asst. Historian,	Henderson
Mrs. W. M. Creasy, Recorder of Crosses,	Wilmington
Miss Hettie James, Chaplain,	Wilmington

GENERAL OFFICERS

Mrs. Virginia F. McSherry, President,	Martinsburg, W. Va.
Mrs. L. C. Hall, 1st Vice President,	Dardanelle, Ark.
Mrs. Mary E. Bryan, 2nd Vice President,	Houston, Texas
Mrs. Thos. T. Stevens, 3rd Vice President,	Atlanta, Ga.
Mrs. Roy Weaks McKinney, Recording Secretary,	Paducah, Ky.
Mrs. Kate Childress Schnabel, Corresponding Sec.,	New Orleans, La.
Mrs. C. B. Tate, Treasurer,	Pulaski, Va.
Mrs. James B. Gantt, Registrar,	Jefferson City, Mo.
Mrs. J. Enders Robinson, Historian,	Richmond, Va.
Mrs. L. H. Raines, Custodian of Crosses,	Savannah, Ga.
Mrs. F. A. Walke, Custodian of Flags and Pennants,	Norfolk, Va.

CHAPTER OFFICERS

No. 1—CAPE FEAR CHAPTER, No. 3, WILMINGTON

Mrs. Junius Davis,	President
Mrs. F. L. Huggins,	Vice President
Mrs. Richard Price,	Recording Secretary
Mrs. C. R. Bryan,	Corresponding Secretary
Mrs. James F. Woolvin,	Treasurer
Mrs. Martin Willard,	Registrar
Mrs. William Parsley.	Custodian
Miss Hettie James,	Historian

No. 2—PAMLICO CHAPTER, No. 43, WASHINGTON

Mrs. Bryan Grimes,	Honorary President
Miss Lida Tunstall Rodman,	President
Miss Maude Windley,	1st Vice President
Mrs. S. R. Fowle	2nd Vice President
Miss Lena Windley,	Recording Secretary
Miss Marcia Rodman Myers,	Corresponding Secretary
Miss Jennie Burbank,	Treasurer
Miss Jennie Burbank,	Historian
Rev. Nathaniel Harding,	Chaplain

No. 3—ROBT. F. HOKE CHAPTER, No. 75, SALISBURY

Mrs. Jno. S. Henderson,	President
Mrs. T. B. Beall,	1st Vice President
Mrs. Edward Neave,	2nd Vice President
Mrs. F. J. Murdock,	3rd Vice President
Mrs. Wm. H. Overman,	Recording Secretary
Miss M. F. Henderson,	Corresponding Secretary
Mrs. C. R. Barker,	Treasurer

No. 4—JOHNSTON PETTIGREW CHAPTER, No. 95, RALEIGH

Mrs. Josephus Daniels,	President
Mrs. Leo. D. Heartt,	1st Vice President

Miss Kate McKimmon,	2nd Vice President
Mrs. James Briggs,	Recording Secretary
Mrs. Chas. Lee Smith,	Treasurer
Mrs. W. F. Marshall,	Registrsr
Miss Willie Ashe,	Historian

No. 5—ASHEVILLE CHAPTER, No. 104, ASHEVILLE

Mrs. E. C. Chambers,	President
Mrs. Henry Redwood,	1st Vice President
Mrs. T. J. Woodridge	2nd Vice President
Mrs. Robt. S. Stevens,	Recording Secretary
Miss Estelle Ray,	Corresponding Secretary
Mrs. E. S. Clayton,	Treasurer
Mrs. J. E. Ray,	Historian

No. 6—VANCE COUNTY CHAPTER, No. 142, HENDERSON

Mrs. Sydney Cooper,	President
Mrs. C. M. Cooper,	1st Vice President
Mrs. J. H. Hartinaier.	2nd Vice President
Mrs. J. H. Bridges,	3rd Vice President
Mrs. J. T. Alderman,	Recording Secretary
Mrs. Alex Cooper,	Asst. Rec. Secretary
Mrs. C. A. Lewis,	Corresponding Secretary
Mrs. M. J. O'Neil,	Treasurer
Mrs. J. W. Hodges,	Historian

No. 7—NEW BERNE CHAPTER, No. 204, NEW BERNE

Miss Lucretia Roberts,	President
Mrs. Thomas Hyman,	1st Vice President
Mrs. R. B. Nixon.	2nd Vice President
Mrs. John Hollister,	3rd Vice President
Mrs. Ralph Smith,	Recording Secretary
Mrs. Thomas Roberts,	Corresponding Secretary
Miss Eulalia Willis,	Treasurer
Mrs. Geo. Wallace.	Registrar
Mrs. Geo. Henderson,	Historian

No. 8—JAS. B. GORDON CHAPTER, No. 211, WINSTON-SALEM

Mrs. H. L. Riggins,	President
Mrs. J. K. Norfleet	1st Vice President
Mrs. Clement Manly	2nd Vice President
Mrs. John Young,	3rd Vice President
Miss Ida Hinshaw,	Recording Secretary
Mrs. W. A. Spencer	Corresponding Secretary
Mrs. Walter Lindsay	Treasurer
Miss Louise Bahnson	Historian
Mrs. R. C. Dalton,	Registrar

Mrs. Stella Johnson

No. 9—DODSON RAMSEUR CHAPTER, No. 214, CONCORD

Mrs. J. P. Allison	Honorary President
Mrs. W. J. Montgomery	President
Mrs. J. C. Wadsworth,	Vice President
Mrs. J. F. Goodman	Secretary
Mrs. D. B. Morrison	Treasurer
Mrs, J. C. Gibson	Historian

No. 10—STONEWALL JACKSON CHAPTER, No. 220, CHARLOTTE

Mrs. Stonewall Jackson,	Retired President
Mrs. Rufus Barringer,	Retired Vice President
Mrs. Gordon M. Finger,	President
Mrs. Latta C. Johnston,	1st Vice President
Mrs. J. A. Fore,	2nd Vice President
Mrs. C. B. Stephenson	Reeording Secretary
Mrs. Chas. E. Platt,	Corresponding Secretary
Mrs. Essie Blankenship,	Treasurer
Mrs. E. Randolph Preston	Registrar
Mrs. F. R. McNinch,	Historian
Miss Violet Alexander,	Custodian

No. 11—WINNIE DAVIS CHAPTER, No. 259, PITTSBORO

Mrs. Henry A. London	President
Mrs. M. F. Williams,	1st Vice President
Mrs. James Griffin,	2nd Vice President
Mrs. Bruce Poe,	3rd Vice President

Mrs. Henry M. London	Recording Secretary
Miss Nonie Garner,	Corresponding Secretary
Miss Elsie Williams,	Treasurer
Miss Annie Brewer,	Registrar
Miss Carrie Jackson,	Historian

No. 12—STATESVILLE CHAPTER, No. 276, STATESVILLE

Mrs. A. J. Evans,	President
Mrs. M. R. Adams,	Vice President
Mrs. B. B. Webb,	Recording Secretary
Mrs. J. F. Carlton,	Corresponding Secretary
Mrs. W. M. Barringer,	Treasurer
Miss Jettie Harrell,	Historian

No. 13—GUILFORD CHAPTER, No. 301, GREENSBORO

Mrs. H. D. Blake,	President
Mrs. J. M. Morehead,	Vice President
Mrs. Thomas Faulkner,	Recording Secretary
Mrs. C. M. Vanstory,	Corresponding Secretary
Mrs. J. M. Patterson,	Treasurer
Miss Olivia Nelson,	Registrar
Mrs. J G. Broadnax,	Historian

No. 14—SAM'L. McDOWELL TATE CHAPTER, No. 302, MORGANTON

Miss Laura Avery,	Honorary President
Mrs. C. E. Ross,	President
Mrs. J. L. Laxton,	1st Vice President
Mrs. F. M. Scroggs,	2nd Vice President
Miss Sue Virginia Tate,	Recording Secretary
Mrs. Cameron Pearson,	Corresponding Secretary
Miss Sue Virginia Tate,	Treasurer
Miss Kate Pearsall,	Registrar
Mrs. Phifer Ervin,	Historian

No. 15—GEO. B. SINGLETARY CHAPTER, No. 313, GREENVILLE

Mrs. T. J. Jarvis, President

Mrs J. L. Laxton

Mrs. T. A. Person,	1st Vice President
Mrs. T. E. Hooker,	2nd Vice President
Mrs. J. L. Wooten,	Secretary
Mrs. R. J. Cobb,	Treasurer
Mrs. J. L. Little,	Historian

No. 16—ROBT. E. LEE CHAPTER, No. 324, LEXINGTON

Mrs. W. H. Mendenhall,	President
Mrs. J. B. Hawkins,	1st Vice President
Mrs. C. W. Trice,	2nd Vice President
Miss Gertrude Hammer,	Corresponding Secretary
Miss Arline Trice,	Treasurer
Mrs. C. A. Hunt,	Historian
Mrs. J. R. McCrary,	Recording Secretary

No. 17—GEO. B. ANDERSON CHAPTER, No. 335, HILLSBORO

Miss Rebecca Cameron,	President
Miss Sarah F. Webb,	1st Vice President
Miss Rebecca Cameron,	Recording Secretary
Miss Emma Moore Cameron,	Corresponding Secretary
Mise Henrietta Page Collins	Treasurer
Miss Margaret Y. Norwood,	Historian
Mrs. S. P. Walters,	Registrar
Rev. S. P. Walters,	Chaplain

No. 18—Z. B. VANCE CHAPTER, No. 344, LENOIR

Mrs. R. L. Gwyn,	President
Mrs. H. C. Martin,	1st Vice President
Mrs. L. P. Henkel,	2nd Vice President
Mrs. E. F. Reid,	Corresponding Secretary
Mrs. A. W. Dula,	Treasurer
Mrs. Edmund Jones,	Recording Secretary

No. 19—C. C. BLACKNALL CHAPTER, No. 348, KITTRELL

Mrs. O. W. Blacknall,	President
Mrs. I. T. Hunt,	Vice President

Miss Mary Parker Burwell,	Recording Secretary
Miss Cora Hunt,	Corresponding Secretary
Miss Lizzie Burwell,	Treasurer
Mrs. Spotswood Burwell,	Historian

No. 20—THOS. RUFFIN CHAPTER, No. 341, GOLDSBORO

Mrs. M. E. Bizzell,	President
Miss Corinne Dortch,	1st Vice President
Mrs. F. L. M. Jeffreys,	2nd Vice President
Mrs. C. B. Miller,	Recording Secretary
Mrs. John Spicer,	Corresponding Secretary
Mrs. Geo. Crabtree,	Treasurer
Mrs L. C. Fulghum,	Historian

No. 21—JULIAN S. CARR CHAPTER, No. 355, DURHAM

Mrs. Julian S. Carr,	Honorary President
Mrs. B. N. Mann,	President
Mrs. B. L. Tyree,	1st Vice President
Mrs. B. N. Brooks,	2nd Vice President
Mrs. M. H. Jones,	Recording Secretary
Miss Thos. M. Gorman,	Corresponding Secretary
Miss Mary Hanes.	Treasurer
Mrs. Annie L. Long,	Registrsr
Mrs. M. H. Jones,	Custodian
Miss Mabel Tuck,	Historian
Mrs. C. C. Taylor	Assistant Historian

No. 22—ANSON CHAPTER, No. 357, WADESBORO

Mrs. Eugene Little,	President
Mrs. J. T. Dunlap,	1st Vice President
Mrs. L. J. Ingram,	2nd Vice President
Mrs. W. T. Ross,	Recording Secretary
Mrs. T. C. Coxe.	Corresponding Secretary
Mrs. J. M. Covington,	Treasurer
Mrs, R. T. Bennett, Mrs. Frank Bennett,	Historians

Collected by Mrs Ira (1910)

No. 23—JOHN W. DUNHAM CHAPTER, No. 374, WILSON

Mrs. Doane Herring,	President
Mrs. W. H. Cozart,	1st Vice President
Mrs. H. G. Connor,	2nd Vice President
Mrs. W. S. Anderson,	3rd Vice President
Mrs. M. H. Murray,	Recording Secretary
Mrs. Ernest Deans,	Corresponding Secretary
Mrs. W. D. Hackney,	Treasurer
Mrs. C. C. Daniels,	Historian

No. 24—A. M. WADDELL CHAPTER, No. 382, KINSTON

Mrs. J. F. Taylor,	President
Mrs. L. J. Mewborne,	1st Vice President
Mrs. H. E. Shaw,	2nd Vice President
Mrs. C. F. Harvey,	Recording Secretary
Miss Jennie Whitfield,	Corresponding Secretary
Mrs. Dan Quinsly,	Treasurer
Mrs. George Flemming	Registrar
Mrs. George Flemming,	Historian

No. 25—GRANVILLE GRAYS CHAPTER, No. 409, OXFORD

Mrs. W. H. White	President
Mrs. A. Landis,	1st Vice President
Mrs. W. B. Ballou,	2nd Vice President
Mrs. E. T. Rawlins,	Recording Secretary
Mrs. E. H. Crenshaw,	Corresponding Secretary
Mrs. C. D. Ray,	Registrar,
Mrs. A. A. Hicks,	Historian
Mrs. E. H. Crenshaw,	Treasurer

No. 26—THEO HASSELL CHAPTER, No. 437, WILLIAMSTON

Mrs. Wilson G. Lamb,	President
Mrs. Helen Rhodes,	Vice President
Miss Hattie Thrower,	Recording Secretary
Miss Mayo Lamb,	Corresponding Secretary
Mrs. Claude Keith,	Treasurer

No. 27—CLEVELAND GUARDS CHAPTER, No. 443, SHELBY

Mrs. J. F. Jenkins,	President
Mrs. L. M. Hull,	Vice President
Miss Madeline Miller,	Recording Secretary
Mrs. Jas. E. Yarborough,	Corresponding Secretary
Mrs. B. T. Falls,	Treasurer

No. 28—SOUTHERN STARS CHAPTER, No. 477, LINCOLNTON,

Mrs. B. C. Cobb,	President
Mrs. W. C. Quickel,	Vice President
Mrs. Milton Tiddy,	Recording Secretary
Mrs. Stephen Herndon,	Corresponding Secretary
Mrs. Jno. W. Saine,	Treasurer
Mrs. Geo. Cauble,	Historian

No. 29—J. E. B. STUART CHAPTER, No. 483, FAYETTEVILLE

Miss Alice Campbell,	Honorary President
Mrs. J. Henry Currie,	President
Mrs. Newton H. Smith,	1st Vice President
Mrs. James W. McNeill,	2nd Vice President
Mrs. Edwin W. McKethan,	Recording Secretary
Miss Nannie McGilvary,	Corresponding Secretary
Miss Julia Nolley,	Treasurer
Mrs. Hunter G. Smith,	Historian
Mrs. B. F. Beasley,	Custodian

No. 30—BELL BATTERY CHAPTER, No. 489, EDENTON

Mrs. Luella M. Hogan,	President
Mrs. James C. Warren,	1st Vice President
Mrs. M. F. Bond,	2nd Vice President
Mrs. Mary Baumgardner,	Recording Secretary
Miss Carrie W. Coke.	Corresponding Secretary
Mrs. W. Summerell,	Treasurer

No. 31—JOS. J. DAVIS CHAPTER, No. 517, LOUISBURG

Mrs. John P. Winston, _____, President

Mrs. C. K. Cooke,	1st Vice President
Mrs. Matthew Davis,	2nd Vice President
Mrs. W. E. Uzzell,	Secretary
Miss Mary Williams,	Treasurer
Mrs. Ashley Johnson,	Historian
Mrs. Ashley Johnson,	Registrar,

No. 32—JAMES KENAN CHAPTER, No. 538, WARSAW

Mrs. W. L. Hill,	President
Miss Margaret H. Pierce,	1st Vice President
Mrs. L. P. Best,	2nd Vice President
Mrs. J. B. Cox,	3rd Vice President
Mrs. N. F. Pierce,	Recording Secretary
Mrs. F. L. Faison,	Corresponding Secretary
Miss Sallie Hill.	Treasurer
Mrs. O. P. Middleton,	Registrar,
Miss Ella Brown,	(
Miss Elizabeth Muse,	(Historians
Miss Annie Ross Williams,	(

No. 33—FAISON-HICKS CHAPTER, No. 539, FAISON

Mrs. M. McD, Williams,	President
Mrs. J. M. Bowden,	1st Vice President
Miss Sallie Hill,	2nd Vice President
Miss Winfred Faison,	Secretary
Mrs. M. F. Simmons,	Treasurer
Miss Kate Clifton,	Registrar
Mrs. I. F. Faison,	Historian

No. 34—LEONIDAS POLK CHAPTER, No. 540, CHAPEL HILL

Mrs. R. S. McRae,	President
Mrs. A. A. Klutz	Vice President
Mrs. S. N. MacNider,	Recording Secretary
Mrs. A. S. Barbee,	Corresponding Secretary
Mrs. C. A. Robinson,	Treasurer

No. 35—RED SPRINGS CHAPTER, No. 536, RED SRRINGS

Mrs. J. A. Love,	President
Mrs. J. G. Brown,	1st Vice President
Mrs. A. B. Pearsall,	2nd Vice President
Mrs. J. T. McNeill,	Recording Secretary
Mrs. D. P. McEachern,	Corresponding Secretary
Mrs. W. F. Biddell,	Treasurer
Mrs. R. F. DeVane,	Registrar

No. 36—MT. AIRY CHAPTER, No. 581, MT. AIRY

Mrs. J. D. Smith,	President
Miss Imogene Gwyn,	1st Vice President
Mrs. J. L. Ashley,	2nd Vice President
Mrs. J. D. McCollum,	Secretary
Mrs. J. A. Hadley,	Treasurer
Mrs. T. W. Brock,	Historian

No. 37—ROCKINGHAM CHAPTER, No. 586, REIDSVILLE

Mrs. E. F. Hall,	President
Mrs. G. L. Ervin,	1st Vice President
Mrs. E. R. Harris,	2nd Vice President
Mrs. P. D. Watt,	Recording Secretary
Miss Gertrude Harris,	Corresponding Secretary
Mrs. B. L. Hurdle,	Treasurer
Mrs. R. L. Watt,	Registrar
Miss Nettie Reid,	Historian

No. 38—JUNIUS DANIEL CHAPTER, No. 600, WELDON,

Mrs. R. S. Travis,	President
Mrs. W. E. Daniel,	1st Vice President
Mrs. W. C. Cohen,	2nd Vice President
Mrs. T. C. Harrison,	Recording Secretary
Mrs. John Zollicoffer,	Corresponding Secretary
Miss Annie Wm. Pierce,	Treasurer
Mrs. Ida Wilkins. Mrs. W. T. Shaw,	Historians

No. 39—WM. DORSEY PENDER CHAPTER, No. 633, TARBORO

Mrs. Wm. Dorsey Pender,	Honorary President
Mrs. A. F. Parker,	Honorary Vice President
Mrs. John L. Bridgers,	President
Mrs. Frank Powell,	1st Vice President
Mrs. T. Perry Jenkins,	2nd Vice President
Mrs. A. D. Foulkes,	Recording Secretary
Miss Annie Sledge,	Corresponding Secretary
Miss Emiline S. Austin,	Treasurer
Mrs. A. V. Joyner,	Asst. Treasurer
Miss Lalla Hussey,	Registrar
Mrs. Ed. Foxall,	Historian
Mrs. Adah Bass,	Custodian

No. 40—FRANK W. BIRD CHAPTER, No. 635, WINDSOR

Mrs. L. F. Pierce,	President
Mrs. J. L. Spivey,	1st Vice President
Miss Maud Gurley,	2nd Vice President
Mrs. C. J. Sawyer,	Recording Secretary
Miss Laura Freeman,	Corresponding Secretary
Mrs. L. B. Sutton,	Treasurer
Miss Maud Gurley,	Custodian
Miss Maud Gurley,	Historian

No. 41—BETHEL HEROES CHAPTER, No. 653, ROCKY MOUNT

Mrs. M. P. Battle,	President
Mrs. F. S. Spruill,	1st Vice President
Mrs. S. M. Gorham,	2nd Vice President
Mrs. R. D. Bullock,	Recording Secretary
Miss Bessie Bunn,	Corresponding Secretary
Mrs. Charles Poster.	Treasurer
Miss Yettie Bullock,	Registrar,
Mrs. Henry Horne,	Historian

No. 42—DAVIS-DICKERSON-MILLS CHAPTER, No. 646, RUTHERFORDTON

Mrs. Ed. Beam,	President
Mrs. K. J. Carpenter,	1st Vice President

Mrs. E. B. Harris,	2nd Vice President
Mrs. A. L. Grayson,	Secretary
Miss Matt Miller,	Treasurer
Mrs. J. L. Geer,	Registrar
Mrs. R. S. Eaves,	Historian
Mrs. J. C. Twitty,	Assistant Historian

No. 43—RANSOM-SHERRILL CHAPTER, No. 653, NEWTON

Mrs. Mary Hall,	Honorary President
Mrs. L. F. Long,	President
Mrs. R. B. Knox,	1st Vice President
Mrs. A. J. Seagle,	2nd Vice President
Mrs. W. C. Feimster,	Secretary
Mrs. J. P. Yount,	Treasurer
Miss Carrie Thornton,	Registrar,
Mrs. C. M. McCorkle,	Historian

No. 44—JEFFERSON DAVIS CHAPTER, No. 657, WHITEVILLE

Mrs. Lee Ellis Powell,	President
Mrs. Isaac Jackson,	1st Vice President
Mrs. Laura McKeithan Powell,	2nd Vice President
Mrs. David J. Lewis,	Recording Secretary
Mrs. Homer LeGrande Lyon,	Corresponding Secretary
Miss Etta Richardson,	Treasurer
Mrs. W. L. Burkehead,	Registrar
Mrs. Sallie McDaniel,	Historian
Miss Maud Richardson,	Assistant Historian

No. 45—MT. ZION CHAPTER, No. 719, CORNELIUS

Mrs. F. C. Sherrill,	President
Mrs. P. A. Stough,	Vice President
Miss Carrie Cameron,	Secretary
Miss Annie Sherrill,	Treasurer

No. 46—PENDER COUNTY CHAPTER, No. 761, BURGAW

Mrs. W. D. Pender,	Honorary President

Mrs. Elisha Pender,	Honorary President
Mrs. J. C. Carroll,	President
Mrs. Lula Ebert,	Vice President
Vacant	Secretary
Miss Maggie Charles,	Treasurer
Mrs. Owen Savage,	Registrar

No. 47—MONROE CHAPTER, No. 766, MONROE

Mrs. W. C. Crowell,	President
Mrs. T. J. Payne.	1st Vice President
Mrs. V. D. Sikes,	2nd Vice President
Mrs. A. F. Parker,	3rd Vice President
Mrs. Lizzie Covington,	Recording Secretary
Mrs. Ulmer,	Corresponding Secretary
Miss Francis Lee.	Treasurer
Mrs. F. G. Heuderson,	Historian

No. 48—PERQUIMANS CHAPTER, No. 789, HERTFORD

Mrs. T. F. Winslow,	President
Mrs. W. S. Blanchard,	1st Vice President
Mrs. C. F. Sumner,	2nd Vice President
Mrs. Charles Morgan,	3rd Vice President
Mrs. P. H. Small,	Recording Secretary
Mrs. W. A. Williams,	Corresponding Secretary
Mrs. C. W. Gaither,	Treasurer

No. 49—CHICORA CHAPTER, No. 801, DUNN

Mrs. T. L. H. Young,	President
Mrs. L. J. McRay,	1st Vice President
Mrs. T. C. Young,	2nd Vice President
Mrs. R. M. Pearsall,	Secretary
Mrs. J. J. Wade,	Treasurer
Mrs. J. L. Hines,	Registrar,
Miss S. S. Purdie,	Historian

No. 50—HARRY BURGWYN CHAPTER, No. 808. JACKSON

Miss Minnie G. Burgwyn,	President

Mrs. H. B. Hardy,	Vice President
Mrs. F. R. Harris,	Recording Secretary
Miss May Calvert,	Corresponding Secretary
Miss Emma Reid,	Treasurer
Mrs. L. J. Calvert,	Historian

No. 51—BATTLE OF BENTONVILLE CHAPTER, No. 818, MOORESVILLE

Miss Carry Leazar,	President
Mrs. J. P. Mills,	Vice President
Miss Flossie Johnson,	Recording Secretary
Mrs. Harry Deaton,	Corresponding Secretary
Miss Julia Stirewalt,	Treasurer

No. 52—MARGARET DAVIS HAYES CHAPTER, No. 821, HENDERSONVILLE

Mrs. S. V. Pickens,	Honorary President
Miss Josephine Lane,	President
Miss Sue Farmer,	Vice President
Mrs. L. E. Fisher,	Secretary
Mrs. C. R. Whitaker,	Treasurer,
Mrs. L. R. Barnwell,	Historian
Mrs. Ethel Dixon,	Custodian
Dr. R. B. Grinnan,	Chaplain,

No. 53—CONFEDERATE GRAYS CHAPTER, No. 864, MT. OLIVE

Mrs. D. N. McGee	President
Mrs. Y. H. Knowles,	1st Vice President
Mrs. J. B. Oliver,	2nd Vice President
Mrs. E. N. Ricks,	Recording Secretary
Mrs. W. N. Royal,	Corresponding Secretary
Mrs. W. F. Martin,	Treasurer
Mrs. Adah Bass,	Historian

No. 54—SCOTLAND NECK CHAPTER, No. 860, SCOTLAND NECK

Mrs. A. McDowell,	President

Miss Marp H. Smith,	1st Vice President
Mrs. H. I. Clark,	2nd Vice President
Mrs. James Darden,	Recording Secretary
Mrs. W. F. Butterworth,	Corresponding Secretary
Miss Eleanor Smith.	Treasurer
Mrs. I. H. Smith,	Historian

No. 55—HENRY L. WYATT CHAPTER, No. 882, SELMA

Mrs. J. W. Vick,	Honorary President
Mrs. Georgianna Winton Tuck,	President
Mrs. Wm. Richardson,	1st Vice President
Mrs. N. E. Edgerton,	2nd Vice President
Mrs. L. D. Deberam,	Recording Secretary
Mrs. Mamie T. Candler,	Corresponding Secretary
Mrs. George Davis Vick,	Treasurer
Mrs. W. H. Etheredge,	Historian
Miss Margaret Etheredge,	Registrar

No. 56—SCOTLAND CHAPTER, No. 905, LAURINBURG

Mrs. J. N. Dixon,	President
Mrs. Bessie Turner,	1st Vice President
Mrs. L. A. McLaurin,	2nd Vice President
Miss Effie McRae,	Secretary
Miss Flora McNeill,	Treasurer
Mrs. T. T. Covington,	Registrar
Miss Julia Stewart,	Historian,

No. 57—ROANOKE MINUTE MEN CHAPTER, No. 928, LITTLETON

Mrs. F. M. Johnson,	Honorary President
Mrs. Matt W. Ransom,	President
Mrs. Richard Morris,	1st Vice President
Mrs. J. P. Pippen,	2nd Vice President
Mrs. Harry Cawthorn,	3rd Vice President
Mrs. Neill McRae,	Recording Secretary
Mrs. Peter A. Spruill,	Corresponding Secretary
Mrs. Percival Dawson,	Treasurer

Miss Elizabeth Moore,	Registrar,
Mrs. J. P. Leach,	Historian
Mrs. Bettie Dorotice,	Asst. Historian,
Rev. Francis Joyner,	Chaplain,

No. 58—WM. A. ALLEN CHAPTER, No. 936, KENANSVILLE

Mrs. L. A. Beasley,	President
Mrs. Hal Williams,	1st Vice President
Miss Estelle Hinson,	2nd Vice President
Miss Lula Hinson,	Secretary
Mrs. John A. Gavin,	Treasurer
Miss Emma Blount,	Registrar,
Miss Estelle Hinson. Mrs. B. C. Bowden,	Historians

No. 59—WARREN COUNTY CHAPTER, No. 938, WARRENTON

Miss Virginia Graham,	President
Mrs. A. C. Jones,	1st Vice President
Mrs. H. T. Macon,	2nd Vice President
Mrs. E. S. Allen,	Recording Secretary
Miss Sarah Macon,	Corresponding Secretary
Mrs. W. A. Graham,	Treasurer

No. 60—HAYWOOD CHAPTER, No. 940, WAYNESVILLE

Mrs. M. J. Branner,	President
Miss Hattie Siler,	1st Vice President
Mrs. R. E. Osborne,	2nd Vice President
Mrs. S. J. Shelton,	3rd Vice President
Mrs. J. W. Ferguson,	Recording Secretary
Mrs. J. H. Way,	Corresponding Secretary
Mrs. D. M. Killian,	Treasurer
Mrs. B. J. Sloan,	Registrar
Mrs. W. W. Stringfield,	Historian

No. 61—ROBESON CHAPTER, No. 942, LUMBERTON

Mrs. E. R. Proctor,	President
Mrs. Irvin Jenkins,	1st Vice President

Mrs. R. D. Carwell,	2nd Vice President
Miss Pennie Rowland,	Recording Secretary
Miss Mary G. McNeill,	Corresponding Secretary
Mrs. Stephen McIntyre,	Treasurer
Mrs. W. P. McAllister,	Registrar,
Mrs. L. T. Townsend,	Historian

No. 62—PERSON COUNTY CHAPTER, No. 943, ROXBORO

Mrs. J. A. Long,	President
Mrs. S. B. Winstead,	1st Vice President
Mrs. W. E. Webb,	2nd Vice President
Mrs. Mamie Merritt,	Recording Secretary
Mrs. W. R. Hambrick,	Corresponding Secretary
Mrs. Mamie Bradsher,	Treasurer
Mrs. N. S. Thompson,	Registrar
Mrs. R. J. Teague,	Historian
Mrs. E. B. Yancey,	Assistant Historian
Mrs. A. R. Foushee,	Chaplain

No. 63—GRAHAM CHAPTER, No. 944, GRAHAM

Mrs. J. A. Long,	President
Mrs. J. Scott,	Vice President
Mrs. L. C. Carter,	Recording Secretary
Mrs. C. B. Irvin,	Corresponding Secretary
Mrs. E. C. Murray.	Historian

Mrs J. D Kennedale

No. 64—KNOTT'S ISLAND CHAPTER, No. 946, KNOTT'S ISLAND

Mrs. Lillie Waterfield,	President
Mrs. Annie V. White,	Vice President
Mrs. Mary P. Miller,	Secretary
Mrs. Sarah H. Bowden,	Treasurer,
Mrs. Nancy Beasly,	Historian
Mrs. Mary Arkerson,	Assistant Historian

No. 65—GASTONIA CHAPTER, No. 955, GASTONIA

Mrs. Thomas Lee Craig,	Honorary President
Mrs. D. A. Garrison,	President

Miss Lowry Shuford,	1st Vice President
Mrs. H. B. Moore,	2nd Vice President
Mrs. S. A. Kindley,	Recording Secretary
Mrs. W. F. Michael,	Asst. Rec. Secretary
Mrs. J. F. Thompson,	Corresponding Secretary
Mrs. John C. Moore,	Treasurer
Mrs. D. A. Page,	Assistant Treasurer
Mrs. J. P. Culp,	Historian
Mrs. D. M. Jones,	Registrar
Mrs. H. M. Eddleman,	Custodian of Crosses
Mrs. D. R. McFar,	Chaplain

No. 66—AVERASBORO BATTLE CHAPTER, No. 985, LINDEN

Mrs. D. L. McBryde,	President
Mrs. Geo. D. Elliott,	1st Vice President
Mrs. Edward Yarboro,	2nd Vice President
Miss Edwin Smith,	Recording Secretary
Mrs. Wm. L. Williams,	Corresponding Secretary
Mrs. Edwin Smith,	Treasurer
Mrs. Isaac Smith,	Historian,

No. 67—ALBEMARLE CHAPTER, No. 1023, ALBEMARLE

Mrs. J. M. Brown,	President
Mrs. J. Harris,	1st Vice President
Mrs. J. Mauney,	2nd Vice President
Mrs. S. Austin,	3rd Vice President
Mrs. J. E. Ewing,	Recording Secretary
Mrs. J. E. Ewing,	Corresponding Secretary
Mrs. H. L. Horton,	Treasurer
Mrs. J. R. Price,	Registrar
Mrs. William Russell,	Historian

No. 68—JOHN D. CURRIE CHAPTER, No. 1027, CLARKTON

Miss Kate Johnson,	President
Mrs. Henry Marshal,	Vice President
Mrs. E. J. Cox,	Recording Secretary
Mrs. N. M. Singletary,	Corresponding Secretary

Mrs. Marshal B. MacAuley,	Treasurer
Mrs. M. Smith,	Historian

No. 69—RANDOLPH CHAPTER, No. 1031, ASHEBORO

Miss May McAlister,	President
Miss Lillian Bunch,	1st Vice President
Mrs. J. V. Hunter,	2nd Vice President
Mrs. W. A. Underwood,	Recording Secretary
Mrs. H. E. Moffitt,	Corresponding Secretary
Mrs. J. D. Ross,	Treasurer

No. 70—HIGH POINT CHAPTER, No. 1036, HIGH POINT

Mrs. J. B. Richardson,	President
Mrs. Geo. A. Matton,	Vice President
Mrs. Chas. F, Long,	Recording Secretary
Miss Helen P, Brockett,	Corresponding Secretary
Mrs, R. B. Terry,	Treasurer
Mrs. I. Irving Payton,	Historian

No. 71—EMELINE J. PIGOTT CHAPTER, No. 1047, MOREHEAD

Mrs. C. S. Wallace,	President
Mrs. George Kornegay,	Vice President
Miss Julian Phillips,	Recording Secretary
Miss Hattie Edwards,	Corresponding Secretary
Mrs. W. E. Headen,	Treasurer

No. 72—EDWIN SANDERS & E. J. HOLT CHAPTER, No. 1052, SMITHFIELD

Mrs. H. L. Skinner,	President
Mrs. Ed S. Abell,	1st Vice President
Mrs. J. W. Stephenson;	2nd Vice President
Miss S. T. Honeycutt,	Recording Secretary
Mrs. F. H. Brooks,	Corresponding Secretary
Mrs. T. R. Hood,	Treasurer
Mrs. E. J. Holt,	Historian,

No, 73—MARY LEE PAINTER CHAPTER, No, 1061, CULLOWHEE

Mrs. W. W. Brown,	President
Mrs. E. H. Stillwell,	Vice President
Miss Ida J. Smith,	Secretary
Miss Ida J. Smith,	Treasurer,
Mrs. J. N. Wilson,	Historian

No. 74—FRANK W. PARKER CHAPTER, No. 1096, ENFIELD

Mrs. E. L. Whitehead,	President
Miss Mary Whitaker,	1st Vice President
Mrs. J. C. Branch,	2nd Vice President
Mrs. P. V. Randolph,	Cor. and Rec. Secretary
Miss Katie Riddick,	Treasurer
Miss Ruth Bullock,	Registrar

No. 75—FORT FISHER CHAPTER, No. 1127, WALLACE

Mrs. E. A. Graham,	President
Miss Mary Carr,	Vice President
Miss Anna Clement,	Secretary and Treasurer
Miss Charlie Westbrook,	Historian

No. 76—ASHFORD-SILLERS CHAPTER, No. 1133, CLINTON

Mrs. F. A. Holmes,	President,
Mrs. Henry E. Faison,	1st Vice President
Mrs. Virginia Pigford,	2nd Vice President
Miss Sudie Pigford,	Recording Secretary
Mrs. Henry A. Grady,	Corresponding Secretary
Miss Mamie Ashford,	Treasurer
Mrs. Allen Barbrey,	Historian
Mrs. J. R. Hiatt,	Chaplain

No. 77—CHALMERS-GLENN CHAPTER, No. 1129, LEAKESVILLE-SPRAY

Miss Hattie King,	President
Mrs. T. W. Field,	1st Vice President
Mrs. H. P. Foard,	2nd Vice President

Mrs. J. P. Pierce,	Recording Secretary
Mrs. T. H. Parker,	Corresponding Secretary
Mrs. J. B. Ray,	Treasurer
Mrs. J. J. Van Noppen,	Registrar
Mrs. W. R. Walker,	Historian

No. 78—BRIARFIELD CHAPTER, No. 1151, THOMASVILLE

Mrs. Hattie H. Strayhorn,	President
Mrs. John R. Myers,	1st Vice President
Mrs. W. H. Peace,	2nd Vice President
Mrs. J. A. Morris,	Recording Secretary
Mrs. E. W. Dixon,	Treasurer
Mrs. J. W. Peacock,	Registrar,
Mrs. J. A. Green,	Historian

No. 70—CASWELL COUNTY CHAPTER, No. 1152, YANCEYVILLE

Mrs. B. F. Graves,	President
Mrs. F. W. Brown,	Vice President
Miss Marmie Kerr,	Secretary
Mrs. N. W. Neal,	Treasurer
Mrs. J. W. Wiggins,	Historian

No. 80—D. H. HILL CHAPTER, No. 1207, ELIZABETH CITY

Mrs. Mary Griggs Whitehead,	President
Mrs. Sarah R. Lumsden,	1st Vice President
Mrs. Annie L. Simpson,	2nd Vice President
Mrs. Lucy Roscoe Outlaw,	3rd Vice President
Mrs. Ella Gilbert Pearson,	Recording Secretary
Miss Elizabeth Outlaw,	Corresponding Secretary
Mrs. J. H. White,	Treasurer
Miss Sallie Perry,	Registrar
Mrs. Louise Selig,	Historian

No. 81—ABEL A. SHUFORD CHAPTER, No. 1211, HICKORY

Mrs. O. M. Royster,	President
Mrs. E. L. Shuford,	1st Vice President

Mrs. H. C. Menzies,	2nd Vice President
Mrs. J. A. Martin,	Recording Secretary
Mrs. E. B. Cline,	Corresponding Secretary
Mrs. Robt. Grimes,	Treasurer
Mrs. J. W. Shuford,	Registrar
Mrs. Edwina Chadwick,	Historian

No. 82—HERTFORD COUNTY CHAPTER, No. 1213, WINTON

Mrs. Roswell Carter Bridger,	President
Mrs. S. P. Taylor,	Vice President
Mrs. John N. Clark,	Recording Secretary
Miss Willie H. Boone,	Corresponding Secretary
Mrs. J. William Boone,	Treasurer
Mrs. Margaret Peterson,	Registrar,
Miss Evelyn Matthews,	Historian

No. 83—HALIFAX CHAPTER, No. 1232, HALIFAX

Mrs. Jennie N. Hale,	President
Mrs. Jennie G. Travis,	1st Vice President
Miss Nell N. Nelson,	2nd Vice President
Mrs. Lizzie P. Steadman,	3rd Vice President
Miss Francis F. Sater,	Recording Secretary
Mrs. Virginia N. Weller,	Corresponding Secretary
Mrs. Mamie S. Shaw,	Treasurer
Mrs. Annie C. Hale,	Registrar
Mrs. Florence R. Wilcox,	Historian
Mrs. Susie N. Ferguson,	Custodian

No. 84—NORFLEET-HARRELL CHAPTER, No. 1234, MURFREESBORO

Mrs. Gertrude Harrel Vaughn,	President
Miss Elma Grimes,	Vice President
Mrs. T. W. Lawrence,	Recording Secretary
Mrs. R. C. Nicholson,	Corresponding Secretary
Miss Gertrude Lawrence,	Treasurer

No. 85—KINGS MOUNTAIN CHAPTER, No. 1277, KINGS MOUNTAIN

Mrs. S. H. Simonton,	President
Mrs. Andrew Mauney,	1st Vice President
Mrs. C. E. Neisler;	2nd Vice President
Mrs. Frank Carpenter,	3rd Vice President
Mrs. George Patterson,	Recording Secretary
Miss Bessie Simonton,	Corresponding Secretary
Mrs. W. A. Ridenhour,	Treasurer
Miss Carlyle Ware,	Registrar
Mrs. J. L. McKay,	Historian

No. 86—RAEFORD CHAPTER, No. 1279, RAEFORD

Mrs. John W. Moore,	President
Mrs. W. Y. Covington,	1st Vice President
Mrs. H. R. Cromartie,	2nd Vice President
Mrs. John W. McLauchlin,	Corresponding Secretary
Miss Maude Harris,	Recording Secretary
Mrs. J. W. Johnson,	Treasurer
Mrs. J. C. Adams.	Historian

No. 87—RANSOM-LEE CHAPTER, No. 1285, SANFORD

Mrs. T. M. Cross,	President
Miss Elizabeth Avent,	1st Vice President
Miss Mamie Gibbons,	2nd Vice President
Mrs. F. W. Brown,	Secretary and Treasurer

No. 88—HARNETT CHAPTER, No. 1314, LILLINGTON

Mrs. Edwin S. Smith,	President
Mrs. J. H. Withers,	Vice President
Mrs. L. J. Arnold,	Corresponding Secretary
Mrs. Ella A. Atkins,	Recording Secretary
Mrs. Ella A. Atkins,	Treasurer
Mrs, J. N. Fuquay. Miss May Withers,	Historians

Buard Chap
Miss Annie Jean Pasch Pres

LEADERS OF CHILDREN'S CHAPTERS

No. 1. Washington Grays Chapter, Washington
Mrs. Stephen C. Bragaw.....Leader

-o-

No. 2. Julia Jackson Chapter, Charlotte
Mrs. I. W. Faison .....Leader

-o-

No. 3. John Phifer Young Chapter, Concord
Mrs. A. E. Lentz.....Leader

-o-

No. 4. Jane Hughes Chapter, New Berne
Mrs. Hughes Holland,.....Leader
Mrs. Berry Moore.....Asst. Leader

-o-

No. 5. Robert E. Lee Chapter, Asheville
Mrs. Ernest Glenn.....Leader

-o-

No. 6. George Davis Chapter, Wilmington
Mrs. C. C. Covington.....Leader

-o-

No. 7. Stars and Bars Chapter, Newton
Mrs. L. F. Long.....Leader

-o-

No. 8. Jas. D. Moore Chapter, Gastonia
Mrs. Thos. Lee Craig.....Leader

No. 9. Frank Bennett Chapter, Wadesboro

Mrs. R. M. Mann,
Mrs. R. E. Little, Leaders

-o-

No. 10. Dixie-Lee Chapter, Tarboro

Mrs. Robt. Walker ..... Leader

-o-

No. 11. Guilford Grays Chapter, Greensboro

Mrs. J. G. Brodnax ..... Leader

-o-

No. 12. Joshua Vick Chapter, Selma

Mrs. E. W. Vick ..... Leader

-o-

No. 13. Thomas Garrett Chapter, Windsor

Mrs. C. J. Sawyer ..... Leader

-o-

No. 14. Mildred Lee Chapter, Albemarle

Miss Sarah Blalock ..... Leader

-o-

No. 15. Winnie Davis Chapter, Kinston

Mrs. C. F. Harvey ..... Leader

-o-

No. 16—Annie Lee Chapter, Littleton

Mrs. Bessie L. W. Cawthorne ..... Leader

-o-

No. 17—Davis Centennial Chapter, Statesville

Mrs. W. R. McLelland ..... Leader

-o-

No. 18. Wallace Reinhardt Chapter, Lincolnton,

Miss Lena Reinhardt ..... Leader

No. 19. Annie K. Kyle Chapter, Fayetteville

Miss Kate Matthews ....Leader

-o-

No. 20. Pittsboro Chapter, Pittsboro

Mrs. H. A. London ....Leader

-o-

No. 51. Columbus Grays Chapter, Whiteville

Mrs. Isaac Jackson ....Leader

-o-

No. 22. Jefferson Davis Chapter, Scotland Neck

Miss Lizzie Smith..... ..... Leader

-o-

No. 23. Vance County, Jr., Henderson

Mrs. D. J. Cooper, Jr..... ....Leader

-o-

No. 24. Wm. G. Quackenbush Chapter, Laurinburg

Mrs. T. T. Covington .... Leader

-o-

No. 25. Rocky Mount Chapter, Rocky Mount

Mrs. R. A. Borton..... ....Leader

-o-

No. 26. Annie D. Kenan Chapter, Kenansville

Mr. H. D. Williams..... ....Leader

-o-

No. 27. The Rockingham Volunteers Chapter, Reidsville

Miss Emma McKinney, Mrs. R. G. Gladstone ....Leaders

-o-

No. 28. Lee-Jackson Chapter, Durham

Miss Mabel Tuck.....Leader

No. 29. Richardson-Mallet Chapter, Chapel Hill

Misses Blanch Rickard and Mary Pritchard.....Leaders

-o-

No. 30. Bonnie Blue Flag Chapter, Lenoir

Mrs. R. L. Gwyn.....Leader

-o-

No. 31. Mt. Olive Chapter, Mt. Olive

Mrs. W. C. Steele.....Leader

-o-

No. 32. Stonewall Jackson Chapter, Graham

Mrs. L. C. Carter, Burlington .....Leader

-o-

No. 33. Virginia Jacksie Daniel Chapter, Winton

Mrs. R. C. Bridger.....Leader

-o-

No. 34. Mrs. Wm. M. Parsley Chapter, Murfreesboro

Miss Gertrude Lawrence.....London

-o-

No. 35. Fassifern Chapter, Lincolnton

Miss Kate Shipp .....Leader

OFFICERS OF NORTH CAROLINA DIVISION 1897-1910

OFFICERS ELECTED AT ORGANIZATION APRIL 29, 1897

Mrs. W. M. Parsley, President,	Wilmington
Miss Lida T. Rodman, 1st Vice President,	Washington
Mrs. John S. Henderson, 2nd Vice President,	Salisbury
Mrs. John Hinsdale, 3rd Vice President,	Raleigh
Miss F. L. Patton, 4th Vice President,	Asheville
Miss Kate McKinnon, Recording Secretary,	Raleigh
Mrs. A. A. Watson, Corresponding Secretary,	Wilmington
Mrs. Gaston Meares, Treasurer,	Wilmington
Miss Annie T. Burgaw, Registrar,	Washington
Mrs. Fannie Fisher Tiernan, Historian,	Salisbury

OFFICERS ELECTED FIRST CONVENTION OCTOBER, 1897

Mrs. W. M. Parsley, President,	Wilmington
Mrs. Bryan Grimes, 1st Vice President,	Grimesland
Mrs. John S. Henderson, 2nd Vice President,	Salisbury
Mrs. John Hinsdale, 3rd Viee President.	Raleigh
Miss F. L. Patton, 4th Vice President,	Asheville
Mrs. W. S. Parker, 5th Vice President,	Henderson
Miss Kate McKinnon, Recording Secretary,	Raleigh
Mrs. Martin S. Willard, Corresponding Secretary,	Wilmington
Mrs. Gaston Meares, Treasurer,	Wilmington
Miss Lida T. Rodman, Registrar,	Washington
Mrs. Armistead Jones, Historian,	Raleigh

OFFICERS ELECTED SECOND CONVENTION, OCTOBER, 1898

Miss Lida Tunstall Rodman, President,	Washington
Mrs. Thos. J. Jarvis, 1st Vice President,	Greenville
Mrs. J. B. Whitaker, jr., 2nd Vice President,	Winston

Mrs. Wm. H. Overman, Recording Secretary,	Salisbury
Miss Margaret M. Blount, Corresponding Secretary,	Washington
Mrs. John W. Hinsdale, Treasurer,	Raleigh
Mrs. M. S. Parham, Registrar,	Henderson
Mrs. Armistead Jones, Historian,	Raleigh

OFFICERS ELECTED THIRD CONVENTION, OCTOBER, 1899

Miss Lida Tunstall Rodman, President,	Washington
Mrs. Thos. J. Jarvis, 1st Vice President,	Greenville
Mrs. J. B. Whitaker, jr., 2nd Vice President,	Winston
Mrs. Wm. H. Overman, Recording Secretary,	Salisbury
Miss Margaret M. Blount, Corresponding Secretary,	Washington
Mrs. John W. Hinsdale, Treasurer,	Raleigh
Mrs. M. S. Parham, Registrar,	Henderson
Mrs. Armistead Jones, Historian,	Raleigh

OFFICERS ELECTED FOURTH CONVENTION, OCTOBER, 1900

Mrs. Wm. H. Overman, President,	Salisbury
Mrs. T. J. Jarvis, 1st Vice President,	Greenville
Mrs. John W. Hinsdale, 2nd Vice President,	Raleigh
Mrs. Garland Jones, Recording Secretary,	Raleigh
Miss Julia Alexander, Corresponding Secretary,	Charlotte
Miss Mary Oliver, Treasurer,	New Berne
Mrs. M. S. Parham, Registrar,	Henderson
Mrs. Armistead Jones, Historian,	Raleigh

OFFICERS ELECTED FIFTH CONVENTION, OCTOBER, 1901

Mrs. Wm. H. Overman, President,	Salisbury
Mrs. Rufus Barringer, 1st Vice President,	Charlotte
Mrs. John W. Hinsdale, 2nd Vice President,	Raleigh
Mrs. Garland Jones, Recording Secretary,	Raleigh
Miss Julia Alexander, Corresponding Secretary,	Charlotte
Miss Mary Oliver, Treasurer,	New Berne
Mrs. M. S. Parham, Registrar,	Henderson
Mrs. Armistead Jones, Historian,	Raleigh
Mrs. O. W. Blacknall, Assistant Historian,	Kittrells

OFFICERS ELECTED SIXTH CONVENTION, OCTOBER, 1902

Mrs. F. A. Olds, President,	Raleigh
Mrs. Rufus Barringer, 1st Vice President,	Charlotte
Mrs. Garland Jones, 2nd Vice President,	Raleigh
Mrs. H. A. London, Recording Secretary,	Pittsboro
Mrs. Richard Lewis, Corresponding Secretary,	Raleigh
Miss Mary Oliver, Treasurer,	New Berne
Mrs. Thomas Hill, Registrar,	Hillsboro
Miss Rebecca Cameron, Historian,	Hillsboro

OFFICERS ELECTED SEVENTH CONVENTION, OCTOBER, 1903

Mrs. F. A. Olds, President,	Raleigh
Mrs. Martha Kepler, 1st Vice President,	Asheville
Mrs. W. S. Parker, 2nd Vice President,	Henderson
Mrs. H. A. London, Recording Secretary,	Pittsboro
Mrs. Richard Lewis, Corresponding Secretary,	Raleigh
Miss Mary Oliver, Treasurer,	New Berne
Mrs. A. L. Smith, Registrar,	Charlotte
Miss Rebecca Cameron, Historian,	Hillsboro

OFFICERS ELECTED EIGHTH CONVENTION, OCTOBER, 1904

Mrs. H. A. London, President,	Pittsboro
Mrs. Hunter G. Smith, 1st Vice President,	Fayetteville
Mrs. W. S. Parker, 2nd Vice President.	Henderson
Miss Sue Tate, 3rd Vice President,	Morganton
Mrs. Frank M. Williams, Recording Secretary,	Newton
Mrs. G. P. Alston, Corresponding Secretary,	Pittsboro
Miss Mary Oliver, Treasurer,	New Berne
Mrs. A. L. Smith, Registrar,	Charlotte
Miss Rebecca Cameron, Histroian,	Hillsboro

OFFICERS ELECTED NINTH CONVENTION, OCTOBER, 1905

Mrs. H. A. London, President,	Pittsboro
Miss Laura M. Avery, 1ss Vice President,	Morganton
Mrs. Martin S. Willard, 2nd Vice President,	Wilmington
Mrs. Hunter G. Smith, 3rd Vice President,	Fayetteville

Mrs. Frank M. Williams, Recording Secretary,	Newton
Mrs. G. P. Alston, Corresponding Secretary,	Pittsboro
Miss Mary Oliver, Treasurer,	New Berne
Mrs. A. L. Smith, Rgistrar,	Charlotte
Miss Rebecca Cameron, Historian,	Hillsboro
Mrs. W. O. Shannon, Assistant Historian,	Henderson

OFFICERS ELECTED TENTH CONVENTION, OCTOBER, 1906

Mrs. W. S. Parker, President,	Henderson
Mrs. M. H. Jones, 1st Vice President,	Durham
Mrs. Jas. K. Norfleet, 2nd Vice President,	Winston
Miss Sue Collier, 3rd Vice President,	Goldsboro
Mrs. Frank M. Williams, Recording Secretary,	Newton
Mrs. O. W. Blacknall, Corresponding Secretary,	Kittrell's
Mrs. I. W. Paison, Treasurer,	Charlotte
Mrs. Leo D. Heartt, Registrar,	Raleigh
Miss Rebecca Cameron, Historian,	Hillsboro
Mrs. W. O. Shannon, Assistant Historian,	Henderson
Miss Kate McKinnon, Chaplain,	Raleigh
Mrs. Wm. H. Overman, Recorder of Crosses,	Salisbury

OFFICERS ELECTED ELEVENTH CONVENTION, OCTOBER, 1907

Mrs. I. W. Faison, President,	Charlotte
Mrs. R. F. Dalton, 1st Vice President,	Greensboro
Mrs. M. S. Willard, 2nd Vice President,	Wilmington
Mrs. G. P. Erwin, 3rd Vice President,	Morganton
Mrs. F. M. Williams, Recording Secretary,	Newton
Mrs. Gordon Finger, Corresponding Secretary,	Charlotte
Mrs. Eugene Little, Treasurer.	Wadesboro
Mrs. Leo D. Heartt, Registrar,	Raleigh
Miss Rebecca Cameron, Historian,	Hillsboro
Mrs. W. O. Shannon, Assistant Historian,	Henderson
Mrs. W. H. Overman, Recorder of Crosses,	Salisbury
Mrs. James Kenan, Chaplain,	Wallace

OFFICERS ELECTED TWELFTH CONVENTION, OCTOBER, 1908

Mrs. I. W. Faison, President,	Charlotte
Miss Sue Collier, 1st Vice President,	Goldsboro

Mrs. M. S. Willard, 2nd Vice President,	Wilmington
Mrs. Leo Jones Stevens, 3rd Vice President,	New Berne
Mrs. Frank M. Williams, Recording Secretary,	Newton
Mrs. Gordon Finger, Corresponding Secretary,	Charlotte
Mrs. Eugene Little, Treasurer,	Wadesboro
Mrs. Leo D. Heartt, Registrar,	Raleigh
Mrs. Thos. Lee Craig, Recorder of Crosses,	Gastonia
Miss Rebecca Cameron, Historian,	Hillsboro
Mrs. W. O. Shannon, Assistant Historian,	Henderson
Mrs. James Kenan, Chaplain,	Wallace

OFFICERS ELECTED THIRTEENTH CONVENTION, OCT., 1909

Mrs. F. M. Williams, President,	Newton
Mrs. M. S. Willard, 1st Vice President,	Wilmington
Mrs. Josephus Daniels, 2nd Vice President,	Raleigh
Miss Carry Leazar, 3rd Vice President,	Mooresville
Mrs. Thad W. Thrash, Recording Secretary,	Tarboro
Mrs. W. C. Feimster, Corresponding Secretary,	Newton
Mrs. Eugene Little, Treasurer,	Wadesboro
Mrs. W. W. Watt, Registrar,	Charlotte
Mrs. Thos. Lee Craig, Recorder of Crosses,	Gastonia
Miss Rebecca Cameron, Historian,	Hillsboro
Mrs. W. O. Shannon, Assistant Historian,	Henderson
Miss Hettie James, Chaplain,	Wilmington

OFFICERS ELECTED FOURTEENTH CONVENTION, OCT., 1910

Mrs. F. M. Williams, President,	Newton
Mrs. M. O. Winstead, 1st Vice President,	Rocky Mount
Mrs. Josephus Daniels, 2nd Vice President,	Raleigh
Miss Carry A. Leazar, 3rd Vice President,	Mooresville
Mrs. Thad W. Thrash, Recording Secretary,	Tarboro
Mrs. W. C. Feimster, Csrresponding Secretary,	Newton
Mrs. Robert Kornegay, Treasurer,	Goldsboro
Mrs. Robert H. Davis, Registrar,	Louisburg
Mrs. W. M. Creasy, Recorder of Crosses,	Wilmington
Miss Rebecca Cameron, Historian,	Hillsboro
Mrs. W. O. Shannon, Assistant Historian,	Henderson
Miss Hettie James, Chaplain,	Wilmington

RULES OF ORDER

In the transaction of business, this Association shall be governed by the usual rules of procedure and debate that govern deliberative assembles.

The following shall be the order of business:

1. Calling the Convention to order
2. Prayer.
3. Calling the roll.
4. Report of Credential Committee.
5. Reading the Minutes.
6. President's address.
7. Recording Secretary's Report.
8. Report of Treasurer.
9. Report of Corresponding cecretary.
10. Registrar's Report.
11. Recorder of Crosses's Report.
12. Historian's Report.
13. Report of Executive Committee.
14. Amendments to Constitution and By-Laws.
15. Election of officers (afternoon of second day).
16. Special and standing committees.
17. Chapter Reports.
18. Unfinished business.
19. New business.
20. Communications to be read.
21. Adjournment.

CONSTITUTION AND BY-LAWS

OF THE

United Daughters of the Confederacy

(AS AMENDED AT THE ROCKY MOUNT CONVENTION, 1910)

CONSTITUTION

ARTICLE I.

The name of this organization shall be the North Carolina Division of the United Daughters of the Confederacy.

ARTICLE II.

OBJECT.

The object of this Association shall be benevolent, memorial, educational, historical and social. To accomplish these purposes, it will seek:

1. To give assistance, when needed, to survivors of the war and those dependent upon them.

2. To honor the memory of those who fell in the service of the Confederate States, and to remember gratefully those survivors who have faithfully served and suffered, and remain loyal to the Confederate Cause.

3. To collect and preserve relics, objects and incidents of historic value, to record deeds of heroism of Southern men and women, and to unite with the Confederate veterans in the determination that the portion of American history relating to the late war shall be properly taught in the public schools of the State, and to use its influence towards this object in all private schools.

4. To bring into its organization the women throughout the State who are elegible to membership and loyal to the memories and principles of the Confederate cause.

ARTICLE III.

MEMBERSHIP.

Section 1. All Chapters, which are properly chartered in the State, thereby become members of this Division. Seven or more women can organize a Chapter anywhere in North Carolina by applying for a charter through the State headquarters, only white women being eligible to membership. Those women entitled to membership are the widows, wives, mothers, sisters, nieces and lineal descendants of such men as served honorably in the Confederate army, navy, or civil service, or of those men, unfit for active duty, who loyally gave aid to the cause; also women and their lineal descendants, wherever living, who can give proof of personal service and loyal aid to the Southern cause during the war. All application blanks must be signed by one or more veterans who know the elegibility of the applicant.

Sec. 2. A member in good standing of any chapter, desiring to change her membership shall be entitled to receive from her chapter a demit, certifying that she is a member in good standing—which, if presented within six months, shall make good her membership in any chapter to which she may be acceptable.

Sec. 3. A daughter can belong to two or more chapters if she desires, by paying dues in all, but she can only vote in one chapter.

ARTICLE IV.

OFFICERS.

Sec. 1. The officers of the Division shall be a President, three Vice Presidents, Recording Secretary, Corresponding Secretary, Treasurer, Registrar. Historian, Assistant Historian and Chaplain, to be elected annually on the second day of convention, said convention to convene on the second Wednesday of each succeeding October, unless for good reasons the president finds it necessary to change the date. In the election of officers, nominations shall be made from the floor, election by ballot, a majority shall elect. No person can nominate another for office unless she knows the nominee will serve if elected and is present at the Convention, except when she already holds office and is detained by sickness or other cause to be decided by the executive committee. The term of office of the incumbents to expire on the day after the convention on which day said incumbents shall turn over to the newly elected

officials all letters, papers, etc., pertaining to the business of said office.

Sec. 2. All Chapters must hold their annual election of officers at their November meetings, and the Recording Secretaries of the past year are required to at once notify the State Recording Secretary of the result of said elections.

ARTICLE V.

MEETINGS.

Sec. 1. The Division shall meet annually, the second Wednesday in October at such place as the preceding convention shall designate. An annual meeting should be held by all the Chapters in the State on June 3rd, the birthday of Jefferson Davis, the only President of the Confederacy, and January 19th, in honor of the birthdays of Generals Robert E. Lee and Stonewall Jackson, the name to be known as Lee-Jackson Day.

Sec. 2. Each Chapter shall be entitled at all meetings of the Seate Division to one representative for the first seven members, and an additional vote for each additional twenty-five members But representatives shall be based upon the per capita tax paid.

Sec 3. Each State officer and Chapter president shall be entitled to one vote in the Convention.

ARTICLE VI.

FEES, DUES, ETC.

Sec. 1. A fee of $5.00 shall be charged each Chapter for its charter, $3.00 for General and $2.00 for State fee, and 100 blanks; 50 cents shall be charged for each additional 100 blanks.

Sec. 2. Upon organization and before each succeeding March 1, each Chapter shall pay into the treasury of the State Division 10 cents for State and 10 cents for general tax for every member who may at such a date be in good standing on its rolls. All new members received into the Chapter between January 1st and October 1st, must pay their capita tax by the latter date or they will not be entitled to be counted in the Convention.

Sec. 3. The seal of the State Division shall be the same as that of the United Daughters of the Confederacy, with the addition of the name of the State on the outer rim.

Sec. 4. The badge to be worn by members of this Division shall be the same as set forth in the Constitution of the United Daughters of the Confederacy.

ARTICLE VII.

CROSSES OF HONOR.

Sec. 1. Each Chapter should see that all veterans in its vicinity be given an opportunity to obtain a Cross of Honor. Crosses can only be bestowed on four days: January 19th, Lee-Jackson Day; May 10th, Memorial Day; June 3rd, President Davis's birthday; and August 23rd, North Carolina's special day. The bestowal must take place according to the U. D. C. Cross of Honor rules, but after having complied with them, veterans can be given their crosses whenever they call for them or at annual reunions. In reporting to State Recorder, bestowal of crosses, only give one of four legal days.

ARTICLE VIII.

CHILDREN'S AUXILIARIES.

Sec. 1. All Chapters should endeavor to have under them a Children's Auxiliary, presided over by one of their members as Leader.

Sec. 2. Each child must fill rpplication blank with same certificate as for a Daughter, said blank being received when party wishes to join regular U. D. C. Same rules of eligibility are required in both cases.

Sec. 3. Children are required to pay no taxes. A record of their application must be kept by the Leader, but not sent to State Registrar. Leaders must also report monthly to mother Chapters and send yearly reports to State Convention. But their work and disposition of money made by them to be decided by the Leader and children.

Sec. 4. Each Leader of a Children's Chapter shall be entitled to one vote in our State Convention, regardless of the size of the Chapter.

ARTICLE IX.

SPECIAL POWERS.

Sec. 1. This Division shall have the power to make and adopt such rules, regulations and by-laws as it may deem proper and expedient, provided such be not repugnant to the laws of North Carolina, or to the Constitution of the United Daughters of the Confederacy.

Sec. 2. This Division shall have power to establish Chapters in any county in the State, subject to rules and regulations of the United Daughters of the Confederacy.

ARTICLE X.

CONSTITUTION.

This Constitution may be changed or amended by a two-thirds vote of the delegate representation in regular session assembled, and after notification of at least thirty days before the meeting at which amendment is to be made.

BY-LAWS.

No. 1. The President shall preside at all meetings, announce the business before the Division; state and put all questions; preserve order and decorum, and decide all questions of order. She shall have the general supervision of the Division; appoint all committees; and approve all orders drawn on the treasury for payment of money. She shall call special meetings of the Division at the request of the Chapters.

No. 2. The Vice-President shall assist the President in her work, and in Convention in the absence of the President, the senior Vice-President shall act as President and discharge the duties of that office.

No. 3. The Recording Secretary shall keep an accurate report of the meeting of the State Division, shall notify all chapters of contemplated changes in the Constitution thirty days before the Convention, and shall keep a roll of the Chapters of the Division, the dates of their organization, and the addresses of their officers.

No. 4. The Corresponding Secretary shall conduct the correspondence, file all letters of importance, and keep an accurate note of all letters written by her for the Division. She shall notify all committees of their appointment and shall furnish the names of all to their respective chairman.

No. 5. The Treasurer shall collect all State dues, and disburse the same, under orders of the President, for the current expenses of the Division. She shall give receipts to treasurers of Chapters for the annual assessment received from them, and shall send her re-

port with her books to the Auditing Committee, so as to be in their hands first day of Annual Convention.

No. 6. An Auditing Committee, composed of three members, shall audit the books of the Treasurer the first day of Annual Convention and make report at same.

No. 7. The Registrar shall keep a register of the names of all members of the Chapters, and the date of their admission to membership. The Recording Secretaries of the various Chapters shall send to her from time to time the applications for membership which they have received. The Registrar shall record these and return to Chapters if so desired. The Registrar shall have custody of all applications for Chapters.

No. 8. The Committee on Credentials, before allowing Chapter votes, shall confer with Treasurer and Registrar in order to make the number of votes consistent with the reports of those officers according to the per capita tax paid in each Chapter; and it shall be the duty of each Chapter President to send to the State Registrars just before the meeting of the Convention, a revised list of members of her Chapter indicating losses by death or removal.

No. 9. The Historian shall collect all records and incidents connected with the Confederacy and our glorious Southern valor and especially the part taken by North Carolina and by the women of the State, as well in self sacrifice and in untiring effort after the war, in the re-construction of the South, as in perfect endurance of hardship and patriotic devotion during the struggle, and shall safely keep and preserve the same. She shall have custody of all historical papers and shall claim the co-operation of all the historians of the various Chapters of the State.

No. 10. That all printing, of whatever kind to be done for State officers or chairmen of committees must be sent to the Recording Secretary, and by her forwarded, with price of same, to the President, who will decide if work is necessary, and approve before printing is done.

No. 11. That fifty votes shall constitute a quorum of the convention of the North Carolina Division.

Adopted April 26th, 1897.

Amended October, 1910.

RULES FOR BESTOWAL OF CROSSES OF HONOR

RULE 1.

Section 1. Each State and Territorial Division shall elect, or appoint a Recorder of Crosses of Honor, to whom Chapters shall apply for blank certificates of eligibility to be filled out by the veterans, and blank forms for alphabetical lists, to be filled out with data from the certificates, by the President of the Chapter ordering Crosses. When so filled out these shall be sent to the Recorder of said division, for approval or correction, and forwarded by her to the Custodian of Crosses, who will forward the Crosses to the Chapter, provided the rules have been complied with, and the decision of the Custodian shalf be final.

The Recorders shall apply to the Custodian of Cross of Honor U. D. C., for the blank forms of certificates, and blank forms of alphabetical lists, supplying these, on demand, to the Chapters, accompanied by an order to the Custodian, signed by the President General and Recording Secretary General, U. D. C.

Section 2. The oldest living lineal descendant of Veteran: who has not received a Cross, may secure it in any county. Both Veterans and descendants can receive Crosses on some historical day.

If there is no lineal descendant of Veteran, or, in case, that the oldest lineal descendant does not desire the Cross, the widow of a Veteran may receive the Cross, by presenting with her application written avowal of such descendant, that he or she waives the right to the Cross, provided said widow be a Confederate woman, who has endured the hardships and privations of the period from "Sixty one to Sixty five."

No descendant, or widow can receive a second Cross, such privilege being granted to Veterans alone, nor can such descendant or widow wear the Cross.

The Custodian General will supply to the Recorder of Cross of Honor of such States and Territorial division, special blank forms of certificates for descendants and widows, which must be filled with data of eligibility, such blank forms in use should conform with the headings used in the Record Book of the Custodian Geneaal.

Section 3. After waiting one month, Chapters shall send to the Division Recorder and Custodian, names of Veterans for whom Crosses have been received and not claimed, and these Crosses, if not engraved, may be used at the next bestowal, provided, other certificates in due form have been sent to the Custodian.

RULE 2.

Section 1. No Crosses will be furnished by the Custodian unless the order is accompanied by certificates of eligibility, properly filled out, by the veterans, and certified to by two, or more members of a camp of United Confederate Veterans, and alphabetical list from Chapter president.

Section 2. Presidents of Chapters shall fill out blank alphabetical lists from the certificates with all data contained therein to forward with certificates to their State Recorder of Cross of Honor with money order, for the number of Crosses desired.

The Custodian of the Cross of Honor shall keep a book, or books, in which shall be kept, alphabetically arranged, the names and data of all veterans, descendants of veterans, and widows to whom Crosses have been issued.

Section 3. The certificates shall be returned by the Custodian to the President of Chapters who have ordered Crosses, and the same be placed on file by the said Chapter, that data may be furnished when needed for historical, or other purposes.

Section 4. Each Chapter shall keep a book, alphabetically arranged, in which is recorded the name and service of every veteran, and ancestor of descendant. and widow, of a veteran who receives a Cross. Each State or Territorial Recorder shall keep a similar record book of all Crosses issued.

RULE 3.

Section 1. Crosses may be granted by the muster roll of the nearest camp, U. C. V., and to Confederate veterans who are not members of a camp, who can give the required proof of eligibility, attested by two veterans who are members of a camp.

Section 2. The oldest living lineal descendant may secure the Cross, by giving the same proof of eligibility as that required of his veteran ancestor—and Confederate widows of veterans, applying for Cross, must fill blank form of certificate, giving service of veteran, whose widow she is—such widows must have endured the hardships of the war period from 1861 to 1865.

Section 3. Upon the certificate of a reputable physician that a veteran is dying, if desired, he may receive the Cross immediately.

RULE 4.

Section 1. The Crosses may be bestowed on Memorial or Decoration Day, selected by each State or Territorial Division, U. D. C.; the birthdays of President Jefferson Davis and General Robt. E. Lee—June 3rd and January 19th; and one commemorative day, between July 1st and January 19th, to be selected by each State or Territorial Division, in convention assembled. North Carolina has selected August 23. The presentation shall be accompanied with such ceremonies as will give proper dignity to the occasion.

RULE 5.

Section 1. A veteran, in good standing, having lost his Cross, may have it replaced once only, by applying to the President of the Chapter from which he received the Cross, and he must furnish copy of the certificate upon which the Cross was first bestowed. If a second Cross is lost, a certificate may be given, in testimony that such veteran has been awarded a Cross. No descendart, or widow of a veteran. can have a second Cross.

Section 2. Chapter Presidents are urged to advise veterans to have their names engraved on the bar of Cross, for the purpose of identification, if lost.

Section 3. A veteran having been awarded a Cross, and dying before it is received, the President of the Chapter bestowing it may give it to the oldest lineal descendant, or widow, under provisions of Rule 1, Section 2. A veteran, having received a Cross, may bequeath it to any lineal descendant that he may select.

Section 4. On, and after November 1st, 1912, no more Crosses shall be issued.

RULE 6.

The Cross cannot be worn, in any case, or on any occasion, except by the Veteran upon whom it was bestowed—no descendant or widow can wear it.

RULE 7.

Section 1. Where counties have no local organization of U. D. C., a veteran may receive the Cross through the President of the nearest local Chapter, as the President of Chapter in the county

from which he entered the Confederate service, if so desired.

Section 2. When Chapters are not able to bear the expense of purchasing Crosses for other counties than their own, these may be furnished at the expense of the general association, upon the authority of the President General, U. D. C.

RULE 8.

All orders for Crosses shall be filed in the Custodian's office three weeks before the day intended for bestowal.

RULE 9.

Any Chapter departing from these rules will not be entitled to Crosses for presentation.

Preceding the presentation of the Crosses, Rules V., VI., VII., VIII., and IX., shall be read upon every occasion of the bestowal.

The President of each Chapter shall see that the camps of Confederate Veterans and Sons of Confederate Veterans in her county shall receive a copy of these rules for continual reference.

(Note: Cost of Crosses, 12 1-2 cents each, for an order of more than one. For an order of only one, the cost is 13 cents.)

FIFTEENTH ANNUAL MINUTES

United Daughters

of the

Confederacy

NORTH CAROLINA DIVISION

WINSTON-SALEM, N. C.

OCTOBER 25-27

1911

MINUTES

OF THE

Fifteenth Annual Convention

OF THE

United Daughters of the Confederacy

NORTH CAROLINA DIVISION

HELD AT

Winston-Salem, North Carolina

October 25-27, 1911

MRS. F. M. WILLIAMS, President
MRS. THAD W. THRASH, Rec. Sec.

ENTERPRISE PRINT, NEWTON, N. C.

STATE EMBLEM:

ENGLANTINE

"We care not whence they came,
Dear in their lifeless clay;
Whether unknown or known to fame,
Their cause and country still the same,
They died—and wore the Gray."

—FATHER RYAN.

STATE MOTTO:

"HAUD OBLIVISCENDUM"

OFFICERS OF THE STATE DIVISION

Mrs. F. M. Williams, President ..... Newton
Mrs. H. L. Riggins, 1st Vice President ..... Winston-Salem
Mrs. J. G. Brodnax, 2nd Vice President ..... Greensboro
Mrs. Leo D. Heartt, 3rd Vice President ..... Raleigh
Mrs. Thad W. Thrash, Recording Secretary ..... Tarboro
Mrs. W. H. Williams, Corresponding Secretary ..... Newton
Mrs. Robert Kornegay, Treasurer ..... Goldsboro
Mrs. W. M. Creasy, Recorder of Crosses ..... Wilmington
Mrs. Robert Davis, Registrar ..... Louisburg
Miss Rebecca Cameron, Historian ..... Hillsboro
Mrs. W. O. Shannon, Assistant Historian ..... Henderson
Miss Hettie James, Chaplain ..... Wilmington

HONORARY PRESIDENTS

Mrs. William M. Parsley ..... Wilmington
Mrs. Stonewall Jackson ..... Charlotte
Mrs. James M. Tiernan ..... Salisbury
Mrs. E. E. Moffitt ..... Raleigh

HONORARY VICE PRESIDENTS

Mrs. T. J. Jarvis ..... Greenville
Mrs. Rufus Barringer ..... Charlotte

CHRONOLOGICAL NOTES

The North Carolina Division of the United Daughters of the Confederacy was organized in Wilmington, on April 28th, 1897, by Mrs. William Parsley, who was elected President. Fifteen Annual Conventions have been held as follows:

I. Wilmington, October 13th, 1897
II. Washington, October 12th, 1898
III. Henderson, October 11th, 1899
IV. Raleigh, October 10th, 1900
V. Charlotte, October 8th, 1901
VI. New Bern, October 15th, 1902
VII. Asheville, October 14th, 1903
VIII. Fayetteville, October 27th, 1904
IX. Morganton, October 3rd, 1905
X. Durham, October 10th, 1906
XI. Greensboro, October 9th, 1907
XII. Goldsboro, October 14th, 1908
XIII Wilmington, October 13th, 1909
XIV. Rocky Mount, October 12th, 1910
XV. Winston-Salem, Oct. 25, 1911

The next Convention of the North Carolina Division will be held in Salisbury, commencing Wednesday, October 9th, 1912.

The next General Convention of the United Daughters of the Confederacy will be held in Washington, D. C., November 13th, 1912.

MINUTES

of the

FIFTEENTH ANNUAL CONVENTION

of the

UNITED DAUGHTERS OF THE CONFEDERACY

NORTH CAROLINA DIVISION

FIRST DAY—Morning Session

The Fifteenth Annual Convention of the North Carolina Division of the United Daughters of the Confederacy met Wednesday morning, October 25th, 1911 at 10:40 o'clock, in Winston-Salem. The Convention was called to order by Mrs. H. L. Riggins, the most capable President of the Jas. B. Gordon Chapter, and opened with prayer by the U. D. C. Chaplain, our much beloved Miss Hettie James, who always brings words of encouragement and peace to us.

Mr. Eugene E. Gray in eloquent and well chosen words turned over the keys of the Twin City, the largest leaf tobacco center in the world, to the North Carolina Division and made us "as welcome as could be."

Beautiful music by the Winston Orchestra as well

as songs and poems added much to the attractiveness of the program.

Greetings of welcome were brought from the Norfleet Camp United Confederate Veterans, from the local chapter Daughters of the American Revolution and the James B. Gordon Chapter, United Daughters of the Confederacy. They were responded to most feelingly by our honored State President.

The morning exercises being over, at 11:30 o'clock the State President, Mrs. Fannie Ransom Williams, declared the Convention opened for business.

Report from Chairman of Credential Committee, Mrs. Eugene Little, was read showing 191 votes.

CREDENTIAL REPORT.

No.	Chapters.	No. Members.	Votes.
3	Cape Fear, Wilmington	198	8
43	Pamlico, Washington	52	2
78	Robert F. Hoke, Salisbury	42	2
95	Johnson-Pettigrew, Raleigh	80	4
104	Asheville, Asheville	81	3
142	Vance County, Henderson	35	2
204	New Bern, New Bern	134	6
211	James B Gordon, Winston-Salem	117	5
214	Dodson Ramseur, Concord		No report
220	Stonewall Jackson, Charlotte	177	7
259	Winnie Davis, Pittsboro	50	2
576	Statesville, Statesville	63	3
301	Guilford, Greensboro	133	6
302	Samuel McDowell Tate, Morganton	33	2
312	George B. Singletary, Greenville	20	1
324	Robert E. Lee, Lexington	34	2
335	George B. Anderson, Hillsboro, (proxy)	25	1
344	Z. B Vance, Lenoir	44	2
348	C. C. Blacknall, Kittrell		No report
349	Thomas Ruffin, Goldsboro	57	3
355	Julian S. Carr, Durham	48	2

357	Anson, Wadesboro	60	3
374	John W. Dunham, Wilson	42	2
382	A. M. Waddell, Kinston	57	3
409	Granville Grays, Oxford	10	1
443	Cleveland Guards, Shelby	42	2
477	Southern Stars, Lincolnton	54	2
483	J. E B. Stuart, Fayetteville	123	5
489	Bell Battery, Edenton	No report	
517	Joseph J. Davis, Louisburg	34	2
538	James Kenan, Warsaw	36	2
539	Faison Hicks, Faison	24	1
540	Leonidas Polk, Chapel Hill	20	1
556	Red Springs, Red Springs	37	2
581	Mount Airy, Mount Airy	20	1
586	Rockingham. Reidsville	60	3
600	Junius Daniels, Weldon	43	2
633	W D. Pender, Tarboro	75	3
635	Frank M. Bird, Windsor	42	2
636	Bethel Heroes, Rocky Mount	64	3
646	Davis-Dickerson-Mills, Rutherfordton	No report	
653	Ransom-Sherrill, Newton	28	1
657	Jefferson Davis, Whiteville	No report	
761	Pender County, Burgaw	No report	
766	Monroe, Monroe, (proxy)	67	3
789	Perquimans, Hertford, (proxy)	33	2
801	Chicora, Dunn	33	2
808	Harry Burgwyn, Jackson	No report	
818	Battle of Bentonville, Mooresville	34	2
821	Margaret Davis Hays, Hendersonville	No report	
864	Confederate Grays, Mt. Olive	38	2
868	Scotland Neck, Scotland Neck	No report	
882	Henry L. Wyatt, Selma	29	1
905	Scotland, Laurinburg	35	2
928	Roanoke Minute Men, Littleton	32	2
936	Wm. A. Allen, Kenansville	34	2
938	Warren County, Warrenton	No report	
940	Haywood County, Waynesville	No report	
942	Robeson, Lumberton	45	2
943	Person County, Roxboro	25	1

944	Graham, Graham	No report	
955	Gastonia, Gastonia	67	3
985	Averasboro Battle, Linden	14	1
1023	Albemarle, Albemarle	33	2
1027	John D Currie, Clarkton	No report	
1031	Randolph, Asheboro	36	2
1036	High Point, High Point	32	2
1047	Emeline J. Pigott, Morehead	40	2
1052	Sanders Holt, Smithfield	16	1
1096	Frank M. Parker, Enfield	24	1
1127	Ft. Fisher, Wallace	No report	
1133	Ashford-Sillers, Clinton	No report	
1129	Chalmers Glenn, Leakesville-Spray	35	2
1151	Briarfield, Thomasville	25	1
1152	Caswell County, Yanceyville	No report	
1207	D. H. Hill, Elizabeth City, (proxy)	54	2
1211	Abel A. Shuford, Hickory	32	2
1213	Hertford County, Winton	30	1
1232	Halifax, Halifax	28	1
1234	Norfleet-Harrill, Murfreesboro	22	1
1277	Kings Mountain, Kings Mountain	28	1
1279	Raeford, Raeford	14	1
1285	Ransom-Lee, Sanford	9	1
1314	Harnett, Lillington	18	1
1353	Transylvania, Brevard	34	2
1364	McDowell, Marion	42	2
1376	Wilkes Valley Guards, North Wilkesboro	26	1
	Chapter Presidents' Votes		24
	Leaders Children's Chapter Votes		10
	Total votes		89

The roll was called by the Recording Secretary, showing present one Honorary President, Mrs. E. E. Moffitt, no Honorary Vice Presidents, all State officers except 1st and 2nd Vice Presidents, Mrs. M. O. Winstead of Rocky Mount, and Mrs. Josephus Daniels of Raleigh, and Historian Miss Rebecca Cameron.

ROLL CALL

The following Chapters answered either by delegates or proxy.

Cape Fear Chapter.....Wilmington
Pamlico Chapter.....Washington
Robert F. Hoke Chapter .....Salisbury
Johnston Pettigrew Chapter.....Raleigh
Asheville Chapter.....Asheville
Vance County Chapter.....Henderson
New Bern Chapter.....New Bern
James B. Gordon Chapter.....Winston
Stonewall Jackson Chapter .....Charlotte
Winnie Davis Chapter.....Pittsboro
Statesville Chapter.....Statesville
Guilford Chapter .....Greensboro
Samuel McDowell Tate Chapter.....Morganton
Robert E Lee Chapter.....Lexington
George B. Anderson Chapter.....Hillsboro
Z. B. Vance Chapter.....Lenoir
Thomas Ruffin Chapter. .....Goldsboro
Julian S. Carr Chapter.....Durham
Anson Chapter.....Wadesboro
Jno. W. Dunham Chapter. .....Wilson
A. M. Waddell Chapter .....Kinston
Southern Stars Chapter.....Lincolnton
J. E. B. Stuart Chapter.....Fayetteville
Jos. J. Davis Chapter.....Louisburg
Red Springs Chapter.....Red Springs
James Kenan Chapter.....Warsaw
Faison-Hicks Chapter.....Faison
Leonidas Polk Chapter.....Chapel Hill
Mt. Airy Chapter.....Mt. Airy
Rockingham Chapter.....Reidsville
Junius Daniel Chapter.....Weldon
William Dorsey Pender Chapter.....Tarboro
Bethel Heroes Chapter.....Rocky Mount
Ransom-Sherrill Chapter.....Newton
Battle of Bentonville Chapter.....Mooresville
Confederate Grays Chapter .....Mt. Olive

Henry L. Wyatt Chapter.....Selma
Scotland Chapter.....Laurinburg
Roanoke Minute Men Chapter.....Littleton
Robeson Chapter.....Lumberton
Person County Chapter.....Roxboro
Gastonia Chapter.....Gastonia
Albemarle Chapter.....Albemarle
High Point Chapter.....High Point
Emeline J. Pigott Chapter.....Morehead
Edwin Saunders & E. J. Holt Chapter.....Smithfield
Chalmers-Glenn Chapter.....Leaksville-Spray
Briarfield Chapter.....Thomasville
Abel A. Shuford Chapter.....Hickory
Hertford County Chapter.....Winton
Halifax Chapter.....Halifax
Norfleet-Harrell Chapter.....Murfreesboro
King's Mountain Chapter.....King's Mountain
Harnett Chapter.....Lillington
Transylvania Chapter.....Brevard
Wilkes Valley Guards Chapter.....North Wilkesboro

CHILDREN'S CHAPTERS

Julia Jackson Chapter.....Charlotte
Jane Hughes Chapter.....New Berne
Robert E. Lee Chapter.....Asheville
George Davis Chapter.....Wilmington
Jas. D. Moore Chapter.....Gastonia
Frank Bennett Chapter.....Wadesboro
Guilford Grays Chapter.....Greensboro
Winnie Davis Chapter.....Kinston
Annie Lee Chapter.....Littleton
Wallace Reinhardt Chapter.....Lincolnton
Annie K. Kyle Chapter.....Fayetteville
Pittsboro Chapter.....Pittsboro
Wm. G. Quackenbush Chapter.....Laurinburg
Rocky Mount Standard Bearers Chapter.....Rocky Mount
The Rockingham Volunteers Chapter.....Reidsville
Lee-Jackson Chapter.....Durham

Richardson-Mallett Chapter .....Chapel Hill
Bonnie Blue Flag Chapter.....Lenoir
Virginia Jacksie Daniel Chapter .....Winton
Mrs. Wm. M. Parsley Chapter.....Murfreesboro
Fassifern Chapter.....Lincolnton
The Thomasville Grays Chapter.....Thomasville

Mrs. Williams then gave us the greatest honor the North Carolina Division has ever had, an introduction to Mrs. Cornelia Branch Stone, ex-president of the General Division, United Daughters of the Confederacy, the most highly honored woman of our Southern land.

Report of the President was then read.

PRESIDENT'S REPORT

After another year of arduons, but pleasant, work for the good of the division, I bring to you an account of my stewardship as your president and come also to tell you of the work done in the Division and to make some suggestions, which after most careful thought and study seem to me necessary for the good of our work.

The year just finished has been the busiest within my knowledge as a Daughter. To the work I have given all my energy and attention. Many questions and opinions have been asked and to all the best answers given as far as lay in my conception of the law, after giving to each special consideration. These decisions may not have coincided with the opinions of all, but they were the best constructions that your president could give, after much thought on each separate question.

Never before have the duties of the office been so heavy, nor the expenses so great. Letters have been more than double other years. The new law, made at the Little Rock convention, requiring all communications and printed matter to pass through the hands of the State President instead of being sent direct to chapters, while a most excellent one in many respects, causes very much greater expense to the Division.

The interest in all work, whether General, State or chapters has been greater than heretofore. There have been four new chapters

added to our roll since last we met, viz: Harnett at Lillington, Transylvania at Brevard, McDowell at Marion, and Wilkes Valley Guards at North Wilkesboro, also two new Children's Chapters, the Thomasville Blues at Thomasville and the Rocky Mount Standard Bearers at Rocky Mount. I would feel that justice were not done the new chapters at Brevard, Marion and North Wilkesboro did I fail to give them special mention for having done, what has never occurred before in the history of the Division, and that is that in ordering their charters they also sent in check to cover taxes and U. D. C. certificates.

Just here would I call the special attention of chapter presidents to the fact that it is required that every daughter be given one of these U. D. C. certificates by the chapter. Most new members are receiving them, but it is very much to be doubted if all old ones are supplied. This is a matter that should be inquired into by every chapter.

It is with regret that I must report the disbanding and cancelling of the charters of four chapters in the Division. Of these, three have been so for several years, but the hope has been cherished that they might be revived. These four chapters are; the Wm. A. Closs, Henderson; Theodore Hassell, Williamston; Knott's Island, Woodleigh; and Mt. Zion, Cornelius. Thus our revised roll shows 88 U. D. C. chapters and 37 children's chapters in the Division.

The work of the different officers and committees call for special praise, for they have all given time, thought and energy to their different works.

Shortly after the close of the last convention your president entered into correspondence with the Registrar General, relative to the manner in which she wished the state records sent her, with the result that a special lot of blanks giving the described dates, was gotten out for the use of the state registrar. Mrs. Davis at once began the work of making a complete and correct copy of every name registered upon the Division books, and early in the spring this record was sent to the Registrar General. A fine work most thoroughly done.

The Cross of Honor Record book which was ordered several years ago being full, your president ordered a duplicate from the same firm, for which, however, they insisted on charging $11.00 against $9.00 the time before. While on a visit to Atlanta Mrs.

Creasy made a copy of several hundred veterans names who had obtained Crosses prior to the establishing of the office of Recorder of Crosses. It is to be regretted that North Carolina has not a complete record of all these names. Chapters are especially urged to bear in mind the fact that there is only one more year in which these Crosses can be awarded to veterans or their descendents, so every exertion should be made to see that no one desiring a Cross fails to secure it at once.

Chapters are earnestly requested to send in their state and general taxes and their $1.00 to the Sinking Fund by March 1st of each year. Bills for stationery and minutes are in the treasurer's hands by that time and she should have the funds to meet them. Besides, it adds to postage bills when the treasurer and president have to write many letters to get your taxes. Many chapters pay no attention to the law of $1.00 each to be paid to the Sinking fund. This year only about half of the chapters having sent it in. Please notice this particularly.

Your president would call attention of chapters to the fact that the Keystone is the organ of the North Carolina Division, and one copy at least should be taken by every chapter and the North Carolina report read at each meeting. Mrs. Gordon Finger has proven herself most efficient as our state manager and has endeavored each month to give a brief summary of the work. The very small cost of the Keystone, and the great good to be derived from reading it should make it a most popular paper among Daughters.

Working in conjunction with Mrs. Marshall Williams chairman of the Endowment Fund Committee, Mrs. Latta Johnson, regent of the North Carolina Room in Richmond endeavored to secure an appropriation from the Legislature of $1000 for that endowment. In this however they were not successful, but did succeed in having the amount raised from $100 yearly to $200.

Mrs. London has worked heroically for the Boy Soldier Monument at Chapel Hill, and the Alumni of the University last June pledged themselves to aid us in raising the fund necessary for this work

Miss Etheredge has completed the fund for the Wyatt Monument. When the small amount was needed to secure the $2500 from the State, she personally borrowed the amount, which your president ordered refunded her, when the interest on the money in the hands of the state treasurer fell due.

Mrs. Moffett has by no means let the Memorial Arch drop and will tell you her ideas and plans to complete this work.

The Home for Wives and Widows was most ably placed before the legislature by Mrs. Hunter Smith and her committee but there was not money in the treasury that could be appropriated for this cause.

Our Educational work is still in a most flourishing condition. The same three young ladies were this year returned to the State Normal at Greensboro,after consultation with Dr. Foust, and twelve other schollarships of free tuition are awarded by various schools, and colleges in the state. The cost of living being so high, the expenses at the Normal have been raised $25 for each youug lady, so it is incumbent on these chapters, who have not yet contributed to this fund to do so at once. Your treasurer must meet these bills at stated times during the year, so that the amounts given for this purpose should be sent in early-

In obedience to your commands at Rocky Mount your president in the spring wrote to the American Flag Company relative to the state flag to be placed in the North Carolina Room in Richmond and on receiving samples of silk, submitted them to several Daughters, in whose knowledge of such matters she had perfect confidence. The flag was later placed in the hands of Mrs. Latta Johnston for the Richmond room.

The Soldiers Home has been well looked after by Mrs. M. S. Willard, Mrs. D. A. Garrison of this Committee and Mrs. Josephus Daniels of Purchasing Committee.

As far as can be ascertained five monuments have been unveiled this year. One at Henderson by the Vance County chapter, one at Elizabeth City by the D. H. Hill chapter, one at Ashboro by the Randolph chapter, a very handsome drinking fountain at Lincolnton by the Wallace Reinhardt chapter, Children of the Confederacy, and one to Hon. George Davis, Attorney General of the Confederate States at Wilmington. It was the privilege and pleasure of your president to be present on both the latter occasions, also to speak to the Cape Fear chapter at their celebration of "Shiloh Day". As soon as your president learned of the date set for the unveiling of the George Davis monument she wrote to each of her executive committee, asking their opinion regarding placing a wreath on the Monument for the Division as well as a suggestion as to cost of same. As a result of these letters

a very beautiful wreath was placed at the base of the monument, and later taken to Mr. Davis' grave. Scotland chapter, Laurinburg has also completed their monument.

During the summer an appeal was made to your president for North Carolina to contribute to a testimonial for Mrs. Raines, our Custodian of Crosses, and the matter was placed in the hands of Mrs. Creasy with very fine results It is but right Mrs. Rains' great work should bs recognized for it has been most stupenduous, Out of dreadful chaos has she brought the most beautiful order, and has recorded in books the name and record of every man ever receiving a Cross of Honor. This has been a work of love done without any pay whatever.

At the old Hugunot Springs, Virginia is a graveyard, where sleeps many a North Carolina soldier. The sacred place has been deeded to the Richmond chapter, who have put it in order, and are trying to place an iron fence around it. The appeal comes to us, to aid in thus protecting the graves of our dead heroes. Daughters of North Carolina be true to your own and let not this appeal go unheeded. Send your contributions to your State Treasurer.

Time and again have come protests against that miserable design for the monument to the Women of the Confederacy by Miss Kinney. North Carolina Daughters need never fear that this piece of statuary, an outrage to our noble mothers, as well as to our heroic fathers, will ever rise upon our soil. Better, far better, will be the handsome dormitory upon the State Normal grounds at Greensboro, for which our last Legislature appropriated $25,000 and dedicated to the Women of the Confederacy. Noblest monument of all is this.

The Arlington monument has been most ably placed before you by Mrs. Faison, but a special appeal comes at this time to push the sale of the Arlington seals, as a testimonial of love to the memory of Mrs. Edgar James, who designed them, and who has lately been called to join the mighty hosts across the river, whom she desired to honor.

Shiloh Day was observed by all the chapters over the state, with the most gratifying results, which are due to the untiring efforts of Mrs. A. L. Smith. This is but the beginning of good work, which it is hoped will continue for Shiloh.

My friends it is neeessary that this division awaken to the State's

financial affairs. Our treasurer will show you there is a deficit this this year, and some steps must be taken to meet the ever increasing state expenses. Year by year they grow larger. Our minutes are by far the heaviest. The price per page remains the same as given seven years ago, the cheapest that can be obtained, but the pages increase each year. Something must be done in order to make them less bulky. The subject has been one to which your president has given both thought and study during the past years, and hence would make a few suggestions:

1st. That all chapter reports be limited to the space allowed for remarks on the blanks, and if they exceed this the Recording Secretary be authorized to shorten them.

2nd. That all committee reports be limited to three typewritten pages.

3rd. That all addresses of any kind be omitted.

4th. That one or more pages be set aside for Memorial ones, giving simply names of deceased and chapters of deceased members, and date of death.

5th. That all committee stationery and expenses be paid out of said committee fund where there is one, otherwise from State fund.

6th. That the state tax be increased to 15 cents per member, as this is necessary to meet necessary expenses.

7th. That your state treasurer be instructed to pay out of the Sinking Fund, so far as it will go, all outstanding debts, also to continue to use next year's SinkingFund till these debts are liquidated.

8th. Your president would also suggest that hereafter one evening during each convention be set aside as Historical Evening, at which time suitable papers be read by ladies selected for the occasion. This evening to be under the auspices of the Assistant Historian, who after consulting with the State Historian, will select the subjects for the papers and those to write them.

In June it was your president's privilege to go to Marion and aid in the final organization of the McDowell chapter, and on October 20th in the name of that chapter to welcome the Veterans to their Veteran's Day and explain to them the objects of the Daughters of the Confederacy.

Your most particular attention is called to the question of demits. These blanks are gotten out by the general organization and are required where a Daughter moves from one chapter to

another, they must be signed by the president and secretary of the chapter on order from that chapter, and no paper or letter purporting to be a dismissal blank and signed by any other officer is legal. These blanks must be presented to the chapter named in the blank and registered in both chapter and state book, otherwise the lady cannot be counted as a member. Sufficient attention is not given to this matter and hence much confusion and misunderstanding results.

During the past year your president has written 2000 letters and 1000 post cards, signed and sent out 349 U D. C. certificates, and 79 children's certificates besides a number of blanks and other papers.

The saddest part of every report is that which tells of those who were once among us, but whose faces we shall see no more. This year has seen pass away the originator and designer of the Southern Cross of Honor, Mrs. S. E Gabbett of Atlanta. In our own Division death has taken in the prime of life and work our ex-treasurer Miss Alice Nelson of Greensboro, and also our earnest, devoted co-worker Mrs. Helen DeBerniere Wills, both true, loyal Daughters of the Confederacy, whose places are hard to fill. They were my friends true and tried, on whose advice I could always depend, and I miss them

And now my friends I feel that my report has been long but I wished to render unto you a just account of my stewardship. For seven years I have given to you and our work the best that was in me, of my time, my energy and my talents, it now remains with you to say how you think I have succeeded in my stewardship. Before laying down the office of high honor which you have bestowed upon me, I want to thank you one and all for all that you have been to me in my work, for the kind loving letters and messages that have come from you each year, and to tell you that no one will ever know how much they have been appreciated. May I ask that in the future you may prove to my successor in office the same true, helpful Daughters you have been to me. To you of my Executive Board and members of all my committees I would extend sincerest thanks for your aid and kindly forbearance with my many shortcomings, and may we in the future, as in the past, each in her own sphere, work together for the love of everything that belongs to the Confederacy.

And now my friends I am done. Confederate work will ever be

my joy and pride, and thus as your president I bid you farewell.

Sincerely yours,
FANNIE RANSOM WILLIAMS,
State President.

Motion made "that a committee be appointed by the President to thoroughly investigate the good suggestions and report later before accepting her report." This was done.

Reports from the Recording and Corresponding Secretaries, Registrar and Recorder of Crosses were read and accepted.

RECORDING SECRETARY'S REPORT.

Madam President and Daughters of the North Carolina Division, United Daughters of the Confederacy.

It is a priviledge and an honor for me to bring to you my second report as your Recording Secretary. Before giving this report allow me to thank collectively and individually you that have given me such cordial support, aiding me by words of encouragement and kindness to make my work one of pleasure. Each letter seemed to be from a loyal friend speaking ever thoughtfulness and consideration for me. Many of my most pleasant hours were caused by lovely invitations to your homes to unite with you in your local work for the Cause we represent.

It has always been my desire to answer all letters promptly by return mail if possible.

Our work holds its own; with an encouraging increase among the Children's Chapters. The State Books record 88 Chapters with 35 Children's Chapters, there being three new chapters:

Transylvania Chapter,	Brevard, N. C.
McDowell Chapter	Marion, N. C.
Wilkes Valley Guards,	North Wilkesboro, N. C.
Four Children's Chapters:	
Stonewall Jackson,	Graham, N. C.
Virginia Jacksie Daniel,	Winton, N. C.
Mrs William M Parsley,	Murfreesboro, N. C.
Fassifern Chapter,	Lincolnton, N. C.

There have been sent out 1221 Application Blanks and 424 for the Auxiliaries. 342 letters and 185 postals have been written. 79 childaen's certificates have been sold. I would suggest that more of these certificates be procured by these chapters. Very few demit blanks have been issued.

My dear co-workers now that my official duties and honors for the past two years are about to be laid down I wish to again thank you for the love you have shown me and the sympathy you have given my failures and shortcomings.

Respectfully submitted,
JACKSIE DANIEL THRASH.

CORRESPONDING SECRETARY'S REPORT

Madam President and Daughters of the Cosfederacy:

Again it becomes my pleasant duty to submit to you my annual report as your Corresponding Secretary.

All matters coming into my hands and under my supervision have been given prompt and careful attention.

The Chairmen and Members of the Committees were duly notified of their appointment, several of whom wrote nice replies and manifested much interest in the work.

A circular letter from Mrs. McSherry, President General, U. D. C., calling attention to where and how the U. D. C. pins could be obtained, was sent out to the President of each chapter.

At the request of our President, each Chapter President was written to with reference to obtaining a copy of the General Minutes.

The members of the newly appointed Soldiers Home Committee were also notified of their appointment.

All miscellaneous correspondence was given the proper attention.

The year's work has been pleasant and instructive, and, I trust, satisfactory to the Division.

I retire from the honored position bestowed upon me two years ago, and renewed one year ago, with thanks to you for the honor, and I especially thank the Division for their uniform courtesy, kindness, and co-operation.

Respectfully submitted,
BESSIE YOUNT FEIMSTER,
Corresponding Secretary.

REGISTRAR'S REPORT

Madam President and Daughters of the North Carolina Division: United Daughters of the Confederacy.

I herewith submit my report of work done, the past year.

Early last spring I completed the copy of our State Record, and sent it in to our Registrar-General, Mrs Gantt.

I have registered 365 applications and 17 demits; have written 141 letters and 42 post cards

This large number of letters and cards was rendered necessary by the fact that chapter officials do not seem to understand that it is now an essential that the Veterans endorsing the application papers must give both Regiment and Company to which they belonged. Also, that no demit can be accepted, unless made out on regular demit blanks

If you will turn to the report of my predecessor, in this office, you will note her statement "that the books of the Registrar have not, do not, and cannot, in the present state of affairs, accurately reflect a true condition in your organization as to number of members, names of members, etc."

This opinion I most heartily endorse, and I humbly suggest to this honorable body that they do not separate until some action be taken whereby a more accurate registration can be secured.

Respectfully submitted,

ANNIE JONES DAVIS,

Registrar.

RECORDER OF CROSSES OF HONOR REPORT

Madam President and co-workers of the Daughters of the Confederacy.

Your Recorder of Crosses in submitting her report for the year 1911 would impress upon you two facts which would tend to lessen both labor and expense connected with this work: First. In ordering crosses or materials for cross applications, write directly to the Recorder of Crosses aed not to the State President. In the latter case the President has to write to the Recorder of Crosses and Chapter President; and the Recorder in turn writes to both State and Chapter Presidents, making four letters where one would answer. Second. In making money orders for crosses do not include Recorder's postage in that order. Make post office order on Mrs. L. H,

Raines, Savannah, Ga., for the crosses, and with the order inclose sufficient stamps for the Recorder to forward all papers by first class mail. By remembering these suggestions the State expenses will be decreased

In looking over the North Carolina Recorders' books I find there are ten chapters that have never awarded crosses. I have written several of these chapters calling their attention to this matter, and in one or two instances offered to go and assist the chapter in starting this work. The awarding of crosses is one of our most important duties and we should all see to it that no veteran, who deserves and desires a cross, is without one when December 1912 arrives After that date no more crosses may be awarded.

Although we have been awarding crosses since 1900, our State records go back no father than 1907. When I went to Savannah in February 1911 to consult Mrs. Raines, I copied the records for 1903 and a part of 1904. As a matter of State pride I think we should have all these back records copied and filed with the State Records; however that is for you to decide

During the year there have been 506 Crosses of Honor awarded. Of these 461 were to veterans, 14 to widows, 31 to descendants and 21 were duplicates as follows:

Chapter and Town	Vet.	Wid.	Des.	Dup.	Total
Confederate Greys, Mt Olive,	17				17
J. E. B. Stuart, Fayetteville,	14	2	2	1	18
Dodson Ramsaur, Concord,	19			2	19
Stonewall Jackson, Charlotte,	15			5	15
Monroe, Monroe,	30		1		31
Red Springs, Red Springs,	5			1	5
Vance County, Henderson.	28	3		1	31
Robeson, Lumberton,	13			1	13
Harnett, Lillington,	4				4
Gastonia, Gastonia,	7	1			8
Rockingham, Reidsville,	10		2		12
Robert F. Hoke, Salisbury,	12				12
A. M. Waddell, Kinston,	9				9
Ransom-Sherrill, Newton	6		1	1	7
Henry Wyatt, Selma,	3				3
Raeford, Raeford,	2				2
Pender County, Burgaw,		1			1

Cape Fear, Wilmington,	8	1	8	2	17
Ashford-Sillers, Clinton,	21	3			24
Margaret Davis Hayes, Hendersonville,	15	1	6		22
Davis-Dickerson-Mills, Rutherfordton,	16				16
Mount Airy, Mount Airy,	4			3	4
John W. Dunham, Wilson,	10				10
King's Mountain, King's Mountain	30				30
Perquimans, Hertford,	10				10
Ransom-Lee, Sanford,	26		1		27
Scotland, Laurinburg,	11	1			12
Pamlico. Washington,	10		2	1	12
Abel A. Shuford, Hickory,	3				3
William Dorsey Pender, Tarboro,	1			1	1
Emeline J. Pigott, Morehead	7				7
Robert E. Lee, Lexington,	19				19
Sanders-Holt, Smithfield		1			1
Harry Burgwyn, Jackson,	1				1
James B. Gordon, Winston-Salem,	25			1	25
Chalmers Glenn, Leakesville-Spray,	7		1		8
Norfleet-Harrell, Murfreesboro,	7				7
Transylvania, Brevard,	36		7	1	43
Total	461	14	31	21	506

Express packages, 10; Cards written, 97; letters written, 94; packages mailed, 96; cards of instruction mailed, 90.

Postage and express,	$14.03
Received from Treasurer,	5.70
Postage and Express still due. (Paid by Treasurer.)	8.30

I also sent 92 letters and 56 postals in connection with the testimonial for Mrs. Raines We raised $36,00 ,expenses $2.95, leaving $33.05 for the testimonial.

In conclusion I wish to thank you one and all for the kindness and consideration shown me during the year.

MRS. W. M. CREASY,
Recorder of Crosses.

The historian's report was partly read by the Recording Secretary. When the motion was made to adjourn to accept the so much appreciated invitation to a beauti-

fully appointed luncheon given at the Board of Trade rooms by the Women's Clubs of the Twin City.

FIRST DAY—Afternoon Session.

Business was resumed at 2:30 o'clock and the Historian's Report taken up. Motion was made by Mrs. I. W. Faison, seconded and carried that the following Resolution be incorporated in the minutes.

"Whereas it was authoritatively reported to this Convention that Elson's History is in use in the schools and colleges in North Carolina: Be it resolved—that the North Carolina Division United Daughters of the Confederacy heartily endorses the action of its Historian in investigating the use of this History and commend the colleges that have eliminated it from their curiculum. Resolved—This be recorded in our U. D. C. minutes."

Motion was made by Miss McGill of Fayetteville, seconded and carried "that the historical papers of Miss Cameron's Report be sent to the News & Observer's Historical Review for publication and that the balance of her report be accepted."

Motion was afterwards made that the whole of the Historian's Report be published in the minutes, seconded and carried.

HISTORIAN'S REPORT.

Madam President:

I herewith present my report as Historian of the North Carolina Division, U. D. C. for the year 1910-11.

During November 1910 I received five historical papers for preservation.

Two were sent by the J. E. B. Stewart Chapter of Fayetteville, one from the Person County Chapter and two from the Stonewall

Jackson Chapter of Charlotte. These were sent to the Office of the Secretary of State and put on file.

Since then the Division has reported no historical work to me.

During the late session of the Legislature, as the North Carolina member of the General Committee U. D. C. on the Department of History and Archives, and as Chairman of your State "Committee to petition the Legislature to erect a Department of History and Archives; and to erect a suitable building to store such records,

I and my committee in connection with the State Historical Commission, and the other patriotic organizations in the State, and by individual work secured the passage by the Legislature of a bill for the immediate erection of a State Administration Building which is to be fireproof, wherein we are to have ample space, supplied with all modern improvements for filing and preserving our U. D. C. historical records and papers.

This crowns with success the work of several years, and is most gratifying to your committee, who further report that the Department of History and Archives has already been created under the name of "The State Historical Commission," and is doing most valuable work.

The next matter of importance taken up officially, was the report published in the June issue of the Confederate Veteran on the authority of the President of the Maryland Division, U. D. C., Mrs. F. G. Odenheimer, that Elson's History of the United States was in use in the University of North Carolina and in Davidson and Trinity colleges, which statement was made to her by the McMillan Publishing Company.

I at once wrote to the Presidents of the University, Davidson and Trinity, asking if the history was in use in their class rooms. President Venable referred me to the Professor of History at the University, Dr. J. G. deR. Hamilton, who said he had drawn the attention of the McMillan Publishing Company to the errors and inaccuracies of this History long before the Roanoke College incident gave it such publicity, and declared his intention of dropping it from his class books. And stated that when these sectional questions came up in the class room the students were taught the truth from the Southern standpoint.

President Smith of Davidson College wrote me that his Professor of History had used Elison's book for the express purpose of

having these especial charges against the South brought up in order to refute them, but had lately decided to drop it in future,

President Few, of Trenity Gollege says Elson's History is not in at Trinity aud has not been for many years. These statemeuts made authoritatively by Dr. Hamilton, Dr. Smith, and Dr. Few, satisfactorilly dispose of this most important subject. So far as I have been informed no steps have yet been taken for the establishment of the U D. C. Lending Libraries, for which our Historian General, Mrs J. Enders Robinson appealed so urgently.

I trust, now that we are to have the State Administration Building where it can be housed, that one will soon be established in our Capital City. I think this covers the range of my official work.

I have written something over a hundred letters and many postals and have made offieial report of my work as Div. Historian to the Historian General.

And now in the line of that history which it is our duty to preserve, I wish to report as briefly as may be another most glorious "FIRST" for NORTH CAROLINA.

It was only in June that I learned what all North Carolinians should rejoice to know that"The Stars and Bars," the first flag of the Confederacy and chosen badge of OUR OWN ORDER of the U. D. C. was designed by a North Carolinian and first floated over North Carolina Soil.

Is not this worth knowing? and do not we all think that a special Monument should be erected to the Flag and to its designer on the sacred spot which was forever hallowed by its sacred folds?

Here is the history of the Flag as told by Major Orren Randolph Smith, a native of Warren County, North Carolina who designed the Stars and Bars and first gave it to the winds of Heaven in Louisburg, North Carolina:—

When the Senators and Representatives of the seven Confederate States that had seceded Feb. 1st, 1861, met at Montgomery, Ala., the first business after organizing was to decide whether the new nation should have a new flag and a new Constitution or fight under the "Stars and Strips" and under the Constitution of the United States. The debate was short, both sides had strong arguments to offer.

A new Constitution, composed by Native White Citizens was adopted, and a Committee advertised in the leading papers for de-

signs of flags, to be sent to them at Montgomery. One of these went from Louisburg, N. C. where there was living a man, an original secessionist, who so hoped that the Confederacy would adopt a new flag and a new Constitution that he was ready with a design when the advertisement of "Flag Wanted" appeared. When this man, Orren Randolph Smith, was introduced by Gen. Julian S. Carr, Commander-in-Chief of the U. C. V. of North Carolina, at their Reunion in Norfolk, September 1910, he told the story of the flag in the following words:—

"Three times have I been a soldier at my Country's call, twice fighting under the 'Stars and Strips' and one under the 'Stars and Bars.' While with Taylor, south of the Rio Grande, a unit in that proud army that never let an enemy touch our flag; in Utah with Albert Sidney Johnson, 1857-58, I learned what the flag meant to the men who were willing to give their lives for 'Old Glory,' every day and every hour in the day. A soldier's flag must be his inspiration, it stands for home, kindred and country; it must be something more than a piece of bunting or the blending of bright colors.

"When at Sumpter, the shot was fired that was heard around the world," I realized that a new country had been made and that the new nation must have a new flag of the deepest, truest significance, to lead the "Men in Gray" against the greatest odds and through the greatest difficulties that any soldiers have ever come since the world was made. The idea of my flag I took from the Trinity, "Three in One."

"The three bars were forchurch, State and press, Red represented State, legislative, judiciary and exeutive; white for Church; Father, Son and Holy Ghost; red for press, freedom of speech, freodom of conscience and liberty of press—all bound together by a field of blue (heaven over all) bearing a star for each State in the Confederation. The seven white stars, all the same size, were placed in a circle, showing that each State had equal rights and privileges irrespective of size or population The circle, having neither head nor foot, stood for eternity, and signified "You defend me and I'll protect you." I had the flag all complete in my mind before the Confederate Congress advertised for models, and when the advertisement appeared I went to my friend, Miss Rebecca Murphy(she is now Mrs. W. B. Winborne of Wilson, N. C) and asked if she

would make me a little flag, I'd tell her how. I tore the 'Bars' and cut the 'Stars' and she sewed the stitches and when finished the little flag was sent to Montgomery with the suggestion that a star be added for each State that joined The Confederacy. The flag committee, as you all know, accepted the flag and named it 'THE STARS AND BARS" They also adopted the suggestion and it was not long before the flag bore eleven stars for the eleven Confederate States that voted for Jefferson Davis to be President.

"After the small flag was sent toMontgomery I bought dress goods from Barrows' Store and asked Miss Rebecca to make me a large flag 9x12 feet, for whether the flag committee accepted my model or not I was determined that one of my flags should be floating in the breeze.

"Splicing two tall saplings together, I made a pole one hundred feet high and planted it on the court house square at Louisburg, N. C. (where I was then living) and the flag was sent aloft on Monday March 18th, 1861, two months before North Carolina seceded.

"Over the flag was floating a blue streamer, like an Admiral has on his ship when 'homeward bound' and on this pennant I had stars for each State that had seceded and one for North Carolina, for though my State was still in the Union I knew she was 'homeward bound.'

"This was the first Confederate Flag ever raised in the Old North State, and this is how the 'Stars and Bars, came into existence, Dixie's Flag that floated over the bravest and hardest to wear out soldiers ever encountered in any War."

Major Orren Randolph Smith was born, Dec. 18th. 1827, in Warren County, in 1846 he volunteered for five years, or during the war with Mexico. He went as a private, he was discharged at Smithfield, N. C June 1848, with rank of 'Captain.'

He was in Kansas when President Buchanan sent Colonel Albert Sidney Johnston, in command of U. S. forces, to Utah to coerce the Mormons into obedience to Federal authority, which he accomplished. Smith with rank and pay of Lieut. left Fort Leavenworth, with the U. S. troops June 10. 1857 for Salt Lake City where he remained until fall of 1858, when he returned to North Carolina and made Louisburg his home.

He enlisted June 1, 1861, in the 2nd Batallion, N. C. troops, Lieut. Wharton J. Green commanding, at Warrenton, N. C, After

his right arm was crushed, and he was unable for field duty he was made quarter master with rank and pay of Major. This position he held until end of War.

There is another bit of history that I would like brought to your notice just now and that is the death and burial place of Miss Anne Carter Lee, the second daughter of Gen. R. E. Lee, as next October will mark the half Century of her rest in North Carolina.

"Far from the toil and tumult of the twentieth Century, nine miles from a railway, and a half mile from the 'high road' is to be found a family graveyard, consisting of less than an acre, situated upon a knoll, surrounded by a forest of cedars, it is always in shadow, for the cedars have been left to shelter the graves. These, with two immense chestnut trees and the running box and flowers, are the only watchers "of those" asleep.

In the southeast corner there stands a granite column, twelve feet high on a square base four feet each way and one foot high. The die is three feet square with moulding on top, the shaft is eighteen inches at base and twelve at the top, capped by an urn. The whole composes as symmetrical a monument as one could find.

Three sides of the die are engraved. On the south (facing you as you approach the grave) is:

"Anne C. Lee, Daughter of Gen, R. E. Lee and Mary Custis Lee"

On the east:

"Born at Arlington June 18th, 1839, Died at White Sulphur Springs, Warren County. N. C. Oct. 20th, 1862

On the west:

"Perfect and true are all his ways
Whom heaven adores and angels praise"

These are the closing lines of one of her favorite hymns, and the one she asked to be sung just before she died

When Gen. Lee was consulted about the inscription to be placed upon the monument, he sent the above and asked that nothing be added, and that nothing but plain English letters be used.

General Lee's family found that it was necessary for them to evacuate their home at Lexington, Va., early in the beginning of hostilities; and after trying several temporary homes, drifted down

to the then famous Warren County White Sulphur Springs, hoping that here in this quiet place, with the help of the valued waters, Miss Annie Lee might be nursed to health and strength. Before the war "Old Warren" was one of the leading counties of the State and "Jones' Springs" (as it was more familiarly known) was the rallying place of the wealth and beauty of Norrh Carolina and her sister States. The proprietor, Mr. William Duke Jones, was an old time Southern gentleman, and treated his patrons as if they were veritably his "guests" Here in this haven, far from the battles, Mrs. Lee and her daughter made their home. But in October, 1862, the fragile sufferer sank to sleep, aurrounded by loving friends, and was laid to rest in this private cemetery of Mr. Jones', which was a short distance from the hotel.

Impossible as it was for Gen. Lee to leave his place at the head of the army, it was equally impossible for her friends to carry her body to her home at Lexington, so in this "resting place" the ideal of the old Saxon words "God's Acre" was buried the beloved daughter of the chieftain of the Confederate States Army.

Before the war began Mr. Joseph Speed Jones, son of Mr. William D Jones, employed a competent stonecutter, Mr. Zerald Crowder, to place granite steps and supporting columns to his house, which was being remodeled, and also to carve a monument for his wife lately dead; and in 1862, when Miss Lee died, he had intended that Mr. Crowder should also carve a stone for her grave, but every man having been called into service, Mr. Crowder was "at the front." Mr. Jones, wishing to leave undone nothing to show honor to the General's daughter, wrote to Gen. Bragg, a Warren county man, asking if he could not have Mr Crowder detailed for the work of cutting the monument, as his health was not good and he was unfit for active service in the army, Gen. Bragg wrote on April 2nd, 1864, "The feeling and just tribute you are quietly paying to the worth and eminent services of my old friend Gen. Lee, is just what I should have expected of "Old Warren." What ever I can do to forward the project will be most cheerfully performed."

Gen. Bragg was with Gen. Lee in the war with Mexico. On the 15th of April, 1864, he wrote again: 'Private Crowder will hand you this. He is directed to see you and execute the work of which you spoke to me, or rather of which you wrote to me. It was necessary to use some little circumspection to keep Gen. Lee from

knowing the object, or he never would have yielded his assent. Be so good as to require him to finish the work as soon as possible and return and report to me if he is able."

The Warren women took up the work of love, and elected Mrs. Joseph S. Jones chairman, organized a society for the purpose of collecting funds with which the grave of Annie Lee might be marked by as handsome a stone as they in their own great need could give. No others were asked to subscribe than the women of Warren county.

This was the FIRST monument ever erected to a woman by women, and this handful of Confederate Daughters formed the corner stone of the many chapters of the U. D. C.

Mrs Jones and Mrs. W. J. Green were the largest contributors and they made possible this handsome monument, though many a "widow's mite" was gladly given.

It was not until the summer of 1866, that the monument was ready for public dedication. The ladies sent invitations to Gen. Lee and his family by special messengers: and asked that if they could not be present at the time specified, they appoint a time when they could be present. General Lee could not be present by the terms of his parole, and traveling at that time was too dangerous an undertaking for Mrs. Lee and her daughters; but Gens. G. W. Custis Lee, and W. H. F. Lee came, and were the guests of their old West Point comrade Col W. J. Green at his home, "Esmeralda," several miles from "Jones' Springs." Here too, as guest for the occasion, was Orren Randolph Smith, the right hand man of the "Daughter's," putting the monument in position, arranging the speakers stand and seats for the guests, and on the great day, August 8th, 1866, was master of ceremonies.

The year before Gen. Lee died, he, with his daughter, Agnes, drove in a buggy to Mr. Jones' house as quietly, and as simply as one neighbor visiting another.

When the General reached his daughter's grave he was deeply affected, and much gratified that the women of their little town had done so much for him and his: He said then, he never wished his daughter moved from this hallowed spot, and he spoke of the North Carolinians as true and tried friends.

In 1900, Mr. Smith, knowing so few people knew of the quiet grave in N. C., took his daughter to this "God's Acre" that she might

make a sketch of it. An oil picture done from the sketch made on this trip, was exhibited at the Raleigh Fair, and then sent to the North Caroliua Room of the Richmond Museum, at Richmond, Va., the "White House" of the Confederacy. Another picture of the monument, as you approach the cemetery, is at his home in Henderson.

James Barron Hope, the "Poet of the Confederacy" was invited by the Warren county women to make the address when the monument was unveiled, and he delivered an elegaic ode, written for the occasion.

While a guest at Col Green's, Mr. Hope made a sketch of the grave and sent it to Mrs. Lee, and her letter is appropriate here:

Lexington, Va., Nov. 10, 1866,

"I cannot sufficiently express my gratitude to you, my dear sir, for sending that beautiful sketch of my dearest child's tomb.

"I have often longed to revisit it, and it is an inexpressible comfort to me daily to view this image of a spot so dear. I have loved to think of her lying so quiet, in that lovely place where the foot of our invaders never trod; to know, too, that she was spared the misery of seeing the downfall of the cause she so much loved. She only met the doom Heaven often awards its favorites, and I am content.

"I do not know the names or ages of your children, but send them two photographs of the General which they may perhaps value in the time to come. You can place their names on the back of each card.

Yours most respectfully,

M. C. Lee."

This letter and one of the photographs are in the possession of Mrs. R. A. Marr, of Lexington, Va., a daughter of Capt. James Barron Hope.

So here in this beautiful spot, where she was laid to rest in 1862, we leave until that last great morn, the dust of her who was the daughter of that Christ like man, OUR CHIEFTAIN, ROBERT E. LEE"

Begging pardon if I have taken up too much time, I have the honor to be

Very respectfully yours,

REBECCA CAMERON,

Historian.

September 19th, 1911,

Hillsboro, N. C.

Mrs. Shannon made the motion that the Recording Secretary write letters to Mrs. Scott Parker and Capt. Orren Smith of Henderson. Miss McGill also made a motion that a letter of sympathy be sent to Mrs. Josephus Daniels in her recent bereavement.

Report of Auditing Committee read and accepted:

REPORT OF AUDITING COMMITTEE

The Auditing Committee have examined Mrs. Robert Kornegay's books, and have found them correct in every detail

This committee would again suggest that the Treasurer's books be closed on October 1st, and all money for the year be sent in before that date. We feel that thanks are due Mrs. Kornegay from the Convention for the beautiful and concise manner in which she has kept the books.

MRS. J. D RICHARDSON,
Chr. Auditing Com.

Treasurer's report was read and accepted.

TREASURER'S REPORT

STATE FUND—RECEIPTS

1910			
Oct.	15	Balance	$ 88 49
"	15	Cash over from Mrs. Little	1 86
"	13	Knott's Island	1 60
"	13	Margaret Davis Hayes	2 50
"	28	Pamlico	30
Dec	1	Harnett—for charter	5 00
1911			
Jan	9	Junius Daniel	3 20
"	10	Faison-Hicks	2 40
"	13	Battle of Bentonville	3 40
"	13	Mount Airy	2.00
"	15	Ransom-Sherrill	2 60
"	15	Frank M. Parker	2 40

"	18	Rockingham	6 00
"	19	Abel A. Shuford	3 20
"	20	Jas. B. Gordon	10 00
"	20	Wm. Dorsey Pender	4 00
"	21	Halifax	2 50
"	23	Leonidas Polk	2 00
"	23	John W. Dunham	4 20
"	25	Cleveland Guards'	4 60
"	26	Scotland,	3 50
"	26	Sanders-Holt	2 40
"	29	Robert F. Hoke	4 20
Feb	1	R. E. Lee	3 40
"	2	Frank W. Bird	4 20
"	4	Jane Hughes Aux. (certificates)	1 00
"	9	Warren	2 60
"	14	Perquimans	3 20
"	20	Bell Battery	3 23
"	22	Asheville	8 10
"	24	New Berne	14 10
"	28	Cape Fear	19 50
"	28	Raeford	1 40
Mar	1	Bethel Heroes	6 40
"	3	Chicora	3 36
"	4	Confederate Grays	3 80
"	4	Hertford County	3 10
"	6	A. M. Waddell	5 70
"	11	Graham	2 30
"	13	Dodson Ramseur	4 70
"	14	Bell Battery	50
"	18	Person County	2 50
"	18	Davis-Dickenson Mills	1 60
"	21	Thos Ruffin	5 60
"	22	Geo. B. Anderson	2 70
"	25	Statesville	6 40
"	30	Briarfield	2 50
"	30	Scotlond Neck	12
Apr	3	Pamlico	4 20
"	3	Norfleet-Harrell	1 60
"	6	From Mrs. Eugene Little	1 90

	8	Z. B. Vance	5 00
	8	Gastonia	6 70
	10	Henry L. Wyatt	2 90
	11	Asheville (Children's Certificates)	1 00
	17	Red Springs	3 80
	21	Jefferson Davis	3 50
	27	Jos. J. Davis	4 90
May	1	Robeson	3 80
	10	Southern Stars	6 80
	18	Perquimans	10
	18	Chalmers Glenn	3 50
	25	Averasboro Battle	1 40
	26	Wm. A. Allen	2 00
	31	Transylvania (for Charter)	5 00
June	2	Ashford Sillers	3 20
	9	Ransom-Sherrill	20
	16	Pamlico	1 00
	21	J. E. B. Stuart	12 30
	23	Guilford	12 50
July	14	McDowell (for Charter),	5 00
	20	Harry Burgwyn	1 30
	25	James Kenan	3 40
	25	John D. Currie	2 10
	25	Ransom-Lee	90
Aug	1	Winnie Davis	5 00
	1	High Point	3 00
	6	Johnston Pettigrew	8 70
	9	Roanoke Minute Men	3 20
	15	Albemarle	3 30
	17	Wm. A. Allen	1 30
	21	Stonewall Jackson	15 50
	21	Haywood	1 80
	29	D. H. Hill	6 00
	29	Brevard	6 80
Sept	2	Anson	6 00
	2	Emeline J. Pigott	4 00
	2	Z. B. Vance	70
	14	Vance County	4 00
	14	Randolph	3 60

	14	McDowell	4 20
	14	Wilkes Valley Guards (for Charter)	5 00
	19	J. S. Carr	4 88
	20	Geo. B. Singletary	2 00
	21	Norfleet-Harrell	60
	21	Thomas Ruffin	10
	23	Wilkes Valley Guards	2 60
	25	Cape Fear	30
	27	Children's Certificates sent Mrs. Covington	1 40
	27	High Point	20
	28	Caswell County	1 80
	30	Junius Daniel	1 10
	30	Children's Certificates sent Mrs. Faison	1 20
	30	Graham	30
Oct	1	Wm. Dorsey Pender	3 50
	1	Kings Mountain	1 40
	4	Saml. McDowell Tate	3 30
	6	Fort Fisher	1 30
	9	Monroe	6 70
	14	For Mrs. Phil Chew, St. Louis	5 00
	16	Stonewall Jackson	2 70
	16	Granville Grays	1 00
	16	Children's Certificates (Mrs. Thrash)	90
	16	Jas. B. Gordon	1 50
	16	Harnett	1 80
	16	Guilford	90
		Total	$508 84

STATE FUND—DISBURSEMENTS

Oct	15	Postage for Mesdames Overman, Finger, Watt and Little	$18 32
	28	Exchange on Wadesboro bank for checks reeeived from Mrs. Little	5 45
	28	Cash from postage for Treasurer	1 00
	28	G. B. Anderson Chapter for Mrs. Phil Chew, St. Louis	5 00
	31	Mrs. F. M. Williams, postage	3 00
	31	Mrs. M. O. Winstead, exp. on State flag to Little Rock	1 35
Dec	1	Walker, Evans & Cogswell for Record Book for Recorder of Crosses	11 00

	1	Mrs. F. M. Williams for Harnett Charter	3 00
	8	Mrs. I. W. Faison, Arlington express account	2 50
	14	Mrs. F. M. Williams for printing. stationery, etc	56 00
	21	Mrs. H. L. Riggins for express on Division Flag from Little Rock	1 10
	13	Mrs. F. M. Williams for postage	5 37
Jan	0	Mrs. F. M. Williams for postage	2 50
	20	Mrs. Robt Kornegay for postage	2 00
	25	Mrs. C. B. Tate for Mrs. Jefferson Davis portrait, (Division pledge)	10 00
	25	Mrs. W. M. Creasy, bill rendered	5 70
	31	Mrs. R. H. Davis for postage, paper, express, etc	12 10
Feb	6	Record books for Treasurer	2 50
	7	Mrs. F. M. Williams postage	3 02
	7	Miss Rebecca Cameron, postage	2 00
	20	Mrs. Latta Johnson, printing and postage	4 50
	20	Mrs. F M. Williams, postage	5 87
Mar	13	Mrs. Robt. Kornegay, postage	1 50
	20	Mrs. I W. Faison, postage	3 30
	20	Mrs. F. M Williams, printing minutes of State Convention	75 00
Apr	11	Mrs. R. H Davis, balance for copying names and records	8 69
May	8	Mrs. F. M Williams, postage	3 67
	16	F. M. Williams, printing minutes	50 00
	31	Mrs F. M Williams for charter for Transylvania Chapter	3 00
	31	Mrs, Robert Kornegay, postage	1 50
June	13	Mrs. F. M Williams, postage	2 50
	13	F M Williams, printing minutes	10 00
July	14	Mrs F M. Williams for McDowell Charter	3 00
	12	Mrs F M. Williams, postage.	1 25
Aug	1	F. M. Williams, printing minutes	45 00
	21	Mrs. F. M. Williams, postage	3 75
Sept	7	Mrs Robert Kornegay, postage	1 00
	7	Mrs F. M. Williams, postage	2 15
	14	Miss Cameron, postage	1 00
	14	Mrs. F. M. Williams for Wilkes Valley Guards Chapter	3 00

Oct	1	Division pledge at Little Rock for Shiloh Monument	10 00
	1	Mrs. F, M. Williams, postage	6 52
	1	F. M. Williams, printing minutes	40 00
		Total	444 01
		Balance	64 83

GENERAL TAXES—RECEIPTS

1910			
		Balance	1 46
Oct	7	Knott's Island	1 60
	4	Margaret Davis Hayes	2 50
	10	Pamlico	30
1911			
Jan	9	Junius Daniel	3 20
	10	Faison-Hicks	2 40
	13	Battle of Bentonville	3 40
	13	Mt. Airy	2 00
	15	Ransom-Sherrill	2 60
	15	Frank M. Parker	2 40
	18	Rockingham	6 00
	19	Abel A. Shuford	3 20
	20	Jas. B, Gordon	10 00
	20	Wm. Dorsey Pender	4 00
	21	Halifax	2 50
	23	Leonidas Polk	2 00
	23	John W. Dunham	4 20
	25	Cleveland Guards	4 60
	26	Scotland	3 50
	26	Sanders-Holt	2 40
	29	Robert F. Hoke	4 20
Feb	1	R. E. Lee	3 40
	2	Frank W. Bird	4 20
	4	King's Mountain	1 40
	9	Warren	2 60
	14	Perquimans	3 20
	20	Bell Battery	3 23
	22	Asheville	8 10
	24	New Berne	14 10

	28	Cape Fear	19 50
	28	Raeford	1 40
Mar	1	Bethel Heroes	6 40
	3	Chicora	3 36
	4	Confederate Grays	3 80
	4	Hertford County	3 10
	6	A. M. Waddell	5 70
	11	Graham	2 30
	13	Dodson Ramseur	4 70
	14	Bell Battery	50
	18	Person County	2 50
	18	Davis Dickenson Mills	1 60
	21	Thos, Ruffin	5 60
	25	Statesville	6 40
	30	Briarfield	2 50
Apr	3	Pamlico	4 20
	3	Norfleet-Harrell	1 60
	8	Z. B. Vance	5 00
	8	Gastonia	9 70
	10	Henry L. Wyatt	2 90
	22	Jefferson Davis	3 50
	27	Jos. J. Davis	4 90
May	1	Robeson	3 80
	10	Southern Stars	6 80
	18	Perquimans	10
	18	Chalmers Glenn	3 50
	25	Averasboro Battle	1 40
	26	Wm. A. Allen	2 00
June	2	Ashford-Sillers	3 20
	9	Ransom-Sherrill	20
	16	Pamlico	1 00
	21	J. E. B. Stuart	12 30
	24	Guilford	12 50
July	20	Harry Burgywn	1 30
	25	Jas. Kenan	3 40
	25	John D. Currie	2 10
	25	Ransom-Lee	90
Aug	1	Winnie Davis	5 00
	1	Scotland Neck	4 20

	1	High Point	3 00
	6	Johnston-Pettigrew	8 70
	9	Roanoke Minute Men	3 20
	15	Albemarle	3 30
	17	Wm. A. Allen	1 30
	21	Stonewall Jackson	15 50
	21	Haywood	1 80
Sept	2	Anson	6 00
	2	Z. B. Vance	70
	2	Emeline J. Pigott	4 00
	7	Vance County	4 00
	14	Asheboro	3 60
	14	McDowell	4 20
	19	J. S. Carr	4 87
	20	Geo. B. Singletary	2 00
	21	Norfleet-Harrell	60
	21	Thomas Ruffin	10
	23	Wilkes Valley Guards	2 60
	25	Cape Fear	30
	27	High Point	20
	30	Junius Daniel	1 10
	30	Halifax	30
	30	Graham	30
Oct	1	Wm. Dorsey Pender	3 50
	1	Kings Mountain	1 40
	4	Saml. McDowell Tate	3 30
	4	Red Springs	3 60
	6	Fort Fisher	1 30
	16	Stonewall Jackson	2 70
	16	Granville Grays	1 00
	16	Jas. B. Gordon	1 50
	16	Harnett	1 80
	16	Guilford	90
		Total	$363.22

GENERAL TAXES—DISBURSEMENTS

1910			
Oct	28	Mrs. C. B. Tate, General Treasurer	$4 40

1911			
Mar	3	Mrs. C. B. Tate, General Treasurer	$133 09
Sept	26	Mrs. C. B Tate, General Treasurer	201 17
Oct	18	Mrs. C. B. Tate, General Treasurer	22 90
		Total	$361 76
		Receipts	$363 22
		Disbursements	361 76
		Balance	1 46

REGISTRATION FUND—RECEIPTS

Oct	27	Norfleet Harrell	$ 17
Nov	19	Chicora	33
	20	Thomas Ruffin	57
Dec	13	Raeford	14
	15	Geo. B. Anderson	27
	16	Geo. B. Singletary	35
	17	Gastonia	68
	17	Kings Mountain	28
Jan	6	Pamlico	76
	9	Junius Daniel	32
	10	Faison-Hicks	24
	13	Cape Fear	2 43
	13	Battle of Bentonville	34
	14	Perquimans	32
	15	Ransom-Sherrill	46
	15	Frank M. Parker	24
	17	Southern Stars	68
	17	Scotland	50
	18	A. M. Waddell	75
	18	Davis-Dickenson-Mills	25
	18	Cleveland Guards	52
	18	Rockingham	69
	18	Henry L. Wyatt	33
	18	Bethel Heroes	64
	18	Asheville	1 14
	19	Abel A. Shuford	32
	20	Jas. Kenan	26
	20	Jas. B. Gordon	1 00

	20	Scotland Neck	53
	20	Wm. Dorsey Pender	1 10
	21	Halifax	25
	21	Vance County	37
	21	R. E. Lee	34
	23	Leonidas Polk	25
	25	John W. Dunham	51
	24	Person County	27
	25	Graham	23
	25	Ashford-Silllers	33
	25	Dodson Ramseur	56
	25	Guilford	1 33
	25	Albemarle	38
	26	J. E. B. Stuart	1 41
	26	R. F Hoke	63
	26	Saunders-Holt	17
	27	Anson	75
	28	High Point	41
	28	Hertford County	31
	29	Robeson	43
	29	Emeline J. Pigott	39
	29	Bell Battery	51
Feb	1	Red Springs	42
	1	Statesville	64
	2	Stonewall Jackson	2 14
	2	Mount Olive	51
	2	Frank W. Bird	42
	2	Saml. McDowell Tate	35
	3	Guilford	51
	4	Margaret Davis Hayes	27
	7	Roanoke Minute Men	36
	8	Jos. J. Davis	56
	8	Monroe	77
	8	Warren	26
	11	Jefferson Davis	32
	11	Caswell County	15
	21	J. S. Carr	73
	21	Averasboro Battle	25
	22	Briarfield	28

	22	Z. B. Vance	50
	24	New Berne	1 41
	26	Currie	26
	28	Chalmers Glenn	43
Mar	15	Randolph	34
May	18	Perquimans	01
	31	Winnie Davis	50
	21	Johnston-Pettigrew	1 22
June	2	D. H. Hill	59
Sept	30	Junius Daniel	11
		Total	$40 75

REGISTRATION FUND—DISBURSEMENTS

Apr	11	Mrs. R. H. Davis, Registrar, for copying names and records for Registrar General	$38 06
		Receipts	$40 75
		Disbursements	38 06
		Balance	$2 69

SINKING FUND—RECEIPTS

Oct	15	Balance	$32 00
	16	Henry L. Wyatt	1 00
Jan	9	Junius Daniel	1 00
	10	Faison-Hicks	1 00
	13	Frank M. Parker	1 00
	13	Battle of Bentonville	1 00
	14	Mount Airy	1 00
	15	Ransom-Sherrill	1 00
	18	Rockingham	1 00
	19	Abel A. Shuford	1 00
	19	Johnston-Pettigrew	1 00
	20	James B. Gordon	1 00
	20	Scotland Neck	1 00
	20	Wm. Dorsey Pender	1 00
	23	Leonidas Polk	1 00
	23	John W. Dunham	1 00
	25	Cleveland Guards	1 00
	26	J. E. B. Stuart	1 00

	26	Scotland Neck	1 00
	26	Robert F. Hoke	1 00
	26	Saunders-Holt	1 00
	27	Anson	1 00
	29	Robeson County	1 00
Feb	1	R. E. Lee	1 00
	2	Frank W. Bird	1 00
	4	Kings Mountain	1 00
	9	Warren	1 00
	14	Perquimans	1 00
	22	Asheville	1 00
	22	Z. B. Vance	1 00
	22	Gastonia	1 00
	24	New Berne	1 00
Mar	24	Bethel Heroes	1 00
	6	A. M. Waddell	1 00
	11	Graham	1 00
	18	Roxboro	1 00
	23	Chicora	1 00
Apr	27	Jos. J. Davis	1 00
July	25	James Kenan	1 00
	25	John D. Currie	1 00
Aug	1	Winnie Davis	1 00
	1	Scotland Neck	1 00
	1	High Point	1 00
	15	Albemarle	1 oo
	21	Haywood	1 oo
	29	D. H. Hill	1 oo
Sept	7	Vance County	1 oo
	14	Randolph	1 oo
	19	J. S. Carr	1 oo
	25	Cape Fear	1 oo
	3o	Halifax	1 oo
Oct	16	Briarfield	1 oo
		Total	83 oo

SINKING FUND—DISBURSEMENTS

Feb	1o	Mrs. F. M. Williams for purchase of flags for North Carolina Room at Richmond and express	13 5o

Apr	3	Wreath for George Davis Monument	$15 00
May	8	Ribbon for wreath for Davis Monument	3 15
		Total	$31 65
		Receipts	83 00
		Disbursements	31 65
		Balance	51 35

MEMORIAL ARCH FUND—RECEIPTS

Oct	15	Balance from last year	$40 90
	15	Borrowed money repaid by C M. Burns	970 36
July	5	Interest	10 28
Oct	5	Interest	10 38
Apr	1	Interest	16 85
		Total	$1048 77

MRS. TRADER FUND

July	12	Robeson	$3 00

SOLDIERS' HOME—RECEIPTS

1910.			
		Brought forward	$148 50
Oct	14	James Kenan	5 00
	14	Scotland	5 00
Nov	7	James B. Gordon	10 00
	14	Chalmers Glenn—Linen	5 00
Dec	2	Briarfield	5 25
	15	Asheville	5 00
Feb	6	Wm. Dorsey Pender	5 00
	24	New Berne	10 00
	28	Annie Virginia Jackson	2 00
Mar	4	Hertford Co	3 00
	6	Asheville	5 00
	8	Harry Burgwyn	3 00
	11	Cleveland Guards	10 00
	20	Perquimans	5 00
	22	High Point	5 00
Apr	27	Briarfield	5 00
	28	Robert F. Hoke	25 00
May	13	Kings Mountain	3 00

June	2	D. H. Hill	5 00
	21	J. E. B. Stuart	5 00
	21	Faison-Hicks	5 00
July	8	John W. Dunham	10 00
	8	Albemarle	5 00
Sept	21	Graham	2 00
	30	Halifax	35 10
Oct	3	Saunders-Holt	5 00
	6	Perquimans	1 00
	26	Anson	5 00
	16	Wm. Dorsey Pender	5 00
		Total	$347 85

SOLDIERS HOME—DISBURSEMENTS

Apr	22	Weathers' Furniture Co. for shades for Hospital	$7 50
		Receipts	$347 85
		Disbursements	7 50
		Balance	$340 35

EDUCATIONAL FUND—RECEIPTS

1910			
		Balance brought forward	$82 00
Oct	6	Asheville	10 00
	7	Z. B. Vance	10 00
	25	Chicora	5 00
Nov	25	Anson	10 00
Dec	20	Pamlico	10 00
Jan	5	R. C. Kennedy	25 00
	13	Mount Airy	10 00
	26	Saunders-Holt	10 00
Feb	1	R. E. Lee	10 00
	2	R. F. Hoke	10 00
	3	Rockingham	10 00
	4	J. E. B. Stuart	10 00
	10	High Point	10 00
	10	Wm. Dorsey Pender	10 00
	11	Jefferson Davis	10 00
	14	Perquimans	5 00
	18	Jas. B. Gordon	10 00

	21	Julian S. Carr	15 00
	22	Asheville	10 00
	22	Cape Fear	10 00
	23	Gastonia	10 00
	28	Faison-Hicks	1 00
Mar	22	A. M. Waddell	5 00
May	8	Confederate Grays	10 00
	26	Wm. A. Allen	1 65
June	21	Faison-Hicks	1 00
July	12	Mrs. R. C. Kennedy	10 00
	12	Ransom-Sherrill	10 00
Aug	28	Graham	10 00
Aug	1	Frank M. Parker	5 00
	21	Frank M. Bird	10 00
Sept	2	Mr. R. C. Kennedy	10 00
	2	Battle of Bentonville	10 00
	14	Randolph	10 00
	19	Guilford	10 00
	21	John W. Dunham	10 00
	23	Z. B. Vance	10 00
	27	Southern Stars	10 00
Oct	4	Roxboro	10 00
	9	Bethel Heroes	10 00
	16	Henry L. Wyatt	10 00
		Total	$465 65

EDUCATIONAL FUND—DISBURSEMENTS

Nov	25	Paid President Foust	$105 00
Jan	28	" " "	67 00
Feb	26	" " "	26 00
Mar	18	" " "	75 00
		Total	$273 00
		Receipts	465 65
		Disbursements	273 00
		Balance	$192 65

NORTH CAROLINA ROOM CONFEDERATE MUSEUM, RICHMOND—RECEIPTS

Oct	14	James Kenan	$ 1 00
	14	Caswell County	1 00

Nov	7	James B. Gordon	5 00
Dec	20	Pamlico	10 00
Jan	6	Dodson Ramseur	10 00
	19	Johnston Pettigrew	15 00
	23	New Berne	5 00
	23	Leonidas Polk	1 00
	26	Cape Fear	10 00
Feb	16	Geo. Burgwyn Anderson	5 00
	22	Asheville	10 00
Mar	16	Battle of Bentonville	8 00
Apr	18	Norfleet-Harrell	5 00
	28	Robert F. Hoke	5 00
May	13	North Carolina Legislature	200 00
June	13	Stonewall Jackson	10 00
	21	Faison-Hicks	2 00
July	3	Walter R. Moore Camp U. C V	6 00
	8	John W. Dunham	15 00
	12	W. F. Martin Camp U C. V	5 00
Aug	6	Buck Kitchin Camp U C. V	5 00
	9	Wadesboro Camp U. C. V	5 00
Sept	2	Frank M. Parker	5 00
	25	Guilford	5 00
	30	Halifax	3 00
	30	Cleveland Guards	5 00
Oct	5	Interest	18
	6	Perquimans	1 00
	9	Bethel Heroes	10 00
	16	Frank Bird	2 00
	16	Henry L. Wyatt	2 21
		Total	$372 39

DISBURSEMENTS

May	19	Mrs. J. Allison Hodges	$291 00
		Receipts	372 39
		Disbursements	291 00
		Balance	81 39

HENRY WYATT MONUMENT FUND—RECEIPTS

1910

		Brought forward from last year	$1475 11

Oct	18	Gen. J. S. Carr	25 00
	15	Borrowed money repaid by C. M. Burns	852 51
Nov	7	Southern Stars	5 00
	12	J. E. B. Stuart	5 00
	25	Anson	5 00
Dec	3	Miss Margaret Etheridge ,(advanced)	25 00
	14	Ransom-Sherrill	5 00
Feb	2	Pamlico	5 00
	10	William Dorsey Pender	5 00
	15	Cape Fear	5 00
	18	Jas. B. Gordon	5 00
	22	Gastonia	5 00
Mar	21	Thos. Ruffin	5 00
Apr	1	Interest	39 68
May	8	Miss Margaret Ethridge	32 71
	26	Wm. A. Allen	2 50
July	5	Interest	24 80
Oct	3	Jas. B. Gordon	5 00
	5	Interest	10 00
	16	Henry L. Wyatt	2 50
	16	Johnston Pettigrew	20 00
		Total	2564 81

HENRY WYATT MONUMENT FUND—DISBURSEMENTS

July	20	Paid Miss Etheridge for money advanced	27 00
Aug	21	First payment to sculptor	1500 00
Oct	16	Paid Miss Etheridge balance by her forwarded	5 00
		Total	1532 00
		Receipts	2564 81
		Disbursements	1532 81
		Balance	1032 00

CHAPEL HILL MONUMENT—RECEIPTS

Oct	15	Balance	350 69
	22	Ashford-Sillers	5 00
	24	Gastonia	15 00
Nov	1	Bethel Heroes	25 00
Dec	20	Pamlico	10 00

Jan	5	C P. Exum, Sumter, S. C.	15 00
	6	New Berne	5 00
	10	Faison-Hicks	10 00
	20	Scotland Neck	5 00
	25	Albemarle	5 00
	29	Bell Battery	5 00
Feb	14	Perquimans,	31 50
	23	Thos. Garrett (Childrens' Aux)	2 50
Mar	4	Cape Fear	100 00
	16	Leonidas Polk	85 00
	17	J. E B Stuart	25 00
	20	Jane Hughes (Childrens' Aux)	5 00
	21	High Point	12 00
	24	Wm. Dorsey Pender	25 00
	27	Mrs. Wm Parseley (Children's Aux)	2 00
Apr	1	Interest	6 82
	1	Thos. Ruffin	41 00
	7	Statesville	5 00
	8	Battle of Bentonville	5 00
	11	Asheville	5 00
	18	Norfleet-Harrell	10 00
Apr	22	Frank M. Parker	2 00
	26	Jas B Gordon	50 00
	28	Robert F. Hoke	50 00
May	1	Robeson	5 00
	1	Chicora	10 00
	2	Geo. B. Anderson	40 00
	6	Wm. Dorsey Pender	38 00
	13	King's Mountain	1 00
	16	Robeson	40 70
	16	Dodson Ramseur	25 00
	17	Holt-Saunders	3 75
	18	New Berne	65 00
	25	Frank Bennett	5 00
	22	Randolph	9 00
	25	Thos. Ruffin	4 00
	25	J. E. B. Stuart	11 45
	25	Wm. A. Allen	2 50
	31	Winnie Davis	25 00

June	9	Quackenbush (Children's Aux)	25 00
	9	Siler City (Through Winnie Davis Chapter)	8 50
	16	Pamlico	25 70
	21	Robeson	7 00
	21	Cleveland Guards	5 05
	21	Roanoke Minute Men	25 00
	27	Junius Daniel	5 00
July	5	Interest	7 97
Aug	1	Southern Stars	35 00
Sept	5	Stonewall Jackson	10 00
	18	Ransom-Sherrill	10 00
Oct	9	Frank W. Bird	1 00
	15	Anson	11 50
		Total	$1465 63

DISBURSEMENTS

May	27	Printingexpenses for Chapel Hill Monument	3 00
July	5	Dr. F. P. Venable, Pres. University	1305 13
Oct	5	Dr. F. P. Venable, Pres. University	145 00
		Total	1453 13
		Receipts	1465 63
		Disbursements	1453 13
		Balance	12 50

ARLINGTON MONUMENT—RECEIPTS

Oct	15	Bethel Heroes	5 00
Nov	15	Ransom-Sherrill, Christmas seals	2 50
Nov	28	Johnston Pettigrew, Christmas seals	5 00
	28	Scotland, Christmas seals	1 25
	28	Cape Fear, Christmas seals	5 00
	28	Roanoke Minute Men, Christmas seals	1 25
	28	John W. Dunham	2 50
	28	High Poins	2 50
	28	Geo. Davis, Children's Aux, Christmas seals	2 50
	28	Frank W. Bird, Children's Aux, Christmas seals	2 50
	28	Southern Stars, Children's Aux, Christmas seals	5 00
	28	Cleveland Guards, Children's Aux, Christmas seals.	2 50
	28	Jas. B. Gordon Children's Aux, Christmas seals	5 00

	28	Faison-Hicks, Children's Aux, Christmas seals	1 25
	28	Robeson, Children's Aux, Christmas seals	2 50
Dec	8	From Mrs I. W. Faison, Christmas seals	6 25
Jan	13	Battle of Bentonville, Christmas seals	2 04
Feb	16	Anson, Christmas seals	1 25
	16	Pamlico, Christmas seals	1 25
	16	Confederate Grays, Christmas seals	1 25
	16	John W. Dunham, Christmas seals	25 00
	16	Jas. B Gordon, Christmas seals	22 50
	16	Henry L. Wyatt, Christmas seals	4 65
	16	Hertford County, Christmasseals	2 00
	16	Julia Jackson, Children's Aux, Christmas seals	13 75
	16	Gastonia, Children's Aux, Christmas seals	1 25
	16	Jos J. Davis, Children's Aux, Christmas seals	1 25
	16	J. E. B. Stuart, Children's Aux, Christmas seals	1 25
	16	Rockingham, Children's Aux, Christmas seals.	1 25
	36	Scotland, Children's Aux, Christmas seals	12 50
	16	High Point, Children's Aux, Christmas seals	4 42
	16	Gastonia, Children's Aux, Christmas seals	11 25
	16	Norfleet-Harrell, Children's Aux, Christmas seals	4 83
	16	Pamlico, Children's Aux, Christmas seals	2 00
	16	Frank W. Bird, Children's Aux, Christmas seals	6 48
	16	Thos Garrett, Children's Aux, Christmas seals	1 00

PENNY COLLECTION

Feb	14	June Hughes, Children's Aux	4 45
May	6	Bethel Heroes, Children's Aux	2 52
	10	Southern Stars	6 05
Mar	13	Mt. Airy, Children's Aux	3 10
Feb	16	Thos. Ruffin	4 15
Mar	13	Mt. Airy	1 90
	27	Asheville	9 25
	17	Cape Fear	12 50
	17	Rockingham	6 43
	17	Hertford County	50
	17	Roanoke Minute Men	8 86
	17	Z. B. Vance	1 00
Apr	6	Ransom-Sherrill	2 25
	6	Abel A Shuford	9 42

	6	Frank W. Bird (transferred)	3 00
	6	Margaret Davis Hayes	2 75
June	21	Faison-Hicks	1 00
Sept	25	Confederate Grays	3 50
	30	Cleveland Guards	3 00

ARLINGTON MONUMENT—DISBURSEMETS

Dec	1	Sent Mrs. I. W. Faison for Arlington stamps	$ 41 25
	8	Mrs. I. W. Faison for Arlington stamps	6 25
	12	Mrs. I. W. Faison for Arlington stamps	5 00
Feb	16	Mrs. I. W. Faison for Arlington stamps	128 76
Mar	20	Mrs. I. W. Faison for Arlington stamps	44 54
Oct	1	Transferred to Shiloh fund	3 00
	16	Sent Mrs, I. W, Faison for Arlington stamps	30 49

SHILOH MONUMENT—RECEIPTS

Oct	14	Mrs. I. W. Faison	3 00
	14	Henry L. Wyatt	1 75
	14	Gastonia	6 05
Mar	1	James B. Gordon	25 00
Apr	7	Junius Daniel	9 00
	8	Mount Airy	2 50
	11	Asheville	5 00
	14	R. E. Lee	10 00
	17	Leonidas Polk.	3 55
	18	Norfleet Harrell	5 00
	28	Rebert F. Hoke	25 00
May	2	Thos. Ruffin	1 00
	3	Albemarle	5 00
	6	Bethel Heroes	2 21
	10	Pamlico	3 00
	13	Kings Mountain	1 00
	17	Saunders-Holt	4 75
	18	Perquimans	10 00
	25	Frank Bennett	1 00
	26	Caswell County	1 00
June	2	Scotland Neck	2 60
	13	Stonewall Jackson	10 00
July	3	Cape Fear	10 00

	5	Interest	30
	8	John W. Dunham	15 00
	12	Henry L. Wyatt	5 40
Aug.	29	Robeson—post cards	5 00
Sept.	2	Z. B. Vance	2 06
	14	Rockingham	5 00
	18	Ransom-Sherrill	10 00
	27	Winnie Davis Auxiliary	5 00
Oct	1	Frank W. Bird, (Transferred from Arlington)	3 00
	1	Division pledge (Transferred from State fund)	10 00
	4	Knott's Island	5 00
	4	Widow's mite	25
	5	Interest	1 44
		Total	$214 66

SHILOH MONUMENT—DISBURSEMENTS

Oct	28	1910, Paid Mrs. F. M. Williams	6 05
	5	1911, Paid Mrs. F. M. Williams total fund to date	208 61
		Total	$214 66

MRS. L. H. RAINES—FUND

June	21	Faison-Hicks	50
	23	Brevard	1 00
	23	Robert F. Hoke	1 00
	23	Mrs. John S. Henderson	1 00
	23	Guilford	1 00
	26	Norfleet-Harrell	1 00
July	3	Leonidas Polk	1 00
	3	High Point	2 00
	3	Cape Fear	1 00
	8	John W. Dunham	1 00
	8	Abel A. Shuford	1 00
	22	Geo. B. Anderson	1 00
	22	Mrs. S. P. Cooper	1 00
	25	Jas. B. Gordon	1 00
	28	Z. B. Vance	50
Aug.	1	Anson	1 00
	1	Scotland Neck	1 00
	6	Pamlico	1 00

	6	Frank M. Bird	1 00
	9	Roanoke Minute Men	1 00
	9	Hertford County	1 00
	15	Albemarle	1 00
	15	Robeson	1 00
	17	Henry L. Wyatt	1 00
Sept	2	R. E. Lee	1 00
	5	Stonewall Jackson	1 00
	7	Mount Airy	1 00
	7	Halifax	1 00
	14	Rockingham	1 00
	19	J. S. Carr	1 00
	21	A. M. Waddell	1 00
	21	Asheville	1 00
	23	Bethel Heroes	1 00
Oct	4	Ransom-Sherrill	50
	7	Battle of Bentonville	1 00
	9	Gastonia	1 00
		Total	$36 00

MRS. L. H. RAINES FUND—DISBURSEMENTS

Sept	14	Mrs. John W. Tench	$28 50
	14	Mrs. W. M. Creasy, postage	2 95
		Total	$31 45
		Receipts	35 00
		Disbursements	31 45
		Balance	$3 55

HOME FOR WIVES AND WIDOWS OF SOLDIERS—RECEIPTS

Oct	16	Balance	$329 27
	16	Asheville	10 00
	16	G. B. Anderson	5 00
Nov	25	Anson	10 00
	25	Frank Bennett, Auxiliary	2 00
	25	Ashford-Sillers	5 00
Jan	13	Battle of Bentonville	10 00
	26	Saunders-Holt	5 00
Apr	1	Interest	4 89
June	21	Faison-Hicks	2 50

July	5	Interest	3 92
Oct	5	Interest	3 87
	6	Confederate Grays	15 00
	16	Anson	3 25
	16	J E. B. Stuart	25 00
	16	Henry Wyatt	18 00
		Total	$452 70

JEFFERSON DAVIS FUND—RECEIPTS

1911			
		Brought forward from last year	$ 6 75
Feb	22	Asheville	5 00
Apr	26	For 2 certificates of membership	2 00
June	20	For 5 certificates of membership	5 00
		Total	$18 75

JEFFERSON DAVIS FUND—DISBURSEMENTS

Apr	26	Maj. John H. Leathers for Wilmington certificates	2 00
June	20	Mrs. A. A. McLean for 5 Gastonia certificates	5 00
		Total	7 00
		Receipts	$18 75
		Disbursements	7 00
		Balance	11 75

MRS. STONEWALL JACKSON SCHOKARSHIP—RECEIPTS

May	1o	Southern Stars	5 00
July	8	John W. Dunham	1o 00
	14	Asheville	5 00
Aug	1	Frank M. Parker	2 00

DISBURSEMENTS

Aug	1	Miss Adelaide Fries	$22 00

INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL

Oct	15	Balance	2 00
	18	R. E. Lee Chapter	4 00
		Total	$6 00

MRS. TRADER

July	12	Robeson	$3 00

WOMEN OF THE CONFEDERACY MONUMENT—RECEIPTS

Jan 13 Battle of Bentonville..... 2 00

HERTFORD MONUMENT—RECEIPTS

Jan 26 Cape Fear..... 1 00
Feb 24 New Berne..... 1 00

ROXBORO MONUMENT

Sept 23 Bethel Heroes..... 1 00

WORK OUTSIDE THE STATE

WILLARD INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL, LANDRUM, S. C.

Dec 15 Asheville..... $2 00

DISBURSEMENTS

Dec 19 Miss Jean Young, Landrum, S. C..... $2 00

JOHNSON ISLAND CONFEDERATE CEMETERY—RECEIPTS

May 25 Asheville..... $1 00

DISBURSEMENTS

May 31 Miss Mary Patton Hudson..... $1 00

BALANCES

Memorial Arch, (Savings Bank).....	$1048 77
Wyatt Monument, (Savings Bank).....	1032 81
Industrial School.....	6 00
State Fund.....	64 83
Educational Fund.....	192 65
Home for Wives and Widows of Soldiers (Savings Bank).....	452 70
Chapter Dues.....	1 46
North Carolina Confederate Museum (Savings Bank).....	81 39
Chapel Hill Monument (Savings Bank).....	12 50
Roxboro Monument.....	1 00
Mrs. L. H. Raines Fund.....	3 55
Mrs. Trader Fund.....	3 00
Jefferson Davis Fund.....	11 75
Sinking Fund.....	51 35
Soldiers Home.....	340 35
Registration Fund.....	2 69

Women of Confederacy Monument	2 00
Hertford Monument	2 00
Total	$3310 80
Balance Bank of Wayne	3310 80

MONEY SENT AFTER BOOKS WERE CLOSED, AND MONEY RECEIVED AT CONVENTION IN WINSTON-SALEM

John W. Dunham, Chapel Hill Monument	$29 50
R. E. Lee, Soldiers Home	5 00
A. M. Waddell, N. C Room Richmond	10 00
Jos. J. Davis, Chapel Hill Monument	5 00
James L. Kenan, Soldiers Home	5 00
" " " Chapel Hill Monument	5 00
" " " N. C. Room Richmond	1 00
" " " State and General Taxes	60
Henry L Wyatt, Sinking Fund	1 00
Transylvania, Sinking Fund	1 00
Gastonia, Shiloh Monument	2 30
New Berne, Mrs. Raines Fund	1 00
Mrs. Cornelia Branch Stone, Soldiers Home	2 00
Stonewall Jackson, Arlington Christmas seals	2 50
Stonewall Jackson, Arlington	3 60
Albemarle, State and General Taxes	1 65
Robeson, State and General Taxes	2 40
Monroe, Arlington Christmas seals	1 00
George Davis (Children's Chapter) Arlington Christmas seals	6 02
Selma (Children's Chapter) Arlington Christmas seals	4 00
Halifax Chapter, Arlington Christmas seals	10 75
Briarfield, Arlington Christmas seals	1 00

Motion was made by Mrs. Moffitt "that taxes be sent in as soon as possible," seconded and carried.

Mrs. Little made the motion "that a rising vote of thanks be given the Treasurer." This was done.

Report of Executive Committee. Motion was made by Mrs. Faison "that this report be acted upon later." Seconded and carried.

Report from Transportation Committee.

TRANSPORTATION COMMITTEE REPORT

North Carolina Division, United Daughters of the Confederacy:

A special rate for this Convention was duly requested of the railroads, but the conditions required of us were such as to constitute a courteous refusal.

Respectfully submitted,
MISS CARRY A LEAZAR,
Chr. Transportation Com.

There was no report from Arbitration Committee. Just here regular business was suspended, and the President introduced the Hon. A. H. Boyden, of Salisbury, who presented for the consideration of the Division "The Erection of a Monument by North Carolina at the Battlefield of Gettysburg." A rising vote of thanks was given Mr. Boyden, and the discussion will be taken up under the head of new business.

Four o'clock, the hour appointed for the elegant reception to be given by that charming hostess, Mrs. W. N. Reynolds, for the Daughters of the American Revolution, motion was made "that Amendments be postponed and taken up as first business Thursday morning". Seconded and carried.

Motion made to adjourn.

SECOND DAY—Morning Session

Convention opened at 10:20 o'clock Thursday morning with prayer by the Chaplain, Miss Hettie James.

Minutes were read by the Recording Secretary and

approved, also letters and telegrams were read.

Motion that replies be sent to telegrams and letters received from The National Regent of the Daughters of the American Revolution, from Mrs. McSherry, President-General of the United Daughters of the Confederacy, from Arkansas Division, the Richmond Division, and Mrs. Eller of Virginia, made and carried. These telegrams were sent at once.

Mrs. London made a motion "that a letter be sent to 'our mother' the first President and organizer of the North Carolina Division, Mrs. Wm. M. Parsley of Wilmington," seconded and carried. This was done.

Miss Louise Bahnson rendered in sweetest tones, "Gems of Scotland," by Julie-Rives King, inspiring us for the day's work just begun.

As is our sacred custom, time was here given to Memorial exercises, that chapters so unfortunate, be enabled to pay tribute to those members "that have crossed the River."

The President called for a moment of perfect silence.

It was decided that one page be given to "A Tribute of Love" to Miss Alice Nelson, she being an ex-State officer.

Next in order was the fulfilling of a promise made one year ago by our "Court Painter," Mrs. Marshall Williams, and in graceful words she presented the "Coat of Arms" of North Carolina as a gift from herself to the North Carolina Division, to be placed in its room in Richmond, Va. This was unveiled by two tots, little Misses Dorothea Gorrell and Margaret Francis Green, and accepted by Mrs. Latta Johnson, Regent of the North Carolina Room.

MRS. MARSHALL WILLIAMS ADDRESS

Madam President and Daughters of the Confederacy:

It is with much pleasure, I present to this Division a painting of the Great Seal of North Carolina. You have so often honored my brush with orders to paint the portraits of our noble heroes, that I am glad of an opportunity to thus express my appreciation. The Seal comes down to us from the second Charter granted by King Charles II, to the Lords Proprietors of Carolina 1665.

In the Colonial period there were four different seals; since North Carolina became a State, there have been five distinct Seals.

Of the first Seal we have no official description, but it can be seen in the Public Record Office in London. As the form of government changed, so did the Seal, and when the government of the State of North Carolina was organized, the Constitution adopted at Halifax 1776, that "there shall be a Seal of this State, which shall be kept by the Governor, and used by him, and called the "Great Seal of North Carolina In 1776 the Seal may be described as follows: On one side the figure of Minerva of Liberty, holding in the right hand the pole and cap, and in the left hand a large scroll, with the word "Constitution," on the other side, is the figure, a woman, probably "Plenty"—in one hand a distaff, the other an ear of corn, trees in the back-ground, and a cow. This Seal has been changed, and to-day we have the present design: Minerva, Goddess of Wisdom presenting the distaff of Liberty to Dame Ceres, the Goddess of Plenty.

Respectfully,
MRS. MARSHALL WILLIAMS.

MRS LATTA JOHNSTON'S ACCEPTANCE

Madam President, United Daughters of the Confederacy:

In the name of the North Carolina Division of the Daughters of the Confederacy, I have the honor to receive the Seal of the State from our gifted artist, Mrs. Marshall Williams, whose skillful brush has been inspired by patriotic love; and whose faithful portraiture is also illustrated in "Esse Quam Videri"

As Regent of the N. C. Room in the Confederate Museum in Richmond, Va., it will be my pleasure personally to carry with me

and to see hung within the walls where we have already accumulated much of historic interest, to be treasured for our sons and daughters; and that they may turn to them as Miltiades did to the Monuments of his Grecian heroes, may be an inspiration to them as to him, to deeds of high heroism.

Motion made by Mrs. Gordon Finger, seconded and carried "that an especial rising vote of thanks be given Mrs. Marshall Williams."

The Amendments were next taken up, and accepted.

AMENDMENTS

ARTICLE III

Section 2. Add "Said demit must be sent to State Registrar immediately on admission of member into a Chapter." Reason: This is done in order to make State and Chapter registration books tally.

Sec. 4 A U. D. C. engraved certificate must be awarded by all Chapters to every member upon their rolls, and to each new member as soon as admitted, and all charter members must order same with their charter. Reason: This is a law of the general organization, which they require observed.

ARTICLE IV

Sec. 2. Should a vacancy occur in a State office for any cause whatever, the State president shall have the authority to fill the same. Reason: There is no authority given, by which such a vacancy can be filled, and this is very necessary.

Sec. 3. Make present Section 2.

ARTICLE V

Sec. 2. Add "No proxies shall be allowed Chapters." Reason: Proxies are unparliamentary, and are almost always unsatisfactory.

Sec. 3. Add after word Convention "when present, but no proxies allowed." Reason: This is now a rule and should be incorporated in the Constitution.

ARTICLE VI

Sec. 2. Change tax of 10 cents to 15 cents for State. Reason: The Division business is now so large that expenses cannot be met at present rate.

ARTICLE VIII

Sec. 2. After word "Daughter" substitute for rest of the sentence the following: "When wishing to join a U. D. C. Chapter, the child's application blank must be copied verbatum with signatures of endorsers on a U D. C. application blank and then presented to Chapter Credential Committee for their signatures, before being registered in Chapter and State." Reason: Because it is not understood how this transfer is intended to be made, and the constitution should clearly state

Sec. 4. Add after word "Chapte " "but no proxy allowed." Reason: This is now the rule, but not stated in Constitution.

ARTICLE IX

U D. C. NORMAL SCHOLARSHIPS

Sec. 1. These scholarships at the Greensboro Normal are open only to descendants of Confederate Veterans, who are otherwise unable to attend college.

Sec. 2. All applicants must fill out a U. D. C. application blank showing eligibility, with signatures of Veteran endorsers, and nearest Chapter president, also formed with above statements from reliable parties as to financial disability to otherwise attend college, and good moral character.

Sec 3. All applicants for said scholarships must stand a competitive examination. Papers to be sent out by State president to some reliable party in applicant's home town.

Sec. 4. Those securing these scholarships shall be entitled to hold same for four years, if reports are satisfactory to State president and president of the college. Reasons: Nothing is said in Constitution regarding these scholarships, and some laws should be laid down.

BY-LAWS

No. 7. After words "return to Chapters," omit "if so desired" and substitute "president."

Mrs. Stone was escorted to the rostrum and gave the Division a heart to heart talk and splendid advice relative to U. D. C. work. Rarely are we given such a treat and each Daughter felt better able to continue her work. After Mrs. Stone's address Mrs. Williams in behalf of the North Carolina Division, in well chosen words, presented her with a beautiful floral token.

Mrs. Riggins, ever thoughtful of the welfare and enjoyment of all, extended an invitation to the luncheon given by the Norfleet Camp United Confederate Veterans.

Motion was made to adjourn.

SECOND DAY—Afternoon Session

The Convention was opened for business promptly at 2:30 o'clock.

Following the ruling of the Convention the election of officers was taken up.

Tellers: Mrs. H. E. Reid, Mrs. Doane Herring, Mrs. B. L. Tyree, and Mrs. B. C. Cobb.

Nominations for President were called for. Cape Fear Chapter placed in nomination, Mrs. Fannie Ransom Williams, seconded instantly by several other chapters. Mrs. Marshall Williams was nominated by the Goldsboro Chapter and seconded by the New Berne Chapter. Mrs. Fannie Ransom Williams was re-elected President of the N. C. Division, for the third time.

The other officers elected were: Mrs. H. L. Riggins, 1st Vice President; Mrs. J. G. Brodnax, 2nd Vice President; Mrs. Leo. D. Heartt, 3rd Vice President. Mrs. Thad W. Thrash, Recording Secretary; Mrs. W. H. Williams, Corresponding Secretary; Mrs. Robert

Kornegay, Treasurer; Mrs. W. M. Creasy, Recorder of Crosses; Mrs. Robert Davis, Registrar; Miss Rebecca Cameron, Historian; Mrs. W. O. Shannon, Asst. Historian; Miss Hettie James, Chaplain.

Motion was made by the Raleigh Chapter, and unanimously carried, that Mrs. Stone be made an Honorary Member of the North Carolina Division. She was received by the Daughters standing.

Assistant Historian's report read and accepted.

Educational Committee report, in the absence of the chairman, was read by the Recording Secretary.

EDUCATIONAL REPORT

Madam President:

It is a great privilege and pleasure to report to you at this the Fifteenth Annual Convention of the United Daughters of the Confederacy, and announce that the educational interest is deeply awakened throughout our chapters. They respond promptly and generously The following sums have been donated and collected: $455.65 paid out to President Foust of State Normal, Greensboro, $273 for tuition. This much was reported by our faithful and polite treasurer the 1st October, 1911. Wishing for you a rich and fruitful year's work, with a pleasant and harmonious Convention. Your loyal and interested daughter, with love to each chapter and "Daughter" in Convention assembled.

MRS. WILLIAM H. OVERMAN,
Chr. Educational Com.

Report of the Eastern Section of the Soldiers' Home Committee was read by the Chairman, Mrs. Martin S. Willard, and accepted.

MRS. WILLARD'S REPORT.

As Chairman of the Soldier's Home Committee for the Eastern Section, North Carolina, I beg leave to report $365.35 having been

contributed this year. This is encouraging and I hope the same interest will be shown this year.

Respectfully submitted,

MRS. M. S. WILLARD.

The one from the Western section was read by Miss Shuford, in the absence of Mrs. Garrison, chairman,

MRS. GARRISON'S REPORT

The report from the Soldiers' Home Committee, Western section, is very small. I hope the fault is not altogether with the Chairman.

My Committee consisted of 41 ladies from that number of chapters in the Western section of the State. I wrote to each one telling her of the work, and only ten responded. Some of these wanted more information I wrote to those in authority but received no replies Not satisfied with one effort, I made the third attempt to get information without success. Only in the last few days have we heard anything. It was then too late to write the Committee again.

There were some, I think, would have given if they could have received further information. Those reporting to me were as follows:

Asheville Chapter	$ 5.00
Lexington Chapter,	5 00
Shelby Chapter,	10 00
High Point Chapter,	5 00
Gastonia Chapter, blankets, sheets, pillow cases, and rugs for their room, amounting to	20 00

Let us not forget that the days and years of these old Soldiers are few and try and make them comfortable while they live

Respectfully submitted,

MRS. D A. GARRISON,

Chr. Soldiers Home, Western Section.

Mrs. Stone made a contribution to the Soldiers' Home, which was received with thanks.

Report from the Arlington Monument Committee was read by the Chairman, Mrs. I. W. Faison, and accepted.

REPORT OF ARLINGTON MONUMENT ASSOCIATION

The North Carolina Division U. D. C. bought fifty dollars ($50) worth of Confederate seals, for Arlington Confederate Monument, in Washington, D. C, and I bought $5.00 worth from the Asheville Chapter, as they bought $25.00 worth. Have sent to Mr. Streater, Treasurer, for this year, $284.25.

I still have my penny collections in the school for this monument.

The seals came to us so late last year or we would have sold many more.

Only 4 chapters sold the whole amount expected from them, $13 75 for one box up: Children's Chapter, Charlotte; Winston-Salem Chapter, Laurinburg Chapter, and Wilson Chapter.

We have sustained a great loss in the U. D. C. work in the death of Mrs. Edgar James, a native of North Carolina, and late of Florence, Ala, the originator of these seals. Her heart was in this work, and she was so anxious to see Arlington Monument completed next year and then Shiloh Monument.

I earnestly request every chapter to sell all the seals they have on hand during the coming holiday season and report to me by February 1912. We must keep up with other States.

Respectfully submitted,

SALLIE YATES FAISON,
State Director Arlington Monument.

The hour for the delightful automobile ride having arrived. Motion was made to adjourn.

THIRD DAY—Morning Session

The Convention was opened at 10:30 o'clock with prayer by the Chaplain.

Minutes read by the Recording Secretary, approved and accepted.

Report of Children's Chapters by Chairman, Mrs. Gordon Finger.

CHILDREN'S CHAPTER REPORT

As a result of last year's conference on children's chapter work, three new children's chapters have been organized. The historical data collected from last year's circular letter to the entire Division, is on file and seemed too voluminous to submit for the minutes, it includes the names of organizers of most of the chapters, with sketches of the lives of men and women honored by the chapter name. We would suggest that they be turned over to the historian or printed at intervals in the State papers and compiled in a scrap book.

The conference of this convention was helpful and informal, and many questions were asked and answered, the establishment of eligibility, the amendment since carried, being favored by the leaders.

Suggestions presented that the absent leaders and new ones might find helpful were, to divide a chapter where there is much disparity of age into two sections, letting the elderly members assist in the training and amusement of the younger ones; that a sham battle or some drill marching may draw or hold the interest of the boys. The importance was also emphasized of the instructive teaching of the children, make the State names, Robert F. Hoke, Johnston Pettigrew, Robert and Matt Ransom, as well known and revered as any your committee would suggest That in the important notices of State work, attention is especially called to all the main facts of how to organize, children are included. That no charter is required, no State fees and no chapter fees, unless locally desired. The name is selected by the mother chapter if they desire, and a member as Leader or committee detailed for the organization, the name sent to the State recording secretary

The conference was fortunate in having the vast experience and splendid information of our beloved ex-president, Mrs. Cornelia Branch Stone, in solving the problems presented by the members. A suggestion of hers, that we have a State banner or flag for annual

awarding to chapter excelling along certain lines, your committee should decide upon, was enthusiastically adopted by the leaders, should it meet the approval of this body.

Leaders are asked to take our official organ the "Keystone," which tries in each issue to meet some need of the children's work, (price 50 cents.)

Respectfully submitted,
MAUDE TURNER FINGER,
Chairman.

Mrs. Thos. Lee Craig offered to donate the flag to the children and a motion was made by Mrs. Overman that Mrs. Craig's gift be accepted. Seconded and carried.

Mrs. Finger's report for Children's Chapters was accepted, and a rising vote of thanks given Mrs. Craig.

The Keystone report of the North Carolina Division was read by the Manager, Mrs. Finger. Accepted.

KEYSTONE REPORT FOR THE NORTH CAROLINA DIVISION

"The Keystone" has represented the North Carolina Division United Daughters of the Confederacy, as its "official organ" for the past four years, having been adopted in 1907.

We have printed reports of officers and chairmen, chapter reports and convention reports for your Division, besides carrying official U. D. C. notes for Virginia and South Carolina, as well as the General U. D. C.

"The Keystone" is preeminently a Southern woman's publication, and all work on it is entirely gratuitous, both editorial and clerical—the editors and managers giving freely of their time and ability to help record the happenings in our Southern women's organizations.

We appeal to you to send us a record of your doings, and when we print what you send us, we again ask you to read and preserve these printed records. It is only through your co-operation that this work of preserving printed records of Southern women's work

can go on, and it is partly to you that we owe whatever of success we have achieved

We have put the subscription price of the "Keystone" at the nominal sum of 50 cents per year, which does not really pay for the cost of printing it, but we wish to make it within the reach of every Southern woman

We also make a combination offer with the Confederate Veteran, offering both magazines together, "The Keystone" and the Veteran for one year for $1.10.

During the past year Mrs. Gordon Finger, Charlotte, has been the Manager for the North Carolina Division column in "The Keystone," and it is to her unfailing efforts that your column has been so ably kept up: To her and to your State president, Mrs. Williams, we extend our sincere thanks for their hearty co-operation with us.

We appreciate your confidence in imposing this trust in us, in choosing "The Keystone" as your "official organ," and we hope that every member of the North Carolina Division U. D. C. will feel that she has a personal interest in "The Keystone."

We ask for your continued interest and co-operation in our efforts to maintain a publication in the South which will truthfully and impartially represent and record the achievements of our organized Southern women.

We have given you in the past the best of our ability and promise loyal and continued service for the future.

Respectfully submitted,

LOUISA B. POPPENHEIM,
Manager.

The committee appointed to pass on suggestions in the President's report was called for. All were approved of but one. The report was then accepted, and these suggestions become laws.

SUGGESTIONS

1. That all chapter reports be limited to the space allowed for remarks on the blanks, and if they exceed this, the Recording Secretary be authorized to shorten them.

2. That all committee reports be limited to three typewritten pages.

3. That all addresses of any kind be omitted.

4. That one or more pages be set aside as Memorial ones, giving simply names of deceased, chapter, and date of death.

5. That all committee stationery and expenses be paid out of said committee funds, when there is one. otherwise from the State fund.

6. That the State tax be increased to 15 cents per member, as this is necessary to meet necessary expenses. (This was adversely reported by the committee, but had already been passed by the convention in the Constitutional amendments.)

7. That your State treasurer be instructed to pay out of the sinking fund, so far as it will go, all outstanding debts, also to continue to use next year's sinking fund till these debts are liquidated.

8. That hereafter one evening during each convention be set aside as Historical Evening, at which time suitable papers be read by ladies selected for the occasion. This evening to be under the auspices of the Assistant Historian, who after consulting with the State Historian, will select the subjects for the papers and those to write them.

Mrs. Marshall Williams' motion to add to the year report blanks "Have you read your Minutes" was carried.

The Committee of Resolutions of Thanks was appointed: Mrs. E. F. Reid, Mrs. J. J. Yates, Miss Annie Gash and Miss Maud Windley.

Report of the Shiloh Monument read by the Chairman, Mrs. A. L. Smith. Accepted.

SHILOH MONUMENT REPORT

Madam President and Daughters of the Confederacy:

As Chairman of the Shiloh Monument Committee, I am glad to make a much better report this year than ever before toward the Monument to be erected on the battle field where 10,699 brave heroes gave up their lives. Last year we congratulated North Carolina on contributing $90 00, a considerable gain over the two previous years. This year we will add to this fund $218.96.

A list of the contributions to Shiloh Monument will be found in the treasurer's report under Shiloh.

To each chapter an appeal was made, making it necessary to write a number of letters and post cards.

Many of these contributions came after the observation of Shiloh day, April 6th, which was inspired by the Special Edition of The Newton Enterprise, gotten out by Mrs. Williams our State President and State Director of the Shiloh Monument Committee. A copy of the paper was sent to every chapter in the General Division.

For the above we are specially indebted to Mrs. Williams and due her a vote of thanks for the admirable manner in which this matter was handled in this issue of The Newton Enterprise.

Respectfully submitted,

MRS. A. L. SMITH.

Miss Leazar rose to a point of personal privilege requesting that one of the veterans, Mr. Brown, allow us the honor of seeing one of the battle scarred flags. Mr. Brown was escorted to the rostrum by Miss Leazar and with the Daughters standing, gave a very interesting sketch of this flag that had waved on both sides of the Chowan River.

Motion was made that Mr. Brown be thanked. This was done most enthusiastically. Mrs. Stone again most interestingly gave a talk in behalf of Arlington Monument.

The hour, one o'clock, having arrived for the luncheon given by James B. Gordon Chapter of Winston, motion was made to adjourn.

THIRD DAY—Afternoon Session.

Reports from the Henry L. Wyatt Monument, the Chapel Hill Monument and The Endowment for North

Carolina Room Committees were read by the Chairman of each respectively. Accepted.

REPORT OF WYATT MONUMENT COMMITTEE.

Madam President and Daughters of the Confederacy:

It is with a peculiar sense of joy that I bring to you this report of the Henry Wyatt Monument Committee For what gives us greater pleasure than to be bearer of glad tidings? The Henry Wyatt Monument just a few years ago a house of dreams is so soon to be a reality, upon which may the sunshine of your approval ever fall. It was at our last convention which was held in the home town of the Bethel Heroes that the amount necessary for the completion of our fund was pledged.

Chapters from the following towns were the ones to make the last contributions: Raleigh, Lincolnton, Fayetteville, Wadesboro, Newton, Washington, Tarboro, Wilmington, Gastonia, Goldsboro, Kenansville, Winston and Selma.

Last October I reported to you that we had given the commission for our Monument to Moses Ezekiel, but when the contract came it asked for three years in which to do the work, so we thought best not to accept it But we feel very proud that we have given the commiasion to one of America's most famous Sculptors, Gutzon Borglum of New York. It may be interesting to know where we can see some of his work. In the Capital at Washington is the bust of Lincoln, in the Metropolitan Art Gallery and the Cathedral to St. John the Divine New York we will also find pieces of his work, and in many other places The first model of the Wyatt Monument has been accepted and according to contract first payment of $1500 has been paid. The life size model will soon be ready and Mr. Bob Ricks of Rocky Mount has been appointed to see the model in the studio and accept it for our committee if correct.

On last Wednesday our committee met in Raleigh for the purpose of making the plans for the unveiling of our monument which we hope to take place at an early date. We can't say now just what day, but it will be sufficiently published. Various sub-committees were appointed by Chairman Dawes of the Legislative Committee to make all final arrangements.

This monument will face the Government Building that is soon

to be erected in Raleigh, a most fitting site for this, our Monument. For truly it is ours, made possible by the Daughters of the Confederacy, the patriotic citizens and the State Legislature of the "Old North State"

We want everybody in North Carolina to be in Raleigh the day this monument is unveiled. I assure you, who have not visited our Capital City, that we who know the people there can safely say you will be welcome to Raleigh, and everyone be made to feel it is really our city. We certainly hope every chapter in our State will be represented and the children should see what we are doing to honor the memory of our heroes and to beautify our Southland, something the world can look upon and be glorified with noble thoughts of the brave and the true.

In a way I feel that before this report closes we should thank every Chapter in North Carolina, every individual who has contributed to this work, and especially should we be grateful to the Legislative Committee for their deep interest. But do we deserve any thanks? I'm inclined to feel it would be irony, for we have each done only in part what we owe to our native land. This is our heritage, shall we not make it a house beautiful?

If our brave heroes give their life's blood shall we not consider it a joy to help perpetuate their precious memory. So when you at last look on the Wyatt Monument know it represents joyful service and loyal rendering of our best in heart and head in your behalf.

MARGARET ETHERIDGE,
Chm. Henry Wyatt Mon. Com.

CHAPEL HILL MONUMENT REPORT.

Madam President. and Ladiss of the Convention

When Mrs. Kornegay became our Division Treasurer, October 15th, 1910. there was in the Treasury for the Chapel Hill Monument, $350.69.

Since then the following amounts have been paid in:

Ashford-Sillers Chapter, Clinton,	5 00
Gastonia Chapter, Gastonia	15 00
Bethel Heroes Chapter, Rocky Mount	25 00
Pamlico Chapter, Washington	10 00
C P. Exum, South Carolina	15 00

New Bern Chapter, New Bern	5 00
Faison Hicks Chapter, Faisom	10 00
Scotland Neck Chapter, Scotland Neck	5 00
Albemarle Chapter, Albemarle	5 00
Perquimans Chapter. Hertford	31 50
Thomas Garrett, Children, Windsor	2 50
Bell Battery Chapter, Edenton	5 00
Cape Fear Chapter, Wilmington	100 00
Leonidas Polk Chapter, Chapel Hill	85 00
J. E. B. Stuart Chapter, Fayetteville	25 00
Jane Hughes Children Chapter, New Bern	5 00
High Point Chapter, High Point	12 00
William Dorsey Pender Chapter, Tarboro	25 00
Mrs, William Parsley Children Chapter, Murfreesboro	2 00
Thomas Ruffin Chapter, Goldsboro	43 00
Statesville Chapter, Statesville	5 oo
Battle of Bentonville Chapter, Mooresville	5 oo
Asheville Chapter, Asheville	5 oo
Norfleet Harrell Chapter, Mufreesboro	1o oo
Frank W. Parker Chapter, Enfield	2 oo
James B. Gordon Chapter, Winston	5o oo
Robert F. Hoke Chapter, Salisbury	5o oo
Robeson Chapter, Lumberton	45 7o
Chicoro Chapter, Dunn	1o oo
George B. Anderson Chapter, Hillsboro	4o oo
William Dorsey Pender, Tarboro	38 oo
King's Mountain Chapter, King's Mountain	1 oo
Dodson Ramseur Chapter, Concord	25 oo
Saunders-Holt Chapter, Smithfield	3 75
New Berne Chapter, New Bern	65 oo
Frank Bennet Children's Chapter, Wadesboro	5 oo
Randolph Chapter, Asheboro	9 oo
J. E. B. Stuart Chapter, Fayetteville, collected	11 45
William A. Allen Chapter, Kenansville	2 5o
Interest	6 82
Winnie Davis Chapter, Pittsboro	25 oo
Collected by Winnie Davis Chapter	8 5o
Quakenbush Chapter, Children, Laurinburg	25 oo
Pamlico Chapter, Washington	25 7o

Robeson Chapter, Lumberton	7 00
Cleveland Guards Chapter, Shelby	5 05
Roanoke Minute Men, Littleton	25 00
Junius Daniel Chapter, Weldon	5 00
Interest	7 97
Southern Stars Chapter, Lincolnton	35 00
Ransom-Sherrill Chapter, Newton	10 00
Stonewall Jackson Chapter, Charlotte	100 00
Joseph Davis Chapter, Louisburg	5 00
John W. Dunham Chapter, Wilson	29 50
James Kenan Chapter, Warsaw	5 00

While we have given for the Chapel Hill Monument $1450, we must remember that a large portion of it was collected outside the chapters—most of which collections were from Alumni of the University. So that we have not yet fulfilled our pledge for this monument. There is still $1000 to be made up before June, or the monument cannot be unveiled during commencement. I beg you to go home and work for this object. Remember that it cannot be unveiled 'till it is paid for.

Respectfully submitted,

MRS. HENRY A. LONDON,

Chr. Chapel Hill Mon. Com.

ENDOWMENT N. C. ROOM REPORT

Madam President and United Daughters of the Confederacy:

I beg to submit the following report of the N. C. Room since our last State convention in Rocky Mount. The following articles have been received A book from Mrs. Stonewall Jackson, Memories of Julia Jackson Christian, with the authors autograph. "Charlotte in Picture and Prose," presented by the author, Miss Julia M. Alexander. A copy of a diary kept by Capt. G. W. Sherrill and P. C. Shuford, of Company E 32nd N. C. Regiment. It states the day the company left Catawba for the war and ends the day Capt. Shuford reached home, after surrendering at Appomattox. It tells where the company was every day and what doing, also about every man in it. Our State President kindly copied this diary from the original, A picture of the monument erected to Hon George Davis with the wreath the Division sent. A small picture of Mr. Davis

himself to be added to a group of President Davis and his cabinet A picture of Capt. Kyle of Fayetteville, a member of Bethel Regiment. This was sent to our State President by Mrs. Horner Sloan, president of Arkansas Division, with request that it be placed in N. C. Room Capt Kyle was her uncle. An old purse carried by T. L. A. Davis, Charlotte, Co F. 35th Regiment in 1864-65. A photographic group of seven survivors of the Anson Guards, Co C. 14th N. C. Troops. Names: Rev. J. J. McLendon, T. W. Morrison, C. C. Bowman, Maj. W. A. Smith, Col. R. T. Bennett, C. F. Fenton and T. J. Watkins, picture presented by Mrs. Eugene Little. A beautiful large State flag presented by N. C. Division. A beautiful composition of the Lord's Prayer which was captured during the civil war in Charleston, S. C., by a brother of Mrs. T. B. Holmer of Kendalville, Ind., presented by Mrs. L. C. Johnston. The Last Days of the War by Dr. Henry T. Bahnson, presented by the author. The Southern Soldier Boy, by Jas. Carson Elliott, presented by Mrs. F. M. Williams.

$993.00 amount received in two years for the endowment fund.

Thanking all who have so generously contributed to our N. C. Room and urging the hearty co-operation of all the chapters in securing our Endowment fund at an early date.

Respectively submitted,
MRS. LATTA C. JOHNSTON.

Report an N. C. Room in Richmond Museum read by the Chairman. Accepted.

REPORT OF NORTH CAROLINA ROOM.

Madam President and Daughters of the Confederacy:

Last spring our President suggested to me to appeal to our Legislature, then in session for a donation to aid our Endowment Fund for North Carolina Room in Richmond. Mrs Williams' son kindly drew up the bill, and I asked General Julian S Carr to introduce same in the House, and Senator Rivers D. Johnson of my native county of Duplin to aid us in the Senate. Their efforts were effective, and an appropriation of $200 was secured for us. We gratefully acknowledge this valuable assistance. Our State Treasurer reports a sum total of $370.18. Now I do not think the Chap-

ters, as a whole recognize the importance of this fund, and I trust next year the responses will be more generous.

Respectfully submitted,

MRS. M. McD. WILLIAMS,
Chm, N. C. Room End. Fund.

Report from the Home of Wives and Widows Committee was read in the absence of the Chairman by Mrs. Currie.

Much discussion was brought forth. It was decided to do away with the idea of an Annex and to change the name, calling it a "Home for the Confederate Women."

Motion was made "That each Chapter President in the Division be requested to ascertain the number of Veterans' wives, widows and sisters of Veterans, needing a home and report the number to Mrs. Hunter G. Smith, Fayetteville, N. C. Motion made by Miss McGill, of Fayetteville, and carried.

REPORT OF COMMITTEE ON WIVES AND WIDOWS ANNEX.

Madam President and Daughters of the Confederacy:

At the convention at Rocky Mount a committee was appointed to go before the Legislature and ask that the State build a home for the wives and widows of Confederate Veterans, to be added as an Annex to the Soldiers' Home in Raleigh, and the State Division, U. D. C, pledged to furnish this home.

Your committee appeared in Raleigh at the time appointed—were met by one of Cumberland's most worthy representatives, Mr. A. D McGill, who asked the privilege of presenting this cause, as he had introduced the bill in 1891 for the establishment of the Soldiers' Home He made a most able and interesting presentation of the cause The committee, with the Johnston Pettigrew Chapter met with joint Committee on Pensions. The Bill was presented, asking for an appropriation of $5000 for erection and $5000 for maintenance of a home for Wives and Widows. The Bill was re-

ported favorably. The time was appointed for a hearing on the Bill before the Committee of Appropriations from the House, but owing to a long session of the House until such a late hour, the meeting was postponed. Some members of your Committee had been in Raleigh for a week and were obliged to return home, but we left with the assurance that the Bill would be reported favorably After we had left there was some objection to the Home in connection with the present Soldier's Home. For moral reasons. some thought it best not to build the Home for the wives and widows there, Your Committee feel they cannot see the wisdom of this act, as it was to be an entirely separate building in charge of a matron.

This work is a labor of love to alleviate suffering humanity. Your Committee deem it best, in order to have concerted action by all our women in this most important work, that this Convention disbuss the whole question of location and take such action and make such recommendations as to them seems wise. Your Committee will then have the united support of the entire organization, whose unselfish devotion to a noble cause is one of the choicest possessions of the Old North State.

We want to say in this connection that we found no opposition whatever to the establishment of such a home, and we feel satisfied that this much needed provision for the wives and widows will be established by the General Assembly of 1913, and it is for the Convention to decide as to the location.

The Committee wants to thank Mr Joseppus Daniels for his assistance and commendation of the Home for wives and widows through the columns of the News and Observer, also, the Johnston-Pettigrew Chapter for courtesies shown them while in Raleigh.

Total amount received and on hand $452.70. For itemized statement of contributions for 1910-11, see treasurer's report.

Respectfully submitted,

MRS HUNTER G. SMITH,

Chm. Com. Home for Wives and Widows.

Report from the Committee to solicit members to the Jefferson Home Association read and accepted,

REPORT JEFFERSON DAVIS HOME ASSOCIATION

Madam President and Daughters of the Confederacy:

I beg to report some work done for the Jefferson Davis Home Association this year:

The Treasurer, Maj. Leather, writes me that "The Old North State" has done her part handsomely in helping lift the debt of $1600.

It is now the desire of the Association to build a highway connecting the birth places of President Davis and Lincoln, and further to erect a handsome Memorial to President Davis. This work should appeal to every patriotic Southern woman.

The following names and amounts have been received and forwarded: Mrs. Creasy, Wilmington, $1.00; Mrs. Woolvin, Wilmington, $1 00; Mrs. Ragan, Gastonia, $1.00; Mrs. Wilson, Gastonia, $1 00; Mrs. Garrison, Gastonia, $1.00; Mrs. Eddlemen, Gastonia, $1.00; Miss Mary Ragan, Gastonia, $1.00.

Respectively submitted,

MRS. A. A. McLEAN,
Chairman.

Memorial Arch Commsttee Report was read by the Chairman, Mrs. Moffit and accepted.

REPORT ON MEMORIAL ARCH

Madam President and Daughters of the Confederacy:

In looking back on the Minutes of the Society I find that it has been eight years since the inception of the idea of erecting a Memorial Gateway to the Soldier's Home in Raleigh. As a resident of that city and a frequent visitor to the Soldier's Home I was prepared to see what was needed to make this place more comfortable and attractive. As to the comfort of the Veterans, this had been provided for by the State and many generous citizens, with the volunteer help of the Daughters.

The lawn and flower beds and garden were beautifully kept up by the Superintendent and wife, Mr. and Mrs. Brooks, with the help of the strongest Veterans who felt a pride in their Home. It was thought that a handsome gateway would add much to the beauty of

the place. It was at the Convention of 1904, held in Fayetteville, that I ventured to offer a motion which was seconded by Mrs. A. L. Smith of Charlotte, and passed the State Organization, to erect at the aforesaid entrance, a stone gateway, each stone having the name of a Chapter engraved upon it. The matter was left open until the next year, 1905, when the Committee asked to rescind the Resolution to place the memorial at the entrance of the Soldiers' Home, this being unadvisable, since this home will revert to the State eventually. The committee, in lieu of this, then proposed the erection of a Memorial Arch entrance to the Confederate Cemetery in Raleigh, as an enduring monument to the memory of over one thousand soldiers whose mortal remains lie in that sacred spot, representatives from every Southern state.

In order to raise funds for this object, a resolution was passed for each Chapter to raise twenty dollars, estimating the cost of the work would be about one thousand dollars. At this time there were fifty-seven Chapters recorded in the Secretary's book. You will see that I made allowance for a failure perhaps, of some small chapters that could not meet the allotment. The first contribution received was in October 1905. Dodson Ramseur Chapter, Concord, ($20) twenty dollars.

Treasurer reported contributions for 1906 (200)	.....	$ 180 00
June 1907 Balance in treasury (520)	....	700 00
1908 Balance in treasury (116)	....	816 00
1909 Balance in treasury (43)	....	859 95
1910 Balance in treasury, total to date (41)	....	900 85

It will be seen from this statement that for some cause the contributions have diminished each year, I suppose on account of the many other objects upon which you are called to direct your attention.

At the Convention at Rocky Mount, October 1910, Mrs. Little the efficient treasurer, reported that she thought the total amount on hand would be about one thousand dollars including the interest of the fund which she had loaned to a reliable party It will be seen from the contribution that only $40 was contributed from 1909 to 1910.

About fifty four Chapters have contributed, leaving now thirty-four yet to be heard from. Many of these Chapters have been

formed since 1904, but which will no doubt respond to the call for $20 each

It was my misfortune not to be present at the Convention in Goldsboro in 1908, in which there arose a murmur of disapproval regarding the inscription on the Memorial Arch. It is the object of this Committee to act in the best capacity for this object, regarding material, construction and inscriptions. Your Committee has had advice from wise, and competent architects who all the time advise not inscribing name of Chapters in the stones. It would require 84 stones of equal size—it would be very costly and to a degree perishable to cut names on stone, apart from the detraction as an object of beauty. The best architects advise bronze tablets to be placed on each side, on which should be inscribed the Chapters making the contributions. This would add to the cost, which would be at least $200, but which should go on the Arch as a main feature,

Your Chairman must beg your indulgence for this long paper, but I suppose there may be delegates here who are not well informed regarding the work, but who would be interested did they know of it The falling off in contributions argues a failure on the part of some Chapters to come up to the requirement, but this has had no effect on the Committee who are generous enough to allow freedom of thought and action. Were the Committee to falter under the opinions of those who have raised objections to the project, it would indeed have fallen by the wayside. But for their duty and loyalty to the 50 chapters which have so generously and so heartily contributed to it, we will continue our work. This Arch will not only be erected in honor of our departed heroes, but it will stand as a memorial of the devotion of North Carolina's Daughters to the Confederate Soldiers representing every Southern State, who served in the war of 1861-1865.

Respectfully submitted,

MRS E. E. MOFFITT.

Report to place Portraits of Confederate Generals in schools was made by Mrs. Willard. 12 portraits being the number.

Motion was made to adjourn after the announce-

ment by Mrs. Riggins that the cars tendered by Mr. Fries were waiting to transport the Daughters to the well known Institution of learning, Salem Female Academy to a recital given by the pupils.

THIRD DAY—Night Session.

The meeting was called to order by the President at 8:40 o'clock.

There being much business on hand the reading of the minutes was postponed. Chapter reports were then called for and observing the ruling made last year, the last chapter organized reported first.

Mrs. Marshall Williams made the motion "That the President appoint one large chapter and one small one to read a full report of the year's work but not for publication. Lost.

The reading of the reports was suspended and a most pleasant diversion was given in the way of beautiful music rendered by Mr. William Wright on the violin accompanied by Miss Lillian Johnson on the piano.

Chapter Reports continued, also Reports from Children's Chapters were read.

Motion was made and carried that reports be accepted.

NEW BUSINESS.

Motion was made by Mrs. Ed Overman of the Robt. F. Hoke Chapter, Salisbury and seconded by Mrs. W. M. Creasy of Wilmington that in the interest of truth and patriotism the North Carolina Division United Daughters of the Confederacy endorse the work

of Hon. A. H. Boyden in attempting to have erected a suitable monument to the memory of North Carolina's brave sons who fell on the battle field of Gettysburg in defense of the Confederacy and that this division take immediate action toward this achievement. Carried.

Mrs. London called the attention of the Convention to the fact that some suggestion had been made to use in the Children's Chapters "The After School Club of America" Literature. Mrs. Stone spoke on this subject giving sound advice to the women of North Carolina. Mrs. London made this motion: Resolved, That the North Carolina Division United Daughters of the Confederacy enter its protest against the After School Club of America and that we have nothing to do with it whatever. Mrs. W. O. Shannon moved that a letter be written Supt. Joyner protesting against his name appearing as endorser of the After School Club for Southern Children. Carried, Mrs. Shannon to write the letter. Mrs. Gordon Finger objected, feeling the Clubs should not be antagonized. Mrs. London's motion was carried.

Mrs. Moffit presented a Resolution: Therefore,be it resolved that the North Carolina Division of the United Daughters of the Confederacy endorse the present day movement for a Judicial settlement of International Disputes by other means than War.

2nd. That the Resolution be forwarded Secretary of the American Society for Judicial Settlement of International Disputes, Baltimore, Maryland. Carried.

Mrs. W. O. Shannon again presented the matter of the erection of a Monument to General Joseph E. Johnson. Motion was made that this matter be defer-

red until after the Convention in Richmond. Seconded and carried.

No other business, invitations for the entertainment of the Convention next year were asked for. Mrs. Ed Overman extended an invitation from Robt. F. Hoke Chapter, Salisbury and Mrs. Doane Herring, from John W. Dunham Chapter, Wilson.

According to vote the sixteenth Annual Convention of the North Carolina Division of the United Daughters of the Confederacy will convene in Salisbury the second Wednesday in October 1912.

The Recording Secretary made the motion "That this Convention extend a vote of thanks to "Our Manager," Mr. H. L. Riggins, who so untiringly assisted in making our visit "A Joy Forever." No second was needed and the motion was carried with applause.

The Chairman on the "Resolution of Thanks" read the following.

RESOLUTIONS OF THANKS

As the 15th Annual Convention of the United Daughters of the Confederacy of the North Carolina Division draws to its close, we, the committee, wish to express the appreciation of the entire convention, for the hospitalities extended us in this beautiful Twin-City.

In the words of the gallant Mr. Gray, "We are as thankful as thankful can be," for every kindness shown us. We are thankful for Mr. Eugene Gray's wonderful welcome.

We are thankful for the courtesies shown us by the James B. Gordon Chapter, and its gracious and untiring president, Mrs. H L. Riggins, and her aids.

We are thankful for the receptions given by the hostess chapter, the D. A. R's and the Twin-City club.

For the luncheons served by the Women's clubs, and the Norfleet Camp Confederate Veterans.

For the Theatre party given by the hostess chapter.

For the automobile ride, compliments of the Young Men's Business Association.

For the beautiful recital at Salem Academy.

For the street car service furnished by Mr. H. E. Fries.

For the souvenirs, presented by The Peoples' Bank, Hitchcock Trotter & Co, and the Board of Trade. The courtesies extended by the Wachovia Bank managers.

We can say with Mrs. Wiggs, "We'll never get done thankin' and prayin' for you."

MRS. E. F. REID,
MISS ANNIE GASH,
MRS. J. J. YATES,
MISS MAUD WINDLEY.

Mrs. Williams asked that the newly-elected officers be escorted to the Rostrum and in befitting words introduced each to the audience. Owing to the lateness of the hour, motion was made that the Minutes not be read. Carried.

With all good things that had come to us, truly the best was kept for the last. Just as the Twin City clock chimed the ending of the day October 27, 1911 the Rev. Dr. Neal Anderson of the First Presbyterian Church of Winston, in earnest and divine words pronounced the Benediction, bringing to a close the Fifteenth Annual Convention of the North Carolina Division of the United Daughters of the Confederacy.

JACKSIE DANIEL THRASH,
Rec. Sec. N. C. Div. U. D. C.
FANNIE RANSOM WILLIAMS,
President.

(Taken home for correction, returned too late for insertion at proper place in the minutes.)

ASSISTANT HISTORIAN'S REPORT

Madam President, Daughters of the Confederacy, ladies and gentlemen.

It is with love and pride that I greet this great body of ladies, who have done so much to collect and perpetuate the heroic acts of the Confederate soldiers of North Carolina, and the great truths of our Southern history.

Our State stands "First in war, first in peace," and first in the hearts of her citizens—of her proud and loyal Daughters.

"Carolina! the pride of my bosom
Carolina! the Land of the Sea,
Carolina! the home of my fathers
Carolina! my song is of thee!"

My work, as Assistant Historian, has been collecting the unwritten history of our State, those great and glowing deeds of her patriotic sons, which will crystalize into everlasting laurels to wreathe the brow of Carolina, the Queen of the States.

But ladies, I saw the length of our beloved Historian's report, and I condense mine, commending hers to you, which I heartily endorse, adding a few words and recommendations.

Besides collecting history, etc., I aided in getting the appropriation for our Hall of Records, soon to be built in Raleigh, our capital, by collecting and sending list after list of signatures of the citizens of my section of State, asking it of the Legislature of North Carolina. But I must condense. Now for suggestions, or recommeedations.

Bennett House, where General Joseph E. Johnson, surrendered—days after the Army of Northern Virginia, under General Robert E. Lee, had surrendered, is an historic spot aud should be marked, and there are many others in our State. I feel that Gen. Julian S. Carr and Mr. Boyden would aid us in this great work. And in this connection I'd like to say that our first great chieftain—Gen. Joseph E. Johnston—first Commander-in-Chief of the Confederate forces (who lost his place on account of bravery and wounds) has received almost no recognition. Ladies, let us do our duty here,

let us, let North Carolina, be the first to subscribe to a monument for him, in honoring him we'd honor ourselves. It is my intention to take this subject up at the General Convention of the U. D. C. in Richmond. He represented us as a whole, not as a Virginia General.

As a Southern lady, a Colonial Dame, a Daughter of the American Revolution, and a Daughter of the Confederacy, and as your Assistant Historian. I cannot endorse The Long Roll, Mary Johnston's Southern novel.

The book is well written, but I regard it as a caricature of our great General Stonewall Jackson. Even the frontis piece, the pictures in it are severe caricatures.

We should protest, unless we leave it quietly alone. Expect it will be taken up by the General Convention at Richmond.

We are too fond of helping Virginia, of placing our laurels on her brow, but trust me ladies, Virginia has the peculiar talent of helping herself—of taking care of herself. Lee and Jackson are already in the Val Halla, let them rest! I'm afraid the school children will think there were only two Generals in the war between the States. They are no doubt the largest and brightest stars in the Galaxy of theConfederacy,let us hunt North Carolina history—North Carolina heroes. The Bible says no man can do more than give his life for a cause, and many of our brave North Carolinians did that,

We are a monument building people, let us continue to build them in the hearts of the children. Educating the children is our greatest work now, and let them perpetuate the great truths of our great cause and country.

We should teach them that their gallant sires of old
Left a heritage more precious than rubies or gold,
That honor and patriotism are the rarest gems
That adorn America's diadems!

ANNUAL REPORTS OF CHAPTERS

No 1—CAPE FEAR CHAPTER, No. 3, WILMINGTON

1. Has your Chapter paid its annual dues? Yes. State tax? Yes. General tax? Yes.
2. What is the membership of your Chapter? 198.
3. What have you done to aid and support Veterans? Responded to several appeals.
4. Did you present Crosses of Honor, how many and on what days? Jan. 19, 2; May 10, 4; June 3, 2; Aug. 23, 3.
5. Did you observe Memorial Day, May 10? With memorial exercises, placing 500 wreaths,
6. Did you observe Lee and Jackson Day, January 19? Dinner to Veterans, baskets carried to all who were unable to attend.
7. Did you observe Jefferson Davis's birthday, June 3? Yes.
8. Did you aid Soldiers' Home in Raleigh, N. C? No.
9. Did you aid N. C. room in Richmond, Va? Sent $10.00.
10. Have you a Children's Chapter? Yes.

FINANCIAL REPORT:

Receipts $472.22. Disbursements $467 78

MRS. JUNIUS DAVIS, President,
MRS. RICHARD PRICE, Rec. Sec.

No. 2—PAMLICO CHAPTER, No. 43, WASHINGTON

1. Has your Chapter paid its annual dues? Yes. State tax? Yes. General tax? Yes.
2. What is the membership of your Chapter? Fifty-two paid up.
3. What have you done to aid and support Veterans? Given clothing, food and money.
4. Did you present Crosses of Honor, how many and on what days? Yes, twelve on Memorial Day.
5. Did you observe Memorial Day, May 10? Yes.
6. Did you observe Lee and Jackson Day, January 19? Yes.
7. Did you observe Jefferson Davis's birthday, June 3? No, we disband after May 10 to September.

8. Did you aid Soldiers' Home in Raleigh, N. C?
9. Did you aid N. C. room in Richmond, Va? Yes.
10. Have you a Children's Chapter? Yes.

FINANCIAL REPORT:

Receipts $100.49 Disbursements $88.77

Remarks—The Pamlico Chapter has received two new members during the year, lost two by death.

We have met our pledges We gave $5.00 to the Wyatt Monument Fund, $10 00 to Educational Fund, $10.00 to Endowment Fund, for North Carolina room in Richmond Museum, $10.00 to Chapel Hill Monument.

We have given material aid to sick and needy Veterans.

Two Daughters, Misses Marcia Myers and Maude Windley, sent $25.70 to the Chapel Hill Monument Fund from an Old Fiddlers Convention, due to their determined and untiring efforts.

Our Shiloh Memorial evening (April 19th) was most pleasant, the contribution to the Monument Fund $3.50.

Lee-Jackson Day was observed with appropriate exercises.

The celebration on Memorial Day was especially interesting and impressive, joined in by the Veteran Camp, the Children of the Confederacy, the Washington Light Infantry and the Washington Cornet Band. Twelve Crosses of Honor were bestowed. After exercises at the cemetery, a sumptuous dinner served to about two hundred Veterans, a number from adjoining counties.

Our work for the next year will be local. We hope to place the little stone markers at Veterans' graves in the cemetery.

Respectfully submitted,

MISS L. T. RODMAN. President.

No. 3—ROBERT F. HOKE CHAPTER, No. 75, SALISBURY

1. Has your Chapter paid its annual dues? Yes. State tax? Yes. General Tax? Yes.
2. What is the membership of your Chapter? Forty two.
3. What have you done to aid and support Veterans? No aid has been asked for.
4. Did you present Crosses of Honor, how many and on what days? 32 crosses on May 10.

5. Did you observe Memorial Day, May 10? By presenting crosses and entertaining Veterans.

6. Did you observe Lee and Jackson Day, January 19? Yes.

7. Did you observe Jefferson Davis's birthday, June 3? A storm prevented meeting.

8. Did you aid Soldiers' Home in Raleigh, N. C? Contributed twenty five dollars.

9. Did you aid R. C. room in Richmond, Va? Contributed five dollars.

10. Have you a Children's Chapter? No.

FINANCIAL REPORT:

Receipts $178.16 Disbursements $170.41

Remarks—Our principal contributions for this year have been for the Chapel Hill Monument, the Shiloh Monument, the Soldiers' Home, the Salisbury Public Library, crosses for marking graves of Veterans, the N. C room at Richmond; besides the usual dues to Educational Fund, Sinking Fund, etc.

With aid from other ladies and citizens, the 10th of May was made a bright and attractive occasion for the Veterans—with abundant dinner, sweet singing from the children, spirited playing by the brass band of Salisbury and an address by the Hon. Lee S. Overman. As hundreds of children, dressed in white and carrying flowers, marched from the Graded School, with the handsome State flag borne at the head of the procession, they formed a charming picture which challenged the admiration of all beholders. The decorations were placed at the base of the noble monument to the Veterans of Rowan.

Respectfully submitted,
MRS. JOHN S. HENDERSON, President.

No. 4—JOHNSTON PETTIGREW CHAPTER, No. 95, RALEIGH

1. Has your Chapter paid its annual dues? Yes. State tax? Yes. General tax? Yes.

2. What is the membership of your Chapter? Taxes paid on 86.

3. What have you done to aid and support Veterans?

4. Did you present Crosses of Honor, how many and on what days? No.

5. Did you observe Memorial Day, May 10? Assisted the Memorial Association.

6. Did you observe Lee and Jackson Day, January 19? Yes.

7. Did you observe Jefferson Davis's birthday, June 3? Not convenient.

8. Did you aid Soldiers' Home in Raleigh, N. C?

9. Did you aid N. C. room in Richmond, Va? Paid $15.00 to Endowment Fund.

10. Have you a Children's Chapter? No. Hope to organize one.

FINANCIAL REPORT:

Receipts $266.30 Disbursements $251.02

Remarks—The Johnston Pettigrew Chapter sent Mrs. Elmore back to Monette, Mo, during the winter, in care of a trained nurse. Paying the expenses of both, with the aid of the Southern R. R. authorities, who gave one free ticket as far as the Southern road extended. Mrs. Elmore was the wife of a North Carolina Veteran, living in Missouri, and who on appeal was brought here and both man and wife were allowed to live at the Soldiers' Home until Mr. Elmore's death, when she had to return home, her daughter in Missouri, offering her a home if the chapter would send her. The chapter contributed $29.23 for her expenses.

MRS. J. A. BRIGGS, Secretary.

No. 5—ASHEVILLE CHAPTER, No. 104, ASHEVILLE

1. Has your Chapter paid its annual dues? Yes. State tax? Yes. General tax? Yes.

2. What is the membership of your Chapter? 81.

3. What have you done to aid and support Veterans? Have helped several Veterans.

4. Did you present Crosses of Honor, how many and on what days? January 19,

5. Did you observe Memorial Day, May 10? No.

6. Did you observe Lee and Jackson Day, January 19? Yes.

7. Did you observe Jefferson Davis's birthday, June 3? Yes. as our Memorial Day.

8. Did you aid Soldiers' Home in Raleigh, N. C? Yes.

9. Did you aid N. C. room in Richmond, Va? Yes.
10. Have you a Children's Chapter? Yes.

FINANCIAL REPORT:

Receipts $406.18 Disbursements $466.00
Balance on hand Oct. 1st, 1910, $161.54, total $567.62

Remarks—Asheville Chapter has had enthusiastic meetings during the year. Besides observing the days prescribed we celebrated Vance's birthday, May 13th, with a social tea and a Vance program. Our most elaborate program was on January 19, when we had a fine address and good music by Confederate choir, and afterwards served luncheon to about one hundred Veterans. We have aided the following this year: N. C. room at Richmond, Shiloh Monument, Soldiers' Home, Chapel Hill Monument, Stonewall Jackson Scholarship; State Normal Scholarship, Willard Industrial School, Jefferson Davis Memorial Association, flowers for cemetery in Cincinatti, Mrs. Raines Memorial, helped our needy Veterans and kept up our own monument lot.

CLARA A. CHAMBERS, President.

No. 6—VANCE COUNTY CHAPTER, No. 142, HENDERSON

1. Has your Chapter paid its annual dues? Yes. State tax? Yes. General tax? Yes.
2. What is the membership of your Chapter? 35.
3. What have you done to aid and support Veterans? Visited and aided the sick.
4. Did you present Crosses of Honor, how many and on what days? 31 Crosses of Honor, Jan. 19, May 10, and June 3.
5. Did you observe Memorial Day, May 10? Yes.
6. Did you observe Lee and Jackson Day, January 19? Yes.
7. Did you observe Jefferson Davis's birthday, June 3? Yes.
8. Did you aid Soldiers' Home in Raleigh, N. C? No.
9. Did you aid N. C. room in Richmond, Va? No.
10. Have you a Children's Chapter? Yes, but not fully organized.

FINANCIAL REPORT:

Receipts $3222.49 Disbursements $3756 42
Amount on hand Oct. 1, 1910, $541.90, total $3764.39.

Remarks—The most important work of the Vance County Chapter this year has been the erection of a monument which was unveiled November 10th, 1910. The cost of this Memorial was $3636.10, and the chapter is proud to report that on the day of unveiling this amount was paid in full. We had on that day as our distinguished guests, Gov. W. W. Kitchin and General Julian S. Carr, and after a delightful program, dinner was served to over 200 Veterans.

Too much praise cannot be given to the President of the Vance County Chapter, Mrs. S. P. Cooper for her enthusiastic work for the Monument, and the phenominal success of the undertaking is due to her efforts. Pretty little Elizabeth Renfrow Cooper, the daughter of our President, and grand daughter of General Henry R. Jackson unveiled the monument amidst cheers and applause. Elaborate exercises were held in the Court House and dinner served to the veterans, January 19, June 3. Memorial Day was fittingly observed with parade, speaking and address by Hon. J. C. Kittrell, after which dinner was served.

The Vance County Chapter U D. C. and Henry L. Wyatt Camp Confederate Veterans, felt honored to have had the President of Vance County Chapter, Mrs. S P. Cooper chosen to represent N. C. as Sponsor at Little Rock, Ark., and also to be Sponsor at the State Reunion at Wilmington, N. C.

MRS. M. J. O'NEIL, Treasurer.

No. 7—NEW BERN CHAPTER, No. 204, NEW BERN

1. Has your Chapter paid its annual dues? Yes. State tax? Yes. General Tax? Yes.

2. What is the membership of your Chapter? 137

3. What have you done to aid and support Veterans? $5.00 to disabled veteran.

4. Did you present Crosses of Honor, how many and on what days? 3 crosses on June 3.

5. Did you observe Memorial Day, May 10? Yes.

6. Did you observe Lee and Jackson Day, January 19? Yes

7. Did you observe Jefferson Davis's birthday, June 3? Yes. Dinner to Veterans.

8. Did you aid Soldiers' Home in Raleigh, N. C? Yes. Sent ten dollars.

9 Did you aid N. C. room in Richmond, Va? Yes. Sent five dollars.

10. Have you a Children's Chapter? Yes. In a very flourishing condition.

FINANCIAL REPORT:

Receipts $238.11 Disbursements $172 05

Remarks—We sent $5.00 to Chapel Hill Monument fund, and by special contribution from citizens, through Daughters, $65.00. To Jefferson Davis Home fund $5 00. Sinking fund $1.00 Perquiman Monument $1.00 We gave a prize to Graded School pupil, for best essay on life of Robert E. Lee.

Respectfully submitted,

LUCRETIA L. ROBERTS, President.

No. 8—JAMES B. GORDON CHAPTER, No. 211, WINSTON

1. Has your Chapter paid its annual dues? Yes. State tax? Yes. General tax? Yes.

2. What is the membership of your Chapter? 117. 19 new members.

3. What have you done to aid and support Veterans? Had no calls.

4. Did you present Crosses of Honor, how many and on what days? 50 Crosses of Honor, May 10, and June 3.

5. Did you observe Memorial Day, May 10? Yes.

6. Did you observe Lee and Jackson Day, January 19? Yes.

7. Did you observe Jefferson Davis's birthday, June 3? Yes.

8. Did you aid Soldiers' Home in Raleigh, N. C? Yes. Sent ten dollars.

9. Did you aid N. C. room in Richmond, Va? Yes. Gave five dollars to Endowment Fund.

10. Have you a Children's Chapter? No.

FINANCIAL REPORT:

Receipts $786.54 Disbursements $313 12

Remarks—We gave twenty five dollars to Arlington Monument,

twenty five dollars to Shiloh Monument, twenty five dollars to Chapel Hill Monument and five dollars to Henry Wyatt Monument. Contributed portraits of Davis and Lee to Public Schools.

MRS. H. L. RIGGINS, President.

No. 9—DODSON-RAMSEUR CHAPTER, No. 214, CONCORD

1. Has your Chapter paid its annual dues? Yes. State tax? Yes. General tax? Yes.
2. What is the membership of your Chapter? 47.
3. What have you done to aid and support Veterans?
4. Did you present Crosses of Honor, how many and on what days? Yes. Jan. 19, 5, May 10th, 4
5. Did you observe Memorial Day, May 10? Yes.
6. Did you observe Lee and Jackson Day, January 19? Yes.
7. Did you observe Jefferson Davis's birthday, June 3? Yes. By a dinner for Veterans.
8. Did you aid Soldiers' Home in Raleigh, N. C?
9. Did you aid N. C. room in Richmond, Va? Yes.
10. Have you a Children's Chapter? Yes, "John Phifer Young."

FINANCIAL REPORT:

Receipts $74.00 Disbursements $72.00

No. 10—STONEWALL JACKSON CHAPTER, No. 220, CHARLOTTE

1. Has your Chapter paid its annual dues? Yes. State tax? Yes. General Tax? Yes.
2. What is the membership of your Chapter? 177.
3. What have you done to aid and support Veterans? Have Relief Fund and Committee.
4. Did you present Crossess of Honor, how many and on what days? 13, Jan. 4th, 5, Aug. 6th, 3, Aug. 1st.
5. Did you observe Memorial Day, May 10? With public exercises and grave decoration.
6. Did you observe Lee and Jackson Day, January 19? Dinner to Veterans and lecture by Dr. W. J. Martin.
7. Did you observe Jefferson Davis's birthday, June 3? Fell

on Chapter day and had Davis Program.

8. Did you aid Soldiers' Home in Raleigh, N. C? By a gift of five dollars.

9. Did you aid N. C. room in Richmond, Va? Gifts from two members and a $10.00 Endowment.

10. Have you a Children's Chapter? Yes, the Julia Jackson Chapter.

FINANCIAL REPORT:

Receipts	Disbursements
$60 from Lee Lectures, one on True Jefferson Davis.	$ 10 to Shiloh
	10 to N. C. Room.
$55 from play given by Miss Burkheimer	50 to Presbytertan College.
	26 to Chapel Hill Monument.
Beside dues	10 to Veterans' Relief.
	30 to Veterans' Dinner.

Remarks—Work has begun for a second Confederate Monument, the existing one being in the center of the Cemetery. The Chapter has been co-operating with the Veterans to secure a home for Confederate women, three members of Chapter trustees,and lot has been donated, but the County is slow to act and building is not in sight. Have revised Constitution to thoroughly conform with State and general usages; placed another daughter of Veteran for Presbyterian College Scholarship, admitted 13 new members at last meeting of credential committee. Take special pains to preserve local Confederate history, and keep up public interest in it by marking places of special importance.

MAUDE TURNER FINGER, President.

No. 11—WINNIE DAVIS CHAPTER, No. 259, PITTSBORO

1. Has your Chapter paid its annual dues? Yes. State tax? Yes. General tax? Yes.

2. What is the membership of your Chapter? 50.

3. What have you done to aid and support Veterans? Sent food and medicine to the sick.

4. Did you present Crosses of Honor, how many and on what days? Yes. 22.

5. Did you observe Memorial Day, May 10? Yes.

6. Did you observe Lee and Jackson Day, January 19? Yes
7. Did you observe Jefferson Davis's birthday, June 3? Yes
8. Did you aid Soldiers' Home in Raleigh, N. C? No; but we have articles to send soon in the new year.
9. Did you aid N. C. room in Richmond, Va?
10. Have you a Children's Chapter? Yes

FINANCIAL REPORT:

Receipts Disbursements

Remarks—Memorial Day always falls during our court week, and as usual, the presiding judge delivered the address to a large crowd gathered around the monument. We decorated each grave with laurel wreath and flag.

We gave $25.00 to Chapel Hill Monument—making $50.00 given by this chapter. We gave to Stonewall Jackson Scholarship, and gave to several monuments being built. Have placed portraits of our leaders in our school auditorium. Aided needy and sick Veterans.

On August 24th we gave a dinner to 200 Veterans at their annual re-union. Gave 22 Crosses of Honor. On this occasion we opened our Confederate Museum for Confederate relics. We have already a large collection of relics that are most interesting. Canteens, swords, bullets, uniforms, testaments with bullets imbedded in them, having saved the men's lives, old letters, and even a bone that was taken from a Veteran's head in the army hospital. I advise you all to have a Confederate Museum.

Respectfully submitted,

MRS. HENRY A. LONDON.

No. 12—STATESVILLE CHAPTER, No. 276, STATESVILLE

1. Has your Chapter paid its annual dues? Yes. State tax? Yes. General tax? Yes.
2. What is the membership of your Chapter? 67.
3. What have you done to aid and support Veterans?
4. Did you present Crosses of Honor, how many and on what days? No applications.
5. Did you observe Memorial Day, May 10? Yes.
6. Did you observe Lee and Jackson Day, January 19? Yes.

7. Did you observe Jefferson Davis's birthday, June 3? No.
8. Did you aid Soldiers' Home in Raleigh, N. C? No.
9. Did you aid N. C. room in Richmond, Va? No.
10. Have you a Children's Chapter? Yes.

FINANCIAL REPORT:

Receipts	$76.75	Disbursements	$65 06
Rec'd from ex-Treasurer	3.53	Balance	15 22
	$80.28		$80.28

Remarks—The Veterans were entertained at a luncheon in November.

May 10th an elaborate dinner was served to 200.

No. 13—GUILFORD CHAPTER, No. 301, GREENSBORO

1. Has your Chapter paid its annual dues? Yes. State tax? Yes. General Tax? Yes.
2. What is the membership of your Chapter? 135.
3. What have you done to aid and support Veterans? Provisions, money and medicine
4. Did you present Crossess of Honor, how many and on what days? Yes. 19 January, 10th of May.
5. Did you observe Memorial Day, May 10? Yes.
6. Did you observe Lee and Jackson Day, January 19? Yes.
7. Did you observe Jefferson Davis's birthday, June 3? No.
8. Did you aid Soldiers' Home in Raleigh, N. C? Yes, money Christmas.
9. Did you aid N. C. room in Richmond, Va? Yes.
10. Have you a Children's Chapter?

FINANCIAL REPORT:

Receipts	$203.76	Disbursements	$191.16

Remarks—We have helped fifteen Veterans. We have devoted thirty six dollars and thirty cents to floral tributes to those that have passed away during the past year.

To Arlington Monument we sent five dollars. To the Educational Committee for State Normal Scholarship ten dollars. N. C. room Confederate Museum we sent five dollars and two hundred Ku Klux Cards. One dollar sent for Mrs. Raines. On the 19th of

January we presented to the Children's Room in the Public Library, a handsome steel engraving of Gen. R. E. Lee, presented with appropriate exercises, at a cost of ten dollars.

We have a steel engraving ready to present to the High School in November of Gen. R. E. Lee.

We propose planting an evergreen at the grave of every C. S. A. Veteran in this vicinity. We are getting data from the Veterans in the county to place on file in the City and State Libraries. We have in bank one thousand dollars for our monument.

On Memorial Day we had the extreme pleasure of entertaining Col. Robert E. Lee, jr., as well as 400 Veterans. Col. Lee delivered the address on this occasion, which was remarkable for the strong historical facts presented, its logic and its eloquence.

Respectfully submitted,
MRS. HENRY DAVIS BLAKE, President.

No. 14—SAMUEL McDOWELL TATE CHAPTER, No. 302, MORGANTON

1. Has your Chapter paid its annual dues? Yes. State tax? Yes. General Tax? Yes.
2. What is the membership of your Chapter? 33
3. What have you done to aid and support Veterans? Have only one this year.
4. Did you present Crosses of Honor, how many and on what days? No.
5. Did you observe Memorial Day, May 10? Yes.
6. Did you observe Lee and Jackson Day, January 19? Yes.
7. Did you observe Jefferson Davis's birthday, June 3? No.
8. Did you aid Soldiers' Home in Raleigh, N. C? No.
9. Did you aid N. C. room in Richmond, Va? No.
10. Have you a Children's Chapter? Seems to have disbanded

FINANCIAL REPORT:

Receipts Disbursements

Remarks—Our monument has taken our time and money this year, making it impossible for us to do anything else. A dinner was given the Veterans at their annual reunion in August. Gen. Julian Carr was with us and made a magnificent speech.

No. 15—GEO. B. SINGLETARY CHAPTER, No. 313, GREENVILLE

1. Has your Chapter paid its annual dues? Yes. State tax? Yes. General tax? Yes.
2. What is the membership of your Chapter? 20.
3. What have you done to aid and support Veterans? Nothing asked for.
4. Did you present Crosses of Honor, how many and on what days? No.
5. Did you observe Memorial Day, May 10? Yes.
6. Did you observe Lee and Jackson Day, January 19? Yes.
7. Did you observe Jefferson Davis's birthday, June 3? Officers were absent.
8. Did you aid Soldiers' Home in Raleigh, N. C? No.
9. Did you aid N. C. Room in Richmond, Va? No.
10. Have you a Children's Chapter? No

FINANCIAL RERORT:

Receipts Disbursements

No 16—ROBERT E. LEE CHAPTER, No. 324, LEXINGTON

1. Has your Chapter paid its annual dues? Yes. State tax? Yes. General tax? Yes.
2. What is the membership of your Chapter? 34.
3. What have you done to aid and support Veterans? Given annual dinner.
4. Did you present Crosses of Honor, how many and on what days. June 3rd, 13.
5. Did you observe Memorial Day, May 10? Yes.
6. Did you obseave Lee and Jackson Day, January 19? Yes.
7. Did you observe Jefferson Davis's birthday, June 3? Yes.
8. Did you aid Soldiers' Home in Raleigh, N. C? Yes.
9. Did you aid N. C. room in Richmond, Va? No, but will do so.
10. Have you a Children's Chapter? No.

FINANCIAL REPORT:

Receipts $76.43 Disbursements $43.00

Remarks—Our meetings during the past year have been enjoyable and interesting. Every member is a "true Daughter" and enters into the spirit of the work.

We have contributed $10.00 to the Shiloh Monument fund and have sent $10.00 to the Educational Fund, $5.00 to the Soldiers' Home and $1.00 to the Memorial Fund. We have expended $11.00 in aiding old Veterans.

We hope to make the work next year better, and will use every effort to brighten the lives of the old Veterans as much as possible while we have them with us.

MRS. W. H. MENDENHALL, Pres.

No. 17—GEO. B. ANDERSON CHAPTER. No. 335, HILLSBORO

1. Has your Chapter paid its annual dues? Yes. State tax? Yes. General Tax? Yes.
2. What is the membership of your Chapter? 25
3. What have you done to aid and support Veterans? Given one $18.00, and another $10.00.
4. Did you present Crosses of Honor, how many and on what days? No.
5. Did you observe Memorial Day, May 10? Yes.
6. Did you observe Lee and Jackson Day, January 19? Yes.
7. Did you observe Jefferson Davis's birthday, June 3? Yes.
8. Did you aid Soldiers' Home in Raleigh, N. C? No.
9. Did you aid N. C. room in Richmond, Va? Yes.
10. Have you a Children's Chapter? No.

FINANCIAL REPORT:

Receipts $107.65 Disbursements $97.24

Remarks—Our chapter has lost two members by death, and dropped one for sufficient reasons, received one by demit from Bell Battery Chapter. We have discharged all of our obligations faithfully. Have Given $40.00 more to the Students' Monument at Chapel Hill, making $100 given by this chapter, $5.00 to the Woman's Annex to the Soldiers' Home, $5.00 to the Endowment of N. C. room in Richmond, $5.00 to Confederate Monoment in St. Louis, $1.00 to the Perquimans Chapter, $1.00 for Mrs. Parsley's pin, $1.00

for testimonial to Mrs. L. R. Raines, make a monthly allowance to a crippled Veteran, gave 10 00 to a sick soldier, and put 25.00 in the bank for our Orange County Soldiers' Monument, which we hope to finish before the Millenium.

MISS REBECCA CAMERON, Pres. and Rec. Sec.

No. 18—Z. B. VANCE CHAPTER, No. 344, LENOIR

1. Has your Chapter paid its annual dues? Yes. State tax? Yes. General Tax? Yes.
2. What is the membership of your Chapter? 57.
3. What have you done to aid and support Veterans? Provisions, money and clothes.
4. Did you present Crossess of Honor, how many and on what days?
5. Did you observe Memorial Day, May 10? Yes.
6. Did you observe Lee and Jackson Day, January 19? Yes.
7. Did you observe Jefferson Davis's birthday, June 3? Yes.
8. Did you aid Soldiers' Home in Raleigh, N. C? Yes,
9. Did you aid N. C. room in Richmond, Va? No.
10. Have you a Children's Chapter? Yes.

FINANCIAL REPORT:

Receipts $44.46	Disbursements	$30.06
	General and State Tax	11.40
	State Normal Fund	10 00
	Shiloh Monument	2.06
	Mrs. Raines Memorial	.50
	Sinking Fund	1.00
	Registration Fee	.50
	Incidentals	4.60

Remarks—15 new members added. Gave a linen shower for Soldiers Home which was most successful. Devoted one evening to history of Shiloh.

No. 19—C. C. BLACKNALL CHAPTER, No. 358, KITTRELL

No. Report.

No 20—THOMAS RUFFIN CHAPTER, No. 349, GOLDSBORO

1. Has your Chapter paid its annual dues? Yes. State tax? Yes. General tax? Yes.
2. What is the membership of your Chapter? 57.
3. What have you done to aid and support Veterans? Contributed money and provisions.
4. Did you present Crosses of Honor, how many and on what days?
5. Did you observe Memorial Day, May 10? Yes.
6. Did you observe Lee and Jackson Day, January 19? Yes.
7. Did you observe Jefferson Davis's birthday, June 3?
8. Did you aid Soldiers' Home in Raleigh, N. C?
9. Did you aid N. C. Room in Richmond, Va? Yes.
10. Have you a Children's Chapter? No.

FINANCIAL REPORT:

Receipts $60 15	Disbursements $60.15
	Chapel Hill 47.00
	Wyatt Monument 5.00
	Shiloh Monument 1.00
	Mrs. Davis portrait 1.00
	Educational fund 5.00
	Arlington Fund 3.15

No. 21—JULIAN S. CARR CHAPTER, No 355, DURHAM

1. Has your Chapter paid its annual dues? Yes. State tax? Yes. General tax? Yes.
2. What is the membership of your Chapter? 65.
3. What have you done to aid and support Veteraus? No call.
4. Did you present Crosses of Honor, how many and on what days. 2 on May 10
5. Did you observe Memorial Day, May 10? Yes.
6. Did you obseave Lee and Jackson Day, January 19? Yes.
7. Did you observe Jefferson Davis's birthday, June 3? Yes.
8. Did you aid Soldiers' Home in Raleigh, N. C? No appeal was made
9. Did you aid N. C. room in Richmond, Va? Yes.

10 Have you a Children's Chapter? Yes.

FINANCIAL REPORT:

Receipts $201.00 Disbursements $168.00

Cash on hand $32.12.

Remarks—This chapter has held regular monthly meetings in the Young Men's Christian Association rooms. The attendance has been good. Yearly programs have been followed for literary entertainments, but the social feature has been omitted.

On January 19th, portraits of Lee and Jackson were given to the City High School.

On May 10th, memorial exercises were held at the Academy of Music. Attorney-General T. W. Bickett delivered the address which was heard by a large and appreciative audience Flags were placed on the graves of Confederate Soldiers in Maplewood Cemetery.

$26.00 donated by the Lee-Jackson Chapter is in bank for our Confederate monument. $15.00 has been contributed to the educational fund for the education of two girls at the State Normal College. $1.00 given for Mrs. Raines. $5 00, a perpetual gift from Gen. J. D. Carr for Mrs. Trader, is to go through this chapter.

On September 14th we gave a barbecue and brunswick stew at Lakewood Park, complimentary to the Veterans of Durham county. One hundred and twenty five Veterans registered on this occasion which was enjoyed by both soldiers and Daughters.

Wreaths have been placed on the caskets of all deceased Veterans.

Respectfully submitted,

MRS. M. H. JONES, Rec. Sec.

No. 22—ANSON CHAPTER, No. 357, WADESBORO

1. Has your Chapter paid its annual dues? Yes. State tax? Yes. General tax? Yes.

2. What is the membership of your Chapter? 60.

3. What have you done to aid and support Veterans? Written to absent ones; visited them in sickness and given luncheon on Jan. 19. Reunion Sept. 1.

4. Did you present Crosses of Honor, how many and on what days? No.

5. Did you observe Memorial Day, May 10? Yes.

6. Did you observe Lee and Jackson Day, January 19? Yes.

7. Did you observe Jefferson Davis's birthday, June 3? Yes.

8. Did you aid Soldiers' Home in Raleigh, N. C? Yes.

9. Did you aid N. C. Room in Richmond, Va? Yes.

10. Have you a Children's Chapter? Yes.

FINANCIAL REPORT:

Receipts $100.00 Disbursements $100.00

Remarks—Since last Convention, Anson Chapter has worked faithfully and has contributed to the Soldiers' Home, Home for Wives and Widows, Chapel Hill Monument, and to every demand made upon us. On Lee-Jackson Day, the Veterans were the guests of the Chapter and the Frank Bennett Auxiliary and Anson Camp U. C. V. presented a beautiful gold badge to the Chapter's President.

At our annual reunion was present Mr. Mills, aged ninety-two who "used to make coffins for the Klu Klux to leave around."

We are trying in the midst of our busy lives to carry on the precious work of the U. D. C., and our hearts and hands are warmed and strengthened by the knowledge that so many others are working for the same objects and jealously guarding our wonderful history.

Let us look well to it that we do our part, not only in handing down true history, but also the traditions of the South—of Chivalrous Honor and courtesy among men, courage and gentleness among women—in short; to follow the Confederate soldiers and their wives.

MARY A. LITTLE, President.

No. 23—JOHN W. DUNHAM CHAPTER, No. 374, WILSON

1. Has your Chapter paid its annual dues? Yes. State tax? Yes. General tax? Yes.

2. What is the membership of your Chapter? 42.

3. What have you done to aid and support Veterans? Given dinner May 10, and cared for two needy ones.

4. Did you present Crosses of Honor, how many and on what days. 10 on May 10.

5. Did you observe Memorial Day, May 10? Yes.
6. Did you obsever Lee and Jackson Day, January 19? Yes.
7. Did you observe Jefferson Davis's birthday, June 3? Yes.
8. Did you aid Soldiers' Home in Raleigh, N. C? Yes.
9. Did you aid N. C. room in Richmond, Va? Yes.
10 Have you a Children's Chapter?

FINANCIAL REPORT:

Receipts $194.00	Disbursements	$208.66
	Arlington Monument	25.00
	N. C. Room Richmond	15.00
	Shiloh Monument	10.00
	Soldiers' Home Raleigh	10.00
	Normal Scolarship Fund	10.00
	Chapel Hill Monument	10 00
	Chapel Hill Alumni	19.50
	Custodian of Crosses	1.00
	Mrs. Stonewall Jackson Scholarship	10.00

MRS. DOANE HERRING, President.

No. 24—A. M. WADDELL CHAPTER, No. 382, Kinston

1. Has your Chapter paid its annual dues? Yes. State tax? Yes. General Tax? Yes.
2. What is the membership of your Chapter? 57.
3. What have you done to aid and support Veterans? Have met every appeal made to us.
4. Did you present Crossess of Honor, how many and on what days? Yes. 5 on Jan. 19.
5. Did you observe Memorial Day, May 10? Yes.
6. Did you observe Lee and Jackson Day, January 19? Yes.
7. Did you observe Jefferson Davis's birthday, June 3? Yes
8. Did you aid Soldiers' Home in Raleigh, N. C? No.
9. Did you aid N. C. room in Richmond, Va? Yes,
10. Have you a Children's Chapter? Yes.

FINANCIAL REPORT:

Receipts $88.04	Disbursements $66.05

Remarks—Several appeals have been made to the Chapter by veterans residing near us or from those passing through, and all appeals have been met. The number has been larger than heretofore.

Several headstones have been placed at the graves of veterans in the cemetery here.

The birthdays of Lee and Jackson were celebrated in the auditorium of the Graded School at which time a very handsome steel engraving of General Lee was presented to the school by our Chapter. At this meeting five Crosses of Honor were conferred. Seven applications are now on file for Crosses and they will be given on next January 19th.

Memorial exercises were held on May 10 at the Court House, at which time Mr. T. C. Wooten of the local bar delivered a very valuable and entertaining historical address on the causes that led to Secession and a justification of the course of the South in seceding. The Children's Chapter took a very prominent part in the exercises.

On Jefferson Davis' birthday a picnic was given in the Park to the veterans. It was more largely attended than any celebration in years.

We have contributed $5.00 to the Educational Fund, to the North Carolina Room at Richmond $10.00, and the Winnie Davis Auxiliary has sent $5.00 to the Shiloh Monument Fund.

Respectfully submitted,

MRS. J. F. TAYLOR, President.

No. 25—GRANVILLE GRAYS CHAPTER, No. 409. OXFORD

No. Report.

No. 26—CLEVELAND GUARDS CHAPTER, No. 445, SHELBY

1. Has your Chapter paid its annual dues? Yes. State tax? Yes. General tax? Yes.

2. What is the membership of your Chapter? 46.

3. What have you done to aid and support Veterans? Sent supplies to needy veterans.

4. Did you present Crosses of Honor, how many and on what days? Yes. 5 on May 10th.

5. Did you observe Memorial Day, May 10? Yes.
6. Did you observe Lee and Jackson Day, January 19? Yes.
7. Did you observe Jefferson Davis's birthday, June 3? Yes.
8. Did you aid Soldiers' Home in Raleigh, N. C? Yes.
9. Did you aid N. C. room in Richmond, Va? Yes.
10. Have you a Children's Chapter? No.

FINANCIAL REPORT:

Receipts $103.63 Disbursements $93.93

Cash on hand $9.70

Remarks—The Cleveland Guards Chapter has paid all dues, observed all anniverseries, given aid to needy veterans, sent ten dollars to the Soldiers' Home, contributed to the North Carolina room at Richmond, to the Chapel Hill Monument, also to the one for Arlington, and on the tenth of May, served a bountiful dinner to one hundred and fifty veterans, when five Crosses of Honor were presented.

MRS. J. FRANK JENKINS, President.

No. 27—SOUTHERN STARS CHAPTER, No. 477, LINCOLNTON

1. Has your Chapter paid its annual dues? Yes. State tax? Yes. General Tax? Yes.
2. What is the membership of your Chapter? 54.
3. What have you done to aid and support Veterans? Have met every appeal made to us.
4. Did you present Crosses of Honor, how many and on what days? No.
5. Did you observe Memorial Day, May 10? Yes.
6. Did you observe Lee and Jackson Day, January 19? Yes.
7. Did you observe Jefferson Davis's birthday, June 3? Not observed owing to stormy weather.
8. Did you aid Soldiers' Home in Raleigh, N. C? No.
9. Did you aid N. C. room in Richmond, Va? No,
10. Have you a Children's Chapter? Yes. The Wallace Reinhardt and The Fassifern Chapters.

FINANCIAL REPORT:

Receipts $98.74 Disbursements $126.73

Remarks—In addition to having improved our Memorial Hall, maintained our free public library and met all other obligations at home,we have this year given $10.00 to the StateNormal Scholarship, $5.00 to the Anna Jackson Scholarship, $5 00 to the Wyatt Monument fund and $35.00 to the Chapel Hill Monument. During the year under the auspices of this chapter, the Fassifern Chapter Children of the Confederacy, was organized at Fassifern School, with Miss Kate C. Shipp as leader. This is the first college children's chapter in the State, and this college gives a U. D. C. scholarship. The Wallace Reinhardt Children Chapter has erected a handsome Monument to the Heroes of Lincoln County, on the court square, costing $1250.00. These children have raised $945.00 leaving only $305.00 due.

MRS. BEVERLY CAMERON COBB, President.

No. 29—J. E. B. STUART CHAPTER, No. 483. FAYETTEVILLE

1. Has your Chapter paid its annual dues? Yes. State tax? Yes. General tax? Yes.
2. What is the membership of your Chapter? 125.
3. What have you done to aid and support Veterans? Given monthly aid to veteran.
4. Did you present Crosses of Honor, how many and on what days? Yes. Gave out 9 Crosses on May 10th, have 7 uncalled for, and 5 filled out applications.
5. Did you observe Memorial Day, May 10? Yes.
6. Did you obsever Lee and Jackson Day, January 19? Yes.
7. Did you observe Jefferson Davis's birthday, June 3? Yes.
8. Did you aid Soldiers' Home in Raleigh, N. C? Yes.
9. Did you aid N. C. room in Richmond, Va? No.
10. Have you a Children's Chapter? Yes.

FINANCIAL REPORT:

Receipts $193 39 Disbursements $190.15

$25.00 given to Wives and Widows' Home, completing our $100 pledge.

Remarks—For the last three years we have worked very hard to supply every Veteran with a Cross of Honor, and this year we had only 9 to give out, though we have 7 uncalled for and 5 appli-

cation papers already filled out. We also gave one Cross of Honor to a real Daughter of the Confederacy, the wife of a brave Confederate soldier. She herself worked through the entire four years for the Boys in Gray Our year's work has been a very pleasant one, as we feel that we have accomplished much. We have responded to nearly every call with great pleasure. The dear old Veterans know us all by name, and trust us to do everything in our power for their cemfort and happiness. The 10th of May dinner is the yearly event of their lives. The dinner that is given them then is simply grand, and besides, they are given a nice box of good things to take home with them. We remember the needy ones at Thanksgiving and Christmas by sending them well filled baskets of provisions, fruits, etc, which are greatly enjoyed and appreciated.

Respectfully submitted,

MRS. J. H. CURRIE, President.

No. 30—BELL BATTERY CHAPTER, No. 489, EDENTON

1. Has your Chapter paid its annual dues? Yes. State tax? Yes. General Tax? Yes.
2. What is the membership of your Chapter? 48
3. What have you done to aid and support Veterans?
4. Did you present Crossess of Honor, how many and on what days?
5. Did you observe Memorial Day, May 10? Yes.
6. Did you observe Lee and Jackson Day, January 19? Yes.
7. Did you observe Jefferson Davis's birthday, June 3? Yes.
8. Did you aid Soldiers' Home in Raleigh, N. C? Yes.
9. Did you aid N. C. room in Richmond, Va?
10. Have you a Children's Chapter? No.

FINANCIAL REPORT:

Receipts Disbursements

Remarks—We are hard at work on markers for the graves of our Confederate soldiers in the town of Edenton. We have contributed to Chapel Hill Monument and Soldiers' Home.

MRS. JAMES C. WARREN.

No. 31—JOS. J. DAVIS CHAPTER, No. 531, LOUISBURG

1. Has your Chapter paid its annual dues? Yes. State tax? Yes. General tax? Yes.
2. What is the membership of your Chapter? 34.
3. What have you done to aid and support Veterans? No demand made for this.
4. Did you present Crosses of Honor, how many and on what days. No.
5. Did you observe Memorial Day, May 10? Yes.
6. Did you observe Lee and Jackson Day, January 19? Yes.
7. Did you observe Jefferson Davis's birthday, June 3? No.
8. Did you aid Soldiers' Home in Raleigh, N. C? Yes.
9. Did you aid N. C. room in Richmond, Va? No.
10. Have you a Children's Chapter? No.

FINANCIAL REPORT:

Receipts $50.73 Disbursements $44.71

Monument fund $1172.31.

No. 32—JAMES KENAN CHAPTER, No. 538, FAISON

1. Has your Chapter paid its annual dues? Yes. State tax? Yes. General Tax? Yes.
2. What is the membership of your Chapter? 36.
3. What have you done to aid and support Veterans? Given a public dinner.
4. Did you present Crosses of Honor, how many and on what days? 2 on Jan. 19.
5. Did you observe Memorial Day, May 10? Yes.
6. Did you observe Lee and Jackson Day, January 19? Yes.
7. Did you observe Jefferson Davis's birthday, June 3?
8. Did you aid Soldiers' Home in Raleigh, N. C? Yes.
9. Did you aid N. C. room in Richmond, Va? Yes,
10. Have you a Children's Chapter? Yes.

FINANCIAL REPORT:

Receipts $20.51 Disbursements $18.46

Remarks—We gave five dollars to Chapel Hill Monument. $1.00

that was assessed each chapter in excess of taxes.

We have registered 13 new members this year.

We have a social as well as a business meeting, and a literary feature also in our monthly meetings.

No. 33—FAISON-HICKS CHAPTER, No. 539, FAISON

1. Has your Chapter paid its annual dues? Yes. State tax? Yes. General tax? Yes.
2. What is the membership of your Chapter? 24.
3. What have you done to aid and support Veterans? Cared for the sick.
4. Did you present Crosses of Honor, how many and on what days? No.
5. Did you observe Memorial Day, May 10? Yes.
6. Did you observe Lee and Jackson Day, January 19? Yes.
7. Did you observe Jefferson Davis's birthday, June 3? Yes.
8. Did you aid Soldiers' Home in Raleigh, N. C? Sent $5.00.
9. Did you aid N. C. Room in Richmond, Va? Yes.
10. Have you a Children's Chapter? No.

FINANCIAL REPORT:

Receipts $31.14	Disbursements $28.04
	Arlington Monument 1.00
	Chapel Hill Monument 10.00
	Taxes and dues 4.80
	Sinking Fund 1.00
	Fines .24
	Home for Wives and Widows 2.50
	Soldiers' Home 5.00
	Normal School 1.00

Remarks—We took advantage of the Farmer's Institute to serve dinner to our Veterans in the middle of January. Our Lee-Jackson celebration on January 19th, included the entire school thereby impressing these young people with the virtues and noble characteristics of these men.

Respectfully submitted,
WINFRED FAISON, Secretary.

No. 34—LEONIDAS POLK CHAPTER, No. 540, CHAPEL HILL

1. Has your Chapter paid its annual dues? Yes. State tax? Yes. General Tax? Yes.
2. What is the membership of your Chapter? 32.
3. What have you done to aid and support Veterans? Given clothes, food and money.
4. Did you present Crosses of Honor, how many and on what days? No.
5. Did you observe Memorial Day, May 10? Yes.
6. Did you observe Lee and Jackson Day, January 19? Yes.
7. Did you observe Jefferson Davis's birthday, June 3? Yes.
8. Did you aid Soldiers' Home in Raleigh, N. C? No.
9. Did you aid N. C. room in Richmond, Va? Yes,
10. Have you a Children's Chapter? Yes.

FINANCIAL REPORT:

Receipts $146,10	Disbursements $90.35
	Boy Soldier's Monument 85.00
	Shiloh Monument 3.35
	Mrs. Raines 1.00
	N. C. room, Richmond 1.00

Remarks—This year all our energy, also of the junior chapter, The Richard Mallett, has been given to the Boy Soldier's Monument, with the few exceptions above mentioned. Both chapters have increased in numbers. After the placing of the monument we will be glad to help our sister chapters.

MRS. S. M. MACNIDER, Rec. Sec.

No. 35—RED SPRINGS CHAPTER, No. 536, RED SPRINGS

1. Has your Chapter paid its anuual dues? Yes. State tax? Yes. General tax? Yes.
2. What is the membership of your Chapter? 36.
3. What have you done to aid and support Veterans?
4. Did you present Crosses of Honor, how many and on what days. Yes, 4, 10th May.
5. Did you observe Memorial Day, May 10? Yes.
6. Did you observe Lee and Jackson Day, January 19? No.

7. Did you observe Jefferson Davis's birthday, June 3? No.
8. Did you aid Soldiers' Home in Raleigh, N. C? No.
9. Did you aid N. C. room in Richmond, Va? No.
10. Have you a Children's Chapter? No.

FINANCIAL REPORT:

Receipts $11.00 Disbursements $46.16

Remarks—The chapter arranged for a celebration the 19th of January, but the small pox upset all plans.

No. 36—MT. AIRY CHAPTER, No. 581, MT. AIRY

1. Has your Chapter paid its annual dues? Yes. State tax? Yes. General Tax? Yes.
2. What is the membership of your Chapter? 20
3. What have you done to aid and support Veterans? Aided whenever called on.
4. Did you present Crossess of Honor, how many and on what days? All Veterans have Crosses
5. Did you observe Memorial Day, May 10? No.
6. Did you observe Lee and Jackson Day, January 19? No.
7. Did you observe Jefferson Davis's birthday, June 3? Yes.
8. Did you aid Soldiers' Home in Raleigh, N. C? Have not been called on.
9. Did you aid N. C. room in Richmond, Va? No.
10. Have you a Children's Chapter? No.

FINANCIAL REPORT:

Receipts $107.74 Disbursements $37.62

Remarks—We are making an effort to erect a monument in our town, and have also tried to respond to every call for help.

Respectfully submitted,

MRS. J. D. SMITH, President.

No. 37—ROCKINGHAM CHAPTER, No. 586, REIDSVILLE.

1. Has your Chapter paid its annual dues? Yes. State tax? Yes. General tax? Yes.

2. What is the membership of your Chapter? 70.

3. What have you done to aid and support Veterans? Have aided in many ways.

4. Did you present Crosses of Honor, how many and on what days? Yes, on Memorial Day.

5. Did you observe Memorial Day, May 10? We gave Veterans dinner and had a most interesting program rendered.

6. Did you observe Lee and Jackson Day, January 19? Yes

7. Did you observe Jefferson Davis's birthday, June 3? No.

8. Did you aid Soldiers' Home in Raleigh, N. C? We sent a nice Christmas box.

9. Did you aid N. C. room in Richmond, Va? Yes.

10. Have you a Children's Chapter? Yes

FINANCIAL REPORT:

Receipts $67.13 Disbursements $58.10

Remarks—We have cared for a number of Veterans in various ways. One we practically supported until his death and then helped to defray funeral expenses. We also helped to care for a daughter of a Veteran until her death. We obtained a scholarship in the State Normal for another Veteran's daughter.

MRS. E. F. HALL, President.

No. 38—JUNIUS DANIEL CHAPTER, No. 600, WELDON

1. Has your Chapter paid its annual dues? Yes. State tax? Yes. General tax? Yes.

2. What is the membership of your Chapter? 43.

3. What have you done to aid and support Veterans? Given two dinners.

4. Did you present Crosses of Honor, how many and on what days? No.

5. Did you observe Memorial Day, May 10? Yes.

6. Did you observe Lee and Jackson Day, January 19? Yes.

7. Did you observe Jefferson Davis's birthday, June 3? Yes.

8. Did you aid Soldiers' Home in Raleigh, N. C? Yes, by sending nice bex, and $6.00 in money.

9. Did you aid N. C. Room in Richmond, Va? No.

10. Have you a Children's Chapter? No.

FINANCIAL RERORT:

Receipts $95.70 Disbursements $81.37

Remarks—There has been great interest taken in our chapter the past year. We have added ten new members. We have responded liberally to all requests for help. This chapter has sent $9.00 to Shiloh Monument, $5.00 to Chapel Hill Monument, a nice box and $6.00 to Soldier's Home, Raleigh, N. C. We have aided in the support of an aged woman, sister of a Confederate Veteran, for the past year, and will continue to do so until she is otherwise provided for.

The 10th of May was fittingly observed by a splendid parade, headed by mounted marshals and band. There was an appropriate and eloquent speech by Senator W. E. Daniel of Weldon, N. C, and a bountiful dinner served by the Daughters to the old Soldiers. The parade consisted of daughters of U. D. C., old Veterans, and 350 school children, carrying wreaths of flowers for the decoration of Confederate graves. We have also during the year bought floral designs for several departed and beloved Confederate Veterans.

Respectfully submitted,

MRS. R. S. TRAVIS, President.

No. 39—WM. DORSEY PENDER CHAPTER, No. 633, TARBORO

1. Has your Chapter paid its annual dues? Yes. State tax? Yes. General tax? Yes.
2. What is the membership of your Chapter? 75.
3. What have you done to aid and support Veterans? All that seemed necessary.
4. Did you present Crosses of Honor, how many and on what days? No applications.
5. Did you observe Memorial Day, May 10? Yes.
6. Did you obsever Lee and Jackson Day, January 19? Yes.
7. Did you observe Jefferson Davis's birthday, June 3? Yes.
8. Did you aid Soldiers' Home in Raleigh, N. C? No.
9. Did you aid N. C. room in Richmond, Va? Yes.
10. Have you a Children's Chapter? Yes.

FINANCIAL REPORT:

Receipts $208.03 Disbursements $206.27

General expenses	108.27
State and General taxes	15.00
To Educational Fund	10.00
To Wyatt Monument	5.00
To Monument to Chapel Hill boys	63.00
To N. C. room, Richmond, Va.	5.00

Balance in bank $1.76.

Remarks—We have fulfilled all pledges, have enclosed a plot and erected a Memorial Arch to the Unknown Confederate Dead. The Dixie Lee Children's Chapter has erected a Memorial Fountain to the memory of Henry L. Wyatt.

Respectfully submitted,
LAURA CLARK BRIDGERS.

No. 40—FRANCIS W. BIRD CHAPTER, No. 635, WINDSOR

1. Has your Chapter paid its annual dues? Yes. State tax? Yes. General Tax? Yes.
2. What is the membership of your Chapter? 42
3. What have you done to aid and support Veterans? Sent box to Soldiers' Home.
4. Did you present Crosses of Honor, how many and on what days? No.
5. Did you observe Memorial Day, May 10? Yes.
6. Did you observe Lee and Jackson Day, January 19? Yes
7. Did you observe Jefferson Davis's birthday, June 3? Yes.
8. Did you aid Soldiers' Home in Raleigh, N. C? Yes.
9. Did you aid N. C. room in Richmond, Va? Yes.
10. Have you a Children's Chapter? Yes

FINANCIAL REPORT:

Receipts $70.78 Disbursements $52.03

On hand $18.75

Remarks—This chapter has contributed to the different objects as follows: Wyatt Monument $5.00, Sinking fund $1.00, Arlington Monument $6.48, Scholarship fund $10.00, N. C. room, Richmond Museum $2.00, Chapel Hill Monument $1.00, Testimonial to Mrs. Raines $1.00. We intend to do even better things during the coming year.

MRS L. F. PIERCE, President.

No. 41—BETHEL HEROES CHAPTER, No. 653, ROCKY MOUNT

1. Has your Chapter paid its annual dues? Yes. State tax? Yes. General tax? Yes.

2. What is the membership of your Chapter? 64.

3. What have you done to aid and support Veterans? Have aided in many ways. Contributed to the support of the needy.

4. Did you present Crosses of Honor, how many and on what days?

5. Did you observe Memorial Day, May 10? Yes.

6. Did you observe Lee and Jackson Day, January 19? Yes.

7. Did you observe Jefferson Davis's birthday, June 3? Yes.

8. Did you aid Soldiers' Home in Raleigh, N. C? No.

9. Did you aid N. C. room in Richmond, Va? Yes.

10. Have you a Children's Chapter? Yes.

FINANCIAL REPORT:

Receipts $134.05 Disbursements $133.87

Remarks—Our monthly meetings are well attended. We had appropriate exercises on Lee-Jackson day, addresses by two ministers of our town, one of them a Veteran. May 10th the Opera House was filled with an appreciative audience. Many school children in attendance. All present enjoyed the Confederate songs, particularly Dixie, as song by Mrs. Griff Edwards, of Portsmouth, Va. Then followed an eloquent address by Mr. R. D. W. Connor, of Raleigh, after which the graves of Veterans were decorated. June 3rd the Veterans were addressed by Mr. F. S. Spruill, of Rocky Mt., and were served a bountiful barbecue dinner by the chapter. Our Children's Chapter, "The Rocky Mound Standard Bearers," is enthusiastic and flourishing.

Respectfully submitted,
MRS. MARY PARKER BATTLE, President.

No. 42—DAVIS-DICKERSON-MILLS CHAPTER, No. 646, RUTHERFORDTON

1. Has your Chapter paid its annual dues? Yes. State tax? Yes. General tax? Yes.

2. What is the membership of your Chapter? 15.

3. What have you done to aid and support Veterans?

4. Did you present Crosses of Honor, how many and on what days. Yes, 9, 10th May.

5. Did you observe Memorial Day, May 10? Yes.

6. Did you observe Lee and Jackson Day, January 19? No.

7. Did you observe Jefferson Davis's birthday, June 3? No.

8. Did you aid Soldiers' Home in Raleigh, N. C? No.

9. Did you aid N. C. room in Richmond, Va? No.

10. Have you a Children's Chapter? No.

FINANCIAL REPORT:

Receipts $ Disbursements $

Remarks—We have done nothing again this year except give the Veterans dinner on 10th of May, as all our efforts have been toward paying for our monument.

We have lost two valued members this year by death, Miss Annie Justice, who died January 30th, and Mrs. S. E. Wolfe, who passed away on June 27th.

No. 43—RANSOM-SHERRILL CHAPTER, No. 653, NEWTON

1. Has your Chapter paid its annual dues? Yes. State tax? Yes. General tax? Yes.

2. What is the membership of your Chapter? 28.

3. What have you done to aid and support Veterans? Aided the sick and disabled.

4. Did you present Crosses of Honor, how many and on what days? Yes. 4 Jan. 19th, 3 May 10th.

5. Did you observe Memorial Day, May 10? Yes.

6. Did you obsever Lee and Jackson Day, January 19? Yes.

7. Did you observe Jefferson Davis's birthday, June 3? Yes.

8. Did you aid Soldiers' Home in Raleigh, N. C? No.

9. Did you aid N. C. room in Richmond, Va? Sent picture and soldiers' diary.

10 Have you a Children's Chapter? Yes.

FINANCIAL REPORT:

Receipts $351.45 Disbursements $269.23
Reunion 278 00 Reunion 202.22

Balance in bank $82.22.

Remarks—Have sent $10.00 to each, Chapel Hill, Shiloh, and Educational Fund. Served dinner to our four hundred Veterans and wives on Reunion Day, August 17. Crowd and enthusiasm unusual, due to speaker Gen. Julian S. Carr. Have aided soldiers with money, provisions, and clothes. Consider 1911 one of the best years on our record, having gained several members. Lost three by death.

MRS. L. F. LONG, President.

No. 44—JEFFERSON DAVIS CHAPTER, No. 657, WHITEVILLE

No Report.

No. 46—PENDER COUNTY CHAPTER, No. 761, BURGAW

1. Has your Chapter paid its annual dues? Yes. State tax? Yes. General Tax? Yes.
2. What is the membership of your Chapter?
3. What have you done to aid and support Veterans?
4. Did you present Crosses of Honor, how many and on what days?
5. Did you observe Memorial Day, May 10? Yes.
6. Did you observe Lee and Jackson Day, January 19? No.
7. Did you observe Jefferson Davis's birthday, June 3?
8. Did you aid Soldiers' Home in Raleigh, N. C?
9. Did you aid N. C. room in Richmond, Va?
10. Have you a Children's Chapter?

FINANCIAL REPORT:

Receipts Disbursements

Remarks—We have done very little during the year. We observed Memorial Day. Owing to the severe weather, it is almost impossible to celebrate 19th of January, for the Veterans live in the country and often they cannot come to town for the exercises.

Most of our members live in different parts of the county, so it is not convenient to meet often. We hope to do more work during the coming year.

Respectfully submitted,

MRS. R. W. CARROLL, President.

No. 47—MONROE CHAPTER, No. 766, MONROE

1. Has your Chapter paid its annual dues? Yes. State tax? Yes. General tax? Yes.
2. What is the membership of your Chapter? 63.
3. What have you done to aid and support Veterans? Given help when asked. Annual dinner.
4. Did you present Crosses of Honor, how many and on what days. Yes, 31, 10th May.
5. Did you observe Memorial Day, May 10? Yes.
6. Did you observe Lee and Jackson Day, January 19? Yes.
7. Did you observe Jefferson Davis's birthday, June 3? No.
8. Did you aid Soldiers' Home in Raleigh, N. C? No.
9. Did you aid N. C. room in Richmond, Va? No.
10. Have you a Children's Chapter? No.

FINANCIAL REPORT:

Receipts $ Disbursements $

Remarks—Our treasurer has just died and I cannot get her books in such shape as to make a report of financial conditions.

Memorial Day was appropriately celebrated. Mr. J. M. M. Vann made a splendid address, and 31 Crosses of Honor were delivered to Veterans. The school children wreathed the monument, which was erected last year, with flowers and then Veterans, Daughters and children marched to the cemetery and laid a tribute of flowers on the grave of each who "wore the gray." Afterwards dinner was served to about 100 old soldiers. We have sent handsome floral designs to many Veterans this year and to deceased daughters.

Death has recently claimed our treasurer, Mrs. Francis Lee Crow, an enthusiastic worker, and Mrs. W. M. .Turner, one of the charter members of the Monroe Chapter.

MRS. WALTER C. CROWELL, President.

No. 48—PERQUIMANS CHAPTER, No. 789, HERTFORD

1. Has your Chapter paid its annual dues? Yes. State tax? Yes. General tax? Yes.
2. What is the membership of your Chapter? 32.

3. What have you done to aid and support Veterans? Given financial aid to two.

4. Did you present Crosses of Honor, how many and on what days? Yes. 10 on 10th of May.

5. Did you observe Memorial Day, May 10? Yes.

6. Did you observe Lee and Jackson Day, January 19?

7. Did you observe Jefferson Davis's birthday, June 3? Yes

8. Did you aid Soldiers' Home in Raleigh, N. C? Yes.

9. Did you aid N. C. Room in Richmond, Va? Yes.

10. Have you a Children's Chapter? No.

FINANCIAL RERORT:

Receipts $119.70 Disbursements $66.97

Remarks—We have met all State obligations and in addition have given $31.50 to Chapel Hill Monument, $10.00 to Shiloh, and $5.00 to Educational Fund.

Respectfully submitted,
MRS. T. F. WINSLOW, President.

No. 49—CHICORA CHAPTER, No. 801, DUNN

1. Has your Chapter paid its annual dues? Yes. State tax? Yes. General Tax? Yes.

2. What is the membership of your Chapter? 32.

3. What have you done to aid and support Veterans?

4. Did you present Crosses of Honor, how many and on what days?

5. Did you observe Memorial Day, May 10? Yes.

6. Did you observe Lee and Jackson Day, January 19? Yes.

7. Did you observe Jefferson Davis's birthday, June 3? Yes.

8. Did you aid Soldiers' Home in Raleigh, N. C?

9. Did you aid N. C. room in Richmond, Va?

10. Have you a Children's Chapter?

FINANCIAL REPORT:

Receipts Disbursements

Remarks—We sent $10.00 for Chapel Hill Monument, $2.00 for Monument to Confederate Soldiers in Louisville, Ky., and $5.00 Trader fund. Our exercises at Chicora Cemetery, May 10th, were rendered more than usually enjoyable by an eloquent address by

Hon. Chas. McGill, a Veteran. We sent floral design to grave of Veteran—the husband of our president.

Respectfully submitted,
MRS. T. L. H. YOUNG, President.

No. 50—HARRY BURGWYN, CHAPTER, No. 808, JACKSON

No Report.

No. 51—BATTLE OF BENTONVILLE, No. 818, MOORESVILLE

1. Has your Chapter paid its annual dues? Yes. State tax? Yes. General Tax? Yes.
2. What is the membership of your Chapter? 33
3. What have you done to aid and support Veterans? Contributed almost constantly to several needy Veterans.
4. Did you present Crosses of Honor, how many and on what days? No.
5. Did you observe Memorial Day, May 10? Yes.
6. Did you observe Lee and Jackson Day, January 19? No.
7. Did you observe Jefferson Davis's birthday, June 3? No.
8. Did you aid Soldiers' Home in Raleigh, N. C? Yes.
9. Did you aid N. C. room in Richmond, Va? Yes.
10. Have you a Children's Chapter? No.

FINANCIAL REPORT:

Receipts $129.76 Disbursements $89.05

Remarks—Sources of receipts: bazaar, cooking class, a Veteran's gift and chapter dues.

Disbursements, besides current expenses, and aid to two Veterans at home include: Annex to Soldiers' Home. $10.00; Normal Scholarship, $10.00; Arlington Monument, $2.04; Chapel Hill Monument, $5.00; marking Veterans' graves, $18.75; N, C. room, at Richmond, $8.00; monument to women of the sixties, $2.00; gift to Mrs. Raines, $1.00.

Roll has been severely revised, but valuable members have been added during a harmonious and successful year's work.

Respectfully submitted,
MISS CARRY A. LEAZAR, President.

No. 52—MARGARET DAVIS HAYES CHAPTER, No. 821, HENDERSONVILLE

1. Has your Chapter paid its annual dues? Yes. State tax? Yes. General tax? Yes.
2. What is the membership of your Chapter? 20.
3. What have you done to aid and support Veterans? Aided the sick and buried dead.
4. Did you present Crosses of Honor, how many and on what days? Yes. 19 Jan. 19th, May 10th.
5. Did you observe Memorial Day, May 10? No.
6. Did you obsever Lee and Jackson Day, January 19? Yes.
7. Did you observe Jefferson Davis's birthday, June 3? Yes.
8. Did you aid Soldiers' Home in Raleigh, N. C? Yes.
9. Did you aid N. C. room in Richmond, Va? No.
10 Have you a Children's Chapter? No.

FINANCIAL REPORT:

Receipts Disbursements

Remarks—Would like to say our chapter has not done a great deal through the State organization, but we have done well, exceedingly, for our own Henderson county Veterans. We have aided and visited the sick, buried the dead, and been with the widows in trouble and need. It is a pleasure to announce that there has never been a Veteran or a wife of a Veteran in our county home.

No. 53—CONFEDERATE GRAYS CHAPTER, No. 834, MT. OLIVE

1. Has your Chapter paid its annual dues? Yes. State tax? Yes. General tax? Yes.
2. What is the membership of your Chapter? 37.
3. What have you done to aid and support Veterans? Gave barbecue dinner to 45 old Veterans.
4. Did you present Crosses of Honor, how many and on what days? 17 Crosses on January 19th.
5. Did you observe Memorial Day, May 10? Yes.
6. Did you observe Lee and Jackson Day, January 19? Yes.
7. Did you observe Jefferson Davis's birthday, June 3? Yes.

8. Did you aid Soldiers' Home in Raleigh, N. C? Yes, sent them a box worth $20.00.

9. Did you aid N. C. room in Richmond, Va? No.

10. Have you a Children's Chapter? Yes.

FINANCIAL REPORT:

Receipts $77.86 Disbursements $72.18

Remarks—Gave $15.00 to Widows Home, $10.00 to Educational fund, $3.50 to Arlington Monument fund. Gave barbecue to 45 old Veterans and their wives, Aided one old soldier by sending box of groceries and clothing. Have presented the school with the portraits of Lee, Jackson and Davis. We have held monthly meetings during the year, and have added several new members to our list.

Respectfully submitted,
MRS. D. N. McGEE, President.

No. 54—SCOTLAND NECK CHAPTER, No. 860, SCOTLAND NECK

1. Has your Chapter paid its annual dues? Yes. State tax? Yes. General Tax? Yes.

2. What is the membership of your Chapter? 42

3. What have you done to aid and support Veterans? Given money, clothing and provisions.

4, Did you present Crosses of Honor, how many and on what days?

5. Did you observe Memorial Day, May 10? Yes.

6 Did you observe Lee and Jackson Day, January 19? Yes.

7. Did you observe Jefferson Davis's birthday, June 3? Yes.

8. Did you aid Soldiers' Home in Raleigh, N. C? Yes.

9. Did you aid N. C. room in Richmond, Va? Yes.

10. Have you a Children's Chapter? Yes.

FINANCIAL REPORT:

Receipts Disbursements

Remarks—Our chapter is in good condition, our membership continues to grow. The attendaunce at meetings very good, and all seem much interested in the work. We sent $5.00 to Soldiers'

Home, Raleigh, N. C., $5.00 to the Chapel Hill Monument fund, $5.00 to Shiloh Monument, $1.00 to the fund for Mrs. Raines. Sent a box of provisions to an old Veteran. Christmas we sent a nice basket to an old Veteran who has been sick for a long time, has not been out of the house in three years. It pleases him so much for the Daughters to remember him. We observed Lee-Jackson Day with fitting exercises, gave the Veterans a nice dinner consisting of oysters, coffee, etc. Memorial Day was observed in the most appropriate manner, had so many beautiful flowers for which we thank the school children. It is a lovely sight to see every scholar bring flowers on the 10th of May to decorate the soldier's graves. Mr. R. C. Dunn of Enfield delivered the address which was grand and enjoyed by all who were fortunate enough to hear him. The hall was small, so a great many could not get seats. After the speaking a bountiful dinner was served.

The line is growing shorter every year—so many familiar faces that were with us last Memorial Day were missing. It will not be much longer that we Daughters will have the pleasure of doing these little things that give them so much pleasure. We are working hard for our monument.

Respectfully submitted,
MRS. W. L. BUTTERWORTH, Cor. Sec.

No. 55—HENRY L. WYATT CHAPTER, No. 882. SELMA

1. Has your Chapter paid its annual dues? Yes. State tax? Yes. General tax? Yes.
2. What is the membership of your Chapter? 34.
3. What have you done to aid and support Veterans? Given food and clothing to a sick veteran.
4. Did you present Crosses of Honor, how many and on what days? Yes. 6 on 19th of Jan.
5. Did you observe Memorial Day, May 10? Yes.
6. Did you observe Lee and Jackson Day, January 19? Yes.
7. Did you observe Jefferson Davis's birthday, June 3? No.
8. Did you aid Soldiers' Home in Raleigh, N. C? Were not called upon for aid.
9. Did you aid N. C. Room in Richmond, Va? Yes.
10. Have you a Children's Chapter? Yes.

FINANCIAL RERORT:

Receipts $66.26 Disbursements $66.26

Remarks—Wyatt Monument $27.50, Wives and Widows Home $18.00. Educational fund $10.00, Shiloh Monument $5.40, for flowers $2.25, Mrs. Raines' testimonial $1.00, N. C. room in Richmond $2.11, Sinking fund $1.00.

Unforseen circumstances prevented the Henry L. Wyatt Chapter coming up to their pledge for the Wives and Widows Home, but it will not be long before they will do so. Our April meeting was Shiloh day. The chapter was given an elegant reception by Mrs. M. C. Winston, each Daughter having been given the privilege of inviting a guest. The dime contribution amounting to $5.40. We have a flourishing chapter, fifteen new members having been added this year.

Respectfully submitted,
GEORGIANA WINSTON TUCK, President.

No. 56—SCOTLAND CHAPTER, No. 905, LAURINBURG

1. Has your Chapter paid its annual dues? Yes. State tax? Yes. General tax? Yes.
2. What is the membership of your Chapter? 37.
3. What have you done to aid and support Veterans?
4. Did you present Crosses of Honor, how many and on what days? Yes. 9 May 10th.
5. Did you observe Memorial Day, May 10? Yes, and gave Veterans a dinner.
6. Did you observe Lee and Jackson Day, January 19? Yes.
7. Did you observe Jefferson Davis's birthday, June 3? No.
8. Did you aid Soldiers' Home in Raleigh, N. C? No.
9. Did you aid N. C. room in Richmond, Va? No.
10. Have you a Children's Chapter? Yes.

FINANCIAL REPORT:

Receipts $2207.41 Disbursements $1314.61

Respectfully submitted,
MRS J. H. DIXON, President.

No. 57—ROANOKE MINUTE MEN CHAPTER, No. 928, LITTLETON

1. Has your Chapter paid its annual dues? Yes. State tax? Yes. General Tax? Yes.
2. What is the membership of your Chapter? 40.
3. What have you done to aid and support Veterans? Responded to all appeals.
4. Did you present Crosses of Honor, how many and on what days? No.
5. Did you observe Memorial Day, May 10? Yes.
6. Did you obsever Lee and Jackson Day, January 19? Yes.
7. Did you observe Jefferson Davis's birthday, June 3? Yes.
8. Did you aid Soldiers' Home in Raleigh, N. C? Yes.
9. Did you aid N. C. room in Richmond, Va? Yes.
10. Have you a Children's Chapter? Yes.

FINANCIAL REPORT:

Receipts $81.62 Disbursements $74.67

Remarks—We are marked with good fortune by having Mrs. M. W. Ransom as our most efficient president. Through her influence and cooperation with the Daughters, we have not only responded to every call for help, but searched out the needy and given assistance. Eight new members have been added to our chapter this year—indicating growth, strength. Each succeeding meeting is marked with enthusiasm, good attendance" new energy and renewed interest. We have given $25.00 for the Chapel Hill Monument, sent $5.00 for drugget and furnished curtains, pictures, table cover and pillow for Old Soldiers' Home in Raleigh. Given food and clothing to old soldiers and families, visited, sent flowers and fruit. We celebrated Lee-Jackson Day, Memorial Day, Pres. Davis's birthday. May 10th, gave old soldiers dinner. After appropriate exercises and eloquent addresses by Rev. Francis Joyner and Prof. L. W. Bagley, all marched to cemetery and placed flowers and flags on the graves on which the Annie Lee Chapter has planted the Confederate markers.

Respectfully submitted,
MRS. NEILL McRAE, Secretary.

No. 58—WM. A. ALLEN CHAPTER, No. 936, KENANSVILLE

1. Has your Chapter paid its annual dues? Yes. State tax? Yes. General tax? Yes.
2. What is the membership of your Chapter? 34.
3. What have you done to aid and support Veterans? Various things.
4. Did you present Crosses of Honor, how many and on what days? No.
5. Did you observe Memorial Day, May 10? Yes.
6. Did you observe Lee and Jackson Day, January 19? No.
7. Did you observe Jefferson Davis's birthday, June 3? Yes.
8. Did you aid Soldiers' Home in Raleigh, N. C? Yes.
9. Did you aid N. C. room in Richmond, Va? No.
10. Have you a Children's Chapter? Yes.

FINANCIAL REPORT:

Receipts $70.00 Disbursements $16.50

Respectfully submitted,
MRS. L. A. BEASLEY, President.

No. 59—WARREN CHAPTER, No. 739, WARRENTON

1. Has your Chapter paid its annual dues? Yes. State tax? Yes. General tax? Yes.
2. What is the membership of your Chapter? 27.
3. What have you done to aid and support Veterans? Contributed money, provisions, and clothes.
4. Did you present Crosses of Honor, how many and on what days. None this year.
5. Did you observe Memorial Day, May 10? Yes.
6. Did you observe Lee and Jackson Day, January 19? No.
7. Did you observe Jefferson Davis's birthday, June 3? Yes.
8. Did you aid Soldiers' Home in Raleigh, N. C?
9. Did you aid N. C. room in Richmond, Va? No.
10. Have you a Children's Chapter? No.

FINANCIAL REPORT:

Receipts $28.05 Disbursements $23.81
Balance on hand Oct. 1911, $4.24.

Remarks—On June 3rd, we provided a speaker, Judge Walter Clark, of Raleigh, to address the Veterans, 75 being present, after which we served them dinner.

During the year floral designs were sent, at the death of 3 of Warren's oldest Veterans.

We are sad to report the death of one of our most enthusiastic daughters, Mrs. Ivey Watson, daughter of Capt. W. J. White, for whom our chapter was first named. Two new members have been recently enrolled.

Respectfully submitted,
MRS. J. M. GARDNER, Cor. Sec.

No. 60—HAYWOOD CHAPTER, No. 940, WAYNESVILLE

1. Has your Chapter paid its annual dues? Yes. State tax? Yes. General tax? Yes.
2. What is the membership of your Chapter? 20.
3. What have you done to aid and support Veterans? Have been kind to them in various ways.
4. Did you present Crosses of Honor, how many and on what days? Yes.
5. Did you observe Memorial Day, May 10? Not on 10th of May, that is rather too early for the mountains.
6. Did you observe Lee and Jackson Day, January 19?
7. Did you observe Jefferson Davis's birthday, June 3? Yes.
8. Did you aid Soldiers' Home in Raleigh, N. C?
9. Did you aid N. C. Room in Richmond, Va?
10. Have you a Children's Chapter?

FINANCIAL RERORT:

After paying all taxes and contributing to patriotic purposes, the chapter has in its treasury $51.25.

Remarks—The Haywood Chapter, though small in numbers is a patriotic, loyal band of women. Memorial Day was observed with the Veterans of the local camp, by bestowing a number of Crosses of Honor, and after a number of addresses, a bountiful dinner was served the Veterans. In July the chapter had the honor and great pleasure of giving a beautiful and largely attended reception to Mrs. Stonewall Jackson, at the Suyeta Park Hotel. The extensive

grounds of the hotel were fairy-like with electric lights and crimson lanterns. The interior halls, parlors and dining room, were elaborately decorated with Confederate flags, festoons of bunting, palms, flowers and ferns. A picture of Gen. Jackson, draped with Confederate flags, hung in the parlor where Mrs. Jackson received with Mrs. Richmond Pearson Hobson, the officers of the chapter, and a number of the Veterans of the Pink Welch Camp. The evening was enlivened by the patriotic strains of Dixie and other old time Southern airs, rendered by the Waynesville Orchestra. The chapter, as well as the citizens of Waynesville felt highly honored by having Mrs. Jackson among its visitors, and the opportunity thus afforded to show respect and love for the honored widow of one of the foremost Generals of the world. In August a number of the members attended the re-union of the Veterans held in Waynesville and dispensed refreshments. Our president gave a short address, speaking of the monument to be erected at an early date to our honored county Confederate soldiers.

Respectfully submitted,
MRS. M. J. BRANNER, President.

No. 61—ROBESON CHAPTER, No. 942, LUMBERTON

1. Has your Chapter paid its annual dues? Yes. State tax? Yes. General Tax? Yes.
2. What is the membership of your Chapter? 44
3. What have you done to aid and support Veterans? Given financial aid and visited the sick.
4. Did you present Crosses of Honor, how many and on what days? 19th Jan. and 10th May.
5. Did you observe Memorial Day, May 10? Yes.
6. Did you observe Lee and Jackson Day, January 19? Yes.
7. Did you observe Jefferson Davis's birthday, June 3? No.
8. Did you aid Soldiers' Home in Raleigh, N. C? Yes.
9. Did you aid N. C. room in Richmond, Va? No.
10. Have you a Children's Chapter? No.

FINANCIAL REPORT:

Receipts $160.59 Disbursements $79.92

Remarks—Robeson Chapter, U. D. C., extends cordial greetings to the Conventon now assembled at Winston. Our dues and taxes have been paid and all other expenses met and we still have some money in the treasury. Of this part will be used to purchase stones for marking the graves of Confederate soldiers in our town.

By invitation our chapter joined the patriotic Veterans of our county in their reunion Angust 24th, and presented one hundred and seventy-five pos cards of theShiloh monument to the Veterans.

We have responded to all calls when it was possible to do so, and have contributed $5.00 to the Wyatt monument, $57.75 to Chapel Hill Monument, aud $5.00 to Soldiers' Home.

Respectfully submitted,

MRS. E. K. PROCTOR, President.

No. 62—PERSON COUNTY CHAPTER, No. 943, ROXBORO

1. Has your Chapter paid its annual dues? Yes. State tax? Yes. General tax? Yes.
2. What is the membership of your Chapter? 25.
3. What have you done to aid and support Veterans? Helped the needy ones.
4. Did you present Crosses of Honor, how many and on what days? No.
5. Did you observe Memorial Day, May 10? No.
6. Did you observe Lee and Jackson Day, January 19? Yes.
7. Did you observe Jefferson Davis's birthday, June 3? Yes.
8. Did you aid Soldiers' Home in Raleigh, N. C? No.
9. Did you aid N. C. room in Richmond, Va? Yes.
10. Have you a Children's Chapter? No.

FINANCIAL REPORT:

Receipts $34.70 Disbursements $23.70

Remarks—Our chapter gives annually, ten dollars to the Educational fund. We have gained one new member and two have withdrawn. We observed Lee-Jackson day with appropriate exercises. On June 3rd, our annual reunion, we had a most enjoyable and interesting address by Hon. J. Bryan Grimes, of Raleigh. A splendid musical programme was rendered and a bountiful dinner was served to the Veterans and their wives. We are now devoting

our energies to raising money for the erection of a monument to the Confederate soldiers of Person county. A most desirable site for its location has been donated by our liberal townsman, Hon. J. A. Long, who is also a Veteran.

MRS. J. A. LONG, President.

No. 63—GRAHAM CHAPTER, No. 944, GRAHAM

1. Has your Chapter paid its annual dues? Yes. State tax? Yes. General Tax? Yes.
2. What is the membership of your Chapter? 25
3. What have you done to aid and support Veterans? Responded to all appeals.
4. Did you present Crosses of Honor, how many and on what days? No.
5. Did you observe Memorial Day, May 10? Yes.
6. Did you observe Lee and Jackson Day, January 19? No.
7. Did you observe Jefferson Davis's birthday, June 3? No.
8. Did you aid Soldiers' Home in Raleigh, N. C? Yes.
9. Did you aid N. C. room in Richmond, Va? No.
10. Have you a Children's Chapter? Yes.

FINANCIAL REPORT:

Receipts $35.05 Disbursements $31.55

Remarks—Graham Chapter has received four new members during the year. We have lost 3 members, one by death, one by removal and one withdrew.

We observed Memorial Day by decorating the graves with flags and flowers, Had a program arranged to observe Lee-Jackson Day, but on account of a death in one of the families of one of our members we did not observe it.

We gave nice dinner to about 200 Veterans on July 4th. We have paid $10.00 to State Normal Scholarship. We are still busy working for our monument. We served luncheon at our county fair for 4 days, and cleared $250.00, which is deposited in bank for our monument.

MRS. J. A. LONG, President.

No. 64—GASTONIA CHAPTER, No. 955, GASTONIA

1. Has your Chapter paid its annual dues? Yes. State tax? Yes. General Tax? Yes.
2. What is the membership of your Chapter? 67.
3. What have you done to aid and support Veterans? Responded when called on.
4. Did you present Crosses of Honor, how many and on what days? 1 January 19th, 5 May 10th—6 in all.
5. Did you observe Memorial Day, May 10? Yes.
6. Did you obsever Lee and Jackson Day, January 19? Yes.
7. Did you observe Jefferson Davis's birthday, June 3? Yes.
8. Did you aid Soldiers' Home in Raleigh, N. C? Yes.
9. Did you aid N. C. room in Richmond, Va? No.
10. Have you a Children's Chapter? Yes.

FINANCIAL REPORT:

Receipts $281.15 Disbursements $245.15

Remarks—We have had a most prosperous and harmonious year. We sold Christmas stamps and sent Mrs. Faison $12.45 for Arlington Monument. Paid all assessments, sent five dollars to Wyatt Monument fund, celebrated Shiloh Day and sent $2.35 to Mrs. Williams, celebrated Lee and Jackson day with fitting exercises. On May 10th we had a great celebration, sent out invitations to veterans and 211 responded. Exercises were held in the new Court House, Hon. E. Y. Webb being the speaker. An elaborate dinner was served to veterans and in the afternoon dinner was served to 101 ex-slaves The dinner was commented on by papers North and South. Presented a picture of three Confederate flags to the Graded School and gave medal to the pupil who wrote best essay on North Carolina's part in war between the states.

No. 65 - AVERASBORO BATTLE CHAPTER, No 985, LINDEN

1. Has your Chapter paid its annual dues? Yes. State tax? Yes. General tax? Yes.
2. What is the membership of your Chapter? 14.
3. What have you done to aid and support Veterans? Helped the needy ones.

4. Did you present Crosses of Honor, how many and on what days?
5. Did you observe Memorial Day, May 10?
6. Did you observe Lee and Jackson Day, January 19?
7. Did you observe Jefferson Davis's birthday, June 3? Yes
8. Did you aid Soldiers' Home in Raleigh, N. C? Yes.
9. Did you aid N. C. room in Richmond, Va?
10. Have you a Children's Chapter? No.

FINANCIAL REPORT:

Receipts $19.97 Disbursements $15.69

Remarks—During the year we have contributed to the Soldiers Home, Arlington Monument, Mrs. Davis' portrait, Chapel Hill Monument and renewed subscription to the Confederate Veteran.

On the 24th day of October 1910, a beloved member was removed from us by death, Mrs. Isaac Smith, who was our Historian.

On Davis's birthday we had full attendance, good selections were read, principally relating to the residence of the Davis family at the White House in Richmond, Va.

No. 65, ALBEMARLE CHAPTER, No. 1023, ALBEMARLE

1. Has your Chapter paid its annual dues? Yes. State tax? Yes. General tax? Yes.
2. What is the membership of your Chapter? 35.
3. What have you done to aid and support Veterans? Given a dinner to 75 Veterans and wives.
4. Did you present Crosses of Honor, how many and on what days? No.
5. Did you observe Memorial Day, May 10? Yes.
6. Did you observe Lee and Jackson Day, January 19? Yes.
7. Did you observe Jefferson Davis's birthday, June 3? Yes
8. Did you aid Soldiers' Home in Raleigh, N. C? Yes.
9. Did you aid N. C. room in Richmond, Va? No.
10. Have you a Children's Chapter? Yes.

FINANCIAL REPORT:

Receipts $112.67 Disbursements $35.31

Remarks—On June 3rd we gave a dinner to 75 Veterans and

wives. We are striving to erect a Confederate Monument in our town and have in hand for this purpose nearly $200.00. Besides aiding Soldiers' Home in Raleigh, we have contributed to Chapel Hill Monument fund, Shiloh Monument and other causes.

MRS. J. M. BROWN, President.

No. 67—JOHN D. CURRIE CHAPTER, No. 1027, CLARKTON

No Report.

No. 68—RANDOLPH CHAPTER, No. 1031, ASHBORO

1. Has your Chapter paid its annual dues? Yes. State tax? Yes. General tax? Yes.
2. What is the membership of your Chapter? 36.
3. What have you done to aid and support Veterans? Given dinner and luncheons on different occasions.
4. Did you present Crosses of Honor, how many and on what days. No.
5. Did you observe Memorial Day, May 10? Yes.
6. Did you observe Lee and Jackson Day, January 19? No.
7. Did you observe Jefferson Davis's birthday, June 3? No.
8. Did you aid Soldiers' Home in Raleigh, N. C? No.
9. Did you aid N. C. room in Richmond, Va? No.
10. Have you a Children's Chapter? No.

FINANCIAL REPORT:

Receipts $35.68 Disbursements $35.79

Remarks—We have contributed to the educational fund $10.00. to the Chapel Hill Monument $5.00, $1,00 to the Sinking fund. We have also erected a handsome monument and had the money in treasury to pay for same when it was completed. All of our attention and energy has been directed towards our own monument this year and now that it is off our hands we expect to do something for the Soldiers' Home and the N. C. room in Richmond, Va., in the near future.

No. 69—HIGH POINT CHAPTER, No. 1336, HIGH POINT

1. Has your Chapter paid its annual dues? Yes. State tax? Yes. General tax? Yes.

2. What is the membership of your Chapter? 32.
3. What have you done to aid and support Veterans?
4. Did you present Crosses of Honor, how many and on what days?
5. Did you observe Memorial Day, May 10? No.
6. Did you observe Lee and Jackson Day, January 19? Yes.
7. Did you observe Jefferson Davis's birthday, June 3? N
8. Did you aid Soldiers' Home in Raleigh, N. C? Yes, $5.
9. Did you aid N. C. Room in Richmond, Va? No.
10. Have you a Children's Chapter? No.

FINANCIAL RERORT:

Receipts $78.06 Disbursements $38.06

Remarks—We are glad to have to report that the Veterans of our camp are so well off that they have neither needed or asked help from us during the year just passed. So far from this, they have actually entertained our chapter at an oyster supper. On this occasion many bright little speeches were made by the dear old men and much good feeling and comradship shown and reciprocated.

Respectfully submitted,
MRS. J. B. RICHARDSON, President.

No. 70—EMELINE J. PIGOTT CHAPTER, 1047, MOREHEAD CITY

1. Has your Chapter paid its annual dues? Yes. State tax? Yes. General tax? Yes.
2. What is the membership of your Chapter? 40.
3. What have you done to aid and support Veterans? Gave $8.00 in cash.
4. Did you present Crosses of Honor, how many and on what days? Seven on August 3rd.
5. Did you observe Memorial Day, May 10? Yes.
6. Did you observe Lee and Jackson Day, January 19? Yes.
7. Did you observe Jefferson Davis's birthday, June 3? No.
8. Did you aid Soldiers' Home in Raleigh, N. C? No.
9. Did you aid N. C. room in Richmond, Va? No.
10. Have you a Children's Chapter? No.

FINANCIAL REPORT:

Receipts $42.70 Disbursements $40.67

No. 71—HOLT-SAUNDERS CHAPTER, No. 1052, SMITHFIELD

1. Has your Chapter paid its annual dues? Yes. State tax? Yes. General Tax? Yes.
2. What is the membership of your Chapter? 24.
3. What have you done to aid and support Veterans? $5.00 to one Veteran.
4. Did you present Crosses of Honor, how many and on what days? 1 in July.
5. Did you observe Memorial Day, May 10? Yes.
6. Did you obsever Lee and Jackson Day, January 19? Yes.
7. Did you observe Jefferson Davis's birthday, June 3? Yes.
8. Did you aid Soldiers' Home in Raleigh, N. C? $5.00.
9. Did you aid N. C. room in Richmond, Va? No.
10. Have you a Children's Chapter? No.

FINANCIAL REPORT:

Receipts $53.70 Disbursements $44.54

Balance in bank $9.16.

Remarks—Our meetings are not very well attended but we have met regularly every month except July and August. We have paid out more money this year than we ever have and hope to do better next year

Respectfully submitted,
SALLIE LAWRENCE SKINNER, President.

No. 72—FRANK M. PARKER CHAPTER, No. 1096, ENFIELD

1. Has your Chapter paid its annual dues? Yes. State tax? Yes. General tax? Yes.
2. What is the membership of your Chapter? 25.
3. What have you done to aid and support Veterans?
4. Did you present Crosses of Honor, how many and on what days? No.
5. Did you observe Memorial Day, May 10? Yes.

6. Did you observe Lee and Jackson Day, January 19? Yes.
7. Did you observe Jefferson Davis's birthday, June 3? Yes
8. Did you aid Soldiers' Home in Raleigh, N. C? No.
9. Did you aid N. C. room in Richmond, Va? Yes.
10 Have you a Children's Chapter? No.

FINANCIAL REPORT:

Receipts $84.79 Disbursements $73.69

Remarks—This chapter endeavors to learn at all times if there are any needy Confederate Veterans in this locality in order that they may be of any service to them. Last winter we contributed to the needs of two old Veterans; underwear to one, and a hat to another. On June 3rd a bountiful dinner of barbecue, brunswick stew, etc., was given them by this chapter. The graded school auditorium was appropriately decorated for the occasion and the audience was charmed by the singing of the old Southern songs by the Daughters. The Hon. T. W. Mason of Garysburg, N. C, delivered an appropriate address to an enthusiastic audience. We have contributed to the Scholarship Fund at the State Normal, the Stonewall Jackson Scholarship Fund, the N. C. room at the Museum in Richmond, the Chapel Hill Monument and Mrs. Jefferson Davis's Portrait Fund. We also sent flowers at the death of one of the oldest members of our chapter and at the death of the oldest Veteran in this vicinity.

Respectfully submitted,
DAISY CRUMP WHITEHEAD, President.

No. 73—FORT FISHER CHAPTER, No. 1127, WALLACE

No Report.

No. 74—ASHFORD-SILLERS CHAPTER, No. 1133, CLINTON

1. Has your Chapter paid its annual dues? Yes. State tax? Yes. General Tax? Yes.
2. What is the membership of your Chapter? 33
3. What have you done to aid and support Veterans? Yes
4. Did you present Crosses of Honor, how many and on what

days? Yes, 22 on Jan. 19th.

5. Did you observe Memorial Day, May 10? Yes.
6. Did you observe Lee and Jackson Day, January 19? Yes.
7. Did you observe Jefferson Davis's birthday, June 3? No.
8. Did you aid Soldiers' Home in Raleigh, N. C? No.
9. Did you aid N. C. room in Richmond, Va? No.
10. Have you a Children's Chapter? No.

FINANCIAL REPORT:

Receipts $51.62		Disbursements $40.36	
Chapter dues	$8.00	Chapter expenses	$12.89
State & gen. taxes	6 00	State & gen. taxes	6.40
Contributions	9.50	For floral designs	16.07
Initiation fees	2.50	For Home Annex	5.00
Bank acct.	25.22		

Remarks—Taxes have been paid for thirty two members. The other member received after taxes were paid.

Our celebrations on January 19th and May 10th were very pleasant indeed. On Memorial Day all the Veterans of the county were invited to join with us, and after the speech and public exercises, a bountiful dinner was served the Veterans, and local military. Our monument fund grows slowly. Now have on hand $309.83. We held a bazaar last Christmas for this cause.

No. 75—CHALMERS GLENN CHAPTER, No. 1129, LEAKSVILLE

1. Has your Chapter paid its annual dues? Yes. State tax? Yes. General tax? Yes.
2. What is the membership of your Chapter? 39.
3. What have you done to aid and support Veterans?
4. Did you present Crosses of Honor, how many and on what days? Yes, 8 June 3rd.
5. Did you observe Memorial Day, May 10? No
6. Did you observe Lee and Jackson Day, January 19? No.
7. Did you observe Jefferson Davis's birthday, June 3? Yes
8. Did you aid Soldiers' Home in Raleigh, N. C? No.
9. Did you aid N. C. room in Richmond, Va? No.
10. Have you a Children's Chapter? No.

FINANCIAL REPORT:

Receipts $24.00 Disbursements $8 00

No. 76—BRIARFIELD CHAPTER, No. 1151, THOMASVILLE

1. Has your Chapter paid its annual dues? Yes. State tax? Yes. General Tax? Yes.
2. What is the membership of your Chapter? 34.
3. What have you done to aid and support Veterans? Nothing been required.
4. Did you present Crosses of Honor, how many and on what days? No.
5. Did you observe Memorial Day, May 10? Yes.
6. Did you obsever Lee and Jackson Day, January 19? Yes.
7. Did you observe Jefferson Davis's birthday, June 3? Yes.
8. Did you aid Soldiers' Home in Raleigh, N. C? Yes, sent $10.25.
9. Did you aid N. C. room in Richmond, Va? No.
10. Have you a Children's Chapter? Yes.

FINANCIAL REPORT:

Receipts Disbursements

Remarks—On Jefferson Davis's birthday we entertained the Veterans, also had suitable exercises.

During the year $10.25 has been sent to the Soldiers' Home, at Raleigh.

No. 77—CASWELL COUNTY CHAPTER, No. 1152, YANCEYVILLE

No Report.

No. 78.—D H. HILL CHAPTER, No. 1207, ELIZABETH CITY

1. Has your Chapter paid its annual dues? Yes. State tax? Yes. General tax? Yes.
2. What is the membership of your Chapter? 59.
3. What have you done to aid and support Veterans? Help support one and various little things.

4. Did you present Crosses of Honor, how many and on what days.
5. Did you observe Memorial Day, May 10? Unveiled monument.
6. Did you observe Lee and Jackson Day, January 19? Yes.
7. Did you observe Jefferson Davis's birthday, June 3? Yes.
8. Did you aid Soldiers' Home in Raleigh, N. C? Gave $5.00.
9. Did you aid N. C. room in Richmond, Va?
10. Have you a Children's Chapter? No.

FINANCIAL REPORT:

Receipts $1946.41 Disbursements $1946.37

Remarks—We have spent all our energy toward erecting a handsome monument to our Confederate dead and living, which we unveiled on May 10th, with elaborate exercises and luncheon. Have paid $1900.00 on monument and will make another payment soon. Gave $5.00 towards Shiloh Monument.

ELIZABETH OUTLAW, Cor. Sec.

No. 79—ABEL A. SHUFORD CHAPTER, No. 1211, HICKORY

1. Has your Chapter paid its annual dues? Yes. State tax? Yes. General Tax? Yes.
2. What is the membership of your Chapter? 35
3. What have you done to aid and support Veterans?
4. Did you present Crosses of Honor, how many and on what days? Yes, three 10th May.
5. Did you observe Memorial Day, May 10? Yes.
6. Did you observe Lee and Jackson Day, January 19? Yes.
7. Did you observe Jefferson Davis's birthday, June 3? No.
8. Did you aid Soldiers' Home in Raleigh, N. C? No.
9. Did you aid N. C. room in Richmond, Va? No.
10. Have you a Children's Chapter? No.

FINANCIAL REPORT:

Receipts $193.98 Disbursements $187.42

$6.56 balance. Penny collection Arlington 9.42

Sinking fund 1.00

Dues	6.90
Mrs. Raines Pin	1 00
Chapel Hill Monument	5.00
Flowers	4.50
Educational fund	10.00
Veteran's reunion	10.00
Monument to Mr. Weston	125.00
Expenses	14.60

Remarks—On the 10th of May we had Memorial services, address by Capt. Edmond Jones of Lenoir, after which we unveiled a monument in honor of Rev. James A. Weston, Maj. of 33rd Regiment and Rector of Church of the Ascension for twenty years. Three Crosses of Honor were presented. One Veteran and his wife are almost entirely supported by the U. D. C's. personally, but not reported to the chapter.

Respectfully submitted,
MRS. O. M. ROYSTER, President.

No. 80—HERTFORD COUNTY CHAPTER, No. 1213, WINTON

1. Has your Chapter paid its annual dues? Yes. State tax? Yes. General tax? Yes.
2. What is the membership of your Chapter? 30.
3. What have you done to aid and support Veterans? By administering during sickness.
4. Did you present Crosses of Honor, how many and on what days? No.
5. Did you observe Memorial Day, May 10? Yes.
6. Did you observe Lee and Jackson Day, January 19? Yes.
7. Did you observe Jefferson Davis's birthday, June 3? Yes
8. Did you aid Soldiers' Home in Raleigh, N. C? Yes.
9. Did you aid N. C. Room in Richmond, Va.? No
10. Have you a Children's Chapter? Yes.

FINANCIAL REPORT:

Receipts $33.60 Disbursements $234.63

Remarks—Hertford County Chapter sends loving greetings to its State convention assembled in Winston-Salem. All dues and

taxes have been paid and some celebration days fittingly observed We are still at work upon our monument therefore we have been unable to respond to but few calls from out side. We have given $3.00 to Soldiers' Home in Raleigh, $1.00 to Mrs. D. L. Raines fund. We have lost two members, one by demit, the other Mrs. W. P. Taylor, by death. Last October our President organized a Children's Chapter, with 9 members. We have given a gold medal in Winton High School ever since our organization. We have met every month during the year.

Respectfully submitted,

MRS. J. W. BOONE, Treasurer.

No. 81—HALIFAX CHAPTER, No. 1232, HALIFAX

1. Has your Chapter paid its annual dues? Yes. State tax? Yes. General tax? Yes.
2. What is the membership of your Chapter? 28.
3. What have you done to aid and support Veterans? Aided Soldiers' Home.
4. Did you present Crosses of Honor, how many and on what days? No.
5. Did you observe Memorial Day, May 10? Yes.
6. Did you observe Lee and Jackson Day, January 19? Yes.
7. Did you observe Jefferson Davis's birthday, June 3? Yes.
8. Did you aid Soldiers' Home in Raleigh, N. C? Yes.
9. Did you aid N. C. room in Richmond, Va? Yes.
10. Have you a Children's Chapter? No.

FINANCIAL REPORT:

Receipts $75.08 Disbursements $66 58

Believing that our first thought should be for the comfort and welfare of our Veterans, this chapter voted at the beginning of the year to work principally for the Soldiers' Home. We have responded to the following calls: N. C. room at Richmond, $3.00; the L. H. Raines fund, $1.00; Sinking fund, $1.00; taxes, $5.80; Arlington Monument, $10.75; Soldiers' Home, $35.00. Our chapter continues to grow in numbers and enthusiasm. We hope some day to erect a monument on the court house square to the memory of the brave men of the Halifax Light Infrantry. Lee-Jackson Day was observed

at the graded school building with appropriate exercises, and the presentation of the portrait of Gen. Lee. A. S. Harrison, Supt. of Public Instruction, being the speaker of the day. Memorial Day was observed by placing flowers on the graves of 18 soldiers. Pres. Davis's birthday was celebrated by a public reception, given at the home of the president, and an able address on the life of this good man, and the great work of the U. D. C. was delivered by Hon. E. L. Travis, Corporation Commissioner.

JENNIE N. HALE, President.

No. 82—NORFLEET HARRILL CHAPTER, No. 1234, MURFREESBORO

1. Has your Chapter paid its annual dues? Yes. State tax? Yes. General tax? Yes.
2. What is the membership of your Chapter? 22.
3. What have you done to aid and support Veterans? No calls except from Soldiers' Home.
4. Did you present Crosses of Honor, how many and on what days? 7 on August 23rd.
5. Did you observe Memorial Day, May 10? No, there was much sickness in our chapter.
6. Did you observe Lee and Jackson Day, January 19? Yes.
7. Did you observe Jefferson Davis's birthday, June 3? No.
8. Did you aid Soldiers' Home in Raleigh, N. C? Sent towels
9. Did you aid N. C. Room in Richmond, Va.? Sent $5.00.
10. Have you a Children's Chapter? Yes.

FINANCIAL RERORT:

Receipts $70.44 Disbursements $55.15

Remarks—At the close of this, our second year, we find seven new members on our roll.

We have met our obligations and have $15.29 still in our treasury. We have organized a Children's Chapter calling it the Mrs. Wm. M. Parsley Children's Chapter, in honor of our U. D. C. mother.

No. 83—KING'S MOUNTAIN CHAPTER, No. 1277, KING'S MOUNTAIN

1. Has your Chapter paid its annual dues? Yes. State tax?

Yes. General Tax? Yes.

2. What is the membership of your Chapter? 28

3. What have you done to aid and support Veterans? Given money to needy Veterans.

4. Did you present Crosses of Honor, how many and on what days? Yes, 29 10th May, 3rd June.

5. Did you observe Memorial Day, May 10? Yes.

6 Did you observe Lee and Jackson Day, January 19? Yes.

7. Did you observe Jefferson Davis's birthday, June 3? Yes.

8. Did you aid Soldiers' Home in Raleigh, N. C? Yes.

9. Did you aid N. C. room in Richmond, Va? No.

10. Have you a Children's Chapter? No.

FINANCIAL REPORT:

Receipts $98.22 Disbursements $77.00

Remarks—On May 10th after an address by Hon. S. J. Durham, the Veterans were served with a bountiful dinner.

Contributed to portrait of Mrs. Jefferson Davis, also to Shiloh and Chapel Hill Monuments. Placed metal crosses on graves of Veterans in our cemetery, also contributed $5 00 to have graves cared for.

No. 84—RAEFORD CHAPTER, No. 1279, RAEFORD

1. Has your Chapter paid its annual dues? Yes. State tax? Yes. General tax? Yes.

2. What is the membership of your Chapter? 15.

3. What have you done to aid and support Veterans? About $20.00 to sick Veteran.

4. Did you present Crosses of Honor, how many and on what days? 3, Jan. 19, Aug. 23.

5. Did you observe Memorial Day, May 10? Yes.

6. Did you observe Lee and Jackson Day, January 19? Yes.

7. Did you observe Jefferson Davis's birthday, June 3? No.

8. Did you aid Soldiers' Home in Raleigh, N. C? Yes.

9. Did you aid N. C. room in Richmond, Va? No.

10 Have you a Children's Chapter? No.

FINANCIAL REPORT:

Receipts $43.80 Disbursements $35.05

Remarks—Our report isn't what I would like it to be. We have had many drawbacks this year. We wish to say that we heartily endorse Mrs. T. W. Thrash for State President, "if she will agree to accept the office."

No. 85—RANSOM-LEE CHAPTER, No. 1283, SANFORD

No Report

No. 86—HARNETT CHAPTER, No. 1314, LILLINGTON

1. Has your Chapter paid its annual dues? Yes. State tax? Yes. General tax? Yes.
2. What is the membership of your Chapter? 18.
3. What have you done to aid and support Veterans? Have two dinners annually for them. We have no needy Veterans.
4. Did you present Crosses of Honor, how many and on what days? Four, Jan. 19.
5. Did you observe Memorial Day, May 10? Yes.
6. Did you observe Lee and Jackson Day, January 19? Yes.
7. Did you observe Jefferson Davis's birthday, June 3? No.
8. Did you aid Soldiers' Home in Raleigh, N. C? No.
9. Did you aid N. C. room in Richmond, Va? No.
10. Have you a Children's Chapter? No.

FINANCIAL REPORT:

Receipts Disbursements

Remarks—Our chapter is quite young, having organized it in August 1910, but did not receive our charter until December, 1910. To awaken interest among the members we have undertaken to beautify the court house square—our Veteran's resort—and are erecting a mound, preparatory for a monument, which we hope some day to be able to erect in honor of our Confederate dead.

Respectfully submitted,
MRS. EDWIN SMITH, President.

No. 87—TRANSYLVANIA CHAPTER, No. 1353, BREVARD

1. Has your Chapter paid its annual dues? Yes. State tax?

Yes. General Tax? Yes.

2. What is the membership of your Chapter? 36.

3. What have you done to aid and support Veterans? None asked.

4. Did you present Crosses of Honor, how many and on what days? Yes, 43, Aug. 23.

5. Did you observe Memorial Day, May 10? No.

6. Did you obsever Lee and Jackson Day, January 19? No.

7. Did you observe Jefferson Davis's birthday, June 3? No.

8. Did you aid Soldiers' Home in Raleigh, N. C? No.

9. Did you aid N. C. room in Richmond, Va? No.

10. Have you a Children's Chapter? No.

FINANCIAL REPORT:

Receipts $28.00 Disbursements $27 63

Remarks—The Transylvania Chapter was chartered on June 7th, 1911, with 25 members, and is still filing applications at every meeting. Being organized too late to observe any of the Memorial days, we bent our energies to securing Crosses of Honor, which we presented at the county reunion on August 23rd.

We also assisted the Veterans of the Transylvania Camp in giving a reception to Mrs. Stonewall Jackson on August 14th. Our hopes are high to achieve in the coming year what we did not reach in this our beginning year.

ANNIE JEAN GASH, President.

No. 88—McDOWELL CHAPTER, No. 1364, MARION

1. Has your Chapter paid its annual dues? Yes. State tax? Yes. General tax? Yes.

2. What is the membership of your Chapter? 42.

3. What have you done to aid and support Veterans? Gave dinner Friday, October 20th, 1911.

4. Did you present Crosses of Honor, how many and on what days?

5. Did you observe Memorial Day, May 10?

6. Did you observe Lee and Jackson Day, January 19?

7. Did you observe Jefferson Davis's birthday, June 3?

8. Did you aid Soldiers' Home in Raleigh, N. C?

9. Did you aid N. C. room in Richmond, Va?
10 Have you a Children's Chapter?

FINANCIAL REPORT:

Receipts $26.70 Disbursements $25.56

Remarks—Our chapter was organized August 16, 1911, therefore we have had no opportunity to do any work except to hold Veteran's reunion and give them a dinner. Crosses of Honor blanks have allready been filled out for a large number of Veterans and we will have many more by January 19th.

No. 89—WILKES VALLEY GUARDS CHAPTER, No. 1376, NORTH WILKESBORO.

1. Has your Chapter paid its annual dues? Yes. State tax? Yes. General tax? Yes.
2. What is the membership of your Chapter? 26
3. What have you done to aid and support Veterans?
4. Did you present Crosses of Honor, how many and on what days?
5. Did you observe Memorial Day, May 10?
6 Did you observe Lee and Jackson Day, January 19?
7. Did you observe Jefferson Davis's birthday, June 3?
8. Did you aid Soldiers' Home in Raleigh, N. C?
9. Did you aid N. C. room in Richmond, Va?
10. Have you a Children's Chapter? No.

FINANCIAL REPORT:

Receipts $20.25 Disbursements $14.22

Remarks—Our chapter has just been organized, and so we have no other report to make.

CHILDREN'S CHAPTER REPORTS

No. 1—WASHINGTON GRAY'S CHAPTER, WASHINGTON

The Washington Gray's Chapter of the Children of the Confederacy, is a faithful and enthusiastic little band; the Chapter in a most flourishing condition.

The children are interested in all work they are called upon to do, and eager to carry it to a successful finish.

The monthly meetings are well attended.

The children always take an active part in the Lee Birthday exercises, and also on Memorial Day.

They make laurel wreaths for the Confederate Monument, decorate the soldiers graves, act as ushers, presnt the Crosses of Honor, and help to serve the dinner given to the soldiers by the Daughters of the Confederacy on Memorial Day.

Our work this year is to put a stone coping around the lot upon which stands the monument erected by our Chapter under Mrs. Call s leadership.

This monument is in honor of the seventeen soldiers killed in the defense of Washington in 1862. We have nearly the amount needed on hand.

Our next undertaking will be to present a portrait of Stonewall Jackson to the Public school of our city.

Respectfully submitted,

MRS. STEPHEN C. BRAGAW,

Leader.

No, 2—JULIA JACKSON CHAPTER, CHARLOTTE

I am proud to state that the Julia Jackson, Auxiliary, is a very enthusiastic body of children and take pleasure in all work and exercises.

We take part in all public exercises of our mother Chapter. One or more of our members attend the monthly meeting of the Chapter and reads our report.

We have our meetings on the first Friday of every month, the day before the Chapter meets. Our best work for the year was the sale of Confederate Christmas Seals. We sold and reported the

first box in the state, thereby making $13.75 for Arlinton Monument.

At each one of our meetings, we sing in chorus, have solos, both vocal and instrumental, recitations, lessons in history, our Confederate Catachism and last, but not the least, in the eyes of the children, light refreshments. We expect to double our number this year and try to be the largest Children's Auxiliary in the State.

Respectfully submitted,
MRS. I. W. FAISON,
Leader.

No. 4—JANE HUGHES CHAPTER, NEW BERNE

Our meetings are held regularly on the 10th of each month with good attendance and an interesting program arranged by the children themselves. We always unite with the Daughters on the celebration days and do our part loyally. Twenty-eight new members have been enrolled during the year which gives us a membership of 119. Four of our girls have passed the age limit and have transferred to the Daughters.

From our annual sweet pea show we realized $25 which we donated to the New Berne Circulating Library to buy books suitable for children.

We have sent flowers to a veteran's funeral, $4.44 to Arlington monument, $5 to Chapel Hill monument, and a box of supplies to the Soldiers' Home for the Jane Hughes bed and have on hand $47.59.

Respectfully submitted,
MRS. HUGHES HOLLAND,
MRS. BENJAMIN MOORE,
Leaders.

No. 5—ROBERT E. LEE CHAPTER, ASHEVILLE

Our Chapter in Asheville is not large, but it is constantly increasing its membership. We have, altogether, an enrollment of about thirty, but many of these have "out grown" us, so to speak.

We have held our meetings in Confederate Hall, endeavoring to have a Veteran meet with us as often as possible and tell us some stories of the war as he saw and knew it. It is my great desire that the children feel love and loyalty, a personal, deep-rooted feeling, for the cause their fathers fought for, and for the men who fought for that dear cause.

This winter we are meeting in the homes of the children, and are working for the Shiloh Monument, as our honored President, Mrs. Williams, felt that this was a splendid work, and we all feel that it needs immediate attention.

We are very careful about the children's membership blanks, as these will, in the future, entitle them to become members of the U. D. C. and the S. of C. V.

Strong hands, strong hearts!
Let us work for the children.
Teach them to honor, to love, and be loyal.
Teach them the men they know as grave fathers,
The women whose love guards their steps as they go,
Where the strength of a land in its fighting and dying,
We're a sad Nation's bulwark in its sorrow and woe.
Strong hands, strong hearts!
Let us stand by the children,
Teach them not bitterness, anger, nor hate.
Lift up their souls till they feel in their wondering,
The honor, the grandeur, of their young nation's fate!

Respectfully submitted,
ELIZABETH ELLIOTT LUMPKIN GLENN,
Leader.

No. 6—GEORGE DAVIS CHAPTER, WILMINGTON

The George Davis Children's Chapter sends greetings. The chapter is in good condition. There is an average attendance of twenty at the monthly meetings, and the children are interested. We have had fourteen new members, and two have been transferred to the Cape Fear Chapter during the year. The Chapter has given this year $10.00 to the Chapel Hill Monument, and $6.03 to the Arlington Monument. Sixty two names are enrolled, but several have moved away from here.

MRS. C. C. COVINGTON,
Leader.

No. 7—THE STARS AND BARS CHAPTER, NEWTON

The Stars and Bars Children Chapter has a membership of nearly 100 children and while we have no regular days for meeting the members are always responsive to any call made upon them. In the observance of our regular prescribed days during the year the children were very active in participating in our programs. On Memorial Day they carried out the program of songs and recitations entirely alone, joining the Daughters in the floral march through the cemetery. As members grow older we hope to enroll every one in the Ransom-Sherrill Chapter.

No. 8—J. D. MOORE CHAPTER, GASTONIA

The J. D. Moore Chapter, Children of the Confederacy is proud to report a most pleasant and successful year.

The membership—already large—has been increased by six members, all splendid workers.

Monthly meetings held in the homes of the different members prove most beneficial in both a literary and social way.

The chief study this year being the life of General Robert E. Lee.

On celebration days the children take a prominent part.

Three hundred dollars has been donated to the mother chapter for the monument, which they hope soon to erect, every cent of which has been made by these zealous little workers, and will be used to pay for the Statue of a Private Soldier, which will form the cap of the monument.

And after this good work is completed they will start with renewed energy to answer any other demands upon them.

Respectfully submitted,

MRS. THOS. LEE CRAIG,

Leader.

No. 9—FRANK BENNETT CHAPTER, WADESBORO

Report of the Frank Bennett Chapter Children of the Confederacy to the North Carolina Division United Daughters of the Confederacy,

Under the capable management of their most efficient leader,

Mrs. R. M. Mann, this chapter has worked splendidly during the past year. There are 57 members enrolled, with an average attendance of 35 at each monthly meeting. The treasurer's report shows disbursements amounting to $25.90 as follows:

Chapel Hill Monument, $5.00; Shiloh Monument, $1.00; amount for brick and cement for soldiers' graves, $ 3.15; for hauling brick, $4.00; head stone, $1.75; balance on hand, $3 60; making a total $29.50.

Through the kindness and generosity of Major W. A. Smith Anson Veterans' beloved Commander, this chapter has been tendered the use of a room which is to be made a Confederacy room. In here are to be kept and preserved all the relics, memoirs and reminiscences of Anson Veterans. The members are most enthusiastic and zealous over this plan of work, and expect in a few weeks time, to have this room comfortably furnished, and housed within its walls, many relics and memorials, which will, in a measure, bespeak the worthy, noble part Anson's sons played in that memorable struggle.

To Mrs. R. M. Mann, the retired leader, is due the credit of the chapter's success, full of energy and enthusiasm, she ably lead this chapter, from its organization, to its present large and useful membership. In token of their appreciation the children presented her with a Daughter's badge, a beautiful emblem of their love and her fidelity. The chapter starts the new year with high hopes and aspirations to achieve great success along many lines of work.

MRS. L. J. HUNTLEY,
Leader.

No. 10—JOSHUA VICKS CHAPTER, SELMA

We have between 15 and 20 members, and a very good attendance, and lots of interest shown. We sold for Mrs. Faison about $10 00 worth of those Christmas seals and that is about the only work we have done. We have dues of 1 cent a month, 5 cents for birthpay dues. The meetings are in honor of the different girls who celebrate their birthdays during the month. All meetings were held with me, and I always tried to make them interesting by preparing a nice program and serving refreshments.

Respectfully submitted,
ANNIE FOY VICKS,
Leader.

No. 11—ANNIE LEE CHAPTER, LITTLETON

The Annie Lee Chapter, Children of the Confederacy, are still a faithful little band, and each year have some new work to report.

They sold $8.87 worth of Christmas stamps and have $3.63 worth on hand which they expect to sell and return the proceeds to Mrs. Faison for the Arlington Monument fund. They assisted the Roanoke Minute Men Chapter observing Memorial Day, and each Veteran's grave in the town cemetery showed signs of loving care. This work of caring for the graves being done by their own little hands. They have marked every Confederate Veteran's grave in town with a metal marker.

They assisted their Leader in entertaining the Roanoke Minute Men Chapter in honor of our beloved State Secretary, Mrs. Thrash, the occasion being her birthday. The little president, Susie Gay, gracefully presented her, in the chapter's name, a Confederate button, washed with gold to preserve it and mounted on a pin. Jefferson Davis's birthday was appropriately observed. Flowers have been sent, in their chapter's name, to several homes where the Angel of Death has visited. They have sent one historical paper to the historian of the mother chapter. There has been several new members since their last report. They have many plans for the coming year.

Respectfully submitted,
BESSIE LEE WIGGINS CAWTHORNE,
Leader.

No. 12—ANNIE K. KYLE CHAPTER, FAYETTEVILLE

The Annie K. Kyle Chapter is pleased to report another year of successful work. After enjoying the rest and delights that a vacation gives, the first meeting of the Fall opened with new energy and satisfactory results.

The chapter has grown strong the past year, both in numbers and good work. The monthly Saturday morning meetings have been well attended and are always interesting. A few vacancies have occurred by members moving away, yet new recruits come in to take these places, and the secretary's roll shows that we are steadily gaining. Our bank book also shows that we have a fund on hand to answer any call of need. A box of clothing, toys and

confections is sent to the children of some Veteran at Christmas time.

On the 10th of May the chapter maintained its reputation by uniting with the Mother Chapter in the Veterans' dinner exercises cheering the hearts of the old soldiers with inspiring war songs Afterwards had places of honor in the line of march to the Soldier's cemetery, the "little Daughters" riding in automobiles there to place a flower on the graves of those who wore the gray.

Respectfully submitted,

MISS KATE MATTHEWS,
Leader.

No. 13—W. G QUAKENBUSH CHAPTER, LAURINBURG

Dear Madam President and Daughters:

I regret with all my heart that I cannot be with you at this convention, but I send my loving greetings and best wishes. Especially do I regret not being able to read to you the report of my little chapter, "The W. G. Quakenbush Children's Chapter," for I am in hopes that this year it is the banner chapter in the number of increase and money raised. My report of last year gave my number as 39, I believe, this year I have 60, and within the last seven months have raised $25 for the Chapel Hil monument, and $200 for the monument in our own town. Isn't that fine? We hope to continue the good work. This chapter is only two years old.

Respectfully submitted,

MRS. T. T. COVINGTON,
Leader.

No. 14—ROCKY MOUNT STANDARD BEARER'S, ROCKY MT.

The Children's Chapter of the Bethel Heroes of Rocky Mount, was organized in the home of Mr. J. C. Braswell, March 11th, with eleven members.

The meetings are well attended. Held the last Saturday afternoon of each month. Interesting paper's and selections are read at each meeting.

We now have a membership of twenty two, doubled it in seven months.

MRS. ROBERT CARTER BURTON,
Leader.

No. 15—ROCKINGHAM VOLUNTEERS, REIDSVILLE

We have thirty three members on our roll, but since several of our older girls are away at college, we have only twenty five active members. We were organized in May, 1910, and have held regular meetings every month. We observed the 10th of May by having our chapter children, and others, 99 in all, represent the Confederate flag. We aided the Rockingham Chapter in sening a Christmas box to the Soldiers' Home last year. We have much enthusiasm in our chapter, and we are planning this year to assist the Rockingham Chapter in the care and support of our Veterans. We also want to make a contribution to the Arlington Monument.

Respectfully submitted,

MISS EMMA McKINNEY,
MRS. R. G. GLADSTONE,
Leaders.

No. 16—LEE-JACKSON CHAPTER, DURHAM

The Lee-Jackson Chapter, Children of the Confederacy, comes forward with its second report, but we are a most enthusiastic band of workers. We have twenty three members and an average attendance of twenty. Our meetings are held the second Saturday in every month, and we have not missed a meeting during the entire year. We observed Lee's birthday, Jackson's birthday, and had a meeting in honor of Jefferson Davis. Our April meeting commemorated Joseph E. Johnston and his surrender at the "Bennett Place" near Durham, N. C. We held a meeting beneath the old tree under which history says he surrendered, and had papers and incidents of Johnston's life. We took part in the Memorial Day exercises. Our contributions for the year have been $26.00 to the Durham Monument fund, and $5.00 for the North Carolina room at Richmond, making a total of $31.00 contributed.

MABEL REED TUCK,
Leader.

No. 17—BONNIE BLUE FLAG CHAPTER, LENOIR

We have forty members and there is no more enthusiastic chapter in the State.

The children meet monthly, rain or shine, hot or cold.

We have celebrated Lee and Jackson's birthday, Memorial day, and Jefferson Davis' birthday. To these days have been added a county day, when we have the war history of our county.

MRS. R. L. GWYN,
Leader.

No. 18—WALLACE REINHARDT CHAPTER, LINCOLNTON

Wallace Reinhardt Chapter, Children of the Confederacy, organized 1903, reorganized 1910. Membership, seventy five February, 1191, placed order for public drinking fountain on court square and dedicated to the memory of the Confederate soldiers of Lincoln county, May 11th, 1912. Cost $1250.00, amount still due $305.00. Regular meetings are held every two weeks.

LENA REINHARDT,
Leader.

No. 19—ANNIE VIRGINIA JACKSON, WINTON

It is with pride and honor I bring you a report from the "Anne Virginia Jackson" Children's Auxiliary to the Hertford County Chapter of the U. D. C. It was organized by its leader just a year ago, and named in honor of our friend, that noble, true, and faithful woman, whom we all love, Mrs. Thad Thrash. It has only ten members and their ages run from 4 years to 14 years of age. They meet regular once a month for six months, since then no regular meeting has been held, for the older ones have been away and are now at school, and the little ones have been sick most of the time. But their dues are all paid up, for the one for which it is named believes in promptness in all things, so they follow her example in all doings. They have sent one quilt to the Soldiers' Home, Raleigh, and another is nearly ready to go, and also $2 00 in money. On May 10th, 1911, they held Memorial exercises and decorated each fallen heros grave with flags and roses. They have helped the sick Veterans of their town all the year. Last Christmas their leader made them a cake, a piece for every Veteran in their borders and these were carried by the little folks with cheerful words and happy greetings for the Christmas season. One old veteran was

sick for a long time, and it was no unusual thing for their leadsr to hear of their carrying butter, milk, nice crackers, and many other good things to this faithful old man that still feels the weight of the hardships felt during 61 and 65. When they gathered for a meeting, first one little tot and then another would tell of what they had done, and then they would ask of their leader if she thought Mrs. Thrash would feel proud of them. She always told them yes, Mrs. Thrash thinks you are the smartest little band of workers she has, and when a letter came to them from Mrs. Thrash's own pen, they were so proud; so with these thoughts always in their mind, they worked harder than ever to do something nice for others. One little girl reported she had been and read "Mother Goose" to the oldest Veteran in town, he aged 80, she aged 5 years, and I was told by him he enjoyed it more than anything that had happened to him since the war. At the next meeting she wanted to know if I had told Mrs. Thrash. So Mrs Thrash was told of their interest, and she sent to each one a certificate, and they think just lots of it. I feel like I must tell you how they conduct their meetings. They open with prayer, followed by roll call, and reading of the last minutes, and then "best of all," as one little tot says, we give all the money we can. While the older ones are talkiug of what is most needed, and best to be done, the little ones are eating pop-corn, and getting ready to serve tea, etc., to the older ones when the meeting is over. (This of course, is prepared beforehand by their leader, for their use.) They use their doll cups, etc., and we are children together. They use the "Children's Catechism," and enjoy its use. One or the other will give us a recitation, hence we spend a happy hour together They have helped on the monument fund, and have now a nice little sum in bank. They have kept busy all the time. On Lee-Jackson day they held, at the home of their leader, a Confederate tea, and bazaar. The little folks wore white dresses and red and white sashes and served to each guest as she came a cup of tea, chocolate or coffee as their wishes were made known. Thin collars, handkerchiefs and other useful articles were sold and the time was also spent pleasantly with music and song, thus a nice sum was realized.

The officers are:

Mrs. R. C. Bridger, Leader; Miss Lillian Shaw, Ist V. Pres.; 2nd V. Pres. Miss Irene Clark; Rec. Sec. Miss Sallie Clark; Cor, Sec.

Miss Kate Taylor; Treas. Miss Emily Clark,

Respectfully submitted,

MRS. R, C. BRIDGER,
Leader.

No. 20—MRS. WM. M. PARSLEY CHAPTER, MURFREESBORO

The Mrs Wm. Parsley Children's Chapter, was organized on January, 1911, with six members. We have had one withdrawal and four additions, making a total of nine members. We pay twenty cents when we are admitted, but have no dues. On Lee-Jackson night we joined the Norfleet Harrill Chapter in an entertainment, our part of the proceeds amounting to $2.48, $2.00 of which we sent to the Chapel Hill Monument. On August 23, we acted as pages for the Norfleet Harrell Chapter, and old soldiers at their reunion. also taking part in the program. We are learning the catechism, and all we can about the Confederacy. Amount in treasury $1.85.

EVA GARY, President,
THELMA NICHOLSON, Rec. Sec.,
GERTRUDE LAWRENCE,
Leader.

No. 21—THOMASVILLE GRAYS CHAPTER, THOMASVILLE

The "Thomasville Grays," auxiliary to Briarfield Chapter, of Thomasville, was organized June 29th, 1911, with 15 charter members. Mrs. H. G. Strayohrn, Leader; Miss Janie Williams, President; Miss Jessie Gray, Vice President; Miss Louise Williams, Sec.-Treas.

MRS. H. G. STRAYHORN,
Leader.

CHILDREN'S CHAPTERS NOT REPORTED

John Phifer Young, Concord; Dixie-Lee, Tarboro; Thomas Garrett, Windsor; Mildred Lee, Albemarle; Winnie Davis, Kinston; Davis Centennial, Statesville; Pittsboro, Pittsboro; Columbus Grays, Whiteville; Jefferson Davis, Scotland Neck; Vance County, jr. Henderson; Annie D Kenan, Kenansville; Richardson Mallett Chapel Hill; Mt. Olive, Mt. Olive; Stonewall Jackson, Graham; Fassifern, Lincolnton.

THINGS TO BE REMEMBERED

CHAPTER PRESIDENTS ARE REQUESTED TO NOTE ESPECIALLY.

Chapter presidents will remember that all taxes, both State and General, must be paid to the State Treasurer, before votes can be counted in Convention. State taxes are now 15 cents and General 10 cents, making 25 cents to be sent for each member to State Treasurer. At same time send $1.00 from each chapter to Sinking fund. Money to be sent by P. O. money order only.

All members must be registered to vote them.

All chapter registrars must by September 15 of each year send a corrected list of members to State registrar.

All money for any and all causes must be sent to Mrs. Kornegay, State treasurer and not to chairmen of committees or private individuals. Send all money by P. O. order only, we cannot afford to pay exchange on checks.

All chapters are required to give a U. D. C. engraved certificate to each member. Preesidents are urged to attend to this.

All chapter elections must be held at regular or called meeting in November. This is very important to get correct list inMinutes, both General and State.

Remember no Crosses of Honor can be awarded after August 23, 1912, North Carolina's special day.

Do not fail to notify Mrs. Jno. S, Henderson, Salisbury, by September 15th, how many delegates will really attend convention.

Remember North Carolina Divisiou wants every chapter's tax paid at Washington, D. C. convention. So let us urge that all taxes be paid by June first at latest, and save much trouble.

Remember the new rules that chapters are required to read Minutes and Constitution and report on chapter report blanks next convention.

All orders for U. D. C. badges must in future be sent to Mrs. L. H. Raines, 908 Duffy Street East, Savannah, Ga., Chairman of Insignia Committee. Printed permits to be used in ordering can be obtained from her or your State President.

All orders will be returned to the Chapter Presidents. No individual orders filled and no samples or cuts sent.

Prices: Without bar, $3.75 each; with bar, $4.50. No checks will be received, only money orders. Those wishing the badge registered should include ten cents for registry fee.

WHERE TO OBTAIN BLANKS

Write Mrs. Fannie Ransom Williams. Newton, N. C. for Charter applications, Confederate catechisms, Demits, Badge blanks, and U. D. C. certificates.

Write Mrs. Thad W. Thrash, Tarboro, N. C. for U. D. C. Application blanks, Children's Application blanks, Chapter report blanks, Credential blanks, and Children's certificates.

Write Mrs. W. M. Creasy, Wilmington, N. C. for All Cross of Honor papers.

Those desiring any information regarding Soldiers' Home write Mrs. Leo D. Heartt, Raleigh, N. C.

Sacred to the Memory of Miss Alice Nelson, ex-Treasurer

A TRIBUTE OF LOVE

The Guilford Chapter of the Daughters of the Confederacy, mourns the passing away of one of its most beloved, enthusiastic, faithful and efficient members—Miss Alice D. Nelson, who, on April the fifth, entered into rest.

She was a charter member, served faithfully and most acceptably as president of this chapter at one time and held other offices, as treasurer and secretary. At the time of her death. she was Chairman of the Monument Committee, and was deeply interested in carrying forward this work, which lay very near her heart and for which she worked with untiring energy.

Resolved: That with deep sorrow, we mourn our friend, so richly gifted with all the lovely and lovable qualities of perfect womanhood, endowed with fine intellect, wonderful sympathy, broad charity, all the charm and dignity of a true gentlewoman—with a noble devotion to duty, influenced ever by a sweet christian spirit. Her's was a life inspiring and enduring in its influence, a solace in the knowledge that her death is but a beautiful translation to perfect peace, joy, rest, and glory at the Throne of the Most High.

Resolved: That this tribute of love be spread upon our records and a copy be sent with our heartfelt sympathy to the greatly bereaved family.

In Memoriam

CAPE FEAR CHAPTER

WILMINGTON

Mrs. J. A. Williams, December 1911.

PAMLICO CHAPTER

WASHINGTON

Mrs. F. H. B. Myers and Mrs. Jennie Jarvis.

JOHNSTON PETTIGREW CHAPTER

RALEIGH

Mrs. Helen DeBernierre Wills, June 16th.

ROBERT F. HOKE CHAPTER

SALISBURY

Mrs. John Heilig, August 1911.

GEO. B. ANDERSON CHAPTER

HILLSBORO

Eliza Adams Jones, August 1911, also Mary Susan Thompson, October 2nd 1911.

WILLIAM DORSEY PENDER CHAPTER

TARBORO

Mrs. E. D. Foxhall, June 1911.

RANSOM-SHERRILL CHAPTER

NEWTON

Mrs. L. L. Witherspoon, Oct. 1910, Mrs. Maud Powell Carpenter, January 1911, Mrs. Hall, Honorary President, April, 1911.

HOLT-SAUNDERS CHAPTER

SMITHFIELD

Mr. E. J. Holt, for whom our chapter is named.

HENRY L. WYATT CHAPTER

SELMA

Ethel Cameron Winston Speight, of Tarboro, Oct. 13, 1911.

THOS. RUFFIN CHAPTER

GOLDSBORO

Mrs. Virginia Jones, Maj. A. B. Hollowell.

BETHEL HEROES CHAPTER

ROCKY MOUNT

Mrs. I. W. Walker, March 1911.

NORFLEET HARRILL CHAPTER

MURFREESBORO

Mrs. George W. Grimes, November 19, 1910.

VANCE COUNTY CHAPTER

HENDERSON

Mrs. Hartman, September 1911.

HERTFORD COUNTY CHAPTER

WINTON

Mrs W. P. Taylor, July 21, 1911.

NEW BERNE CHAPTER

NEW BERNE

Mrs. Katherine Doe Street, and Miss Nancy Peterson Street.

SAM'L. McDOWELL TATE CHAPTER

MORGANTON

Mrs. Julia Corpening Laxton, July 11, 1911, Mrs. Kate Silver, Sept. 1911.

CHALMERS GLENN CHAPTER

LEAKESVILLE-SPRAY

Mrs. S. N. Harris, December 21, 1910.

FRANK M. PARKER CHAPTER

ENFIELD

Mrs. T. Sucian Whitaker, in her 77th year.

COMMITTEES

STATE EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

Mrs. F. M. Williams ..... Newton
Mrs. H. L. Riggins ..... Winston
Mrs. J. G. Brodnax ..... Greensboro
Mrs. LeoD. Heartt ..... Raleigh
Mrs. T. W. Thrash ..... Tarboro
Mrs. W. H. Williams ..... Newton
Mrs. Robert Kornegay ..... Goldsboro
Mrs. Robert Davis ..... Louisburg
Miss Rebecca Cameron ..... Hillsboro
Mrs. W. O. Shannon ..... Henderson
Mrs. W. M. Creasy ..... Wilmington
Miss Hettie James ..... Wilmington

CREDENTIAL COMMITTEE

Mrs. Thomas Lee Craig ..... Gastonia
Mrs. Robert Kornegay ..... Goldsboro
Mrs. Robert Davis ..... Louisburg
Miss Bessie Simonton ..... King's Mountain

BOARD OF ARBITRATION

Miss Hettie James ..... Wilmington
Mrs. J. H. Thorp ..... Rocky Mount
Mrs. T. J. Jarvis ..... Greenville

AUDITING COMMITTEE

Mrs. B. C. Cobb ..... Lincolnton
Mrs. Eugene Little ..... Wadesboro
Mrs. Sidney Cooper ..... Henderson
Miss Annie Gash ..... Brevard
Miss Maud Windley ..... Washington

CONSTITUTION AND BY-LAWS COMMITTEE

Mrs. R. L. Gwyn ..... Lenoir
Miss Sophie Martin ..... Elizabeth City
Mrs. M. W. Ransom ..... Littleton

Mrs. D. F. Giles.....Marion
Mrs. J. O. Litchford.....Raleigh
Mrs. Henry Archbell.....Kinston

MEMORIAL ARCH COMMITTEE

Mrs. E. E. Moffett.....Raleigh
Mrs. William Brown.....Newbern
Mrs. B. N. Mann.....Durham
Mrs. Henry Redwood.....Asheville
Mrs. O. M. Royster.....Hickory

EDUCATIONAL COMMITTEE

Mrs. Eugene Little.....Wadesboro
Mrs. F. M. Williams.....Newton
Mrs. Henry Archbell.....Kinston
Mrs. L. J. Ingram.....Wadesboro
Miss Effie MacRae.....Laurinburg

SOLDIERS' HOME COMMITTEE

EASTERN SECTION

Mrs. M. S. Willard.....Wilmington
Mrs. Cuthbert Martin.....Wilmington
Miss Marcia Myers.....Washington
Mrs. M. L. Norris.....Raleigh
Mrs. W. O. Shannon.....Henderson
Mrs. Thomas Hyman.....New Berne
Miss Carrie Jackson.....Pittsboro
Mrs. T. J. Jarvis.....Greenville
Mrs. O. W. Blacknall.....Kittrell
Mrs. F. M. L. Jeffreys.....Goldsboro
Mrs. Ernest Deans.....Wilson
Mrs. Newton H. Smith.....Fayetteville
Mrs. Frank Wood.....Edenton
Mrs. C. K. Cooke.....Louisburg
Miss Sallie Hill.....Warsaw
Miss Sallie Faison Hill.....Faison
Miss Ida Townsend.....Red Springs
Mrs. Frank Hart.....Tarboro
Miss Maud Gurley.....Windsor

Mrs. M. P. Battle ..... Rocky Mount
Mrs. W. G. Burkehead ..... Whiteville
Mrs. J. C. Carroll ..... Burgaw
Mrs. T. F. Winslow ..... Hertford
Mrs. T. L. H. Young ..... Dunn
Mrs. D. N. McGee ..... Mt. Olive
Mrs. A. McDowald ..... Scotland Neck
Mrs. William Etheridge ..... Selma
Mrs. J. H. Dixon ..... Laurinburg
Mrs. Peter A. Spruill ..... Littleton
Mrs. L. A. Beasley ..... Kenansville
Miss Virginia Graham ..... Warrenton
Mrs. J. A. McAllister ..... Lumberton
Mrs. J. A. Long ..... Roxboro
Mrs. D. L. McBryde ..... Linden
Mrs. E. J. Cox ..... Clarkton
Mrs. George Kornegay ..... Morehead
Mrs. E. L. Travis ..... Enfield
Mrs. James Kenan ..... Wallace
Mrs. Henry C. Faison ..... Clinton
Miss Elizabeth Outlaw ..... Elizabeth City
Mrs. R. C. Bridger ..... Winton
Mrs. Jennie N. Hale ..... Halifax
Mrs. Gertrude Vaughn ..... Murfressboro
Mrs. John W. Moore ..... Raeford
Mrs. Edwin S. Smith ..... Lillington

WESTERN SECTION

Mrs. H. L. Riggins ..... Winston
Mrs. John S. Henderson ..... Salisbury
Mrs. Henry Redwood ..... Asheville
Mrs. Jas. R. Norfleet ..... Winston
Mrs. Robert Young ..... Concord
Mrs. E. C. Register ..... Charlotte
Mrs. M. R. Adams ..... Statesville
Mrs. Thos. Faulkner ..... Greensboro
Mrs. Cameron Pearson ..... Morganton
Mrs. C. A. Hunt ..... Lexington
Mrs. L. P. Henkel ..... Lenoir

Mrs. R. L. Ryburn.....Shelby
Mrs. R. S. Reinhardt.....Lincolnton
Mrs. J. D. McCollum.....Mt. Airy
Mrs. B. L. Hurdle.....Reidsville
Mrs. Es Beam.....Rutherfordton
Mrs. J. Yates Killian.....Newton
Mrs. F. C. Sherrill.....Cornelius
Mrs. V. D. Sikes.....Monroe
Miss Carry Leazar.....Mooresville
Miss Josephine Lane.....Hendersonville
Mrs. J. W. Ferguson.....Waynesville
Mrs. C. B. Irvin.....Graham
Mrs. M. H. Currie.....Gastonta
Mrs. R. L. Smith.....Albemarle
Miss Lillian Bunch.....Asheboro
Miss Irving Payton.....High Point
Mrs. J. J. Van Noppen.....Leaksville
Mrs. Hattie H. Strayhorn.....Thomasville
Mrs. B. S. Graves.....Yanceyville
Mrs. Jno. Shuford.....Hickory
Mrs. W. A. Mauney.....King's Mountain
Mrs. T. M. Cross.....Sanford
Mrs. W. A. Pierce.....Weldon
Mrs. L. J. Calvert.....Jackson
Mrs. W. B. Ballou.....Oxford
Miss H. P. Collins.....Hillsboro
Mrs. L. J. Ingram.....Wadesboro
Mrs. S. M. MacNider.....Chapel Hill
Mrs. B. L. Tyree.....Durham
Mrs. H. L. Skinner.....Smithfield
Miss Rena Neal.....Marion
Miss Margaret Breese.....Brevard
Mrs. Gaither Hall.....North Wilkesboro

PURCHASING COMMITTEE

Mrs. Leo D. Heartt.....Raleigh
Mrs. M. S. Willard.....Wilmington
Mrs. H. L. Riggins.....Winston
Mrs. Chas. Lee Smith.....Raleigh

ARLINGTON MONUMENT COMMITTEE

Mrs. I. W. Faison.....Charlotte
Mrs. R. V. Houston.....Monroe
Mrs. J. H. Dixon.....Laurinburg
Mrs. B. H. Griffin.....Goldsboro
Mrs. W. M. Creasey.....Wilmington
Mrs. Marshall Williams.....Faison
Miss Madge Webb.....Shelby
Mrs. C. M. Vanstory.....Greensboro
Miss Georgia Hicks.....Fayetteville
Miss Carry Leazar.....Mooresville

SHILOH MONUMENT COMMITTEE

Mrs. A. L. Smith.....Charlotte
Miss Lida Rodman.....Washington
Mrs. J. M. Morehead.....Greensboro
Mrs. George Montcastle.....Lexington
Mrs. Latta C. Johnston.....Charlotte
Mrs. E. L. Whitehead.....Enfield
Mrs. B. L. Tyree.....Durham
Mrs. T. H. Clark.....Scotland Neck
Mrs. H P Ford.....Leaksville

MONUMENT TO BOY SOLDIERS AT CHAPEL HILL

Mrs. Henry A. London.....Pittsboro
Mrs. Francis P. Venable.....Chapel Hill
Mrs. S. M. McNider.....Chapel Hill
Mrs. R. S. MacRee.....Charlotte
Mrs. Henry Robinson.....Fayetteville
Mrs. M. O. Winstead.....Rocky Mount
Mrs. Julian S. Carr.....Durham
Mrs. James Sprunt.....Wilmington
Mrs. H. A. North.....Ashboro
Mrs. Frank Duffy.....New Berne
Mrs. J. A. Gilmer.....Greensboro
Mrs. Josephus Daniels.....Raleigh
Mrs. Eugene Little.....Wadesboro
Mrs. B. L. Tyree.....Durham

Mrs. B. L. Griffin.....Goldsboro
Miss Temple Whitehead.....Rocky Mount

COMMITTEE ON NORTH CAROLINA ROOM IN RICHMOND

Mrs. Latta C. Johnston.....Charlotte
Mrs. A. L. Smith.....Charlotte
Mrs. John S. Henderson.....Salisbury
Mrs. R. W. Hicks.....Wilmington
Miss Carrie Yates.....Greensboro
Mrs. A. E. Lloyd.....Durham
Mrs. T. J. Woodbridge.....Asheville
Miss Mary Oliver.....New Berne

COMMITTEE ENDOWMENT OF N. C. ROOM

Mrs. Marshall Williams.....Faison
Miss Sallie Hill.....Faison
Mrs. F. M. Scroggs.....Morganton
Mrs. W. J. Montgomery.....Concord
Mrs. C. F. Harvey.....Kinston
Mrs. E. C. Chambers.....Asheville

COMMITTEE ON CHILDREN'S CHAPTERS

Mrs. Gordon Finger.....Charlotte
Mrs. W. R. McLelland.....Statesville
Miss Gertrude Lawrence.....Murfreesboro
Miss Lena Reinhardt.....Lincolnton
Mrs. Ernest Glenn.....Asheville
Mrs. Bessie Lee Cawthorne.....Littleton
Miss Mabel Tuck.....Durham

CONFEDERATE WOMAN'S HOME COMMITTE

Mrs. Hunter G. Smith.....Fayetteville
Mrs. Thos. Costner.....Lincolnton
Mrs. E. F. Hall.....Reidsville
Mrs. C. F. Harvey.....Kinston
Mrs. Locke Craig.....Asheville
Mrs. D. A. Garrison.....Gastonia
Mrs. E. F. Reid.....Lenoir
Mrs. J. B. Richardson.....High Point

Miss Margaret Etheredge ..... Selma
Mrs. McGill. ..... Fayetteville
Miss Sue Collier ..... Goldsboro
Mrs. H. G. Cox.. ... . Mt. Olive
Mrs. B. L. Tyree .... Durham
Mrs. Alex Fields..... ..... Raleigh
Mrs. John H. Anderson..... ..... Fayetteville

GETTYSBURG MONUMENT COMMITTEE

Mrs. Edwin R. Overman..... ..... Salisbury
Miss Mary Ferand Henderson ..... Salisbury
Mrs. Junius Davis .... Wilmington
Mrs. Robert Jones .... Raleigh
Mrs. C. M. Vanstory. ..... Greensboro
Mrs. E. C. Chambers ..... Asheville
Mrs. M. O. Winstead .... Rocky Mount
Mrs. B. L. Tyree..... ..... Durham
Mrs. Elizabeth Outlaw McGann..... ..... Elizabeth City
Miss Julia Alexander .... Charlotte
Mrs. James K. Norfleet .... Winston
Miss Lida Rodman .... Washington

COMMITTEE TO PLACE PORTRAITS OF CONFEDERATE GENERALS IN SCHOOLS

Mrs. Frank Huggins .... Wilmington
Mrs. Thos. Hymans..... ..... New Berne
Mrs. T. H. L. Young .... Dunn
Mrs. Ed. Beam..... ..... Rutherfordton
Mrs. J. Q. Gilkey..... ..... Marion

OFFICERS NORTH CAROLINA DIVISION

HONORARY PRESIDENTS

Mrs. Wm. M. Parsley	Wilmington
Mrs. Stonewall Jackson	Charlotte
Mrs. James M. Tiernan	Salisbury
Mrs. E. E. Moffitt	Raleigh

HONORARY VICE-PRESIDENTS

Mrs. T. J. Jarvis	Greenville
Mrs. Rufus Barringer	Charlotte

STATE OFFICERS

Mrs. Fannie Ransom Williams, President	Newton
Mrs. H. L. Riggins, 1st Vice-President	Winston-Salem
Mrs. J. G. Brodnax, 2nd Vice-President	Greensboro
Mrs. Leo. D. Heartt, 3rd Vice-President	Raleigh
Mrs. Thad W. Thrash, Recording Secretary	Tarboro
Mrs. W. H. Williams, Corresponding Secretary	Newton
Mrs. Robert Kornegay, Treasurer	Goldsboro
Mrs. Robert Davis, Registrar	Louisburg
Miss Rebebca Cameron, Historian	Hillsboro
Mrs. W. O. Shannon, Assistant Historian	Henderson
Mrs. W. M. Creasy, Recorder of Crosses	Wilmington
Miss Hettie James, Chaplain	Wilmington

GENERAL OFFICERS

Mrs. Alexander B. White, President	Paris, Tenn.
Mrs. Frank G. Odenheimer. 1st Vice-President	Jessup, Md.
Mrs. Drury C. Ludlow. 2nd Vice-Pres., The Concord,	Washington, D.C.
Mrs. J. J. McAlester. 3d Vice-President	McAlester, Okla.
Mrs. Roy W. McKinney, Rec. Sec., Drawer, 490.	Paducah, Ky.
Mrs. Kattie C. Schnabel, Cor. Sec., Box 1654,	New Orleans, La.
Mrs. C. B. Tate, Treasurer,	Pulaski, Va.
Mrs. James B. Gantt, Registrar,	Jefferson City, Mo.
Miss Mildred Rutherford. Historian,	Athens, Ga.
Mrs. L. H. Raines, Custodian of Crosses, 908 Duffy St.,	E. Savannah, Ga.
Mrs. F. A. Walke, Custodian of Flags and Pennants.	Norfolk, Va.

CHAPTER OFFICERS

No. 1—CAPE FEAR CHAPTER, No. 3, WILMINGTON

Mrs. Richard Price,	President
Mrs. F. L. Huggins,	Vice-President
Mrs. C. D. Bell,	Recoding Secretary
Mrs. E. K. Bryan,	Corresponding Secretary
Mrs. J. F. Woolvin,	Treasurer
Mrs. Martin Williard,	Registrar
Mrs. Wm. Parsely,	Custodian
Miss Hettie James.	Historian

No. 2—PAMLICO CHAPTER, No. 43, WASHINGTON

Mrs. Bryan Grimes,	Honorary President
Miss Marcia Myers,	President
Mrs. S. R. Fowle,	1st Vice-President
Mrs. W. Call,	2d Vice-President
Miss Lena Windley,	Recording Secretary
Mrs. H. M. Bonner;	Corresponding Secretary
Miss Jennie Burbank,	Treasurer
Miss Maud Windley.	Registrar

No. 3—ROBERT F. HOKE CHAPTER, No. 75, SALISBURY

Mrs. Frances Fisher Tiernan,	Honorary President
Mrs. Thomas B. Beall,	Honorary Vice-President
Mrs. John Henderson,	President
Mrs. Edward Neave,	1st Viee-President
Mrs. F. J. Murdock,	2d Vice-President
Mrs. Wm. H. Overman,	Recording Secretary
Miss M. F. Henderson,	Corresponding Secretary
Mrs. C. R. Barker,	Treasurer

No4—JOHNSTON PETTIGREW CHAPTER, No. 95, RALEIGH

Mrs. Leo. D. Heartt,	President
Mrs. J. O. Litchford	1st Vice-President

Miss Willie Ashe,	2d Vice-President
Mrs. James Briggs,	Secretary
Mrs. Chas. Lee Smith,	Treasurer
Mrs. W. F. Marshall.	Registrar
Miss Kate McKimmon,	Historian
Mrs. C. C. Baker,	Custodian
Mrs. Mary Iredell,	Chaplain

No. 5—ASHEVILLE CHAPTER, No. 104, ASHEVILLE

Mrs. E. C. Chambers,	President
Mrs. Henry Redwood,	1st Vice-President
Mrs. T. J. Wooldridge,	2d Vice-President
Mrs. H. G. Bassett,	Recording Secretary
Mrs. Gilbert Morris,	Corresponding Secretary
Mrs. E. S. Clayton,	Treasurer
Mrs. Edward McDowell	Registrar
Mrs. J. E. Ray,	Historian

No. 6—VANCE COUNTY CHAPTER. No. 142, HENDERSON

Mrs. Sidney P. Cooper,	President
Mrs. C. M. Cooper,	1st Vice-President
Mrs. A. C. Zollicoffer,	2d Vice-President
Mrs. J. H. Bridgers,	3d Vice-President
Mrs. J. T. Alderman,	Recording Secretary
Mrs. Alex Cooper,	Asst. Recording Secretary
Mrs. C. A. Lewis,	Corresponding Secretary
Mrs. M. S. O'Neill,	Treasurer
Mrs. J. W. Hughes,	Historian

No. 7—NEW BERN CHAPTER, No. 204, NEW BERN

Miss Lucretia Roberts,	President
Mrs. Thomas Hyman,	1st Vice-President
Mrs. John Hollister,	2d Vice-President
Mrs. Robert Nixon,	3d Vice-President
Mrs. Francis S. Duffy,	Recording Secretary

Mrs. Thomas Roberts,	Corresponding Secretary
Miss Eulalia Willis,	Treasurer
Mrs. George Henderson,	Historian
Mrs. Wallace,	Registrar

No. 8—JAMES B. GORDON CHAPTER, No. 211, WINSTON-SALEM

Mrs. H. L. Riggins,	President
Mrs. James K. Norfleet,	1st Vice President
Mrs. W. P. Hill,	2nd Vice-President
Mrs. Clement Manley,	3rd Vice-President
Miss Ida Hinshaw,	Recording Secretary
Miss Della Johnson,	Corresponding Secretary
Miss Mary C. Sheppard,	Treasurer
Mrs. Felix Crutchfield,	Registrar
Mrs. W. O. Spencer,	Historian

No. 9—DODSON RAMSEUR CHAPTER, No. 414, CONCORD

Mrs. J. P. Allison,	Honorary President
Mrs. W. J. Montgomery,	President
Mrs. J. C. Wadsworth,	Vice-President
Mrs. J. F. Goodman,	Secretary
Mrs. D. B. Morrison,	Treasurer
Mrs. J. C. Gibson,	Historian

No. 10—STONEWALL JACKSON CHAPTER, No. 220, CHARLOTTE

Mrs. Stonewall Jackson,	Retired President
Mrs. Rufus Barringer,	Retired Vice-President
Miss Julia Alexander,	President
Mrs. E. R. Preston,	1st Vice-President
Mrs. E. F. Blackwelder,	2nd Vice President
Mrs. Henry E. Thomas,	Recording Secretary
Mrs. C. N. G. Butt,	Corresponding Secretary
Mrs. Essie Blankenship,	Treasurer
Mrs. A. L. Smith,	Registrar
Mrs. J. A. Fore,	Historian
Mrs. Thos. S. Costner,	Custodian Crosses

No. 11—WINNIE DAVIS CHAPTER, No. 259, PITTSBORO

Mrs. H. A. London,	President
Mrs. Chas. Brown,	1st Vice-President
Mrs. J. R. Willikin,	2nd Vice-President
Mrs. J. B. Atwater,	3rd Vice-President
Mrs. H. M. London,	Recording Secretary
Mrs. James Griffin,	Corresponding Secretary
Miss Elsie Williams,	Treasurer
Miss Annie Brewer.	Registrar
Miss Carrie Jackson,	Historian

No. 12—STATESVILLE CHAPTER, No. 276, STATESVILLE

Mrs. A. J. Evans,	President
Mrs. M. R. Adams,	1st Vice-President
Mrs. J. A. Cooper,	2nd Vice-President
Mrs. R. O. Leinster,	3rd Vice-President
Mrs. B. B. Webb,	Secretary
Mrs. W. M. Barringer,	Treasurer

No. 13—GUILFORD CHAPTER, No. 301, GREENSBORO

Mrs. T. A. Lyon,	President
Mrs. Frank P. Morton,	1st Vice-President
Mrs. J. A. Gilmer,	2nd Vice-President
Mrs. C. J. Tinsley,	Recording Secretary
Mrs. J. B. Ellington,	Corresponding Secretary
Miss Carrie Yates,	Treasurer
Miss Olivia Nelson,	Registrar
Mrs. J. G. Brodnax,	Historian

No. 14—SAM'L. McDOWELL TATE CHAPTER, No. 302, MORGANTON

Miss Laura Avery,	Honorary President
Mrs. C. E. Ross,	President
Mrs. F. M. Scroggs,	2nd Vice-President

Miss Sue V. Tate,	Secretary and Treasurer
Miss Kate Pearsall,	Registrar
Mrs. Phifer Ervin,	Historian

No. 15—GEO. B. SINGLETARY CHAPTER, No. 313, GREENVILLE

Mrs. Thom J. Jarvis,	President
Mrs. F. C. Harding,	Vice-President
Mrs. J. L. Wooten,	Secretary
Mrs. R. J. Cobb,	Treasurer
Mrs. J. L. Little,	Historian

No. 16—ROBERT E. LEE CHAPTER, No. 324, LEXINGTON

Mrs. W. H. Mendenhall,	President
Mrs. J. D. Hawkins,	1st Vice-President
Mrs. C. W. Trice,	2nd Vice-President
Mrs. J. R. McCrary,	Recording Secretary
Miss Gertrude Hammer,	Corresponding Secretary
Miss Arline Trice,	Treasurer
Mrs. C. A. Hunt,	Historian

No. 17—GEO. B. ANDERSON CHAPTER, No. 335. HILLSBORO

Miss Rebecca Cameron,	President
Miss S. F. Webb.	Vice-President
Miss Rebecca Cameron,	Recording Secretary
Miss Emma Moore Cameron,	Corresponding Secretary
Miss H. P. Collins,	Treasurer
Miss M. Y. Norwood,	Historian

No. 18—Z. B. VANCE CHAPTER, No. 344, LENOIR

Mrs. R. L. Gwyn,	President
Mrs. H. C. Martin,	1st Vice-President
Mrs. M. E. Shell,	2nd Vice-President
Mrs. Edmund Jones,	Recording Secretary
Mrs. W. S. Covington,	Corresponding Secretary
Mrs. A. W. Dula,	Treasurer

Mrs. J. G. Hall.	Historian
Miss Sarah D. Jones,	Asst. Historian
Mrs. H. C. Martin,	Registrar

No. 19—C. C. BLACKNALL CHAPTER, No. 348, KITTRELL

Mrs. O. W. Blacknall,	President
Mrs. I. T. Hunt,	Vice-President
Miss Mary Parker Burwell,	Recording Secretary
Miss Cora Hunt,	Corresponding Secretary
Miss Lizzie Burwell,	Treasurer
Mrs. Spottswood Burwell,	Historian

No. 20—THOMAS RUFFIN CHAPTER, No. 341, GOLDSBORO

Mrs. B. H. Griffin,	President
Mrs. E. M. Bizzell,	1st Vice-President
Mrs. T. L. M. Jeffreys,	2nd Vice-President
Mrs. C. B. Miller,	Recording Secretary
Mrs. L. C. Fulghum,	Corresponding Secretary
Mrs. W. H. Cobb,	Treasurer
Miss Corine Dortch,	Historian

No. 21—JULIAN S. CARR CHAPTER, No. 355, DURHAM

Mrs. Julian S. Carr,	Honorary President
Mrs. B. N. Mann,	President
Mrs. B. L. Tyree,	1st Vice-President
Mrs. B. N. Brooks,	2nd Vice-President
Mrs. M. H. Jones,	Recording Secretary
Mrs. Thomas M. Gorman,	Corresponding Secretary
Miss Mary Hanes,	Treasurer
Mrs. Annie L. Long	Registrar
Mrs. M. H. Jones,	Custodian
Miss Mabel Tuck.	Historian
Mrs. C. C. Taylor,	Asst. Historian

No. 22—ANSON CHAPTER, No. 357, WADESBORO

Mrs. Eugene Little,	President

Mrs. J. I. Dunlap,	1st Vice-President
Mrs. L. J. Ingram,	2nd Vice-President
Mrs. W. L. Rose,	Recording Secretary
Mrs. T. C. Cox,	Corresponding Secretary
Mrs. J. M. Covington,	Treasurer
Mrs. R. T. Bennett, Mrs. F. Bennett,	Historians

No. 23—JOHN W. DUNHAM CHAPTER, No. 374, WILSON

Mrs. F. A. Woodard,	President
Mrs. W. H. Cozart,	1st Vice-President
Mrs. J. T. Wiggins,	2nd Vice-President
Mrs. W. J. Boykin,	3rd Vice-President
Mrs. H. G. Connor,	Recording Secretary
Miss Lola Wells,	Corresponding Secretary
Mrs. T. M. Washington,	Treasurer
Mrs. M. H. Murray,	Historian

No. 24—A. M. WADDELL CHAPTER, No. 382, KINSTON

Mrs. Alice Fields,	President
Mrs. L. J. Mewborne,	1st Vice-President
Mrs. H. E. Shaw,	2nd Vice President
Miss Jennie Whitfield,	Corresponding Secretary
Miss Sallie Shaw,	Recording Secretary
Mrs. Hugh Parham,	Treasurer

No. 25—GRANVILLE GRAYS CHAPTER, No. 409, OXFORD

Mrs. W. H. White,	President
Mrs. A. Landis,	1st Vice-President
Mrs. W. B. Ballou,	2nd Vice-President
Mrs. E. T. Rawlings,	Recording Secretary
Mrs. E. H. Crenshaw.	Corresponding Secretary and Treasurer
Mrs. C. D. Ray,	Registrar
Mrs. A. A. Hicks,	Historian

No. 27—CLEVELAND GUARDS CHAPTER, No. 443, SHELBY

Mrs. J. F. Jenkins,	President
Mrs. L. M. Hull,	1st Vice-President
Mrs. W. H. Blanton,	2nd Vice-President
Mrs. J. F. Roberts,	Recording Secretary
Mrs. James E. Yarborough,	Corresponding Secretary
Mrs. B. F. Falls,	Treasurer

No. 28—SOUTHERN STARS CHAPTER, No. 447, LINCOLNTON

Mrs. Milton Tiddy,	President
Mrs. H. E. Reid,	1st Vice-President
Mrs. F. F. Herndon,	2nd Vice-President
Mrs. R. E. Costner,	Recording Secretary
Mrs. J. B. Rees,	Corresponding Secretary
Mrs. J. W. Saine,	Treasurer
Mrs. A. Nixon,	Historian

No. 29—J. E. B. STUART CHAPTER, No. 483, FAYETTEVILLE

Miss Alice Campbell,	Honorary President
Mrs. J. Henry Currie,	President
Mrs. Newton H. Smith,	1st Vice-President
Mrs. James W. McNeill,	2nd Vice-President
Mrs. Edwin E. McKethan,	Recording Secretary
Miss Nannie McGilvary,	Corresponding Secretary
Mrs. E. W. Nolley,	Treasurer
Mrs. Hunter G. Smith,	Historian
Mrs. B. F. Beasley,	Custodian

No. 30—BELL BATTERY CHAPTER, No. 489, EDENTON

Mrs. James G. Warren,	President
Mrs. Marriner,	Vice-President
Miss Sophia M. Wood,	Recording Secretary
Miss Mary Pruden,	Corresponding Secretary
Mrs. M. F. Bond,	Treasurer

No. 31—JOSEPH J. DAVIS CHAPTER, No. 537, LOUISBURG

Mrs. J. P. Winston,	President
Mrs. C. K. Cook,	1st Vice-President
Mrs. J. E. Malone,	2d Vice-President
Mrs. Wm. E. Uzzell.	Secretary
Miss Mary Williams,	Treasurer
Mrs. Asheley Johnson,	Registrar
Mrs. Matthew Davis,	Historian

No. 32—JAMES KENAN CHAPTER, No. 538, WARSAW

Mrs. W. L. Hill,	President
Miss Margaret H. Pierce,	1st Vice-President
Mrs. L. P. Best,	2d Vice-President
Mrs. J. B. Cox,	3d Vice-President
Mrs. M. F. Pierce,	Recording Secretary
Mrs. F. L. Faison,	Correspooding Secretary
Mise Sallie Hill,	Treasurer
Mrs. O. P. Middleton,	Registrar
Miss Elizabeth Muse Miss Ella Brown Miss Annie Williams	Historians

No. 33—FAISON-HICKS CHAPTER, No. 539, FAISON

Mrs. J. W. Bowden,	President
Mrs. Annie H. Witherington,	1st Vice-President
Mrs. Curtis Thompson,	2nd Vice-President
Miss Winifred Faison,	Recording Secretary
Miss Sallie F. Hill,	Corresponding Secretary
Mrs. Mary F. Simmons,	Treasurer
Miss Kate Clifton,	Registrar
Mrs. I. F. Faison,	Historian

No. 34—LEONIDAS POLK CHAPTER, No. 556, CHAPEL HILL

Mrs. R. S. McRae,	President
Mrs. A. A. Klutz,	Vice-President
Mrs. F. N. McNider,	Recording Secretary

Mrs. A. S. Barbee,	Corresponding Secretary
Mrs. C. A. Robinson,	Treasurer

No. 35—RED SPRINGS CHAPTER, No. 536, RED SPRINGS

Mrs. J. A. Love,	President
Mrs. J. G. Brown,	1st Vice-President
Mrs. A. B. Pearsall,	2nd Vice-President
Miss Anna Townsend,	Recording Secretary
Mrs. D. P. McEachern,	Corresponding Secretary
Mrs. W. F. Biddell,	Treasurer
Mrs. R. F. DeVane,	Registrar
Mrs. D. G. Roberson,	Historian

No. 36—MT. AIRY CHAPTER, No. 581, MT. AIRY

Mrs. J. D. Smith,	President
Miss Imogene Gwyn,	1st Vice-President
Mrs. J. L. Ashley,	2nd Vice-President
Mrs. J. D. McCollum,	Secretary
Mrs. J. A. Hadley,	Treasurer
Mrs. T. W. Brock,	Historian

No. 37—ROCKINGHAM CHAPTER, No. 586, REIDSVILLE

Mrs. E. F. Hall,	President
Mrs. D. R. Allen,	1st Vice-President
Mrs. D. J. Craig,	2nd Vice-President
Mrs. N. H. Williams,	Recording Secretary
Miss C. A. Penn,	Corresponding Secretary
Mrs. B. L. Hurdle,	Treasurer
Mrs. P. G Gett,	Registrar
Miss Annie Sloan,	Historian

No. 38—JUNIUS DANIEL CHAPTER, No. 600, WELDON

Mrs. R. S. Travis,	President
Mrs. H. E. Harrill,	1st Vice-President
Mrs. C. P. Rodwell,	2nd Vice-President

Mrs. T. C. Harrison,	Recording Secretary
Mrs. J. B. Zollicoffer,	Corresponding Secretary
Miss Annie Pierce,	Treasurer
Mrs. J. E. Porter,	Reporter
Mrs. Ida Wilkins,	Historian

No. 39—WM. DORSEY PENDER CHAPTER, No. 633, TARBORO

Mrs. Wm. Dorsey Pender,	Honorary President
Miss A. F. Parker,	Honorary Vice-President
Mrs. Thad W. Thrash,	President
Mrs. Frank Powell,	1st Vice-President
Mrs. T. P. Jenkins,	2nd Vice-President
Miss Mary Powell,	Rccording Secretary
Mrs. Charles Cobb,	Corresponding Secretary
Miss Sallie Porter,	Treasurer
Mrs. A. V. Joyner,	Asst. Treasurer
Miss Lala Hussey,	Registrar
Mrs. Sue J. Sugg,	Historian
Mrs. Ada Bass,	Custodian
Mrs. W. A. Hart,	Reporter

No. 40—FRANK W. BIRD CHAPTER, No. 635, WINDSOR

Mrs. C. J. Ray,	President
Mrs. L. B. Sutton,	1st Vice-President
Mrs. H. M. Bell,	2nd Vice-President
Mrs. C. J. Sawyer,	Recording Secretary
Miss Laura C, Freeman,	Corresponding Secretary
Miss Ruth Madry,	Treasurer
Miss Maude Gurley,	Custodian and Historian

No. 41—BETHEL HEROES CHAPTER No. 636, ROCKY MT.

Mrs. M. P. Battle,	President
Mrs. H. E. Brewer,	Vice-President
Mrs. J. O. W. Graverly,	Recording Secretary
Miss Bessie Bunn,	Corresponding Secretary
Mrs. C. L. Porter,	Treasurer

Mrs. Jacob Battle,	Historian
Mrs. R. D. Bulluck,	Registrar

No. 42—DAVIS-DICKERSON-MILLS CHAPTER, No. 646, RUTHERFORDTON

Mrs. H. S. Toms,	President
Mrs. K. J. Carpenter,	1st Vice-President
Mrs. E. B. Harris,	2nd Vice-President
Mrs. A. L. Grayson,	Secretary
Mrs. Matt Miller,	Treasurer
Mrs. J. L. Geer,	Registrar
Mrs. R. S. Eaves,	Historian

No. 43—RANSOM-SHERRILL CHAPTER, No. 653, NEWTON

Mrs. L. F. Long,	President
Mrs. R. B. Knox,	1st Vice-President
Mrs. A. J. Seagle,	2d Vice-President
Mrs. W. C. Feimster,	Secretary
Mrs. J. P. Yount,	Treasurer
Miss Carrie Thornton	Registrar
Mrs. C. M. McCorkle,	Historian

No. 44—JEFFERSON DAVIS CHAPTER, No. 657, WHITEVILLE

Mrs. Isaac Johnson,	President
Mrs. Laura McK. Powell,	1st Vice-President
Miss Maud Richardson,	2d Vice-President
Mrs. D. J. Lewis,	Recording Secretary
Mrs. Homer L. Lyon,	Corresponding Secretary
Mrs. W. E. McDaniel	Treasurer
Mrs. W. L. Burkhead,	Registrar
Mrs. Sallie McDaniel,	Historian
Mrs. J. B. Schulken,	Asst. Historian

No. 46—PENDER COUNTY CHAPTER, No. 761, BURGAW.

Mrs. W. D. Pender,	Honorary President

Mrs. Elisha Pender,	Honorary President
Mrs. R. W. Carroll,	President
Mrs. Lula Ebert,	Vice-President
Miss Maggie Williams,	Secretary
Miss Maggie Charles,	Treasurer
Mrs. Owen Savage,	Registrar
Mrs. Sarah Saunders,	Historian

No. 47—MONROE CHAPTER, No. 766, MONROE

Mrs. W. C. Crowell,	President
Mrs. T. J. Payne,	1st Vice-President
Mrs. V. D, Sikes,	2nd Vice-President
Mrs. A. F. Parker,	3rd Vice-President
Mrs. Lizzie Covington.	Recording Secretary
Mrs. Ulmer,	Corresponding Secretary
Miss Frances Lee,	Treasurer
Mrs. F. G. Hendersou,	Historian

No. 48—PERQUIMANS CHAPTER, No. 789, HERTFORD

Mrs. T. F. Winslow,	President
Mrs. W. S. Blanchard,	1st Vice-President
Mrs, C. F. Sumner,	2nd Vice-President
Mrs. Charles Morgan,	3nd Vice-President
Mrs. P, B. Small,	Recording Secretary
Mrs. T. S, Small,	Corresponding Secretary
Mrs. C. W. Gaither,	Treasurer

No. 49—CHICORA CHAPTER, No. 801, DUNN

Mrs. T. L. H. Young,	President
Mrs. L. J. McKay,	1st Vice-President
Mrs. McD. Holliday,	2nd Vice-President
Mrs. G. M. Tilghman,	Secretary
Mrs. J. J. Wade,	Treasurer
Mrs. I. F. Hicks,	Historian
Mrs. J. L. Hines.	Registrar

No. 50—HARRY BURGWYN CHAPTER, No. 808, JACKSON

Mrs. J. F. Flythe,	President
Mrs. H. B. Hardy,	Vice-President
Mrs. F. R. Harris,	Recording Secretary
Miss May Calvert,	Corresponding Secretary
Miss Emma Reid,	Treasurer
Mrs. S. J. Calvert,	Historian

No. 51—BATTLE OF BENTONVILLE CHAPTER, No. 818, MOORESVILLE

Miss Carry Leazar,	President
Mrs. J. P. Mills,	Vice-President
Mrs. H. P. Deaton,	Recording Secretary
Miss Katherine Templeton,	Corresponding Secretary
Miss Julia Stirewalt,	Treasurer
Mrs. E. O. Randolph,	Registrar
Miss Katherine Templeton,	Historian

No. 52—MARGARET DAVIS HAYES CHAPTER, No. 821, HENDERSONVILLE

Mrs. S. V. Pickens,	Honorary President
Miss Josephine Lane,	President
Mrs. Michael Schenck,	1st Vice-President
Mrs. L. R. Barnwell,	Recording Secretary
Mrs. L. E. Fisher,	Corresponding Secretary
Mrs. Ethel Dixon,	Treasurer
Mrs. L. R. Barnwell,	Historian
Mrs. A. E. Posey,	Custodian

No. 53—CONFEDERATE GRAYS CHAPTER, No. 864, MT. OLIVE

Mrs. W. C. Steele,	President
Mrs. Y. H. Knowles,	Vice-President
Mrs. E. N. Ricks,	Recording Secretary
Mrs. C. W. Oliver.	Corresponding Secretary
Mrs. W. F. Martin,	Treasurer
Mrs. S. A. Wooten,	Historian

No. 54—SCOTLAND NECK CHAPTER, No. 860, SCOTLAND NECK

Mrs. H. I. Clark,	President
Mrs. J. S. Bowers,	1st Vice-President
Mrs. I. H. Smith,	2nd Vice-President
Mrs. James Darden,	Recording Secretary
Mrs. W. F. Butterworth,	Corresponding Secretary
Miss Eleanor Smith,	Treasurer
Mrs. J. E. Woolard,	Registrar

Ro. 55—HENRY L, WYATT CHAPTER, No, 882, SELMA

Mrs. J. W. Vick,	Honorary President
Mrs. Georgianna Winston Tuck,	President
Mrs. William Richardson,	1st Vice-President
Mrs. John Mitchener,	2nd Vice-President
Miss Nellie Richardson,	3rd Vice-President
Mrs. L. D. Dednam,	Recording Secretary
Mrs. Mamie T. Candler,	Corresponding Secretary
Mrs. Thad Woodard,	Treasurer
Mrs. W. H. Etneridge,	Historian
Miss Margaret Etheridge,	

No. 56—SCOTLAND CHAPTER, No. 905, LAURINBURG

Mrs. J. H. Dixon,	President
Mrs. L. A. McLaurin,	1st Vice-President
Mrs. Bessie Turner,	2nd Vice-President
Miss Effie McRae,	Secretary
Miss Flora McNeill,	Treasurer
Mrs. T. T. Covington,	Registrar
Miss Julia Stewart,	Historian

No. 57—ROANOKE MINUTE MEN CHAPTER, No. 928, LITTLETON

Mrs. F. M. Johnson,	Honorary President
Mrs. M. W. Ransom,	President
Mrs. R. E. Morris,	1st Vice-President

Mrs. Joseph Pippen,	2nd Vice-President
Mrs. Harry Cawthorne,	3rd Vice-President
Mrs. Neill McRae,	Recording Secretary
Mrs. Peter A. Spruill,	Corresponding Secretary
Mrs. Percival Dawson,	Treasurer
Miss Mattie Jenkins,	Registrar
Mrs. J. P. Leach, Sr.,	Historian
Mrs. Bettie M. Dawtin,	Asst. Historian
Mrs. T. J. Myers,	Custodian

No. 58—WILLIAM A. ALLEN CHAPTER, No. 936, KENANSVILLE

Mrs. L. A. Beasley,	President
Mrs. Hal. Williams,	1st Vice-President
Miss Estelle Hinson,	2nd Vice-President
Miss Lula Hinson,	Secretary
Mrs. John A. Gavin,	Treasurer
Miss Emma Blount,	Registrar
Miss Estelle Hinson,) Mrs. B. C. Bowden,)	Historians

No. 59—WARREN COUNTY CHAPTER, No. 938. WARRENTON

Miss Virginia Graham,	President
Mrs. A. C. Joues,	1st Vice-President
Mrs. H. T. Macon,	2nd Vice-President
Mrs. E. S. Allen,	Recording Secretary
Miss Sarah Macon.	Corresponding Secretary
Mrs. W. A. Graham,	Treasurer

No. 60—HAYWOOD CHAPTER, No. 940, WAYNESVILLE

Mrs. M. J. Branner,	President
Miss Hattie Siler,	1st Vice-President
Mrs. R. E. Osborne,	2nd Vice-President
Mrs. S. J. Shelton,	3rd Vice-President
Mrs. J. W. Ferguson,	Recording Secretary
Mrs. J. H. Way,	Corresponding Secretary
Mrs. D. M. Killian,	Treasurer

Mrs. S. A. Jones,	Registrar
Mrs. W. C. Allen,	Historian

No. 61—ROBESON CHAPTER, No. 942, LUMBERTON

Mrs. J. A. MacAllister,	Honorary President
Mrs. E. R. Proctor,	President
Mrs. Irvin Jenkins,	1st Vice-President
Mrs. R. D. Carwell,	2nd Vice-President
Miss Pennie Rowland,	Recording Secretary
Miss Mary G. McNeill,	Corresponding Secretary
Mrs. Stephen McIntyre,	Treasurer
Mrs. W. P. McAllister,	Registrar
Mrs. L. T. Townsend,	Historian

No. 62—PERSON COUNTY CHAPTER, No. 943, ROXBORO

Mrs. J. A. Long,	President
Mrs. S. B. Winstead,	1st Vice-President
Mrs. W. E. Webb,	2nd Vice-President
Mrs. Mamie Merritt,	Recording Secretary
Mrs. W. R. Hambrick,	Corresponding Secretary
Mrs. Mamie Bradsher,	Treasurer
Mrs. N. S. Thompson,	Registrar
Mrs. R. J. Teague.	Historian
Mrs. E. B. Yancey,	Asst. Historian
Mrs. A. R. Foushee.	Chaplain

No. 63—GRAHAM CHAPTER, No. 944, GRAHAM

Mrs. J. A. Long,	President
Mrs. J. U. Scott, Jr.	Vice-President
Mrs. C. C. Thompson,	Recording Secretary
Mrs. C. B. Irwin,	Corresponding Secretary
Mrs. J. D. Kernoodle,	Treasurer
Mrs. E. C. Murray,	Historian

No. 64—GASTONIA CHAPTER, No. 955, GASTONIA

Mrs. Thomas Lee Craig,	Honorary President

Mrs. D. A. Garrison,	President
Mrs. T. W. Wilson,	1st Vice-President
Mrs. C. J. Huss,	2nd Vice-President
Mrs. S. A. Kindley,	Recording Secretary
Mrs. W. F. Michael,	Asst. Recording Secretary
Mrs. J. F. Thompson,	Corresponding Secretary
Mrs. J. M. Sloan,	Treasurer
Mrs. J. K. Dixon,	Registrar
Mrs. H. M. Eddleman,	Recorder of Crosses
Mrs. D. R. LaFar,	Chaplain

No. 65—AVERASBORO BATTLE CHAPTER, No. 985, LINDEN

Miss Etta Williams,	President
Mrs. George D. Elliott,	1st Vice-President
Miss Roxie Hodges,	2nd Vice-President
Mrs. W. L. Williams,	Recording Secretary
Mrs W. L. Williams,	Treasurer
Mrs. John Williams,	Historian

No. 66—ALBEMARLE CHAPTER, No. 1023, ALBEMARLE

Mrs. J. R. Price,	President
Mrs. Hubert Paterson,	1st Vice-President
Mrs. R. L. Smith,	Secretary
Mrs. M. J. Harris,	Treasurer
Miss Nell Harris,	Registrar
Mrs. William Russell,) Mrs. Sidney Austin,)	Historians

No. 67—JOHN D. CURRIE CHAPTER, No. 1027, CLARKTON

Miss Kate Johnson,	President
Mrs. Henry Marshall,	Vice-President
Mrs. E. J. Cox,	Recording Secretary
Mrs. N. M. Singletary,	Corresponding Secretary
Mrs. Marshall B. MacAuley,	Treasurer
Mrs. M. Smith,	Historian

No. 68—RANDOLPH CHAPTER, No. 1031, ASHBORO

Miss May McAllister,	President
Miss Lillian Bunch,	1st Vice-President
Mrs. J. V. Hunter,	2nd Vice-President
Mrs. W. A. Underwood,	Recording Secretary
Mrs. H. E. Moffitt,	Corresponding Secretary
Mrs. J. D. Ross,	Treasurer
Mrs. W. D. Stedman,	Historian

No. 69—HIGH POINT CHAPTER, No. 1036, HIGH POINT

Mrs. J. D. Richardson,	President
Mrs. Charles Ragan,	1st Vice-President
Mrs. Charles Long,	Recording Secretary
Miss Helen P. Brockett,	Corresponding Secretary
Mrs. J. W. Harris,	Treasurer
Mrs. I. Irving Payton,	Historian

No. 70—EMELINE J. PIGOTT CHAPTER. No. 1047, MOREHEAD CITY

Mrs. C. S. Wallace,	President
Mrs. Joe Kornegay,	Vice-President
Miss Julia Phillips,	Recording Secretary
Mrs. Hattie Edwards.	Corresponding Secretary
Mrs. W. E. Headen,	Treasurer
Mrs. Geo. W. Dill,	Registrar
Mrs. W. M. Webb,	Historian

No. 71—HOLT-SANDERS CHAPTER, No. 1052, SMITHFIELD

Mrs. H. L. Skinner,	President
Mrs. Ed. S. Abel,	1st Vice-President
Mrs. J. W. Stevenson,	2nd Vice President
Mrs. W. M. Sanders,	Corresponding Secretary
Mrs. S. T. Honeycutt,	Recording Secretary
Mrs. F. H. Brooks,	Treasurer
Mrs. E. J. Holt,	Historian

No. 72—FRANK W. PARKER CHAPTER, 1096, ENFIELD

Mrs. E. F. Whitehead,	President
Miss Mary O. Whitaker,	1st Vice-President
Mrs. J. C. Branch,	2nd Vice-President
Mrs. Frank W. Mitchell,	Recording Secretary
Mrs. Cary S. Hunt,	Corresponding Secretary
Miss Katie W. Riddick,	Treasurer
Miss Bessie P. Moore,	Registrar
Mrs. M. E. Robertson,	Historian
Miss Belle Whitaker,	Custodian of Flags

No. 73—FORT FISHER CHAPTER, No. 1127, WALLACE

Mrs. E. A. Graham,	President
Miss Mary Carr,	Vice-President
Miss Anna Clement,	Secretary and Treasurer
Miss Charlie Westbrook,	Historian

No. 74—ASHFORD-SILLERS CHAPTER, No. 1133, CLINTON

Mrs. F. A. Holmes,	President
Mrs. Henry E. Faison,	1st Vice-President
Mrs. Virginia Pigford,	2nd Vice-President
Mrs. F. B. Johnson,	Recording Secretary
Mrs. Henry A. Grady,	Corresponding Secretary
Mrs. D. C. Johnson,	Treasurer
Mrs. B. F. Dehoach,	Chaplain

No. 75—CHALMERS-GLENN CHAPTER, No. 1129, LEAKESVILLE-SPRAY

Mrs. W. R. Walker,	President
Mrs. T. W. Field,	1st Vice-President
Mrs. Hiram Ford,	2nd Vice-President
Miss Mary Lilly King,	Recording Secretary
Mrs. B. F. Ivie,	Corresponding Secretary
Mrs. J. B. Ray,	Treasurer
Mrs. W. R. Walker,	Historian
Miss Hattie King,	Registrar

No. 76—BRIARFIELD CHAPTER, No. 1151, THOMASVILLE.

Mrs. Hattie Strayhorn,	President
Mrs. J. R. Myers,	1st Vice-President
Mrs. W. H. Peace,	2nd Vice-President
Mrs. J. A. Morris,	Secretary
Mrs. E. W. Dixon,	Treasurer
Mrs. J. W. Peacock,	Registrar
Mrs. J. A. Green,	Historian

No. 77—CASWELL COUNTY CHAPTER, No. 1152, YANCEYVILLE

Mrs. B. F. Graves,	President
Mrs. F. W. Brown,	Vice-President
Miss Mamie Kerr,	Secretary
Mrs. L. M. Neal,	Treasurer
Mrs. E. F. Upchurch,	Registrar
Mrs. J. W. Wiggins,	Historian and Chaplain

No. 78—D. H. HILL CHAPTER, No. 1207, ELIZABETH

Miss Sophia Martin,	Honorary President
Mrs. Mary Griggs Whitehead,	President
Mrs. Glenna Glover,	1st Vice-President
Mrs. Annie L. Simpson,	2nd Vice-President
Mrs. Lucy Roscoe Outlaw,	3rd Vice-President
Mrs. Ella Gilbert Pearson,	Recording Secretary
Mrs. Elizabeth Outlaw McQueen	Corresponding Secretary
Mrs. Ruth Buxton White,	Treasurer
Miss Sallie Perry,	Regissrar
Mrs. Louise Selig,	Historian
Mrs. George Williamson,	Custodian of Crosses

No. 79—ABEL A. SHUFORD CHAPTER, No. 1211, HICKORY

Mrs. C. M. Royster,	President
Mrs. John Snuford,	1st Vice-President
Mrs. B. F. Seagle,	2nd Vicc-President

Miss Mary C. Shuford,	Recording Secretary
Miss Sallie E. Martin,	Corresponding Secretary
Mrs. W. X. Reid,	Treasurer
Mrs. A. S. Abernethy,	Registrar
Mrs. E. B. Cline,	Historian

No. 80—HERTFORD COUNTY CHAPTER, No. 1213, WINTON

Mrs. J. N. Clark,	President
Mrs. Margaret Peterson,	Vice-President
Miss Evelyn Mathews,	Recording Secretary
Miss Donnie Ward,	Corresponding Secretary
Mrs. H. B. Knox,	Treasurer
Mrs. H. H. Jones,	Registrar
Miss Blanche Vann,	Historian

No. 81—HALIFAX CHAPTER, No. 1232, HALIFAX

Mrs. Jennie N. Hale,	President
Mrs. Jennie G. Travis,	1st Vice-President
Miss Nell N. Nelson,	2nd Vice-President
Mrs. Lizzie P. Stedman,	3rd Vice-President
Miss Nannie Gary,	Recording Secretary
Mrs. Virginia N. Weller,	Corresponding Secretary
Mrs. Mamie S. Shaw,	Treasurer
Mrs. Annie C. Hale,	Registrar
Mrs. Florence R. Wilcox,	Historian
Mrs. Eva Merchant,	Asst. Historian
Mrs. Sussie N. Ferduson,	Custodian

No. 82—NORFLEET-HARRILL CHAPTER, No. 1234, MURFREESBORO

Mrs. Chas. T. Vaughn,	President
Miss Jennie Sewell,	Vice-President
Miss Gertrude E. Lawrence,	Recording Secretary
Mrs. R. C. Nicholson,	Corresponding Secretary
Miss Elma C. Grimes,	Treasurer
Mrs. E. B. Hill,	Registrar
Mrs. F. W. Lawrence,	Historian

No. 83—KINGS MOUNTAIN CHAPTER, No. 1277, KINGS MOUNTAIN

Mrs. J. L. McKay,	President
Mrs. I. V. Goforth,	1st Vice-President
Mrs. Forest Floyd,	2nd Vice-President
Mrs. H. L. Fulton,	3rd Vice-President
Mrs. Claud Rhyne,	Recording Secretary
Miss Bessie Simonton,	Corresponding Secretary
Mrs. W. H. Ridenhour,	Treasurer
Miss Carlyle Ware,	Registrar
Miss Vera Mauney	Historian

No. 84—RAEFORD CHAPTER, No. 1279, RAEFORD

Mrs. John W. McLauchlin.	President
Mrs. John W. Moore,	1st Vice-President
Miss Mattie Peele,	2nd Vice-President
Miss Maude Harris,	Recording Secretary
Mrs. W. T. Covington,	Corresponding Secretary
Mrs. H. R. Cromartie,	Treasurer
Miss J. McBryde,	Historian

No. 85—RANSOM-LEE CHAPTER, No. 1285, SANFORD

Mrs. T. M. Cross,	President
Miss Elizabeth Avent,	1st Vice-President
Miss Mamie Gibbon,	2nd Vice-President
Mrs. F. W. Brown,	Secretary and Treasurer

No. 86—HARNETT CHAPTER, No. 1314, LILLINGTON

Mrs. Edwin Smith,	President
Mrs. J. H. Withers.	1st Vice-President
Mrs. S. W. Withers,	2nd Vice-President
Mrs. L. J. Arnold,	Corresponding-Secretary
Mrs. Ella A. Atkins,	Recording Secretary
Mrs. Ella A. Atkins,	Treasurer
Mrs. J. N. Fuquay,) Miss May Withers,)	Historians

No. 87—TRANSYLVANIA CHAPTER, No. 1353, BREVARD

Miss Annie Jean Gash,	President
Mrs. Maud B. Witner,	1st Vice-President
Mrs. Laura W. Miller,	2nd Vice-President
Miss Margaret W. Breese,	Secretary
Miss Annie L. Shipman,	Treasurer
Miss Maud E. Jacobs,	Registrar

No. 88—McDOWELL CHAPTER, No. 1364, MARION

Mrs. J. Q. Gilkey,	President
Mrs. G. S. Kirby,	1st Vice-President
Mrs. J. W. Streetman,	2nd Vice-President
Mrs. D. F. Giles,	Secretary
Mrs. J. S. Hopper,	Registrar
Miss Rena Neal,	Treasurer
Mrs. J. L. C. Bird,	Historian

No. 89—WILKES VALLEY GUARDS CHAPTER, No. 1376, NORTH WILKESBORO

Mrs. Carrie Gordon Pilson,	President
Mrs. J. F. Ferguson,	1st Vice-President
Miss Clara Finley,	2nd Vice-President
Miss Nellie Claire Rousseau,	Recording Secretary
Mrs. Gaither Hall,	Corresponding Secretary
Mrs. Lillie F. Elmore,	Treasurer
Mrs. Floyd Holman,	Registrar

LEADERS OF CHILDREN'S CHAPTERS

No. 1, Washington Grays Chapter, Washington

Mrs. Stephen C. Bragaw.....Leader

No. 2. Julia Jackson Chapter, Charlotte

Mrs. A. N. Hastings.....Leader

No. 3. John Phifer Young Chapter, Concord

Mrs. A. E. Lentz.....Leader

No. 4. Jane Hughes Chapter, New Bern

Mrs. Hughes Holland.....Leader
Mrs. Berry Moore.....Asst. Leader

No. 5. Robert E. Lee Chapter, Asheville

Mrs. Eugene B. Glenn.....Leader

No. 6. George Davis Chapter, Wilmington

Mrs. Cuthbert Martin.....Leader

No. 7. Stars and Bars Chapter, Newton

Mrs. W. C. Feimster.....Leader

No. 8. James D. Moore Chapter, Gastonia

Mrs. Thomas Lee Craig.....Leader

No. 9. Frank Bennett Chapter, Wadesboro

Mrs. R. M. Mann,) .....
Mrs. R. E. Little,) ..... Leaders

No. 10. Dixie-Lee Chapter, Tarboro

Mrs. Bass..... Leader

No. 11. Guilford Grays Chapter, Greensboro

Mrs. J. G. Brodnax..... Leader

No. 12. Joshua Vick Chapter, Selma

Mrs. E. W. Vick..... Leader

No. 13. Thomas Garrett Chapter, Windsor

Miss Minnie T. Bond ..... Leader

No. 14. Mildred Lee Chapter, Albemarle

Miss Sarah Blalock..... Leader

No. 15. Winnie Davis Chapter, Kinston

Mrs. Henry Archbell..... Leader

No. 16. Annie Lee Chapter, Littleton

Mrs. Bessie L. W. Cawthorne ..... Leader

No. 17. Davis Centennial Chapter, Statesville

Mrs. W. R. McLelland..... Leader

No. 18. Wallace Reinhardt Chapter, Lincolnton

Miss Lena Reinhardt ..... Leader

No. 19. Annie K. Kyle Chapter, Fayetteville

Miss Kate Matthews..... ....Leader

No. 20. Fittsboro Chapter, Pittsboro

Mrs. H. A. London..... ....Leader

No. 21. Columbus Grays Chapter, Whiteville

Mrs. Isaac Jackson..... ....Leader

No. 22. Jefferson Davis Chapter, Scotland Neck

Miss Lizzie Smith..... ....Leader

No. 23. Vance County, Jr., Henderson

Mrs. D. J. Cooper, Jr..... ....Leader

No. 24. Wm. G. Qnackenbush Chapter, Laurinburg

Mrs. T. T. Covington ... ...Leader

No, 25. Rocky Mount Standard Bearers, Rocky Mount

Mrs. A. A. Burton..... ....Leader

No. 26. Annie D. Kenan Chapter, Kenansville

Mrs. H. D. Williams..... ....Leader

No. 27. The Rockingham Volunteers Chapter, Reidsville

Miss Emma McKinney, Mrs. R. G. Gladstone .....Leaders

No. 28. Lee-Jackson Chapter, Durham

Miss Mabel Tuck..... ....Leader

No. 29. Richardson-Mallet Chapter, Chapel Hill

Misses Blanch Rickard and Mary Pritchard.....Leaders

No. 30. Bonnie Blue Flag Chapter, Lenoir

Mrs. R. L. Gwyn.....Leader

No. 31. Mt. Olive Chapter, Mt. Olive

Mrs. W. C. Steele.....Leader

No. 32. Stonewall Jackson Chapter, Graham

Mrs. Dr. Page Burlington.....Leader

No. 33. Anne Virginia Jackson Chapter, Winton

Miss Willie Boone.....Leader

No. 34. Mrs. Wm. M. Parsley Chapter, Murfreesboro

Miss Gertrude Lawrence .....Leader

No. 35. Fassifern Chapter, Lincolnton

Miss Kate Shipp .....Leader

Thomasville Blues Chapter, Thomasville

Hickory Chapter, Mrs, Chas. Menzies, Leader

OFFICERS OF NORTH CAROLINA DIVISION 1897-1911

OFFICERS ELECTED AT ORGANIZATION, APRIL 29, 1897

Mrs. W. M. Parsley, President,	Wilmington
Miss Lida T. Rodman. 1st Vice President,	Washington
Mrs. John S. Henderson, 2nd Vice President,	Salisbury
Mrs. John Hinsdale, 3rd Vice President,	Raleigh
Miss F. L. Patton, 4th Vice President,	Asheville
Miss Kate McKimmon, Recording Secretary,	Raleigh
Mrs. A. A. Watson, Corresponding Secretary,	Wilmington
Mrs. Gaston Meares, Treasurer,	Wilmington
Miss Annie T. Burgaw, Registrar,	Washington
Mrs. Fannie Fisher Tiernan, Historian,	Salisbury

OFFICERS ELECTED FIRST CONVENTION, OCTOBER, 1897

Mrs. W. M. Parsley, President,	Wilmington
Mrs. Bryan Grimes, 1st Vice President,	Grimesland
Mrs. John S. Henderson, 2nd Vice President,	Salisbury
Mrs. John Hinsdale, 3rd Vice President,	Raleigh
Miss F. L. Patton, 4th Vice President,	Asheville
Mrs. W. S. Parker, 5th Vice President,	Henderson
Miss Kate McKimmon, Recording Secretary,	Raleigh
Mrs. Martin S. Willard, Corresponding Secretary,	Wilmington
Mrs. Gaston Meares, Treasurer,	Wilmington
Miss Lida T. Rodman, Registrar,	Washington
Mrs. Armistead Jones, Historian	Raleigh

OFFICERS ELECTED SECOND CONVENTION, OCTOBER, 1898

Miss Lida Tunstall Rodman, President,	Washington
Mrs. Thos. J. Jarvis, 1st Vice President,	Greenville
Mrs. J. B. Whitaker, jr., 2nd Vice President,	Winston
Mrs. Wm. H. Overman, Recording Secretary,	Salisbury

Miss Margaret M. Blount, Corresponding Secretary,	Washington
Mrs. John W. Hinsdale, Treasurer,	Raleigh
Mrs. M. S. Parham, Registrar,	Henderson
Mrs. Armistead Jones, Historian,	Raleigh

OFFICERS ELECTED THIRD CONVENTION, OCTOBER, 1899

Miss Lida Tunstall Rodman, President,	Washington
Mrs. Thos. J. Jarvis, 1st Vice President,	Greenville
Mrs. J. B Whitaker, jr., 2nd Vice President,	Winston
Mrs. Wm. H. Overman, Recording Secretary,	Salisbury
Miss Margaret M. Blount, Corresponding Secretary,	Washington
Mrs. John W. Hinsdale, Treasurer,	Raleigh
Mrs. M. S. Parham, Registrar,	Henderson
Mrs. Armistead Jones, Historian,	Raleigh

OFFICERS ELECTED FOURTH CONVENTION, OCTOBER, 1900

Mrs. Wm. H. Overman, President,	Salisbury
Mrs. T. J. Jarvis, 1st Vice President,	Greenville
Mrs. John W. Hinsdale, 2nd Vice President,	Raleigh
Mrs. Garland Jones, Recording Secretary,	Raleigh
Miss Julia Alexander, Corresponding Secretary,	Charlotte
Miss Mary Oliver, Treasurer,	New Berne
Mrs. M. S. Parham, Registrar,	Henderson
Mrs. Armistead Jones, Historian,	Raleigh

OFFICERS ELECTED FIFTH CONVENTION, OCTOBER, 1901

Mrs. Wm. H. Overman, President,	Salisbury
Mrs. Rufus Barringer, 1st Vice President,	Charlotte
Mrs. John W. Hinsdale, 2nd Vice President,	Raleigh
Mrs. Garland Jones, Recording Secretary,	Raleigh
Miss Julia Alexander, Corresponding Secretary,	Charlotte
Miss Mary Oliver, Treasurer,	New Berne
Mrs. M. S. Parham, Registrar,	Henderson
Mrs. Armistead Jones, Historian,	Raleigh
Mrs. O. W. Blacknall, Assistant Historian,	Kittrells

OFFICERS ELECTED SIXTH CONVENTION, OCTOBER, 1902

Mrs. F. A. Olds, President,	Salisbury
Mrs. Rufus Barringer, 1st Vice President,	Charlotte
Mrs. Garland Jones, 2nd Vice President,	Raleigh
Mrs. H. A. London, Recording Secretary,	Pittsboro
Mrs. Richard Lewis, Corresponding Secretary,	Raleigh
Miss Mary Oliver, Treasurer,	New Berne
Mrs. Thomas Hill, Registrar,	Hillsboro
Miss Rebecca Cameron, Historian,	Hillsboro

OFFICERS ELECTED SEVENTH CONVENTION, OCTOBER, 1903

Mrs. F. A Olds, President,	Raleigh
Mrs. Martha Kepler, 1st Vice President,	Asheville
Mrs. W. S. Parker, 2nd Vice President,	Henderson
Mrs. H. A. London, Recording Secretary,	Pittsboro
Mrs. Richard Lewis, Corresponding Secretary,	Raleigh
Miss Mary Oliver, Treasurer,	New Berne
Mrs. A. L. Smith. Registrar,	Charlotte
Miss Rebecca Cameron, Historian,	Hillsboro

OFFICERS ELECTED EIGHTH CONVENTION, OCTOBER, 1904

Mrs. H. A. London, President,	Pittsboro
Mrs. Hunter G. Smith, 1st Vice President,	Fayetteville
Mrs. W. S. Parker, 2nd Vice President,	Henderson
Miss Sue Tate, 3rd Vice President,	Morganton
Mrs. Frank M. Williams, Recording Secretary,	Newton
Mrs. G. P. Alston, Corresponding Secretary,	Pittsboro
Miss Mary Oliver, Treasurer,	New Berne
Mrs. A. L. Smith, Registrar,	Charlotte
Miss Rebecca Cameron, Historian,	Hillsboro

OFFICERS ELECTED NINTH CONVENTION, OCTOBER, 1905

Mrs. H. A. London, President,	Pittsboro
Miss Laura M. Avery, 1st Vice President,	Morganton
Mrs. Martin S. Willard, 2nd Vice President,	Wilmington
Mrs. Hunter G. Smith, 3rd Vice President,	Fayetteville

Mrs. Frank M. Williams, Recording Secretary,	Newton
Mrs. G. P. Alston, Corresponding Secretary,	Pittsboro
Miss Mary Oliver, Treasurer,	New Berne
Mrs. A. L. Smith, Registrar,	Charlotte
Miss Rebecca Cameron, Historian,	Hillsboro
Mrs. W. O. Shannon, Assistant Historian,	Henderson

OFFFICERS ELECTED TENTH CONVENTION, OCTOBER, 1906

Mrs. W. S Parker, President,	Henderson
Mrs. M. H. Jones, 1st Vice President	Durham
Mrs Jas. K. Norfleet, 2nd Vice President,	Winston
Miss Sue Collier, 3rd Vice President,	Goldsboro
Mrs. Frank M. Williams, Recording Secretary,	Newton
Mrs. O. W. Blacknall, Corresponding Secretary,	Kittrell's
Mrs. I. W. Faison, Treasurer,	Charlotte
Mrs. Leo. D. Heartt, Registrar,	Raleigh
Miss Rebecca Cameron, Historian.	Hillsboro
Mrs W. O. Shannon, Assistant Historian,	Henderson
Miss Kate McKimmon, Chaplain,	Raleigh
Mrs. Wm. H. Overman, Recorder of Crosses,	Salisbury

OFFICERS ELECTED ELEVENTH CONVENTION, OCTOBER, 1907

Mrs I W. Faison, President,	Charlotte
Mrs. R. F. Dalton, 1st Vice Prrsident,	Greensboro
Mrs. M. S. Williard, 2nd Vice President,	Wilmington
Mrs. G. P. Erwin, 3rd Vice President,	Morganton
Mrs. F. M. Williams, Recording Secretary,	Newton
Mrs. Gordon Finger, Corresponding Secretary,	Charlotte
Mrs. Eugene Little, Treasurer,	Wadesboro
Mrs. Leo. D. Heartt, Registrar,	Raleigh
Miss Rebecca Cameron, Historian,	Hillsboro
Mrs. W. O. Shannon, Assistant Historian,	Henderson
Mrs. W. H. Overman, Recorder of Crosses,	Salisbury
Mrs. James Kenan, Chaplain,	Wallace

OFFICERS ELECTED TWELFTH CONVENTION, OCTOBER, 1908

Mrs. I. W. Faison, President,	Charlotte
Miss Sue Collier, 1st Vice President,	Goldsboro

Mrs. M. S. Willard, 2nd Vice President,	Wilmington
Mrs. Leo Jones Stevens, 3rd Vice President,	New Berne
Mrs. Frank M. Williams, Recording Secretary,	Newton
Mrs. Gordon Finger, Corresponding Secretary,	Charlotte
Mrs. Eugene Little, Treasurer,	Wadesboro
Mrs. Leo D. Heartt, Registrar,	Raleigh
Mrs. Thos. Lee Craig, Recorder of Crosses,	Gastonia
Miss Rebecca Cameron, Historian,	Hillsboro
Mrs. W. O. Shannon, Assistant Historian,	Henderson
Mrs. James Kenan, Chaplain,	Wallace

OFFICERS ELECTED THIRTEENTH CONVENTION, OCT. 1909

Mrs. Frank M. Williams, President,	Newton
Mrs. M. S. Willard, 1st Vice President,	Wilmington
Mrs. Josephus Daniels, 2nd Vice President,	Raleigh
Miss Carry Leazar, 3rd Vice President,	Mooresville
Mrs. Thad W. Trash, Recording Secretary,	Tarboro
Mrs. W. C. Feimster, Corresponding Secretary,	Newton
Mrs. Eugene Little, Treasurer,	Wadesboro
Mrs. W. W. Watt, Registrar,	Charlotte
Mrs. Thos. Lee Craig, Recorder of Crosses,	Gastonia
Miss Rebecca Cameron, Historian,	Hillsboro
Mrs. W. O. Shannon, Assistant Historian,	Henderson
Miss Hettie James, Chaplain,	Wilmington

OFFICERS ELECTED FOURTEENTH CONVENTION, OCT., 1910

Mrs. F. M. Williams, President,	Newton
Mrs. M. O. Winstead, 1st Vice President,	Rocky Mount
Mrs. Josephus Daniels, 2nd Vice President,	Raleigh
Miss Carry A. Leazar, 3rd Vice President,	Mooresville
Mrs. Thad W. Thrash, Recording Secretary,	Tarboro
Mrs. W. C. Feimster, Corresponding Secretary,	Newton
Mrs. Robert Kornegay Treasurer,	Goldsboro
Mrs. Robert H. Davis, Registrar,	Louisburg
Mrs. W. M. Creasey, Recorder of Crosses,	Wilmington
Miss Rebecca Cameron, Historian,	Hillsboro
Mrs. W. O. Shannon, Assistant Historian,	Henderson
Miss Hettie James, Chaplain,	Wilmington

OFFICERS ELECTED FIFTEENTH CONVENTION, OCT., 1911

Mrs. F. M. Williams, President,	Newton
Mrs. H. L. Riggins, 1st Vice President,	Winston
Mrs. J. G. Brodnax, 2nd Vice President,	Greensboro
Mrs. Leo D. Heartt, 3rd Vice President,	Raleigh
Mrs. Thad W. Thrash, Recording Secretary,	Tarboro
Mrs. W. H. Williams, Corresponding Secretary,	Newton
Mrs, Robert Kornegay, Treasurer,	Goldsboro
Mrs. Robert Davis, Registrar,	Louisburg
Miss Rebecca Cameron, Historian,	Hillsboro
Mrs. W. O. Shannon, Asst. Historian,	Henderson
Mrs. W. M. Creasey, Recorder of Crosses,	Wilmington
Miss Hettie James, Chaplain,	Wilmington

RULES OF ORDER

In the transaction of business, this Association shall be governed by the usual rules of procedure and debate that govern deliberative assembles.

The following shall be the order of business:

1. Calling the Convention to order.
2. Prayer.
3. Calling the roll.
4. Report of Credential Committee.
5. Reading the Minutes.
6. President's address.
7. Recording Secretary's Report.
8. Report of Treasurer.
9. Report of Corresponding Secretary.
10. Registrar's Report.
12. Historian's Report.
13. Report of Executive Committee.
14. Amendments to Constitution and By-Laws.
15. Election of officers (afternoon of second day.)
15. Special and standing committees.
17. Chapter Reports.
18. Unfinished business.
19. New business.
20. Communications to be read.
21. Adjournment.

CONSTITUTION AND BY-LAWS

OF THE

United Daughters of the Confederacy

(AS AMENDED AT THE WINSTON CONVENTION, 1911.)

CONSTITUTION

ARTICLE I

The name of this organization shall be the North Carolina Division of the United Daughters of the Confederacy.

ARTICLE II

OBJECT

The object of this Association shall be benevolent, memorial, educational, historical and social. To accomplish these purposes it will seek:

1. To give assistance, when needed, to survivors of the war and those dependent upon them.

2. To honor the memory of those who fell in the service of the Confederate States, and to remember gratefully those survivors who have faithfully served and suffered, and remained loyal to the Confederate Cause.

3. To collect and preserve relics, objects and incidents of historic value, to record deeds of heroism of Southern men and women, and to unite with the Confederate veterans in the determination that the portion of American history relating to the late war shall be properly taught in the public schools of the State, and to use its influence towards this object in all private schools.

4. To bring into its organization the women throughout the State who are elegible to membership and loyal to the memories and principles of the Confederate cause.

ARTICLE III

MEMBERSHIP

Section 1. All Chapters, which are properly chartered in the State, thereby become members of this Division. Seven or more women can organize a Chapter anywhere in North Carolina by applying for a charter through the State headquarters, only white women being eligible to membership. Those women entitled to membership are the widows, wives, mothers, sisters, nieces and lineal descendants of such men as served honorably in the Confederate army, navy, or civil service, or of those men, unfit for active duty, who loyally gave aid to the cause; also women and their lineal descendants, wherever living, who can give proof of personal service and loyal aid to the Southern cause during the war. All application blanks must be signed by one or more veterans who know the elegibility of the applicant.

Sec. 2. A member in good standing of any chapter, desiring to change her membership shall be entitled to receive from her chapter a demit, certifying that she is a member in good standing—which, if presented within six months, shall make good her membership in any chapter to which she may be acceptable. Said demit must be sent to State Registrar immediately on admission of member into a Chapter.

Sec. 3. A Daughter can belong to two or more chapters if she desires, by paying dues in all, but she can only vote in one chapter.

Sec. 4. A. U. D. C. engraved certificate must be awarded by all chapters to every member npon their rolls, and to each new member as soon as admitted, and all charter members must order same with their charter.

ARTICLE IV

OFFICERS

Sec. 1. The officers of the Division shall be a President, three Vice Presidents, Recording Secretary, Corresponding Secretary, Treasurer, Registrar, Historian, Assistant Historian and Chaplain, to be elected annually on the second day of convention, said convention to convene on the second Wednesday of each succeeding October, unless for good reasons the president finds it necessary to change the date. In the election of officers, nominations shall be

made from the floor, election by ballot, a majority shall elect. No person can nominate another for office unless she knows the nominee will serve if elected and is present at the Convention, except when she already holds office and is detained by sickness or other cause, to be decided by the executive committee. The term of office of the incumbents to expire on the day after the convention on which day said incumbents shall turn over to the newly elected officials all letters, papers, etc, pertaining to the business of said office.

Sec. 2. Should a vacancy occur in a State office for any cause whatever, the State president shall have the authority to fill the same.

Sec. 3. All Chapters must hold their annual election of officers at their November meetings, and the Recording Secretaries of the past year are required to at once notify the State Recording Secretary of the result of said elections.

ARTICLE V

MEETINGS

Sec. 1. The Division shall meet annually, the second Wednesday in October at such place as the preceding convention shall designate. An annual meeting should be held by all the Chapters in the State on June 3rd, the birthday of Jefferson Davis, the only President of the Confederacy, and January 19th, in honor of the birthdays of Generals Robert E. Lee and Stonewall Jackson, the name to be known as Lee-Jackson Day.

Sec. 2. Each Chapter, shall be entitled at all meetings of the State Division to one representative for the first seven members, and an additional vote for each additional twenty-five members But representatives shall be based upon the per capita tax paid. No proxies shall be allowed Chapters.

Sec. 3. Each State officer and Chapter president shall be entitled to one vote in the Convention, when present, but no proxies allowed.

ARTICLE VI

FEES, DUES, ETC,

Sec. 1 A fee of $5.00 shall be charged each Chapter for its charter, $3.00 for General and $2.00 for State fee, and 100 blanks; 50 cents shall be charged for each additional 100 blanks.

Sec. 2. Upon organization and before each succeeding March 1 each Chapter shall pay into the treasury of the State Division 15 cents for State and 10 cents for general tax for every member who may at such a date be in good standing on its rolls. All new members received into theChapters between January 1st and October 1st, must pay their capita tax by the latter date or they will not be entitled to be counted in the Convention.

Sec. 3. The seal of the State Division shall be the same as that of the United Daughters of the Confederacy, with the addition of the name of the State on the outer rim.

Sec. 4. The badge to be worn by members of this Division shall be the same as set forth in the Constitution of the United Daughters of the Confederacy.

ARTICLE VII

CROSSES OF HONOR

Sec. 1. Each Chapter should see that all veterans in its vicinity be given an opportunity to obtain a Cross of Honor. Crosses can only be bestowed on four days; January 19th, Lee-Jackson Day; May 10th, Memorial Day; June 3rd, President Davis's birthday; and August 23rd, North Carolina's special day. The bestowal must take place according to the U. D. C. Cross of Honor rules, but after having complied with them, veterans can be given their crosses whenever they call for them or at annual reunions. In reporting to State Recorder, bestowal of crosses, only give one of four legal days.

ARTICLE VIII

CHILDREN'S AUXILIARIES

Sec. 1. All Chapters should endeavor to have under them a Children's Auxiliary. presided over by one of their members as Leader.

Sec. 2. Each child must fill application blank with same certificate as for a Daughter. When wishing to join a U. D. C. Chapter, the child's application blank must be copied verbatum with signatures of endorsers on a U. D. C. application blank and then presented to Chapter Credential Committee for their signatures, before being registered in Chapter and State. Same rules of eligibility are required in both cases.

Sec. 3. Children are requiaed to pay no taxes. A record of their application must be kept by the Leader, but not sent to State Registrar. Leaders must also report monthly to mother Chapters and send yearly reports to State Convention. But their work and disposition of money made by them to be decided by the Leader and children.

Sec. 4. Each Leader of a Children's Chapter shall be entitled to one vote in our State Convention, regardless of the size of the Chapter, but no proxy allowed.

ARTICLE IX

SPECIAL POWERS

Sec. 1. This Division shall have the power to make and adopt such rules, regulations and by-laws as it may deem proper and expedient, provided such be not repugnant to the laws of North Carolina, or to the Constitution of the United Daughters of the Confederacy.

Sec. 2. This Division shall have power to establish Chapters in any county in the State, subject to rules and regulations of the United Daughters of the Confederacy.

ARTICLE IX

U. D. C. NORMAL SCHOLARSHIPS

Sec. 1. The scholarships of the Greensboro Normal and Industrial School are open only to descendants of Confederate Veterans, who are otherwise unable to attend college.

Sec. 2. All applicants must fill out a U. D. C. application blank showing elegibility, with signatures of Veteran endorsers, and nearest Chapter president, also forwarded with above, statements from reliable parties as to financial disability to otherwise attend college, and good moral character.

Sec. 3. All applicants for said scholarships must stand a competitive examination. Papers to be sent out by State president to some reliable party in applicant's home town.

Sec. 4. Those securing these scholarships shall be entitled to hold same for four years, if reports are satisfactory to State president and president of the college.

ARTICLE X

CONSTITUTION

This Constitution may be changed or amended by a two-thirds vote of the delegate representation in regular session assembled, and after notification of at least thirty days before the meeting at which amendment is to be made.

BY-LAWS

No. 1. The President shall preside at all meetings, announce the business before the Division; state and put all questions; preserve order and decorum, and decide all questions of order. She shall have the general supervision of the Division; appoint all committes, and approve all orders drawn on the treasury for payment of money. She shall call special meetings of the Division at the request of the Chapters.

No. 2. The Vice-President shall assist the President in her work, and in Convention in the absence of the President, the senior Vice-President shall act as President and discharge the duties of that office.

No. 3. The Recording Secretary shall keep an accurate report of the meeting of the State Division, shall notify all Chapters of contemplated changes in the Constitution thirty days before the Convention, and shall keep a roll of the Chapters of the Division, the dates of their organization, and the addresses of their officers.

No. 4. The Corresponding Secretary shall conduct the correspondence, file all letters of importance, and keep an accurate note of all letters written by her for the Division. She shall notify all committees of their appointment and shall furnish the names of all to their respective chairman.

No. 5. The Treasurer shall collect all State dues, and disburse the same, under orders of the President, for the current expenses of the Division. She shall give receipts to treasurers of Chapters for the annual assessment received from them, and shall send her report with her books to the Auditing Committee, so as to be in their hands first day of Annual Convention.

No. 6. An Auditing Committee, composed of three members,

shall audit the books of the Treasurer the first day of Annual Convention and make report of same.

No. 7. The Registrar shall keep a register of the names of all members of the Chapters, and the date of their admission to membership. The Recording Secretaries of the various Chapters shall send to her from time to time the applications for membership which they have received. The Registrar shall record these and return to Chapter presidents.

No. 8. The Committee on Credeetials, before allowing Chapter votes, shall confer with Treasurer and Registrar in order to make the number of votes consistent with the reports of those officers according to the per capita tax paid in each Chapter; and it shall be the duty of each Chapter President to send to the State Registrar just before the meeting of the Convention, a revised list of members of her Chapter indicating losses by death or removal.

No. 9. The Historian shall collect all records and incidents connected with the Confederacy and our glorious Southern valor and especially the part taken by North Carolina and by the women of the State, as well in self sacrifice and in untiring effort after the war, in the re-construction of the South, as in perfect endurance of hardship and patriotic devotion during the struggle, and shall safely keep and preserve the same. She shall have custody of all historical papers and shall claim the co-operation of all the historians of the various Chapters of the State.

No. 10. That all printing, of whatever kind to be done for State officers or chairmen of committees must be sent to the Recording Secretary, and by her forwarded, with price of same, to the President, who will decide if work is necessary, and approve before printing is done.

No. 11. That fifty votes shall constitute a quorum of the convention of the North Carolina Division.

Adopted April 26th, 1897.

Amended October, 1911.

RULES FOR BESTOWAL OF CROSSES OF HONOR

RULE 1

Section 1. Each State and Territorial Division shall elect, or appoint a Recorder of Crosses of Honor, to whom Chapters shall apply for blank certificates of eligibility to be filled out by the veterans, and blank forms for alphabetical lists, to be filled out with data from the certificates, by the President of the Chapter ordering Crosses. When so filled out these shall be sent to the Recorder of said division, for approval or correction, and forwarded by her to the Custodian of Crosses, who will forward the Crosses to the Chapter, provided the rules have been complied with, and the decision of the Custodian shall be final.

The Recorders shall apply to the Custodian of Cross of Honor U. D. C., for the blank forms of certificates, and blank forms of alphabetical lists, supplying these, on demand, to the Chapters, accompanied by an order to the Custodian, signed by the President General and Recording Secretary General, U. D. C.

Section 2. The oldest living lineal descendant of Veteran, who has not received a Cross, may secure it in any county. Both Veterans and descendants can receive Crosses on some historical day.

If there is no lineal descendant of Veteran, or, in case that the oldest lineal descendant does not desire the Cross, the widow of a Veteran may receive the Cross. by presenting with her application written avowal of such descendant, that he or she waives the right to the Cross, provided said widow be a Confederate woman, who has endured the hardships and privations of the period from "Sixty one to Sixty five."

No descendant, or widow can receive a second Cross, such privilege being granted to Veterans alone, nor can such descendant or widow wear the Cross.

The Custodian General will supply to the recorder of Cross of Honor of such State and Territorial division, special blank forms of certificates for descendants and widows, which must be filled with data of eligibility, such blank forms in use should conform with the headings used in the Record Book of the Custodian General.

Section 3. After waiting one month, Chapters shall send to the Division Recorder and Custodian, names of Veterans for whom Crosses have been received and not claimed, and these Crosses, if not engraved, may be used at the next bestowal, provided, other certificates in due form have been sent to the Custodian.

RULE 2

Section 1. No Crosses will be furnished by the Custodian unless the order is accompanied by certificates of eligibility, properly filled out, by the veterans, and certified to by two, or more members of a camp of United Confederate Veterans, and alphabetical list from Chapter president.

Section 2. Presidents of Chapters shall fill out blank alphabetical lists from the certificates with all data contained therin to forward with certificates to their State Recorder of Cross of Honor with money order, for the number of Crosses desired.

The Custodian of Cross of Honor shall keep a book, or books, in which shall be kept, alphabetically arranged, the names and data of all veterans, descendants of veterans, and widows to whom Crosses have been issued.

Section 3. The certificates shall be returned by the Custodian to the President of Chapters who have ordered Crosses, and the same to be placed on file by the said Chapter, that data may be furnished when needed for historical, or other purposes.

Section 4. Each Chapter shall keep a book, alphabetically arranged, in which is recorded the name and service of every veteran and ancestor of descendant, and widow, of a veteran who receives a Cross. Each State or Territorial Recorder shall keep a similar record book of all Crosses issued.

RULE 3.

Section 1. Crosses may be granted by the muster roll of the nearest camp, U. C. V., and to Confederate veterans who are not members of a camp, who can give the required proof of eligibility, attested by two veterans who are members of a camp.

Section 2. The oldest living lineal descendant may secure the Cross, by giving the same proof of eligibility as that required of his veteran ancestor—and Confederate widows of veterans, applying for Cross, must fill blank form of certificate, giving service of vet-

eran, whose widow she is—such widows must have endured the hardships of the war period from 1861 to 1865.

Section 3. Upon the certificate of a reputable physician that a veteran is dying, if desired, he may receive the Cross immediately.

RULE 4.

Section 1. The Crosses may be bestowed on Memorial or Decoration Day, selected by each State or Territorial Division, U. D. C.; the birthdays of President Jefferson Davis and General Robert E. Lee—June 3rd and January 19th; and one commemorative day, between July 1st and January 19th, to be selected by each State or Territorial Division, in convention assembled. North Carolina has selected August 23. The presentation shall be accompanied with such ceremonies as will give proper dignity to the occasion.

RULE 5.

Section 1. A veteran, in good standing, having lost his Cross, may have it replaced once only, by applying to the President of the Chapter from which he received the Cross, and he must furnish copy of the certificate upon which the Cross was first bestowed. If a second Cross is lost, a certificate may be given, in testimony that such veteran has been awarded a Cross.

Section 2. Chapter Presidents are urged to advise veterans to have their names engraved on the bar of Cross, for the purpose of identification, if lost.

Section 3. A veteran having been awarded a Cross, and dying before it is received, the President of the Chapter bestowing it may give it to the oldest lineal descendant, or widow, under provisions of Rule 1, Section 2. A veteran having received a Cross, may bequeath it to any lineal descendant that he may select.

Section 4. On, and after November 1st, 1912, no more Crosses shall be issued.

RULE 6.

The Cross cannot be worn, in any case, or on any occasion, except by the Veteran upon whon it was bestowed—no descendant or widow can wear it.

RULE 7.

Section 1. Where counties have no local organization of U. D. C., a veteran may receive the Cross through the President of the nearest local Chapter, as the President of Chapter in the county

from which he entered the Confederate service if so desired.

Section 2. When chapters are not able to bear the expense of purchasing Crosses for other counties than their own, these may be furnished at the expense of the general association, upon the authority of the President General U. D. C.

RULE 8.

All orders for Crosses shall be filed in the Custodian's office three weeks before the day intended for bestowal.

RULE 9.

Any Chapter departing from these rules will not be entitled to Crosses for presentation,

. Preceding the presentation of the Crosses, Rules V., VI., VII., VIII., and IX., snall be read upon every occasion of the bestowal.

The President of each Chapter shall see that the camps of Confederate Veterans and Sons of Confederate Veterans in her county shall receive a copy of these rules for continual reference.

(Note: Cost of Crosses, 12 1-2 cents each, for an order of more than one. For an order of only one, the cost is 13 cents.)

SIXTEENTH ANNUAL MINUTES

United Daughters

OF THE

Confederacy,

NORTH CAROLINA DIVISION.

SALISBURY, NORTH CAROLINA,

OCTOBER 9 to 11, 1912.

Minutes

of the

Sixteenth Annual Convention

of the

United Daughters of the Confederacy

North Carolina Division,

held at

Salisbury, North Carolina,

October 9, 10 and 11, 1912.

MRS. F. M. WILLIAMS, President.
MRS. THAD. W. THRASH, Recording Secretary.

GOLDSBORO, N. C.
NASH BROS., PRINTERS AND BINDERS,
1913.

STATE EMBLEM.

EGLANTINE.

"We care not whence they came,
Dear in their lifeless clay;
Whether unknown or known to fame,
Their cause and country still the same,
They died—and wore the Gray."

—Father Ryan.

STATE MOTTO:

"HAUD OBLIVISCENDUM"

OFFICERS OF THE STATE DIVISION.

Mrs. Marshall Williams, President.....Faison.
Mrs. John Henderson, 1st Vice-President.....Salisbury.
Mrs. M. O. Winstead, 2nd Vice-President.....Rocky Mount.
Mrs. Leo D. Heartt, 3rd Vice-President.....Raleigh.
Mrs. Thad. W. Thrash, Recording Secretary.....Tarboro.
Miss Winnifred Faison, Corresponding Secretary.....Faison.
Miss Margaret Etheredge, Treasurer.....Selma.
Mrs. Robert Davis, Registrar.....Louisburg.
Mrs. W. M. Creasy, Recorder of Crosses.....Wilmington.
Miss Carrie Leazar, Historian.....Mooresville.
Miss Hettie James, Chaplain.....Wilmington.
Mrs. Gordon Finger, Director Children's Chapters.....Charlotte.

Honorary Presidents.

Mrs. William M. Parsley.....Wilmington.
Mrs. Stonewall Jackson .....Charlotte.
Mrs. James M. Tiernan.....Salisbury.
Mrs. E. E. Moffitt.....Raleigh.

Honorary Vice-Presidents.

Mrs. T. J. Jarvis.....Greenville.
Mrs. Rufus Barringer .....Charlotte.

Honorary Historian.

Miss Rebecca Cameron .....Hillsboro.

NORTH CAROLINA DIVISION.

The North Carolina Division of the United Daughters of the Confederacy was organized in Wilmington, on April 28th, 1897, by Mrs. William Parsley, who was elected President. Sixteen Annual Conventions have been held as follows:

Wilmington, October 13th, 1897—President Mrs. W. M. Parsley, Wilmington.

Washington, October 12th, 1898—President, Mrs. W. M. Parsley, Wilmington.

Henderson, October 11, 1899—Miss Lida Tunstall Rodman, Washington.

Raleigh, October 10th, 1900—Miss Lida Tunstall Rodman, Washington.

Charlotte, October 8th, 1901—Mrs. William H. Overman, President.

New Bern, October 15, 1902—Mrs. Wm. H. Overman, President.

Asheville, October 14, 1903—Mrs. F. A. Olds, President.

Fayetteville, October 27th, 1904—Mrs. F. A. Olds, President.

Morganton, October 3rd, 1905—Mrs. H. A. London, President.

Durham, October 10th, 1906—Mrs. H. A. London, President.

Greensboro, October 9th, 1907—Mrs. W. S. Parker, President.

Goldsboro, October 14th. 1908—Mrs. I. W. Faison, President.

Wilmington, October 13, 1909—Mrs. I. W. Faison, President.

Rocky Mount, October 12th, 1910—Mrs. F. M. Williams, President.

Winston-Salem, October 25th, 1911—Mrs. F. M. Williams, President.

Salisbury, October 9th, 1912—Mrs. F. M. Williams, President.

The next Convention of the North Carolina Division will be held in Tarboro commencing Wednesday, October 8, 1913.

The next General Convention of the United Daughters of the Confederacy will be held in New Orleans, La., November 12th, 1913.

1909
1897

12 MINUTES

OF THE

SIXTEENTH ANNUAL CONVENTION

OF THE

UNITED DAUGHTERS OF THE CONFEDERACY.

NORTH CAROLINA DIVISION.

First Day—Morning Session.

In the historic city of Salisbury situated in the Piedmont section of North Carolina, and in sight of the Blue Ridge Mountains, the Sixteenth Annual Convention of the N. C. Division, U. D. C., was called to order.

The program was opened by a beautiful violin selection by Mrs. Kitchin, accompanied by Miss Lula Garner. Following this was the most beautiful and touching prayer by her whom we all love and honor, our Miss Hettie James.

In appropriate words, and most interesting Hon. John S. Henderson, one of Salisbury's most prominent citizens and loyal supporters of the Daughters of the Confederacy turned over the keys of the city to us.

In beautiful and most touching words the address of welcome from the Robert F. Hoke Chapter was given by the gentle, the lovely Mrs. Tiernan. Who does not feel the keenest interest when the name of "Christian Ried" is spoken, especially to all having read "The Land of the Sky."

In befitting words, Mrs. F. M. Williams, President of the N. C. Division, responded to these addresses.

Then in her most gracious and graceful manner Mrs. John S. Henderson, President of the Robert F. Hoke Chapter, turned over the gavel to the President, who called the Sixteenth Annual Convention to order.

Roll Call by the Recording Secretary showed present one Honorary President, one Honorary Vice-President, all State Officers except two. Also a majority of Chapters represented.

The following Chapters answered:

ROLL CALL.

Cape Fear Chapter.....Wilmington.
Robert F. Hoke Chapter.....Salisbury.
Johnston Pettigrew Chapter.....Raleigh.
Asheville Chapter.....Asheville.
Vance County Chapter.....Henderson.
New Bern Chapter.....New Bern.
James B. Gordon Chapter.....Winston-Salem.
Dodson-Ramseur Chapter.....Concord.
Stonewall Jackson Chapter.....Charlotte.
Winnie Davis Chapter.....Pittsboro.
Statesville Chapter.....Statesville.
Guilford Chapter.....Greensboro.
Geo. B. Singletary Chapter.....Greenville.
Robert E. Lee Chapter.....Lexington.
George B. Anderson Chapter.....Hillsboro.
Z. B. Vance Chapter.....Lenoir.
Thomas Ruffin Chapter.....Goldsboro.
Julian S. Carr Chapter.....Durham.
Anson Chapter.....Wadesboro.
A. M. Waddell Chapter.....Kinston.
Cleveland Guards Chapter.....Shelby.
Southern Stars Chapter.....Lincolnton.
J. E. B. Stewart Chapter.....Fayetteville.
Joseph J. Davis Chapter.....Louisburg.
Faison-Hicks Chapter.....Faison.
Leonidas Polk Chapter.....Chapel Hill.
William Dorsey Pender Chapter.....Tarboro.
Frank W. Bird Chapter.....Windsor.
Bethel Heroes Chapter.....Rocky Mount.
Ransom-Sherrill Chapter.....Newton.
Pender County Chapter.....Burgaw.
Battle of Bentonville Chapter.....Mooresville.
Confederate Grays Chapter.....Mount Olive.
Henry L. Wyatt Chapter.....Selma.
Scotland Chapter.....Laurinburg.
Roanoke Minute Men Chapter.....Littleton.
Gastonia Chapter.....Gastonia.
Albemarle Chapter.....Albemarle.
High Point Chapter.....High Point.
Holt-Sanders Chapter.....Smithfield.
Ashford-Sillers Chapter.....Clinton.
Briar-field Chapter.....Thomasville.
Abel A. Shuford Chapter.....Hickory.

Norfleet-Harrell Chapter.....Murfreesboro.
Raeford Chapter.....Raeford.
Harnett Chapter.....Lillington.
Transylvania Chapter.....Brevard.
McDowell Chapter.....Marion.
Wilkes Valley Guards Chapter.....North Wilkesboro.

CHILDREN'S CHAPTERS.

Julia Jackson Chapter.....Charlotte.
Jane Hughes Chapter.....New Bern.
George Davis Chapter.....Wilmington.
Stars and Bars Chapter.....Newton.
James D. Moore Chapter.....Gastonia.
Frank Bennett Chapter.....Wadesboro.
Dixie-Lee Chapter.....Tarboro.
Winnie Davis Chapter.....Kinston.
Davis Centennial Chapter.....Statesville.
Annie K. Kyle Chapter.....Fayetteville.
Pittsboro Chapter.....Pittsboro.
William G. Quackenbush Chapter.....Laurinburg.
Rocky Mount Standard Bearers Chapter.....Rocky Mount.
The Rockingham Volunteers Chapter.....Reidsville.
Mount Olive Chapter.....Mount Olive.
Mrs. William M. Parsley Chapter.....Murfreesboro.
Thomasville Grays Chapter.....Thomasville.
Hickory Chapter.....Hickory.
Orren Randolph Smith Chapter.....Henderson.

COMMITTEES APPOINTED.

Resolution of Respect to General Hoke—Mrs. Leo. D. Heartt, Raleigh; Mrs. Overman, Salisbury; Mrs. Reid, Lincolnton.

Suggestions in President's Address—Mrs. Martin Willard, Mrs. London, Mrs. Gilkey.

Report from Chairman of Credential Committee, Mrs. Thomas Lee Craig, was read showing 180 votes.

REPORT OF CREDENTIAL COMMITTEE.

Chapters.	Number.	Town.	Members.	Votes.
(1) Cape Fear	3	Wilmington	201	8
(3) Robert F. Hoke	75	Salisbury	46	2
(4) Johnston-Pettigrew	95	Raleigh	86	4
(5) Asheville	104	Asheville	87	4
(6) Vance County	142	Henderson	38	2

	Chapters.	Number.	Town.	Members.	Votes.
(7)	New Bern	204	New Bern	135	6
(8)	James B. Gordon	211	Winston-Salem	99	4
(9)	Dodson Ramseur	414	Concord	50	2
(10)	Stonewall Jackson	220	Charlotte	151	6
(11)	Winnie Davis	259	Pittsboro	51	2
(12)	Statesville	276	Statesville	66	3
(13)	Guilford	301	Greensboro	132	6
(14)	Samuel McDowell Tate	302	Morganton	...	..
(15)	George B. Singletary	313	Greenville	12	1
(16)	Robert E. Lee	324	Lexington	32	2
(17)	George B. Anderson	335	Hillsboro	25	1
(18)	Z. B. Vance	344	Lenoir	43	2
(19)	C. C. Blackwell	348	Kittrell	...	..
(20)	Thomas Ruffin	341	Goldsboro	51	2
(21)	Julian S. Carr	355	Durham	62	3
(22)	Anson Chapter	357	Wadesboro	60	3
(23)	John W. Dunham	374	Wilson	...	..
(24)	A. M. Waddell	382	Kinston	58	3
(25)	Greenville Grays	409	Oxford	...	..
(27)	Cleveland Guards	443	Shelby	46	2
(28)	Southern Stars	447	Lincolnton	54	2
(29)	J. E. B. Stuart	483	Fayetteville	110	5
(30)	Bell Battery	489	Edenton	36	2
(31)	Joseph J. Davis	537	Louisburg	37	2
(32)	James Kenan	538	Warsaw	...	..
(33)	Faison-Hicks	539	Faison	24	1
(34)	Leonidas Polk	556	Chapel Hill	...	..
(37)	Rockingham	586	Reidsville	57	3
(38)	Junius Daniel	600	Weldon	...	..
(39)	Wm. Dorsey Pender	633	Tarboro	78	3
(40)	Frank W. Bird	635	Windsor	39	2
(41)	Bethel Heroes	636	Rocky Mount	63	3
(42)	Davis-Dickerson-Mills	646	Rutherfordton	...	..
(43)	Ransom-Sherrill	653	Newton	35	2
(44)	Jefferson Davis	657	Whiteville	...	..
(46)	Pender County	761	Burgaw	13	1
(47)	Monroe	766	Monroe	...	..
(48)	Perquimans	789	Hertford	...	..
(49)	Chicora	801	Dunn	...	..
(50)	Harry Burgwyn	808	Jackson	...	..
(51)	Battle of Bentonville	818	Mooresville	44	2
(52)	Margaret Davis Hayes	821	Hendersonville	...	..
(53)	Confederate Grays	864	Mount Olive	40	2
(54)	Scotland Neck	860	Scotland Neck	...	..
(55)	Henry L. Wyatt	882	Selma	48	2
(56)	Scotland	905	Laurinburg	35	2
(57)	Roanoke Minute Men	928	Littleton	45	2
(58)	William A. Allen	936	Kenansville	...	..
(59)	Warren County	938	Warrenton	...	..

Chapters.	Number.	Town.	Members.	Votes.
(60) Haywood	940	Waynesville	...	..
(62) Person County	943	Roxboro	...	..
(64) Gastonia	955	Gastonia	65	3
(65) Averasboro Battle	985	Linden	...	..
(66) Albemarle	1023	Albemarle	38	2
(67) John D. Currie	1027	Clarkton	...	..
(69) High Point	1036	High Point	32	2
(70) Emeline J. Pigott	1047	Morehead City	...	..
(71) Holt-Sanders	1052	Smithfield	17	1
(73) Fort-Fisher	1127	Wallace	...	..
(74) Ashford-Sillers	1133	Clinton	35	2
(76) Briar-field	1151	Thomasville	30	1
(79) Abel A. Shuford	1211	Hickory	40	2
(82) Norfleet-Harrill	1234	Murfreesboro	23	1
(84) Raeford	1279	Raeford	19	1
(85) Ransom-Lee	1285	Sanford	...	..
(86) Harnett	1314	Lillington	25	1
(87) Transylvania	1353	Brevard	35	2
(88) McDowell	1364	Marion	49	2
(89) Wilkes Valley Guards	1376	No. Wilkesboro.	34	2
			1342	113
Chapters				120
Leaders				11
Chapter Presidents				21
State Officers				18
				180

Respectfully submitted,

MRS. THOMAS LEE CRAIG,

Chairman Credential Committee, U. D. C.

October 8, 1912.

Reports of the President and Recording Secretary were then read and accepted.

PRESIDENT'S REPORT.

Dear Daughter Friends:

It fills my heart with joy and gladness to again greet you in this our Sixteenth Annual Convention, and may our sessions be fraught with such good will and harmony that all our work may redound to the greatest good of our beloved organization.

When last year you did me the greatest of all honors in your power and for a third time placed me at the head of this Division, I accepted with the determination to, if possible, give yet greater energy and zeal to the work of the Confederacy. How I have suc-

ceeded in carrying out my determination remains for you to judge.

This year has been by all odds the most strenuous one of any, during the years it has been my pleasure to serve you as Recording Secretary or President, but at all times the business of the Division has taken precedence of any other call. There seems to have been a steady increase of interest ever since the close of the last Convention, and Chapters seem to be continually awakening to the great fact of what it really means to be a Daughter of the Confederacy.

While we can report no new U. D. C. Chapters formed this year my pen has been by no means idle in trying to awaken interest in new places and the need of a suitable leader in many instances seemed the only drawback to the organizing of several new Chapters. But in the old Chapters there has been much greater endeavor than heretofore to increase of membership and to draw the very many eligible women into the fold.

The work among the children has been fine and the Chairman of that Committee has done much to increase interest along this line. The idea of dividing the larger and smaller children or the boys and girls in a town into two Chapters has taken hold in some places with great results. The new Chapters formed this year among children are the Thomasville Grays at Thomasville, the James A. Weston and Dixie-Grays at Hickory, the Orren Smith at Henderson and Jefferson Davis at Weldon.

How few of us stop to study this work among the children and realize how great it has been in our Division. How many of you are aware that it is almost as old as the Division itself. As early as 1897 we find that Mrs. Margaret Call organized the first Children Chapter in her home town, the Washington Grays, and at the Convention of 1898 we find them presenting a portrait of General Bryan Grimes. In December, '98, Mrs. Margaret Branch Sexton organized in Charlotte the second one, the Julia Jackson, and from that time on the Children's Chapters continued to grow until now they number forty-one.

Your attention is especially called to the date of the organization of this Second Chapter for last winter your President's attention was called to a claim made in the Veteran that this Chapter was formed in 1908 and by other than Mrs. Sexton.

During the past year I have written some 3,000 letters and cards, answering all the day they reached me, this rule only having been broken when I was absent from home. I have signed and sent out 500 U. D. C. certificates, besides letters and papers from the general organization, demit and badge blanks.

Just here I would call your special attention to the great necessity of every registered Daughter having a U. D. C. certificate. No longer does it remain optional as to whether or not a Daughter shall herself purchase a certificate. It is not the member's duty to see to this. The General Constitution requires that every Chapter present to every member on joining or to every old member without one a U. D. C. certificate. All the past year have I endeavored to im-

press this fact upon Chapter Presidents. Some have responded by ordering for the entire Chapter, but there are still many among the older members particularly, who are without them. In furnishing to old members however bear in mind the fact that they must be signed by the officers in office when presented and cannot be ante dated.

Our Educational work in the State is now on a fine basis, and of all the work done by the Divisions first and foremost should stand this of educating the sons and daughters of Confederate Soldiers and sending them forth to teach the truth to coming generations. Many local scholarships under the U. D. C. are scattered from one end of the State to another, but it is to those at the Greensboro Normal to which I would call your undivided attention. The three girls are there and the Division stands pledged to meet their expenses of $150 each. Your honor as Daughters has been pledged. Many Chapters meet this fund regularly, but many others pay no attention to it. My friends wake up to this work. Send in your contribution to the Educational fund so that the money may be on hand to meet the quarterly payments and not embarrass your President, Treasurer and Chairman of Committee.

During the past twelve months the Division has seen the completion of one of its greatest works. On June 10th, the veil fell from the monument to Henry L. Wyatt, erected through your efforts and at your instigation, and it was the honor shown your President that the Wyatt Committee selected her to present this monument to the great State for which Wyatt bled and died. Too much praise cannot be given to your able chairman Miss Margaret Etheredge and her assistant Mrs. Josephus Daniels for their untiring zeal and energy in pushing forward this work, and at the same time we owe a debt of gratitude to the sculptor, Mr. Borgeum, for his magnificent conception of the subject. A large laurel wreath was placed at the base of the statue as a tribute from this Division.

One more Division monument have we yet uncompleted, but we trust that before another Convention rolls around, the one to the Boy Soldiers of the University may stand upon that beautiful campus to speak to the hundreds, daily passing to and fro, of the bravery and heroism of the University men of the '60's.

Among the Chapter monuments unveiled this year we find the one at Hertford completed by the Perquimans Chapter. The Frank Bennett Children's Chapter of Wadesboro have concentrated their energies on a Confederate Memorial Hall, which they opened in April with appropriate ceremonies. The J. D. Moore Children's Chapter in Gastonia has raised the fund of $300 to purchase the statue which will crown the top of the monument the Gastonia U. D. C. Chapter hope to unveil this month.

And my friends let us not forget that the two great U. D. C. monuments, Arlington and Shiloh, are calling to us to complete them. Let us put our shoulders to the wheel and push them to unveiling, and then let us bend our undivided energies to the erection of the greatest of them all, North Carolina's monument at

Gettysburg. A monument that will tell the truth of all the men of this glorious old State stood for, which will tell how Petigrew led that famous charge, how North Carolina's sons went farthest and staid longest upon that bloody field and how none ever did or can surpass them.

The newspaper reports lately credit Gen. Julian S. Carr as saying he had a grudge against the Daughters of the Confederacy for not taking up the Stonewall Jackson Memorial. Surely if this is true that fine old veteran is ignorant of one of the U. D. C.'s most strongest rules. The U. D. C. can take up no general work such as that without the consent and endorsement of the President General, nor can a Division do so without endorsement of Division Presidents and neither of these were asked for, hence the North Carolina Division stands exonerated.

Your attention is very particularly called to the rules and regulations attached to applications for membership. In the first place no great nieces can hereafter be admitted, but this law in no way effects those already Daughters. In fact in every instance it is urged that application be made through material aid by lineal descent man or woman, rather than collateral descent through soldiers. This collateral soldier relation can be given in remarks.

The fact that each application be endorsed by one or two veterans, requires that these men give Company and regiment or camp so as to know they are veterans. These two matters if strictly attended to will save your Registrar much trouble and much expense to the Division.

The question of awarding Crosses of Honor has been greatly misunderstood causing very much confusion. After many applications for August 23rd had been returned by the Custodian General as "too late" your President requested the Division Recorder to take up the matter with Mrs. Raines in order to see if we could not excuse them, but alas, only to meet with positive refusal. Our only hope rests in getting the Washington Convention to extend the time every where till January 19, 1913.

This year North Carolina has received more recognition from our President General than has ever been our good fortune before, and is therefore represented upon more committees. On the two great committees of Arlington and Shiloh, Mrs. I. W. Faison is Director of the former and your State President of the latter. Mrs. Faison is also Vice-Chairman of the Historical Souvenirs Committee. Besides these the following ladies represent North Carolina on the various committees: Mrs. Martin Willard, President General's badge; Mrs. Leo D. Heartt, Program; Mrs. H. L. Riggins, Relief work; Mrs. Eugene Little, War Between the States; Mrs. E. F. Hall, Transportation, while your President has the high honor of being made chairman of the most important of this year's committees, that of the Revision of the U. D. C. Constitution and By-Laws.

Your special attention is called to the strict observance of the request to send all money to the Division Treasurer by money orders alone. We cannot afford to pay exchange on checks, and while

some towns may be exempt from this rule of the bank, the Division cannot make exceptions to its rules. Much confusion and letter writing could be saved your Treasurer by adhering strictly to this request.

And just here I would state that many letters could be saved all State officers and a good deal of expense to the Division if Chapter officers would only consult the Minutes and inform themselves exactly to whom to write for various blanks. The law requiring all general work and communications to pass through the hands of the Division President, while a most excellent one, causes a heavy expense to said Divisions, as everything must be forwarded to chapters as soon as received and not held back till a convenient time.

Your President has been called upon, during the past year, to represent you in two very noted ways. First by being placed by Col. Ashley Horne upon his committee to select the design and manage the erection of his monument to the Confederate Women of North Carolina, and in the second place by being chosen by Major Orren Smith, the designer of the Stars and Bars, to present a flag of the original design to the general organization in Washington. Our President General writes that this presentation will take place at the opening exercises Tuesday night, immediately after the response to the addresses of welcome. For several years your President has made a thorough study of our U. D. C. work, its needs and interests and therefore desires to present to you at this Convention a few suggestions, which she would like for you to take up separately and thoroughly discuss.

1st. That we adopt the system that has worked so well in several other States, of dividing the State into several districts, which shall be under the immediate supervision of a District chairman. To this chairman be assigned the duty of forming new Chapters and in every way encouraging the work of those under her. Each district to hold a meeting of one or two days in some town during the spring, when the work be talked over and information given.

2nd. That every Chapter be required to have a Registrar.

3rd. That your President be instructed to immediately have printed the account of the organization of the Division and Minutes of first and second Conventions. Also that she have a set of all North Carolina Minutes bound for preservation. In suggesting your President to do this work, it is done because she has secured a full set of all printed Minutes, and has also compiled the notes of the two first Conventions.

4. In view of the fact that our Constitution is silent as to whether or not Presidents and Leaders are entitled to representation other than as delegates, and in order to settle this question for the future the suggestion is made that this matter be decided now. As it is the question of such representation must be left entirely with Chapters. Our Conventions are now so large that it is difficult, nay impossible, for small towns to entertain them. Your President would in view of such a fact suggest that hereafter the rule be

made requiring each Chapter President to be its first delegate by virtue of her office, with duly elected alternate, said alternate under no circumstances being entitled to cast a President's personal vote. That as Leaders represent the Children's Chapters and as we do not recognize Children in our Conventions, that said Leaders be entitled to personal representation, but no alternates.

5th. That special Resolutions of Appreciation be sent to Col. Ashley Horne for the great work he has done in erecting the monument to the North Carolina Women of the Confederacy and a committee be appointed to draw up said resolutions.

6th. That a new office, that of Director of Children's Chapters, be created.

During the past year it has been my pleasure to visit a number of Chapters and every where many honors have been extended to me as your President. Early in December I attended a most delightful entertainment in Raleigh and listened to our Historian General, Miss Rutherford's, delightful talk on old times, the next day attending a meeting of the Johnston-Pettigrew Chapter. Later in the winter I made a delightful visit to Tarboro where I addressed the William Dorsey Pender Chapter, and was the guest of the D. A. R. Chapter on Washington's birthday. In April I attended the meeting of the Revision Commitee in Charleston and at a delightful tea given us by Miss Poppenheim met many of North Carolina's sons and daughters. Returning from there I stopped over in Wadesboro and took part in the delightful exercises of the Frank Bennett Children's Chapter at the opening of their Confederate Museum.

On May 20th you were represented at the unveiling of the tablet commemorative of the Mecklenburg Declaration erected by the Colonial Dames, and your greetings extended to that body. Midsummer brought a most delightful meeting with the Harnett Chapter at Lillington, when a number from neighboring Chapters were present to greet us. It was with regret that circumstances compelled me to decline invitations to attend the Veterans Re-union in Mobile, the unveiling of the monument to General John Morgan and the laying of the corner-stone of the Gastonia monument.

And now my dear friends, we must pause in our recital of what has been full of joy and gladness and turn for a moment to a darker side of our work. The angel of death has visited many of our Chapters, but we have been spared the loss of any of our honorary or ex-State officers. Yet while this is true, the Daughters have seen one of North Carolina's most shining lights flicker and grow dimmer till it ceased to shine to mortal eyes, but only became more luminous upon another shore. There has passed from among us that noble, retiring, brave, true Confederate Soldier General Robert F. Hoke, and we would pause to pay tribute to so true a Confederate, so noble a Christian, so loyal a North Carolinian.

And now to you Dear Daughters of our beloved Old North State, I have rendered the account of my stewardship. Whether it has been as you would have had it I cannot tell, but truthfully and

faithfully I have given to your service the best that was in me, never letting anything interfere with your business.

To you one and all, to those present as to those absent, I would extend my heartfelt thanks for your generous dealings with all my short comings, for your kind thoughtfulness at all times, for your very many words and letters of encouragement and good cheer. The pathway has not always been strewn with roses, but your love has covered up the thorns. For my successor I bespeak the same kindness and good will you have shown towards me.

FANNIE RANSOM WILLIAMS,
President North Carolina Division.

SUGGESTIONS FOR COMMITTEE.

1st. That we adopt the system, that has worked so well in several other States, of dividing the State into districts, which shall be under immediate supervision of District Chairman. To this chairman be assigned the duty of forming new chapters and in every way encouraging the work of those under her. Each district to hold a meeting one or two days during the spring, when the work can be talked over and information given.

2nd. That our Treasurer be bonded, said bond to be paid for out of Division funds.

3rd. That your President be instructed to immediately have printed the account of the organization of the Division and Minutes of first and second Conventions. Also that she have a set of all North Carolina Minutes bound for preservation. In suggesting your President to do this work it is done because she has secured a full set of all printed Minutes and has also compiled the notes of the first Conventions.

4th. In view of the fact that our Constitution is silent as to whether or not Presidents and Leaders are entitled to representation other than as delegates, and in order to settle this matter for the future the suggestion is made that this matter be decided now. As it is now, the question of such representation must be left entirely with Chapters. Our Conventions are so large that it is difficult, nay impossible, for small towns to entertain them. Your President would in view of such a fact suggest that hereafter the rule be made requiring each Chapter President to be its first delegate by virtue of her office, with a duly elected alternate. Said alternate, under no circumstances being entitled to cast a President's personal vote. That as Leaders represent the Children's Chapters and as we do not recognize children in our Conventions, that said Leaders be entitled to personal representation, but no alternates.

5th. That special resolutions of appreciation be sent to Col. Ashley Horne for the great work he has done in erecting the monument to the North Carolina Women of the Confederacy and a commitee be appointed to draw up said resolutions.

6. That a new office, that of Director of Children's Chapters, be created.

7. That every Chapter be requested to have a Registrar.

THE REPORT OF THE RECORDING SECRETARY N. C. DIVISION U. D. C. SALISBURY CONVENTION.

Madam President and Daughters of the Confederacy:

Words cannot express my heartfelt appreciation of the high honor you North Carolina Daughters conferred upon me and it is with pleasure that I present my third report as your Recording Secretary.

During the year quite a number of Chapters have been furnished application blanks, thereby showing a gratifying increase and enthusiasm. 1,049 application blanks have been sent out. The Children's Chapters have kept apace and 895 blanks have been furnished them.

Am sorry to report no new Chapters, on the other hand none have been cancelled, thereby showing the Division has held its own for the past year. 561 letters and 269 postals have been written.

With the hope that my work has been as satisfactory to you as it has been a pleasure to me, I again thank you.

Respectfully submitted,

JACKSIE DANIEL THRASH.

Report of the Corresponding Secretary was read in her absence by the Recording Secretary and accepted.

REPORT OF THE STATE CORRESPONDING SECRETARY.

To the President and Members of the United Daughters of the Confederacy, North Carolina Division:

The undersigned, Corresponding Secretary of the United Daughters of the Confederacy, North Carolina Division, respectfully begs leave to submit the following as a report for the fiscal year, ending the 7th day of October, 1912.

Upon assuming the duties of Corresponding Secretary, all committees were notified of their respective appointments, the names thereof, at the same time, being sent to the chairmen of the different committees.

All work has been given prompt attention.

It is with much regret that the writer is unable to be present at the annual State Meeting of the Organization.

I have considered it an honor to serve you in the capacity of Corresponding Secretary. I do not feel, however, that my services can be of value to you in the future, on account of being so far from the President. I therefore tender my resignation.

Respectfully,

LILLIAN BONNER WILLIAMS,
(Mrs. W. H. Williams.)
State Corresponding Secretary.

Those of the Registrar, the Treasurer and the Recorder of Crosses were read and accepted.

REPORT OF MRS. ROBERT H. DAVIS, REGISTRAR.

Gen. Div. Number. Chapter.	State Number.	State Members.	Chapter Members.
3—Cape Fear	1	208	201
43—Pamlico	2	68	....
75—Robert F. Hoke	3	50	....
95—Johnston-Pettigrew	4	99	....
104—Asheville	5	89	....
142—Vance County	6	37	38
204—New Bern	7	147	....
211—James B. Gordon	8	99	....
214—Dodson-Ramseur	9	48	50
220—Stonewall Jackson	10	158	151
259—Winnie Davis	11	69	....
276—Statesville	12	88	....
301—Greensboro	13	162	131
302—Samuel McD. Tate	14	33	....
313—George B. Singletary	15	19	....
324—Robert E. Lee	16	40	....
335—George B. Anderson	17	27	....
344—Z. B. Vance	18	43	....
348—C. C. Blacknall	19	20	....
341—Thomas Ruffin	20	55	....
355—Julian S. Carr	21	73	....
357—Anson County	22	72	....
374—John W. Dunham	23	42	....
382—A. M. Waddell	24	83	64
409—Granville Grays	25	13	....
443—Cleveland Guards	27	52	....
447—Southern Stars	28	55	....
483—J. E. B. Stuart	29	137	111
489—Bell Battery	30	47	....
537—Jos. J. Davis	31	37	....
538—James G. Kenan	32	40	....
539—Faison-Hicks	33	24	....
556—Leonidas Polk	34	28	....
536—Red Springs	35	41	....
581—Mount Airy	36	28	....
586—Rockingham	37	70	....
600—Junius Daniel	38	49	....
633—Dorsey Pender	39	106	....
635—Frank Bird	40	52	....
636—Bethel Heroes	41	71	....
646—Davis-Dickerson-Mills	42	25	....
653—Ransom-Sherrill	43	43	....
657—Jefferson Davis	44	32	....

Gen. Div. Number. Chapter	State Number.	State Members.	Chapter Members.
761—Pender County	46	33	33
766—Monroe	47	72	....
789—Perquimans	48	36	....
801—Chicora	49	30	28
808—Harry Burgwyn	50	22	....
818—Battle of Bentonville	51	44	....
821—Margaret Davis Hayes	52	34	....
864—Confederate Grays	53	54	....
860—Scotland Neck	54	58	....
882—Henry L. Wyatt	55	54	47
905—Scotland	56	47	....
928—Roanoke Minute Men	57	45	....
936—William A. Allen	58	35	....
938—Warren County	59	46	....
940—Haywood	60	19	....
942—Robeson	61	45	....
943—Person County	62	28	....
944—Graham	63	23	....
955—Gastonia	64	73	....
985—Averasboro Battle	65	15	....
1023—Albemarle	66	38	....
1027—John D. Currie	67	26	....
1031—Randolph	68	34	....
1036—High Point	69	42	....
1047—Emeline J. Pigott	70	48	....
1052—Holt-Sanders	71	17	....
1096—Frank W. Parker	72	26	....
1127—Fort Fisher	73	13	....
1133—Ashford-Sillers	74	38	....
1129—Chalmers-Glenn	75	46	....
1151—Briarfield	76	39	....
1152—Caswell County	77	20	....
1207—D. H. Hill	78	64	....
1211—Abel Shuford	79	40	....
1213—Hertford County	80	31	....
1232—Halifax	81	33	....
1234—Norfleet-Harrill	82	23	21
1277—King's Mountain	83	28	....
1279—Raeford	84	19	....
1285—Ransom-Lee	85	8	....
1314—Harnett	86	25	....
1353—Transylvania	87	50	....
1364—McDowell	88	49	....
1376—Wilkes Valley Guards	89	34	....

Madam President and Daughters of the Confederacy:

Once more I come before you to report work done: 264 applications registered, 28 transfers, nine of which were from outside

Divisions, the remaining 18 being from one State Chapter to another.

I have written 221 letters and 64 post-cards and I am sure that two-thirds, nay, three-fourths of these were made necessary by the failure of Chapter officials to see that Company and Regiment of endorsing Veterans were put on application papers, and by the hitherto lax methods of registration.

I suggested in my report to the last Convention, that some action be taken in regard to these matters. I now urge it! for out of the fullness of two years experience and hard work, I realize that such action is absolutely necessary.

Until this is done, in regard to the endorsing Veterans, the work (and the postage bills) of the State Registrar will be doubled.

Until stricter rules are enforced in regard to registration, a correct State Register is impossible.

To these ends I would make the following suggestions:

A page in the Minutes, to be devoted to Hints Concerning Registration.

Concerning Veteran endorsers. Can statement of Camp to which one belongs be accepted in place of Company and Regiment? Can seal of County Clerks be accepted instead of Veteran endorser?

An emphatic statement that only printed demits can be accepted.

That great-nieces are no longer eligible.

That papers must be in by September 15th or State Registrar cannot have time to attend to them. Respectfully submitted,

ANNIE JONES DAVIS.

REPORT OF TREASURER.

Balances.

Memorial Arch Fund	$1093.35	
Henry Wyatt Monument Fund	28.43	$1121.78
Industrial School		6.00
State Fund		88.89
Educational Fund		116.15
Shiloh Monument Fund		76
Home for Confederate Women		486.21
North Carolina Confederate Museum, Richmond		305.45
Arlington Monument		3.00
Jeff Davis Farm		11.75
Chapel Hill Monument		1.34
Sinking Fund		90.52
Soldiers Home		517.71
Women of Confederacy Monument		2.00
Gastonia Monument		2.00
Hertford Monument		5.25
Roxboro Monument		1.00
Mrs. Moore Fund		3.10
Gettysburg Monument		60.00

Work Outside State	$ 2.00
Jackson Monument	62.00
Mrs. Stonewall Jackson Scholarship	15.00
Total	$2901.91

Collected and sent to Chairman of Shiloh Monument Fund:

Bonnie Blue Flag Children's Chapter	$ 2.00
Transylvania Chapter—Brevard	1.00

MEMORIAL ARCH FUND.

1911. **Receipts.**

October 20. Balance on hand	$1048.77
1912.	
Jan. 1st. Interest	10.48
April 1st. Interest	10.59
July 12th. Interest	10.69
Octo. 1st. Interest	10.82
Total	$1091.35

INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL.

October 27. Balance on hand	$ 6.00

HOME FOR CONFEDERATE WOMEN.

1911. **Receipts.**

Oct. 20. Balance on hand	$ 452.70
Oct. 27. High Point Chapter, High Point	5.00
Jan. 1. Interest	3.91
April 1. Interest	4.87
Apr. 17. Mrs. Wm. Parsley, Children's Chap. Murfreesboro	2.00
Apr. 26. Norfleet-Harrell Chapter, Murfreesboro	10.00
July 12. Interest	4.64
Oct. 1. Interest	4.59
	$ 487.71

Expenditures.

Feb. 21. Mr. F. M. Williams, Stationery	1.50
Oct. 1. Balance	$ 486.21

NORTH CAROLINA ROOM CONFEDERATE MUSEUM.

1911. **Receipts.**

Oct. 20. Balance on Hand	$ 81.39
Oct. 27. James Kenan Chapter, Warsaw	1.00
Oct. 27. A. M. Waddell Chapter, Kinston	10.00
Oct. 27. Transferred from Soldiers Home Fund	5.00

Jan. 1.	Interest	$ .68
Jan. 2.	Robeson County Chapter, Lumberton	5.00
Jan. 29.	A. A. Shuford Chapter, Hickory	5.00
Feb. 21.	Statesville Chapter, Statesville	5.00
Mch. 2.	High Point Chapter, High Point	5.00
Apr. 8.	Battle of Bentonville Chapter, Mooresville	5.00
Apr. 26.	Dodson-Ramseur Chapter, Concord	10.00
Apr. 26.	Faison-Hicks Chapter, Faison	2.00
Apr. 26.	Norfleet-Harrell Chapter, Murfreesboro	1.00
May 1.	Stonewall Jackson Chapter, Charlotte	15.00
May 14.	Bethel Heroes Chapter, Rocky Mount	10.00
May 23.	State of North Carolina	200.00
June 7.	A. M. Waddell Chapter, Kinston	5.00
June 13.	J. E. B. Stuart Chapter, Fayetteville	2.00
June 25.	Cape Fear Chapter, Wilmington	10.00
July 1.	Interest	15
July 2.	New Bern Chapter, New Bern	5.00
Aug. 18.	James B. Gordon Chapter, Winston	5.00
Sept. 25.	H. L. Wyatt Chapter, Selma	5.00
Sept. 25.	Anson Chapter, Wadesboro	5.00
Sept. 25.	Frank Bennett (Children's Chapter) Wadesboro	3.00
Sept. 25.	Cleveland Guard Chapter, Shelby	2.50
Sept. 25.	Perquimans Chapter, Hertford	2.00
Octo. 1.	Interest	2.80
Total		$ 408.52

Expenditures.

Jan. 17.	Mrs. Allison Hodges	$ 101.07
Jan. 17.	Mrs. Latta C. Johnston, Postage	2.00
Total		$ 103.07
Oct. 1.	Balance	$ 305.45

ARLINGTON MONUMENT.

Receipts.

For Christmas Seals.

1911.		
Oct. 27.	Stonewall Jackson Chapter, Charlotte	$ 2.50
1912.		
Feb. 8.	Battle of Bentonville Chapter, Mooresville	5.29
Mar. 1.	Asheville Chapter, Asheville	9.90
May 7.	Cape Fear Chapter, Wilmington	5.00
Total		$ 22.69

Penny Collection.

May 9.	Norfleet-Harrel Chapter, Murfreesboro	$ 1.24
June 10.	Norfleet-Harrel Chapter, Murfreesboro	1.12
Total		$ 254.75

1911.		
Oct. 27.	Stonewall Jackson Chapter, Charlotte	$ 3.60
Oct. 27.	Mrs. I. W. Faison	6.10
Nov. 5.	Division Pledge	10.00
Nov. 8.	King's Mountain Chapter, King's Mountain	1.00
1912.		
Apr. 26.	Cape Fear Chapter, Wilmington	25.00
Apr. 26.	Faison-Hicks Chapter, Faison	1.00
Apr. 26.	Norfleet-Harrell Chapter, Murfreesboro	5.00
Apr. 26.	Robert F. Hoke Chapter, Salisbury	100.00
Sep. 25.	Anson Chapter, Wadesboro	5.00
Sep. 25.	Hertford County Chapter, Winton	5.00
Sep. 25.	Stonewall Jackson Chapter, Charlotte	10.00
Sep. 25.	Bethel Heroes Chapter, Rocky Mount	10.00
Sep. 25.	H. L. Wyatt Camp, Henderson	4.00
Sep. 25.	Frank Bennett (Children's Chapter), Wadesboro	5.00
Sep. 25.	Albemarle Chapter, Albemarle	1.00
Sep. 25.	Cleveland Guards Chapter, Shelby	5.00
Sep. 25.	Jas. B. Gordon Chapter, Winston	25.00
Sep. 25.	Halifax Chapter, Halifax	5.00
Oct. 1.	Frank M. Parker, Enfield	3.00
		$ 229.70

Disbursements.

1911.		
Oct. 21.	Mrs. I. W. Faison	$ 6.10
1912.		
Feb. 8.	F. M. Williams, Stationery	1.50
May 7.	Mrs. I. W. Faison	5.00
June 3.	Mrs. I. W. Faison	5.00
Sep. 27.	Mrs. I. W. Faison	107.15
		$ 251.75
Oct. 1.	Balance	$ 3.00

GENERAL TAXES.

Receipts.

1911.		
Oct. 20.	Balance on hand	$ 1.46
Oct. 27.	Albemarle Chapter, Albemarle	83
Oct. 27.	Robeson Chapter, Lumberton	1.20
Oct. 27.	James Kenan Chapter, Warsaw	30
Nov. 28.	J. S. Carr Chapter, Durham	1.00
Jan. 29.	G. B. Anderson Chapter, Hillsboro	2.50
Jan. 29.	Robert F. Hoke Chapter, Salisbury	4.20
Feb. 3.	Cleveland Guards, Shelby	4.60
Feb. 8.	Battle of Bentonville, Mooresville	3.40
Feb. 8.	Rockingham Chapter, Reidsville	5.20

Feb.	13.	Statesville Chapter, Statesville	$ 6.60
Feb.	21.	William Dorsey Pender Chapter, Tarboro	7.80
Feb.	21.	John D. Currie Chapter, Clarkton	1.70
Feb.	22.	A. M. Waddell Chapter, Kinston	5.80
Feb.	27.	F. M. Parker Chapter, Enfield	2.30
Feb.	27.	Roanoke Minute Men Chapter, Littleton	4.50
Feb.	29.	Holt-Sanders Chapter, Smithfield	2.20
Feb.	29.	John W. Dunham Chapter, Wilson	4.40
Feb.	29.	Briarfield Chapter, Thomasville	3.00
Feb.	29.	Chicora Chapter, Dunn	3.30
Mar.	1.	Thomas Ruffin Chapter, Goldsboro	5.10
Mar.	1.	R. E. Lee Chapter, Lexington	3.20
Mar.	1.	F. W. Bird Chapter, Windsor	3.90
Mar.	1.	Halifax Chapter, Halifax	2.50
Mar.	1.	J. S. Carr, Chapter, Durham	6.20
Mar.	1.	Gastonia Chapter, Gastonia	6.50
Mar.	1.	Pamlico Chapter, Washington	4.80
Mar.	1.	H. L. Wyatt Chapter, Selma	3.60
Mar.	1.	Winnie Davis Chapter, Pittsboro	5.10
Mar.	1.	Dodson-Ramseur Chapter, Concord	5.00
Mar.	1.	Anson Chapter, Wadesboro	6.00
Mar.	1.	Ashford-Sillers Chapter, Clinton	3.40
Mar.	1.	Caswell County Chapter, Yanceyville	1.60
Mar.	1.	Margaret Davis Hays Chapter, Hendersonville	2.70
Mar.	1.	Davis-Dickerson-Mills Chapter, Rutherfordton	1.00
Mar.	1.	Asheville Chapter, Asheville	8.70
Mar.	1.	Bethel Heroes Chapter, Rocky Mount	6.30
Mar.	1.	Norfleet Harrell Chapter, Murfreesboro	2.20
Mar.	1.	Hertford County Chapter, Winton	3.10
Mar.	1.	Transylvania Chapter, Brevard	3.50
Mar.	2.	Junius Daniel Chapter, Weldon	4.80
Mar.	2.	Albemarle Chapter, Albemarle	4.00
Mar.	2.	New Bern Chapter, New Bern	13.70
Mar.	8.	Ashford-Sillers Chapter, Clinton	10.00
Mar.	8.	Kings Mountain Chapter, Kings Mountain	2.70
Mar.	8.	Scotland Chapter, Laurinburg	3.50
Mar.	8.	A. A. Shuford Chapter, Hickory	3.60
Mar.	8.	High Point Chapter, High Point	3.20
Mar.	8.	Warren Chapter, Warrenton	3.70
Mar.	8.	Wilkes Valley Guards, North Wilkesboro	2.60
Mar.	8.	Chalmers Glenn Chapter, Leaksville	3.00
Mar.	8.	Confederate Grays Chapter, Mount Olive	4.00
Mar.	15.	Jos. J. Davis Chapter, Louisburg	4.90
Mar.	15.	Robeson County Chapter, Lumberton	3.60
Mar.	15.	Cape Fear Chapter, Wilmington	19.80
Mar.	15.	Perquimans Chapter, Hertford	3.00
Mar.	28.	Graham Chapter, Graham	2.30
Mar.	28.	Scotland Neck Chapter, Scotland Neck	4.00
Mar.	28.	Pender County Chapter, Burgaw	1.30
Mar.	28.	D. H. Hill Chapter, Elizabeth City	6.40

Apr. 8.	Johnston-Pettigrew Chapter, Raleigh	$ 7.60
Apr. 8.	Vance County Chapter, Henderson	3.50
Apr. 8.	Faison-Hicks Chapter, Faison	2.60
Apr. 12.	Perquimans Chapter, Hertford	40
Apr. 17.	Ransom-Sherrill Chapter, Newton	2.60
Apr. 26.	Averasboro Battle Chapter, Duke	1.40
Apr. 26.	Bell Battery Chapter, Edenton	3.30
Apr. 26.	Red Springs Chapter, Red Springs	1.60
May 7.	James B. Gordon Chapter, Winston	11.50
May 9.	Rockingham Chapter, Reidsville	50
May 14.	Leonidas Polk Chapter, Chapel Hill	1.70
May 23.	Mount Airy Chapter, Mount Airy	2.00
May 23.	Raeford Chapter, Raeford	1.40
June 7.	Z. B. Vance Chapter, Lenoir	4.70
June 15.	J. E. B. Stuart Chapter, Fayetteville	11.10
June 25.	A. A. Shuford Chapter, Hickory	40
June 25.	Jefferson Davis Chapter, Whiteville	3.20
July 4.	Bell Battery Chapter, Edenton	30
July 30.	William A. Allen Chapter, Kenansville	2.80
July 30.	Pamlico Chapter, Washington	1.00
Aug. 18.	Stonewall Jackson Chapter, Charlotte	14.90
Aug. 18.	S. McD. Tate Chapter, Morganton	3.30
Aug. 18.	Person County Chapter, Roxboro	2.50
Aug. 18.	Harnett Chapter, Lillington	2.50
Aug. 30.	Randolph Chapter, Ashboro	3.60
Aug. 30.	F. M. Parker Chapter, Enfield	30
Sept. 4.	Guilford Chapter, Greensboro	12.50
Sept. 25.	Ransom-Sherrill Chapter, Newton	80
Sept. 25.	Emeline J. Pigott Chapter, Morehead	4.00
Sept. 25.	Harry Burgwyn Chapter, Jackson	60
Sept. 25.	Ransom-Lee Chapter, Sanford	1.30
Sept. 25.	James Kenan Chapter, Warsaw	3.60
Sept. 25.	McDowell Chapter, Marion	5.00
Sept. 25.	Halifax Chapter, Halifax	60
Sept. 25.	Battle of Bentonville Chapter, Mooresville	1.20
Sept. 25.	Wilkes Valley Guards Chapter, North Wilkesboro	1.20
Sept. 25.	Southern Stars Chapter, Lincolnton	5.40
Sept. 25.	H. L. Wyatt Chapter, Selma	1.20
Sept. 25.	Halifax Chapter, Halifax	20
Sept. 27.	Ransom-Sherrill Chapter, Newton	10
Sept. 27.	Johnston-Pettigrew Chapter, Raleigh	80
Sept. 30.	Raeford Chapter, Raeford	70
Sept. 30.	Guilford Chapter, Greensboro	70
Total		$ 374.99

Expenditures.

Oct. 27.	Transferred to State Fund	$ 1.46
Mar. 2.	Sent Mrs. C. B. Tate, General Treasurer	168.30
July 4.	Sent Mrs. C. B. Tate, General Treasurer	131.50
		$ 301.26

SOLDIERS' HOME.

Receipts.

Oct. 20.	Balance on hand	$ 340.35
Oct. 27.	R. E. Lee, Lexington	5.00
Oct. 27.	James Kenan, Warsaw	5.00
Oct. 27.	Mrs. Cornelia Brand Stone	2.00
Oct. 27.	Raeford Chapter, Raeford	10.00
Jan. 29.	A. A. Shuford Chapter, Hickory	5.00
Feb. 8.	Battle of Bentonville Chapter, Mooresville	10.00
Feb. 21.	Statesville Chapter, Statesville	10.00
Feb. 21.	Rockingham Chapter, Reidsville	5.00
Feb. 29.	Holt-Sanders Chapter, Smithfield	5.00
Feb. 29.	John W. Dunham Chapter, Wilson	10.00
Mar. 1.	J. S. Carr Chapter, Durham	36.26
Mar. 2.	High Point Chapter, High Point	5.00
Mar. 8.	Kings Mountain Chapter, Kings Mountain	3.00
Mar. 21.	Anson Chapter, Wadesboro	5.00
Mar. 21.	Norfleet-Harrell Chapter, Murfreesboro	10.00
Apr. 8.	Chalmers-Glenn Chapter, Leaksville	5.00
Apr. 8.	Asheville Chapter, Asheville	5.00
Apr. 17.	Mrs. Wm. Parsley (Children's Chap.), Murfreesboro	5.00
Apr. 26.	Faison-Hicks Chapter, Faison	2.00
May 7.	James B. Gordon Chapter, Winston	10.00
May 7.	Dodson-Ramseur Chapter, Concord	5.00
June 11.	Stonewall Jackson Chapter, Charlotte	5.00
June 13.	J. E. B. Stuart Chapter, Fayetteville	5.00
June 25.	Wilkes Valley Guards Chapter, North Wilkesboro	10.00
June 25.	Graham Chapter, Graham	3.00
June 25.	Albemarle Chapter, Albemarle	2.00
June 25.	Cleveland Guards, Shelby	10.00
June 25.	Halifax Chapter, Halifax	9.60
June 25.	Perquimans Chapter, Hertford	3.00
		$ 546.21

Expenditures.

Feb. 28.	F. M. Williams, Stationery	$ 3.50
Jan. 17.	Transferred to Confederate Museum Fund	5.00
Jan. 2.	Barber's Chair	20.00
		$ 28.50

STATE FUND.

1911.

Receipts.

Oct. 20.	Balance on hand	$ 64.83
Oct. 27.	Robeson Chapter	1.20
Oct. 27.	James Kenan Chapter, Warsaw	30
Oct. 27.	Transferred from General Tax fund	1.46
Oct. 27.	Transferred from Registration Fund	2.69

Nov.	28.	J. S. Carr Chapter, Durham	$ 1.00
Nov.	28.	Albemarle Chapter, Albemarle	.82
Jan.	29.	G. B. Anderson Chapter, Hillsboro	3.75
Jan.	29.	Robert F. Hoke Chapter, Salisbury	6.30
Feb.	3.	Cleveland Guards, Shelby	6.90
Feb.	8.	Battle of Bentonville, Mooresville	5.10
Feb.	8.	Rockingham Chapter, Reidsville	7.80
Feb.	13.	Statesville Chapter, Statesville	9.90
Feb.	21.	Wm. Dorsey Pender Chapter, Tarboro	11.70
Feb.	21.	John D. Currie Chapter, Clarkton	2.55
Feb.	22.	A. M. Waddell Chapter, Kinston	8.70
Feb.	27.	F. M. Parker Chapter, Enfield	3.45
Feb.	27.	Roanoke Minute Men Chapter, Littleton	6.75
Feb.	29.	Holt-Sanders Chapter, Smithfield	3.30
Feb.	29.	John W. Dunham Chapter, Wilson	6.60
Feb.	29.	Briarfield Chapter, Thomasville	4.50
Feb.	29.	Chicora Chapter, Dunn	4.80
Mar.	1.	Thos. Ruffin Chapter, Goldsboro	7.65
Mar.	1.	Robert E. Lee Chapter, Lexington	4.80
Mar.	1.	F. W. Bird Chapter, Windsor	5.85
Mar.	1.	Halifax Chapter, Halifax	3.75
Mar.	1.	J. S. Carr Chapter, Durham	9.30
Mar.	1.	Gastonia Chapter, Gastonia	9.75
Mar.	1.	Pamlico Chapter, Washington	7.20
Mar.	1.	H. L. Wyatt Chapter, Selma	5.40
Mar.	1.	Winnie Davis Chapter, Pittsboro	7.65
Mar.	1.	Dodson-Ramseur Chapter, Concord	7.50
Mar.	1.	Anson Chapter, Wadesboro	9.00
Mar.	1.	Ashford-Sillers Chapter, Clinton	5.10
Mar.	1.	Caswell County Chapter, Yanceyville	2.40
Mar.	1.	Margaret Davis Hays Chapter, Hendersonville	4.05
Mar.	1.	Davis-Dickerson Mills Chapter, Rutherfordton	1.50
Mar.	1.	Asheville Chapter, Asheville	13.05
Mar.	1.	Bethel Heroes Chapter, Rocky Mount	9.45
Mar.	1.	Norfleet-Harrell Chapter, Murfreesboro	3.30
Mar.	1.	Hertford County Chapter, Winton	4.65
Mar.	1.	Brevard Chapter, Brevard	5.25
Mar.	2.	Albemarle Chapter, Albemarle	6.00
Mar.	2.	New Bern Chapter, New Bern	20.55
Mar.	8.	Ashford-Sillers Chapter, Clinton	.15
Mar.	8.	Kings Mountain Chapter, Kings Mountain	4.05
Mar.	2.	Junius Daniel Chapter, Weldon	7.20
Mar.	8.	Scotland Chapter, Laurinburg	5.25
Mar.	8.	A. A. Shuford, Hickory	5.40
Mar.	8.	High Point Chapter, High Point	4.80
Mar.	8.	Confederate Grays Chapter, Mount Olive	6.00
Mar.	8.	Warren Chapter, Warrenton	5.55
Mar.	8.	Wilkes Valley Guards Chapter, North Wilkesboro	3.90
Mar.	8.	Chalmers Glenn Chapter, Leaksville	4.50
Mar.	15.	James J. Davis Chapter, Louisburg	7.35

Mar. 15.	Robeson County Chapter, Lumberton	$ 5.40
Mar. 15.	Cape Fear Chapter, Wilmington	29.70
Mar. 15.	Perquimans Chapter, Hertford	4.50
Mar. 28.	Graham Chapter, Graham	3.45
Mar. 28.	Scotland Neck Chapter, Scotland Neck	6.00
Mar. 28.	Pender County Chapter, Burgaw	1.95
Mar. 28.	D. H. Hill Chapter, Elizabeth City	9.60
Apr. 8.	Johnston-Pettigrew Chapter, Raleigh	11.40
Apr. 8.	Vance County Chapter, Henderson	5.25
Apr. 8.	Faison-Hicks Chapter, Faison	3.90
Apr. 12.	Perquimans Chapter, Hertford	60
Apr. 17.	Ransom-Sherrill Chapter, Newton	3.90
Apr. 26.	Averasboro Battle Chapter, Duke	2.10
Apr. 26.	Bell Battery Chapter, Edenton	4.95
Apr. 26.	Red Springs Chapter, Red Springs	2.40
Mar. 7.	James B. Gordon Chapter, Winston	17.25
Mar. 9.	Rockingham Chapter, Reidsville	75
May 14.	Leonidas Polk Chapter, Chapel Hill	2.55
May 23.	Mount Airy Chapter, Mount Airy	3.00
May 23.	Raeford Chapter, Raeford	2.10
June 7.	Z. B. Vance Chapter, Lenoir	7.05
June 13.	J. E. B. Stuart Chapter, Fayetteville	16.65
June 25.	A. A. Shuford Chapter, Hickory	60
June 25.	Jefferson Davis Chapter, Whiteville	4.60
July 4.	Bell Battery Chapter, Edenton	45
July 30.	William A. Allen Chapter, Kenansville	4.20
July 30.	Pamlico Chapter, Washington	1.50
Aug. 18.	Stonewall Jackson Chapter, Charlotte	22.35
Aug. 18.	S. McD. Tate Chapter, Morganton	4.95
Aug. 18.	Person County Chapter, Roxboro	3.75
Aug. 18.	Harnett County Chapter, Lillington	3.75
Aug. 30.	Randolph Chapter, Ashboro	5.40
Aug. 30.	F. M. Parker Chapter, Enfield	45
Sept. 4.	Guilford Chapter, Greensboro	18.75
Sept. 25.	Ransom-Sherrill Chapter, Newton	1.20
Sept. 25.	Emeline J. Pigott Chapter, Morehead	6.00
Sept. 25.	Harry Burgwyn Chapter, Jackson	90
Sept. 25.	Ransom Lee Chapter, Sanford	1.95
Sept. 25.	James Kenan Chapter, Warsaw	5.40
Sept. 25.	McDowell Chapter, Marion	7.50
Sept. 25.	Halifax Chapter, Halifax	90
Sept. 25.	Battle of Bentonville Chapter, Mooresville	1.80
Sept. 25.	Wilkes Valley Guards Chapter, North Wilkesboro	1.20
Sept. 25.	Southern Stars Chapter, Lincolnton	8.10
Sept. 25.	H. L. Wyatt Chapter, Selma	1.80
Sept. 25.	Halifax Chapter, Halifax	30
Sept. 27.	Ransom Sherrill Chapter, Newton	15
Sept. 27.	Johnston-Pettigrew Chapter, Raleigh	1.20
Sept. 30.	Raeford Chapter, Raeford	1.05

1911.		
Oct. 27.	Guilford Chapter, Greensboro	$ 1.05
Oct. 27.	New Bern Chapter from Raines Fund	1.00
Oct. 27.	Transferred from Raines Fund	3.55
June 3.	Childs Certificate Geo. Davis Chapter, Wilmington	2.75
		$ 634.90

1911. **Expenditures.**

Oct. 27.	Mrs. F. M. Williams, typewriting report	$ 5.50
Oct. 27.	Mrs. W. C. Feimster, postage	4.53
Oct. 27.	Mrs. W. H. Overman, Ed. Com. Expenses	1.25
Oct. 27.	Mrs. R. H. Davis, postage	3.04
Oct. 27.	Mrs. F. M. Williams, balance on Minutes	57.00
Oct. 27.	Mrs. H. A. London, postage	1.00
Oct. 27.	Mrs. W. M. Creasy, postage	1.00
Oct. 27.	Mrs. H. S. Gay, typewriting Treasurer's report	10.00
Oct. 27.	Mrs. F. M. Williams, postage	4.75
Dec. 5.	Mrs. R. Kornegay, express and postage	1.50
Dec. 18.	Mrs. F. M. Williams, postage	3.97
Jan. 17.	Mrs. W. H. Williams, postage	5.10
Jan. 22.	Exchange	70
Feb. 3.	Mrs. F. M. Williams, postage	5.08
Feb. 13.	Cash book and ledger for Mrs. R. Kornegay	2.00
Mar. 1.	Mrs. F. M. Williams, postage	3.22
Mar. 2.	Mrs. F. M. Williams, for U. D. C. Stationery	36.00
Mar. 7.	Mrs. R. Kornegay, postage	2.00
Mar. 25.	Mrs. R. H. Davis, postage and express	2.35
Mar. 26.	Mrs. F. M. Williams, printing Minutes	100.00
Mar. 28.	Mrs. F. M. Williams, postage	6.72
Mar. 28.	Miss Rebecca Cameron, postage	2.00
Mar. 28.	Mrs. F. M. Williams, postage	6.72
Apr. 16.	F. M. Williams, Printing Minutes	50.00
May 14.	Mrs. F. M. Williams, postage	5.23
May 18.	Mrs. R. Kornegay, postage	3.00
May 29.	F. M. Williams, printing Minutes	35.00
Jun. 21.	Mrs. F. M. Williams, postage	4.14
July 4.	F. M. Williams, printing Minutes	50.00
July 30.	Mrs. F. M. Williams, State Flag	3.50
July 30.	Mrs. F. M. Williams, postage	3.65
Aug. 25.	Mrs. F. M. Williams, postage	5.75
Aug. 30.	F. M. Williams, printing Minutes	30.00
Aug. 30.	Mrs. R. Kornegay, postage	3.50
Sept. 25.	Mrs. W. M. Creasy, postage	18.10
Sept. 25.	Mrs. R. H. Davis, postage	2.75
Sept. 25.	Transferred from State Fund to Shiloh for Division Pledge	10.00
Sept. 25.	Transferred from State Fund to Arlington for Division Pledge	10.00
Sept. 25.	F. M. Williams, on account	8.00

Sept. 25.	F. M. Williams, job work	$ 16.50
Sept. 25.	Mrs. F. M. Williams, postage	5.25
Sept. 25.	F. M. Williams, balance on account	4.28
Sept. 25.	Mrs. R. Kornegay, postage	5.00
		$ 546.01

Summary.

Receipts	$ 634.90
Expenditures	546.01
Balance	$ 88.89

SINKING FUND.

Receipts.

1911.		
Oct. 20.	Balance on hand	$ 51.35
Oct. 27.	H. L. Wyatt, Selma	1.00
Oct. 27.	Transylvania, Brevard	1.00
1912.		
Jan. 29.	Robert F. Hoke, Salisbury	1.00
Feb. 3.	Cleveland Guards, Shelby	1.00
Feb. 8.	Battle of Bentonville, Mooresville	1.00
Feb. 21.	William Dorsey Pender, Tarboro	1.00
Feb. 22.	A. M. Waddell, Kinston	1.00
Feb. 27.	F. M. Parker, Enfield	1.00
Feb. 27.	Roanoke Minute Men, Littleton	1.00
Feb. 29.	Holt-Sanders, Smithfield	1.00
Feb. 29.	John W. Dunham, Wilson	1.00
Feb. 29.	Chicora Chapter, Dunn	1.00
Mar. 1.	Anson Chapter, Wadesboro	1.00
Mar. 1.	Caswell County Chapter, Yanceyville	1.00
Mar. 1.	Asheville Chapter, Asheville	1.00
Mar. 1.	Junius Daniel Chapter, Weldon	1.00
Mar. 8.	Kings Mountain Chapter, Kings Mountain	1.00
Mar. 8.	Scotland Chapter, Laurinburg	1.00
Mar. 8.	High Point Chapter, High Point	1.00
Mar. 8.	Wilkes Valley Guards, North Wilkesboro	1.00
Mar. 15.	Cape Fear Chapter, Wilmington	1.00
Mar. 15.	Perquimans Chapter, Hertford	1.00
Mar. 15.	F. W. Bird Chapter, Windsor	1.00
Mar. 21.	Henry Wyatt Chapter, Selma	1.00
Mar. 28.	Graham Chapter, Graham	1.00
Mar. 28.	Scotland Neck Chapter, Scotland Neck	1.00
Mar. 28.	Pender County Chapter, Burgaw	1.00
Mar. 28.	Confederate Grays Chapter, Mount Olive	1.00
Mar. 28.	Johnston-Pettigrew Chapter, Raleigh	1.00
Apr. 8.	Faison-Hicks Chapter, Faison	1.00
Apr. 17.	Ransom-Sherrill Chapter, Newton	1.00
Apr. 26.	Averasboro Battle Chapter, Duke	1.00

Apr. 26.	Red Springs Chapter, Red Springs	$ 1.00
Apr. 26.	Norfleet-Harrell Chapter, Murfreesboro	1.00
May 14.	Leonidas Polk Chapter, Chapel Hill	17
May 23.	Mount Airy Chapter, Mount Airy	1.00
May 23.	Raeford Chapter, Raeford	1.00
Jun. 25.	Jefferson Davis Chapter, Whiteville	1.00
Aug. 18.	Stonewall Jackson Chapter, Charlotte	1.00
Aug. 18.	Person County Chapter, Roxboro	1.00
Aug. 18.	Harnett Chapter, Lillington	1.00
Aug. 30.	Randolph Chapter, Ashboro	1.00
Sept. 25.	Guilford Chapter, Greensboro	1.00
Sept. 25.	Emeline J. Pigott Chapter, Morehead	1.00
Sept. 25.	J. E. B. Stuart, Fayetteville	1.00
Sept. 25.	James Kenan, Warsaw	1.00
Sept. 25.	McDowell Chapter, Marion	1.00
Sept. 25.	Southern Stars, Lincolnton	1.00
Sept. 25.	Albemarle Chapter, Albemarle	1.00
Sept. 25.	Halifax Chapter, Halifax	1.00
		$ 100.52

Disbursements.

May 29.	Wreath for Wyatt Monument	$ 10.00

HENRY WYATT MONUMENT.

Receipts.

1911.		
Oct. 20.	Balance on hand	$1032.81
1912.		
Jan. 1.	Interest	10.10
Apr. 1.	Interest	42
July 1.	Interest	43
Sept. 25.	From Miss Etheridge	28.00
		$1071.76

Disbursements.

Jan. 29.	Miss Etheridge	$1000.00
May 29.	Invitations to Unveiling Monument	3.00
June 15.	Miss Etheridge	40.00
		$1043.33
	Balance	$ 28.43

MRS. MOORE FUND.

Receipts.

Jan. 29.	A. A. Shuford, Hickory	$ 2.00
Feb. 8.	Battle of Bentonville, Mooresville	1.00
Feb. 29.	Holt-Sanders, Smithfield	2.00
Feb. 29.	Stonewall Jackson, Charlotte	5.00

Jan. 29.	High Point Chapter, High Point	$ 1.00
May 23.	Raeford Chapter, Raeford	2.10
	Total	$ 13.10

Expenditures.

Feb. 29.	Mrs. Moore from Stonewall Chapter	$ 5.00
	Mrs. Williams for Mrs. Moore	5.00
	Total	$ 10.00
	Balance	$ 3.10

EDUCATIONAL FUND.

Receipts.

1911.		
Nov. 20.	Balance on hand	$ 192.65
Nov. 28.	A. A. Shuford Chapter, Hickory	10.00
1912.		
Jan. 2.	Robeson Chapter, Lumberton	5.00
Feb. 29.	Holt-Sanders Chapter, Smithfield	5.00
Feb. 29.	John W. Dunham Chapter, Wilson	10.00
Mar. 1.	Pamlico Chapter, Washington	10.00
Mar. 1.	Anson Chapter, Wadesboro	10.00
Mar. 1.	Asheville Chapter, Asheville	10.00
Mar. 2.	High Point Chapter, High Point	10.00
Mar. 9.	Rockingham Chapter, Reidsville	10.00
Mar. 15.	Bethel Heroes, Rocky Mount	10.00
Mar. 15.	Cape Fear Chapter, Wilmington	10.00
Apr. 8.	Johnston-Pettigrew Chapter, Raleigh	5.00
Apr. 26.	Faison-Hicks Chapter, Faison	1.00
May 7.	Robert F. Hoke Chapter, Salisbury	10.00
Jun. 21.	A. A. Shuford Chapter, Hickory	10.00
Jun. 25.	F. M. Parker Chapter, Enfield	5.00
July 4.	Battle of Bentonville Chapter, Mooresville	10.00
July 12.	Hertford County Chapter, Winton	5.00
July 30.	Briarfield Chapter, Thomasville	5.00
July 30.	Roanoke Minute Men Chapter, Littleton	10.00
July 30.	H. L. Wyatt Chapter, Selma	10.00
Aug. 18.	James B. Gordon Chapter, Winston	10.00
Aug. 30.	Randolph Chapter, Asheboro	10.00
Sept. 25.	Southern Stars Chapter, Lincolnton	10.00
Sept. 25.	Graham Chapter, Graham	10.00
Sept. 25.	Ransom-Sherrill Chapter, Newton	10.00
Sept. 25.	Perquimans Chapter, Hertford	5.00
	Total	$ 418.65

Expenditures.

1911.		
Nov. 24.	President J. I. Foust	$ 170.00
1912.		
Feb. 8.	President J. I. Foust	35.00
Feb. 8.	F. M. Williams, Stationery	2.50
Mar. 2.	President J. I. Foust	35.00
Apr. 8.	President J. I. Foust	30.00
May 23.	President J. I. Foust	30.00
	Total	$ 302.50

GETTYSBURG MONUMENT.

Receipts.

Mar. 9.	High Point Chapter, High Point	$ 5.00
Jun. 13.	Battle of Bentonville Chapter, Mooresville	3.00
Jun. 25.	Cape Fear Chapter, Wilmington	25.00
July 12.	H. L. Wyatt Camp, Henderson	6.00
July 25.	Stonewall Jackson Chapter, Charlotte	10.00
July 25.	Albemarle Chapter, Albemarle	1.00
July 25.	James B. Gordon Chapter, Winston	10.00
	Total	$ 60.00

JACKSON MONUMENT.

Receipts.

May 23.	Raeford Chapter, Raeford	$ 2.00
Jun. 13.	Battle of Bentonville Chapter, Mooresville	5.00
Jun. 25.	J. E. B. Stuart Chapter, Fayetteville	10.00
Jun. 25.	Cape Fear Chapter, Wilmington	20.00
Jun. 25.	Kings Mountain Chapter, Kings Mountain	15.00
July 2.	New Bern Chapter, New Bern	5.00
July 4.	Thomas Ruffin Chapter, Goldsboro	5.00
	Total	$ 62.00

MRS. STONEWALL JACKSON SCHOLARSHIP.

Receipts.

Aug. 18.	Asheville Chapter, Asheville	$ 5.00
Aug. 18.	Rockingham Chapter, Reidsville	5.00
Sept. 25.	Southern Stars Chapter, Lincolnton	5.00
	Total	$ 15.00

WORK OUTSIDE THE STATE.

Receipts.

May 8.	Asheville Chapter for Johnson Island Cemetery	$ 1.00
May 8.	Asheville Chapter for R. E. Lee Chapter, Columbus, Ohio	1.00

June 25. Cape Fear Chapter, Wilmington, for Camp Chase.$ 1.00
June 25. Cape Fear Chapter, Wilmington, for Johnson Island Cemetery 1.00

Total .....$ 4.00

Expenditures.

May —. Sent Mrs. Mary Patton Hudson.....$ 2.00

JEFFERSON DAVIS FARM.

Oct. 1. Balance on hand.....$ 11.75

GASTONIA MONUMENT.

Oct. 1. Balance on hand.....$ 2.00

WOMEN OF CONFEDERACY MONUMENT.

Oct. 1. Balance on hand.....$ 2.00

HERTFORD MONUMENT.

Oct. 1. Balance on hand.....$ 5.25

ROXBORO MONUMENT.

Oct. 1. Balance on hand.....$ 1.00

SHILOH MONUMENT.

Receipts.

1911.
Oct. 27. Gastonia Chapter, Gastonia.....$ 2.30
Nov. 28. Graham Chapter, Graham..... 5.00
Nov. 28. Frank M. Parker, Enfield..... 3.00
Feb. 8. Battle of Bentonville, Mooresville..... 5.00
Feb. 27. F. M. Parker, Enfield..... 2.00
Apr. 1. Interest 8
Apr. 17. Mrs. Wm. Parsley (Childrens Chap.), Murfreesboro 1.00
Apr. 26. Kings Mountain Chapter, Kings Mountain..... 2.00
Apr. 26. Mount Airy Chapter, Mount Airy..... 2.00
Apr. 26. Norfleet-Harrel Chapter, Murfreesboro..... 5.00
May 7. Stonewall Jackson Chapter, Charlotte..... 10.00
May 7. Robt. E. Lee Chapter, Lexington..... 5.00
May 9. A. A. Shuford Chapter, Hickory..... 3.50
May 16. Holt-Sanders Chapter, Smithfield..... 3.50
May 23. A. M. Waddell Chapter, Kinston..... 6.88
May 23. Stonewall Jackson Chapter, Charlotte, Post Cards 1.68
May 23. Hertford County Chapter, Winton..... 5.00
June 13. J. E. B. Stuart Chapter, Fayetteville..... 5.00
June 25. Cape Fear Chapter, Wilmington..... 10.00
July 12. H. L. Wyatt Camp, Henderson..... 7.00
July 12. Interest 15
July 30. Pamlico Chapter, Washington..... 1.50

Aug. 30.	F. M. Parker Chapter, Enfield	$ 2.50
Sept. 25.	Ransom-Sherrill Chapter, Newton, Post Card sale	12.50
Sept. 25.	Julia Jackson (Children's Chapter), Charlotte	6.00
Sept. 25.	Scotland Neck Chapter, Scotland Neck	2.25
Sept. 25.	Geo. B. Anderson Chapter, Hillsboro	1.00
Sept. 25.	Anson Chapter, Wadesboro	5.00
Sept. 25.	Frank Bennett (Childrens Chapter), Wadesboro	2.00
Sept. 25.	Albemarle Chapter, Albemarle	1.00
Sept. 25.	James B. Gordon Chapter, Winston	10.00
Sept. 25.	Halifax Chapter, Halifax	1.45
Sept. 25.	Division Pledge	10.00
Sept. 25.	Stars and Bars, Children of Confederacy, Newton	5.00
Sept. 25.	D. H. Hill Chapter, Elizabeth City	2.30
Sept. 25.	Sale of Post Cards, Louisburg	70
Sept. 25.	Sale of Shiloh Edition Newton Enterprise	6.50
	Total	$ 154.79

CHAPEL HILL MONUMENT.

Receipts.

1911.		
Oct. 20.	Balance on hand	$ 12.50
Oct. 27.	John W. Dunham Chapter, Wilson	29.50
Oct. 27.	Joseph J. Davis Chapter, Louisburg	5.00
Oct. 27.	James Kenan Chapter, Warsaw	5.00
Nov. 28.	A. A. Shuford Chapter, Hickory	5.00
1912.		
Jan. 22.	Transferred from Mrs. Trade's fund	3.00
Feb. 13.	Through Mrs. F. M. Williams	100.00
Mar. 15.	Frank W. Bird Chapter, Windsor	2.50
Mar. 16.	Red Springs Chapter, Red Springs	5.00
Apr. 10.	Leonidas Polk Chapter, Chapel Hill	15.80
Apr. 17.	Mrs. Wm. Parsley (Childrens Chap.), Murfreesboro	2.00
Apr. 26.	Confederate Grays Chapter, Mount Olive	10.00
Apr. 26.	Faison-Hicks Chapter, Faison	2.00
Apr. 26.	Norfleet-Harrell Chapter, Murfreesboro	10.00
May 7.	Robert F. Hoke Chapter, Salisbury	25.00
May 23.	Hertford County Chapter, Winton	5.00
June 3.	Robert F. Hoke Chapter, from Alumni	13.25
June 13.	Rockingham Chapter, Reidsville	5.00
June 13.	Mrs. B. L. Hurdle, Reidsville	1.00
July 12.	Interest	07
Aug. 18.	James B. Gordon, Winston	10.00
Sept. 25.	Julia Jackson (Children's Chapter), Charlotte	2.00
Sept. 25.	Battle of Bentonville Chapter, Mooresville	5.00
Sept. 25.	Johnston-Pettigrew Chapter, Raleigh	30.00
Sept. 25.	Stonewall Jackson Chapter, Charlotte	10.00
Sept. 25.	Albemarle Chapter, Albemarle	5.00
Oct. 1.	Interest	1.34
	Total	$ 319.96

Disbursements.

Feb. 8.	A. E. Woltz	$ 53.50
Feb. 8.	F. M. Williams, Stationery	1.50
Feb. 13.	A. E. Woltz	100.00
Sept. 27.	Dr. F. P. Venable	163.62
		$ 318.62
Oct. 1.	Balance	$ 1.34

REPORT OF RECORDER OF CROSSES OF HONOR.

Madam President, Daughters of the Confederacy:

It is with feelings of pride and sadness that I bring my report of work done the past year. Pride that we have awarded so many crosses, but infinite sadness, when I reflect that there are still veterans, who not only desire crosses, but are begging for them, and still other veterans who have not heard of our "Cross."

This year, with the consent of our Custodian General, I asked several of the Eastern Counties to take up the work in the adjoining Counties where there are no Chapters. (All of the Western counties have Chapters.) Several of the Chapters responded enthusiastically; none more so than Pamlico Chapter of Washington; New Bern Chapter, of New Bern, and Cape Fear Chapter, of Wilmington.

August 23rd I accompanied the Wilmington representatives when they went to Onslow County to present crosses. The people of Onslow had not only invited Judge Clark to make an address and prepared a picnic dinner but turned out "enmasse" to show their appreciation. The veterans from all sections of the County had gathered; all who were to receive crosses were present, and about fifteen others; who, each, begged and plead for a cross. "Just please get me one. I never heard of them before. Lady can't you get me one?" And so on until we were all in tears. Now ladies, I do not want a single one of these old men to be disappointed. We must, if possible, get them crosses.

Owing to a misunderstanding, a great many Chapters were under the impression they could get crosses until November 1st, when as a fact, North Carolina's time expired August 23rd. As a consequence I have twenty-four Chapters on my list, who have either sent or written me for applications, varying from one to fourteen. Now, that these various Chapters and Veterans may not be disappointed, I ask you to draw up a motion to be sent to the General Convention at Washington, D. C., asking that "In view of the misunderstanding as to dates, the North Carolina Division be allowed to secure crosses for all applications now in hands of Chapters."

Last year when Mrs. Raines report was made, we determined that North Carolina must present one thousand crosses this year;

and, by hearty co-operation we have passed the mark. During the year, we have awarded 1169 crosses. Of these 956 were to veterans, 54 to widows, 159 to descendants and 48 were duplicates, as follows:

Chapter and Town .	Vet.	Wid.	Des.	Dup.	Total.
Confederate Grays, Mount Olive	3	2	2	..	7
Stonewall Jackson, Charlotte	24	3	14	1	41
Red Springs, Red Springs	3	..	1	2	4
Harnett, Lillington	7	..	2	..	9
Gastonia, Gastonia	8	1	1	1	10
Robert F. Hoke, Salisbury	28	..	..	1	28
A. M. Waddell, Kinston	26	1	12	2	39
Jos. J. Davis, Louisburg	6	..	1	2	7
George B. Anderson, Hillsboro	1	..	..	..	1
Thomas Ruffin, Goldsboro	10	..	3	..	13
Ransom-Sherrill, Newton	10	..	5	4	15
Henry Wyatt, Selma	25	..	..	..	25
Raeford, Raeford	3	1	..	..	4
Pender County, Burgaw	10	2	..	..	12
Cape Fear, Wilmington	68	3	4	..	75
Margaret Davis Hayes,Hendersonville	11	..	2	..	13
Davis-Dickerson-Mills, Rutherfordton	17	..	5	3	22
John W. Dunham, Wilson	10	..	..	..	10
King's Mountain, King's Mountain	2	..	..	..	2
Ransom-Lee, Sanford	2	..	..	..	2
Pamlico, Washington	84	3	9	2	96
Vance County, Henderson	31	21	44	1	96
William Dorsey Pender, Tarboro	15	..	1	3	16
Robert E. Lee, Lexington	12	..	..	2	12
Chalmers-Glenn, Leaksville-Spray	16	4	3	..	23
Transylvania, Brevard	45	3	10	3	58
Wilkes Valley Guards, N. Wilkesboro	67	..	1	..	68
Southern Stars, Lincolnton	1	..	..	..	1
Ashford-Sillers, Clinton	41	..	2	..	43
Scotland Neck, Scotland Neck	9	..	..	..	9
Guilford, Greensboro	21	..	..	7	21
Bethel Heroes, Rocky Mount	2	2	1	..	5
Halifax, Halifax	1	..	2	..	3
Bell Battery, Edenton	..	..	3	..	3
Warren County, Warrenton	8	2	..	3	10
New Bern, New Bern	32	3	17	1	52
Johnston-Pettigrew, Raleigh	24	..	2	..	26
Graham, Graham	10	..	..	..	10
Asheville, Asheville	9	..	..	3	9
McDowell, Marion	104	..	..	..	104
Z. B. Vance, Lenoir	9	1	1	..	11
Leonidas Polk, Chapel Hill	6	..	..	1	6
High Point, High Point	2	..	..	..	2
Frank M. Parker, Enfield	25	2	3	..	30

Chapter and Town .	Vet.	Wid.	Des.	Dup.	Total.
Haywood, Waynesville	22	..	2	..	24
Granville Grays, Oxford	16	..	..	..	16
Briarfield, Thomasville	6	..	..	..	6
Randolph, Ashboro	3	..	..	..	3
Jos. J. Davis, Louisburg	6	..	1	2	7
George B. Anderson, Hillsboro	1	..	..	..	1
Winnie Davis, Pittsboro	26	..	..	3	26
Jefferson Davis, Whiteville	28	..	..	1	28
Hertford County, Winton	..	..	5	..	5
	956	54	159	48	1169

Packages sent	238
Express packages	116
Cards written	33
Letters written	286
Special delivery letters written	15
Postage and Express	$20.60
Received from Treasurer	18.10

My dear friends: In laying down my duties and honors of the past two years, I wish to again thank you for the patience you have shown and the sympathy you have given me in my failures and shortcomings. Respectfully submitted,

GERTRUDE BAGLEY CREASY.

In the absence of the Historian, her report was read by the Recording-Secretary and accepted.

REPORT OF MISS REBECCA CAMERON, HISTORIAN.

Madam President: In submitting my report I regret that it should show such a small harvest of results from so much work and thought as has been expended by our Historian General who, in January last, sent at no little expense and trouble, a large package of circular letters (already folded and in envelopes) in which she urged the importance of immediate and zealous historical work, and outlining an admirable plan for its prosecution.

To this, I added a circular letter that I had written, a copy of which I herewith append:

Historian's Letter, North Carolina Division.

My Dear Madam: In sending out to you the Historian General's circular letter, it seems best to add to it a personal appeal from your own Division Historian. For ten years you have honored me with that important office. Many others could have discharged its duties with more abundant results, I have no doubt. None could have

given to it more heartfelt devotion and interest. And now, I am making a personal appeal to each one of you, my fellow workers in the field of history; begging you to take up your work with renewed interest and devotion; and work as you have never worked before, to make this year the most memorable in our annals. We are pledged by our Constitution to preserve the History of the War Between the States. And this means that each Chapter in each Division shall preserve its own local history of men, and measures and events.

Not wide areas of general history, that other writers have already recorded, and thus rescued from oblivion, but the noteworthy incidents that happened in your own individual localities, viz: towns, neighborhoods, and counties.

You are to go personally to the men and women who were the actors, or the sufferers and get from them their story of it.

Write it as nearly as possible in their own words; be absolutely exact as to names, dates, localities and commands if it happens to have been a fight or a public event.

And don't soften harsh or brutal facts; don't bring a post bellum sentiment to "Smooth War's horrid front."

"Paint Oliver Cromwell, warts and all."

Likewise remember that the women of the sixties have also stories to tell, that are worth as much in their way as those of the men. We want them all. Carefully study Miss Rutherford's plan; and follow it literally.

It has been very carefully studied out, and she is experienced in the work. (Also she is of North Carolina ancestry, as a county and town testify; and she is very proud of it, as she well may be. Most of us are.) When we make our Division report next November in Washington City let it be the best one of all. Let it stand first as North Carolina has ever been.

The eyes of strangers, and foreigners, will be upon us there. Let us shine forth gloriously.

We sent more men to the front than any other State; we left more dead upon the bloody trail from Bethel to Appomattox. We went "farthest" every where, therefore we have more history to record than any other State. Let us, Oh, let us spring forward now, and save the shining fragments that we still can grasp.

They are going away so fast, those matchless men. Soon the seal of death will be irrevocably placed upon brave lips that now can speak.

"The thin grey line" grows thinner all the while. Death will not stop for us, to wait our tardy leisure. Death will not unlock closed mouths for us. We must forever lose what we do not now ask for. And I pray you, I urge and beseech you, to go forth now to the gleaning that is left, the little that is spared from the tide of half a century of lost years. Soon, Oh, so soon, the bugles will blow "Taps" over the last of the grey clad men; and we can never then hear the stories that they only could tell. Will you, oh, can you let them be lost?

Your office is a sacred trust, you have accepted it, and thus have pledged yourself to do the work that belongs to it, and I am sure as the daughters, wives and sisters of those men who never failed Lee, you will as faithfully do your duty as did they.

Hoping to hear from you, if only a line, and that you will gather a rich harvest of historical papers, each honorably striving to excel all the rest, I am Very faithfully yours,

REBECCA CAMERON,
Historian N. C. Division U. D. C.

Hillsboro, N. C., January 22nd, 1912.

We mailed a copy to each one of the eighty-eight Chapters in the Division, asking for an immediate acknowledgment, and a report of Chapter's historical work by the middle of September. No replies were received by me, and only one Chapter reported its work.

"The Roanoke Minute Men" Chapter of Littleton, through their admirable Historian, Mrs. J. P. Leach, sent me on September 12th, a list of nine papers that had been read before their Chapter.

On Sept. 4th, Miss Jessica Randolph Smith, a member of the Vance County Chapter U. D. C., who has the true historical instinct, as befits the daughter of that maker of history, Major Orren Randolph Smith, sent me valuable memoranda of the organization and services of the Fayetteville Independent Light Infantry, which I returned to her to embody in one of her own excellent papers; and a record of General W. H. Cheek, read before the Henry L. Wyatt Camp, U. C. V., written by Mrs. M. J. O'Neil. Also an admirable paper on "Arlington," as it was, in the days of the "Lees" and as it is to-day in its Military aspect, not the home of the living but of "The Sacred Dead," with descriptions of the head stones over every grave and speaking of how beautiful is the "Confederate Section" where lie our own Grey Clad Soldiers in the center of which, will be laid the corner stone of The Confederate Monument, which we hope will be the grandest work of Sir Moses Ezekiel. In this paper was also given a brief synopsis of the great work done by Dr. S. E. Lewis in whose brain the idea originated of having our "Confederate Section" at Arlington and by whom the "Charles Broadway Rouse" Camp of Washington was formed, to assist in this work which before long included the caring for all graves of Confederate Soldiers who died in Northern prisons or in Hospitals.

This paper was the work of Mrs. A. J. Cheek and read before the Henderson Camp by her on "Arlington Day."

Mrs. J. S. Henderson, of your hostess Chapter, sent a most valuable and delightfully written memorial sketch of that gallant Colonel, Charles F. Fisher, the first officer of the North Carolina line killed in battle and Colonel of the Sixth North Carolina Volunteers which was really the first regiment raised in the State, written by the Hon. John S. Henderson, of Salisbury, and read before the Mecklenburg Chapter of the U. D. C., in which address he shows clearly that the successful issue of the first great Victory of the War, the first battle of Manassas, was due to Colonel Fisher

and the gallant Sixth, who at the supreme moment of crisis; by their heroic capture of Rickett's and Griffin's batteries changed disaster into victory. A victory, however, that cost us dear for Colonel Fisher gave his life for it.

This is, as far as I know, all the Historical material that has been harvested in response to the appeals sent out.

Understanding early in September, that some question had already been raised as to which of the Confederate Flags Major Orren Randolph Smith designed and set afloat in Louisburg, March 18th, 1861, I wrote to Mrs. Robert Davis, of the Jos. J. Davis Chapter, U. D. C., at Louisburg, and asked her to take steps to secure the affidavits of some of the people who had been present on the occasion of the first unfurling of "The Stars and Bars" so that the question would be forever settled authoritatively. She replied at once saying that they were already at work trying to secure them, but so far, October 2nd, the result of their efforts have not reached me. This I consider a very important matter not only in justice to Major Smith but as a question of the truth of history, and of State pride.

We should have learned the value of an authoritative record from the vexed question of the date of the Mecklenburg Declaration of Independence, May 20th, 1775, and I am sorry the affidavits have not come in time for this report.

I have written one hundred and fifty letters and twenty-five postal cards, and given desired information to the Historians of several of our sister States.

It is not worth while for me to urge upon our Historians the importance of prompt work. I have said all that I could for the past ten years and apparently without avail.

But. none the less, I wish with all my heart I knew the "open sesame to their hearts.

Respectfully submitted,
REBECCA CAMERON, Historian.

Hillsboro, North Carolina,
October 2nd, 1912.

The Assistant Historian gave no report.

A motion was made to adjourn and accept the invitation to the Luncheon given by the Robert F. Hoke Chapter.

FIRST DAY—Afternoon Session.

Business was continued at 2:45 o'clock p. m.

The report of the Auditing Committee was read by Miss Gash, of Transylvania county, and accepted.

REPORT OF AUDITING COMMITTEE.

The Auditing Committee have examined the books of the Treasurer, Mrs. Robert Kornegay, and believe them to be absolutely correct.

We would suggest a vote of thanks for her stupendous work.

ANNIE JEAN GASH, Chairman.
MRS. JUNIUS DAVIS.

The recommendations of the Executive Committee were called for and read by the Recording Secretary.

1st Recommendation: That North Carolina recognize in some way the services of the unmarried sons, brothers and uncles that fought during the war.

Motion was made by Mrs. Finger

In view of the fact that the awarding of Crosses of Honor will now expire by time limit; that the North Carolina Division now appoint a Committee to select a suitable testimonial to be presented to the mothers, sisters, nieces or nephews of those Boys in Grey who fought for their country, but died unmarried.

Seconded and carried.

2nd Recommendation: Omit names of all officers of Chapter Roster, except President and Recording Secretary.

Lost.

3rd Recommendation: That the paper, "Carolina and the Southern Cross", of Mrs. Archbell, of Kinston, be adopted by the Chapters as their local organ.

Referred to New Business.

The Arbitration Committee reported no business.

The report of Constitution and By-Laws read by Mrs. J. O. Litchford. All recommendations were adopted.

AMENDMENTS.

Article IV.

Section 1. **Add,** "A retiring Division president however shall represent the Division as its president at the General Convention of the same year."

Article V.

Section 1. After word Confederacy omit "and", also add to sentence "And Memorial Day, May 10th."

Article VII.

Omit if Crosses of Honor are abolished by General Convention in Washington.

Article X.

Section 5. All applications for U. D. C. Scholarships must be in the hands of Division President or Chairman Educational Committee not later than May first of each year.

Educational Committee report read by Mrs. L. J. Ingram in absence of the Chairman, Mrs. Eugene Little, and accepted.

Mrs. Little was detained on account of recent illness and motion was made to send her a telegram of love and remembrance.

Motion was made to adjourn. Accepted.

SECOND DAY—Morning Session.

The Convention was called to order at 10:40 o'clock a. m.

After the opening prayer by the Chaplain the Minutes were read and accepted.

As is the sacred custom, time was given to Memorial Exercises, that Chapters should pay tribute to those "Gone Before." A moment of perfect silence was called for.

Report from the Eastern Section of the Soldiers Home read by the Chairman of the Committee, Mrs. Martin Willard, and accepted.

REPORT OF EASTERN SECTION SOLDIERS' HOME.

With a balance of $340.35 no appeals from the Eastern Section Committee for the Soldiers Home were sent out. Twenty-four Chapters sent contributions which added to our fund amounts to $532.50.

Our purchasing Committee has decided to put new mattresses which will cost about $160.00.

Respectfully submitted,
MRS. M. S. WILLARD,
Chairman Eastern Section Soldiers Home Committee.

Report from the Western Section read by the Chairman, Mrs. F. L. Riggins and accepted.

REPORT OF WESTERN SECTION SOLDIERS' HOME.

Madame President, Daughters of the Confederacy:

As Chairman of the Soldiers' Home Committee for the Western Section, I wish to report the year's work:

My Committee consisted of 42 ladies; I wrote a letter to each one asking their co-operation, and received answers from nearly every one, and feel that much interest was shown in the work. Twenty-one Chapters responded very liberally as follows:

Cash	$ 140.26
Box of linen, valued at	35.00

10 sheets, 4 pillow cases, and 1 counterpane.

Respectfully submitted,
MRS. H. L. RIGGINS.

Purchasing Committee report given by the Chairman, Mrs. Leo D. Heartt and accepted. It was said that the Chapters respond more cheerfully to this branch of the work than any other. Properly so.

Business was diverted by a vocal solo rendered in sweetest tones by one of Salisbury's gifted singers, Mrs. F. L. Smith.

Arlington Monument report read by the Chairman, Mrs. I. W. Faison, and accepted.

REPORT OF COMMITTEE ON ARLINGTON MONUMENT.

I have collected this year, November, 1911, to November, 1912, for Arlington Confederate Monument from North Carolina $979.53, as itemized below.

Respectfully submitted,
MRS. I. W. FAISON, Chairman.

REPORT OF N. C. DIRECTOR FOR ARLINGTON CONFEDERATE MONUMENT ASSOCIATION.—1911-1912.

Report of N. C. Director for Arlington Confederate Monument Association—1911-1912.

Kings Mountain Chapter	$ 1.00
Cape Fear Chapter, Wilmington	25.00
Faison-Hicks Chapter, Faison	1.00

Norfleet-Harrell Chapter, Murfreesboro	$ 5.00
Robert F. Hoke Chapter, Salisbury	100.00
Brierfield Chapter, Thomasville	10.00
Rockingham Chapter, Reidsville, Seals	6.07
Robert F. Hoke Chapter, Salisbury, Seals	10.10
Joshua Vick, Child's Chapter, Selma, Seals	2.85
Anson Guards, Wadesboro	5.00
Hertford County Chapter, Winton	5.00
Stonewall Jackson Chapter, Charlotte	10.00
Bethel Heroes, Rocky Mount	10.00
H. L. Wyatt Camp, Henderson	4.00
Frank Bennett, Child's Chapter, Wadesboro	5.00
Albemarle Chapter	1.00
Cleveland Guards, Shelby	5.00
J. B. Gordon Chapter, Winston	25.00
Halifax Chapter	5.00
Battle of Bentonville Chapter, Mooresville	5.29
Asheville Chapter, Seals	9.90
Norfleet-Harrell Chapter, Murfreesboro, Penny Collection	2.36
North Carolina Division at General Convention, 1911	10.00
John W. Dunham Chapter, Wilson	25.00
Chicora Chapter, Dunn	5.00
W. T. Quackenbush, Child's Chapter, Laurenburg	15.00
McDowell Chapter, Marion, Seals	7.50
James Kenan Chapter, Warsaw	1.00
Hickory Chapter, Seals	3.50
Mr. James Sprunt, Wilmington	100.00
Mr. R. H. Hicks, Rocky Mount	10.00
Mr. Hugh McRae, Wilmington	50.00
Mr. Caesar Cone, Greensboro	25.00
Mr. Locke Erwin, Concord	5.00
Mr. John Scott, Charlotte	12.50
Mrs. Dudley Burkheimer, through Stonewall Jackson Chapter, Charlotte	10.00

Given at Convention at Salisbury, October, 1912.

Winston Chapter	$ 5.00
Hickory Chapter	5.00
Faison-Hicks Chapter, Faison	5.00
Harnett Chapter, Lillington	5.00
Cleveland Guards Chapter, Shelby	5.00
High Point Chapter	5.00
Vance County Chapter, Junior, Henderson	5.00
Ashford-Sillers Chapter, Clinton	5.00
James D. Moore, Child's Chapter, Gastonia	5.00
Dodson-Ramseur Chapter, Concord	5.00
Winnie Davis, Child's Chapter, Kinston	2.50
Mrs. Sidney Cooper, Henderson	1.00
Mrs. F. M. Williams, Newton	1.00

Mrs. W. B. Meares, Lexington	$ 1.00	
Transylvania Chapter, Brevard	1.00	
Transylvania Chapter, Brevard	5.00	
Dorsey Pender Chapter, Tarboro	5.00	
W. T. Quackenbush, Child's Chapter, Laurinburg	5.00	
Vance County Chapter, Henderson	5.00	$ 76.50
Guilford County Chapter, Greensboro		10.00
North Carolina Division, U. D. C		100.00
Cleveland Guards, Shelby, Seals		7.31
A. M. Waddell Chapter, Kinston		25.00
Mrs. I. W. Faison, Charlotte		3.00
Battle of Bentonville Chapter, Mooresville		10.00
Thomas Ruffin Chapter, Goldsboro		10.00
Asheville Chapter		5.00
Statesville Chapter, Statesville		5.00
Mr. Robert L. Steele, Rockingham		10.00
Thomas Garrett, Child's Chapter, Windsor		5.00
Children's Chapter, Mount Olive		1.00
Confederate Grays Chapter, Mount Olive		5.00
George B. Singletary Chapter, Greenville		5.00
Mr. George W. Bryan, Charlotte		5.00
Lexington Chapter		5.00
Bethel Heroes Chapter, Rocky Mount		10.00
Rocky Mount Standard Bearers, Child's Chapter		5.00
Cape Fear Chapter, Wilmington		50.00
George Davis, Child's Chapter, Wilmington		5.00
Lexington Chapter, Seals		3.50
Johnston-Pettigrew Chapter, Raleigh, Seals		11.05
Guilford Chapter, Greensboro, Seals		30.00
High Point Chapter		15.00
J. E. B. Stuart Chapter, Fayetteville		5.00
Leaksville-Spray Chapter, Leaksville		10.00
Mrs. I. W. Faison, Charlotte, N. C		4.60
Cape Fear Chapter, Wil., and other Chapters sent for Seals		10.00
		$ 979.53

Mrs. M. F. Simmons made the following motion:

That the expenses of the Arlington and the Shiloh Monuments be taken out of the Treasury.

Seconded and carried.

Motion made by Mrs. F. M. Williams:

That the one hundred dollars in the Sinking Fund be turned over to Mrs. Faison on the Arlington Fund.

Seconded and carried.

Mrs. Burkheimer, of Charlotte, was presented to the Division by Mrs. Faison, and spoke very entertainingly on the Arlington subject.

Shiloh Monument Committee report read by Mrs. Latta Johnson and accepted.

REPORT OF COMMITTEE ON SHILOH MONUMENT.

Charlotte, N. C., October 8th, 1912.

Madam President, Daughters of the Confederacy:

The contributions for Shiloh Monument for the year just closed have doubled that of any previous year.

I can not say too much in praise of the Newton Enterprise in getting out the Shiloh Edition. The observance of Shiloh day at the April meeting has proven instructive as well as profitable.

Twenty-three (23) Chapters, four (4) Children's Chapters and one (1) Camp have responded to the cause.

A total of one hundred and fifty-six 55-100 dollars ($156.55) has been received as follows:

Gastonia Chapter, Gastonia, N. C	$ 2.30
Graham Chapter, Graham, N. C	5.00
Frank M. Parker Chapter, Enfield, N. C	7.50
Battle of Bentonville Chapter, Mooresville, N. C	5.00
Kings Mountain Chapter, Kings Mountain, N. C	2.00
Mount Airy Chapter, Mount Airy, N. C	2.00
Norfleet-Harrell Chapter, Murfreesboro, N. C	5.00
Stonewall Jackson Chapter, Charlotte, N. C	10.00
R. E. Lee Chapter, Lexington, N. C	5.00
A. A. Shuford Chapter, Hickory, N. C	3.50
Holt-Sanders Chapter, Smithfield, N. C	3.50
A. M. Waddell Chapter, Kinston, N. C	6.88
Hertford County Chapter, Winton, N. C	5.00
J. E. B. Stuart Chapter, Fayetteville, N. C	5.00
Cape Fear Chapter, Wilmington	10.00
H. L. Wyatt Chapter, Henderson	7.00
Pamlico Chapter, Washington	1.50
Scotland Neck Chapter, Scotland Neck	2.25
George B. Anderson Chapter, Hillsboro	1.00
Anson Chapter, Wadesboro	5.00
Albemarle Chapter, Albemarle	1.00
James B. Gordon Chapter, Winston	10.00
Halifax Chapter, Halifax	1.45
D. H. Hill Chapter, Elizabeth City	2.30
Mrs. William Parsley (Children's Chapter), Murfreesboro	1.00
Julia Jackson Chapter, Charlotte	6.00
Frank Bennett Chapter, Wadesboro	2.00
Stars and Bars Chapter, Newton	5.00
Division Pledge	10.00

Shiloh Edition Newton Enterprise	$ 6.50
Sale Postal Cards (Ransom-Sherrill)	12.50
Sale Postal Cards	2.38
Interest	23
	$ 154.79
October 1st, 1912, Transylvania Chapter, Brevard	1.00
Interest	76
	$ 156.55

Respectfully submitted,
MRS. A. L. SMITH,
Chairman Monument Committee.

Henry L. Wyatt Committee report read by its Chairman, Miss Etheredge, accepted with a motion of especial thanks to Miss Etheredge in the completion of her work.

REPORT OF HENRY WYATT MONUMENT COMMITTEE.

Madam President and Daughters of the Confederacy:

For four years we came to you telling you of the monument that was to be. To-day, this report could be made in the one brief sentence—The Henry Wyatt Monument is completed, unveiled, paid for, and Twenty-eight Dollars ($28.00) left over.

June the 10th was a very proud and happy day for North Carolina. Time now, and space in the Minutes, forbid me telling you just how proud especially our committee felt. You who were there will agree with us that it was a perfect day.

It was my pleasure to be in Raleigh several days before the unveiling, and fully appreciate the skilful planning of the people there to make the completion of our work a grand success. They did all they could, and more too—not a request was refused nor a wish ungratified—and the expenses of the unveiling even seemed a joy to them.

The welcome given to all the visitors was truly like "ye olden days."

There was an elegant dinner prepared for veterans and visiting military companies. Mrs. Josephus Daniels entertained the Daughters and other guests at a beautiful luncheon served at her home.

We thank dear old Raleigh, beautiful City of Oaks, for the many kindnesses extended to us; and to three faithful women are we especially grateful—these three women are, Mrs. Josephus Daniels, Mrs. Leo Heartt and Miss Denson.

When any of you go to Raleigh be sure to go and look into the face of the Henry Wyatt Statue. You can't but feel the spirit that sent the young hero into the face of death.

Mr. Borglum has said that "America erects too many monuments to men, not ideals." In this he most nearly archives it, with his genius

consecrated to the pure ideal of an eternal truth, he has thrown into his work his entire skill. As the clay responded beneath his hands it became something real fed with this ideal—the spirit of the Confederate soldier—the true patriotism that sent him to arms, the spirit of determination that carried him through four years of fighting and hardships, the unconquerable courage with which he laid down his arms to return to a country of ruins.

As this is my first work done for our cause, I wish to thank you individually and collectively who have given me such cordial support in carrying on your work. While the Henry Wyatt Committee stands dismissed, I shall ever feel a special interest in each of you, for united we stood for the best we could give our State.

Oh, the sweetness and sadness of thinking of the millions who may gaze upon the sculptered ideal of Henry Wyatt—as they view the grand proportions and stern, resolute expression of this youthful hero going forth to battle, may the same emotions that stir our hearts make them know that their fathers fought and died for what they knew to be right.

MARGARET ETHEREDGE,
Chairman Henry Wyatt Monument Committee.

Selma, N. C., October 10, 1912.

Report from the Chapel Hill Monument Committee read by the Chairman, Mrs. London, and accepted.

REPORT OF CHAPEL HILL MONUMENT COMMITTEE.

Madam President and Ladies of the Convention:

Not having sufficient funds to pay for it, the Chapel Hill Monument could not be unveiled this year, but we hope to erect, and unveil it May 10th, 1913.

Since the last Convention the following amounts have been sent the Treasurer, Mrs. Kornegay:

October 20, Balance on hand	$ 12.50
October 27, John W. Dunham Chapter, Wilson	29.50
October 27, Joseph J. Davis Chapter, Louisburg	5.00
October 27, James Kenan Chapter, Warsaw	5.00
November 28, A. A. Shuford Chapter, Hickory	5.00
1912.	
Jan. 22, Transferred from Mrs. Trade's fund	3.00
Feb. 13, From Professor Cain, Chapel Hill	100.00
Mar. 15, Frank W. Bird Chapter, Windsor	2.50
Mar. 16, Red Springs Chapter	5.00
April 10, Leonidas Polk Chapter, Chapel Hill	15.80
April 17, Mrs. Wm. Parsley (Child's Chapter), Murfreesboro	2.00
April 26, Confederate Grays Chapter, Mount Olive	10.00
April 26, Faison-Hicks Chapter, Faison	2.00
April 26, Norfleet-Harrell Chapter, Murfreesboro	10.00
May 7, Robert F. Hoke Chapter, Salisbury	25.00

May 23.	Hertford County Chapter, Winton	$ 5.00
June 3.	Robert F. Hoke Chapter, from Alumni	13.25
June 13.	Rockingham Chapter, Reidsville	5.00
June 13.	Mrs. B. L. Hurdle, Reidsville	1.00
July 12.	Interest	.07
Aug. 18.	James B. Gordon Chapter, Winston	10.00
Sept. 25.	Julia Jackson, Child's Chapter, Charlotte	2.00
Sept. 25.	Battle of Bentonville Chapter, Mooresville	5.00
Sept. 25.	Johnston-Pettigrew Chapter, Raleigh	30.00
Sept. 25.	Stonewall Jackson Chapter, Charlotte	10.00
Sept. 25.	Albemarle Chapter, Albemarle	5.00
Octo. 1.	Interest	1.34
Total		$ 319.96

There is still about $1750.00 to be raised before unveiling. We have a beautiful design.

Respectfully submitted,
MRS. HENRY A. LONDON,
Chairman Chapel Hill Monument Committee.

Memorial Arch Committee report, in the absence of the Chairman, Mrs. E. E. Moffitt, was read by the Recording Secretary, and accepted.

REPORT ON MEMORIAL ARCH.

Madam President and Daughters of the Confederacy of North Carolina:

I beg to submit the following report as Chairman of the Memorial Arch or Gateway to the Confederate section of Oakwood Cemetery in Raleigh, N. C.

This object has been under the consideration of this Convention for nine or ten years and the fund has suddenly grown, but has not as yet reached a point to justify the beginning of the actual work of construction.

By reference to the minutes of the past Conventions you will find a history of the work and its progress up to 1908, when there seemed quite a falling off of interest in the project attributable to several causes that can be adjusted as time goes on. Be that as it may, we hope the Chapters will repose sufficient confidence in the Committee to set aside all differences of opinion that may have existed regarding the manner of inscribing the names of Chapters on the Arch. Let the funds be raised first, and then let the President appoint a wise and competent committee, who will endeavor "to regulate the article of expense as economically as they can with justice to the wishes of the Society."

According to the minutes of 1905 to 1908 forty-six Chapters have responded to the call for Twenty Dollars each.

The amount now in the hands of the Treasurer is $1,048.77—a very small increase in two years, and this increase principally from interest on the funds. Thanks are due our treasurers for their wise investments.

Forty-five Chapters are yet to be heard from and to these we earnestly appeal to come forward and pay in their quota.

Your Chairman, in order to awaken new interest among the seemingly dormant Chapters has divided these into six sections, alloting to each member of the Committee about eight chapters, these to be situated as nearly as possible in her district. The following ladies constitute the Committee appointed by the President in 1912:

Mrs. William Bryan, New Bern, N. C.
Mrs. B. N. Mann, Durham, N. C.
Mrs. O. M. Royster, Hickory, N. C.
Mrs. Henry Redwood, Asheville, N. C.

Your Chairman has added the names of Mrs. W. O. Winstead, of Rocky Mount, and Miss Margaret Etheredge, of Selma, N. C.

These ladies have had lists sent them with the request to see the representatives of the Chapters that have been assigned them, and enlist their interest in a work that will perpetuate, not only their devotion to the Confederate soldier, but will remain as a lasting monument to the U. D. C. Chapters of North Carolina.

This is about all that can be done for the present, as the work of construction cannot begin until all Chapters are heard from, for it cannot appear as the work of the United Chapters unless they are represented.

With best wishes for the success of your Convention, I remain,

Cordially yours,
MRS. E. E. MOFFITT,
Chairman of the Memorial Arch Committee.

1014 West Franklin Street,
Richmond, Va.

Motion made by Mrs. Winstead of Rocky Mount:

That the balance in Treasury of the Henry L. Wyatt Monument Fund, with the permission of Miss Etheredge, be turned over to the Memorial Arch Committee.

Seconded and carried.

Motion made by Mrs. Martin Willard:

That we accept the site offered by the City of Raleigh upon which the Memorial Arch is to be placed and with the funds on hand, appropriation of the Oakwood Cemetery, and contributions from new

Chapters; that a committee of six be appointed with Mrs. Moffitt as Chairman, to accept a suitable design and erect the Arch as soon as possible.

Seconded and carried.

The Chapters were urged to make extra efforts to complete this work at their earliest opportunity.

Mr. Atkinson, of Albemarle, was escorted to the platform by Mrs. Overman, and spoke most interestingly on what his school is doing for the Education of poor girls.

Motion was made by Mrs. London that a letter of consolation be written by Mrs. Josephus Daniels. This was done.

In her most charming manner Mrs. Overman extended invitations of the local Chapter of the Daughters of the American Revolution to a Reception in the afternoon and from the Robert F. Hoke Chapter for Luncheon. These were accepted and motion was made to adjourn.

SECOND DAY—Evening Session.

The only business, but one of the most important, the election of officers, consumed the afternoon session.

The following officers were elected:

Mrs. Marshall Williams, President.
Mrs. John Henderson, 1st Vice-President.
Mrs. M. O. Winstead, 2nd Vice-President.
Mrs. Leo D. Heartt, 3rd Vice-President.
Mrs. Thad. W. Thrash, Recording Secretary.
Miss Winnie Faison, Corresponding Secretary.
Miss Margaret Etheredge, Treasurer.
Mrs. Robert Davis, Registrar.
Miss Carrie Leazar, Historian.
(Vacant), Assistant Historian.
Mrs. W. M. Creasy, Recorder of Crosses.
Miss Hettie James, Chaplain.

Motion was made that Miss Rebecca Cameron be made Honorary Historian for life and a note be written her by the Recording Secretary.

Motion was made that a vote of thanks be given Mrs. Shannon for her valuable work.

A rising vote of thanks was given the retiring President, Mrs. F. M. Williams, for her efficient services.

Motion was made to adjourn.

THIRD DAY—Morning Session.

Business meeting opened at 10:30 a. m.

As usual the opening prayer was delivered by Miss James.

A most delightful vocal solo was rendered by Mrs. Barnhardt, encouraging us to begin afresh another days work.

Minutes read by Recording Secretary and accepted by Convention as submitted.

The Committee on Resolution of Thanks was appointed: Mrs. T. T. Covington, Mrs. J. D. Johnson, Mrs. E. C. Chambers.

Mrs. Broadnax read a message from the Vice-Regent of the N. C. Room, Richmond, Mrs. Allison Hodges, who gave directions as to what would be most suitable now to send this room.

Children's Chapters report read by the Chairman of the Committee, Mrs. Gordon Finger, and accepted.

REPORT OF COMMITTEE ON CHILDREN'S CHAPTER.

Madam President, Fellow Workers:

The thought that the U. D. C. is a unique organization among all the patriotic orders of the world perpetuating as it does the heroes and principles of a lost cause has been expressed on many occasions; but the more unique and greater responsibility that necessarily accompanies and grows out of this distinction I have never heard emphasized. It is that we shall teach truth untinctured with prejudice; that we shall revere the past without injecting its rancor into the present and the future; that we shall teach our children the facts about the opponents of our men in arms with no embitterments of hatred; in fact to carry out General Lee's injunction in "The Last Word of the Confederacy".

Remember, we are one country now. Bring up your children to

be above all, Americans. This work of training young Americans that Lee spent his days after the war in performing, your committee has done in a humble way.

Five new Chapters have been organized since last Convention and more than five others have had preliminary work of organization done with such hopes of success, we believe another year will see them perfected.

Our Conference of Leaders was held Thursday, October 10 of this Convention. For inspiration, direction and encouragement we are indebted to Mrs. Frances Fisher Tiernan for a beautiful message of greeting.

A delightful talk on "Attractive Methods of Teaching Confederate History," was made by Miss Mabel Tuck, of Durham.

Program and Entertainment Plans, by Mrs. T. T. Covington, of Laurinburg.

Mrs. Henry Archbell, of Kinston, presented reasons why we need a State Magazine for the Children, how we can have one and proof copies of "Carolina and the Southern Cross," which would eminently meet these needs were distributed. The concensus of opinion of the leaders being strong approval of the publication the editor Mrs. Archbell has designed.

The sub-committee of award were Mrs. F. M. Williams, Mrs. T. W. Thrash and your chairman. Their duty was to award the banner donated by Mrs. Thomas L. Craig, of Gastonia, for the Chapter doing the best work this year and was made under rules formulated by the main committe and followed:

The points made are:

I. To that chapter the largest proportion of whose members can perfectly recite the Confederate catechism.

II. To the chapter making the largest proportionate increase in its membership.

III. To the Chapter having the best financial record. This includes all actual work; aid to sick or aged veterans, monument funds, Soldiers Home, Museum, Education, Confederate flags or pictures, anything of value done or secured by Leader and members.

IV. To the Chapter whose members and Leader have caused the greatest number of new Children's chapters to be organized.

The W. G. Quackenbush Chapter, Laurinburg, being the successful competitor.

We are indebted to Mr. C. H. Wilmoth, of Charlotte, for donating our printed programs of the Children's Conference, the Conference this year being the best attended of the three held as a result of its time and place, etc., being well known, this Conference also had the honor of being the first to be attended by our State President.

Respectfully submitted,

MAUDE TURNER FINGER.

Report from the Committee appointed to act on suggestions of the President read by Chairman, Mrs. Martin Willard.

All suggestions accepted except one and the following motion of Mrs. Marshall Williams substituted:

That Chapter Presidents come to Convention above the regular number of delegates. Also Leaders of Children's Chapters come extra.

Seconded and carried.

Motion made by Mrs. Winstead who moved also that Director of Children's Chapters be made a State Officer.

Carried.

Mrs. I. W. Faison made the following motion:

That the Copy of the U. D. C. State Minutes that is smaller than all others, be printed when the Minutes of the 1st and 2nd year of this organization be printed, in order that they will be uniform size to be bound; provided it is impossible to cut all to same size.

The report from Portrait Committee read by Mrs. Willard and accepted.

REPORT OF PORTRAIT COMMITTEE.

It is with regret that I submit so little accomplished in the placing of portraits. I have written many letters and postals and received a few answers.

Winston has placed one portrait in a county school. Greensboro one in the public library. Lenoir one in the public school.

Fayetteville will in the near future place portraits in every school in the county. Newton one—Brevard one.

Pittsboro has one to be presented on January 19.

Respectfully submitted,

MRS. F. L. HUGGINS, Chairman.

Mrs. Hunter Smith, Chairman of the Confederate Woman's Home Committee read the report and asked the towns to offer sites for the establishing of this Home.

REPORT OF COMMITTEE ON HOME FOR THE CONFEDERATE WOMEN.

Madam President and Daughters of the Confederacy:

Your Committee on Home for the Confederate Women comes once more to make its annual report on this worthy undertaking. Since our last meeting at Winston-Salem practically nothing has been done. It seems to your Committee to be wisest and best that

we devote our energies to securing a site for the home, and getting a building erected and equipped as soon as possible. Without going into an argument on the question in this report, we beg to recommend:

First. That a representative committee of five from different sections of the State be appointed to ask for and receive offers of sites and donations for the home, and that this committee be instructed to report fully all bids and offers to the proper committee of the Legislature of North Carolina, that such site may be selected as will be, all things considered, the best for the home.

Second. That this committee be charged with the duty of presenting to the Legislature of 1913 the claims of the Confederate Women of the State, and ask for an appropriation by the Legislature of Ten Thousand Dollars for the erection and equipment of buildings and an annual appropriation of Five Thousand Dollars for the maintenance of the same.

Third. That this Committee be authorized to renew the offer of the United Daughters of the Confederacy of North Carolina, made by the Convention at Rocky Mount in 1910 to furnish this building upon its completion.

Fourth. That the several Local Chapters comprising this Convention be asked to appoint a special committee and pass suitable resolutions and to co-operate with the central committee in getting this important matter properly before the people of the Sate and before the State Legislature at its Session in 1913.

While the progress that we are making in our effort to secure this home has not been rapid as we would like, yet we are persuaded that if our women will work unitedly and enthusiastically we can secure this much needed home within the next twelve months. Let us make this our chief aim for the year to come, and set our hearts on this one thing. We are sure that the good women of North Carolina will have sufficient influence with the true manhood of the State to secure, at their hands, a place where protection and peace will be provided for the faithful women, who must look to the benevolence of a grateful Commonwealth to care for them in their declining days. In other days they kept the fires burning at home, while their husbands and sons were at the front, and we feel that we can appeal with confidence to the Old North State in the days of their adversity.

Total amount received and on hand.....$ 486.21

Following amounts have been received this year:

Wm. M. Parsley Chapter, Murfreesboro.....$	2.00
Norfleet-Harrell Chapter, Murfreesboro.....	10.00
Highpoint Chapter, High Point.....	5.00

Ask Chapters to please send in bids to Chairman by December 15, 1912.

Respectfully submitted,

MRS. HUNTER G. SMITH,

Chairman Home for Confederate Women Committee.

Gettysburg Monument Committee report read by the Chairman Mrs. Edwin Overman, and accepted.

REPORT OF GETTYSBURG MONUMENT COMMITTEE.

Your Gettysburg Monument Committee respectfully submits the following report: We have written 89 letters to each President and Chapter in the North Carolina Division urging them to name and appoint a Gettysburg Day—preferably Veterans Day—to have addresses by orators on North Carolina, Gettysburg historical record, and a contribution from every patriotic son and daughter of the town, county and State. The Chapel Hill and the Arlington Monument work being primary is an undertaking, and it being the desire to finish these monuments before taking up the Gettysburg Monument with united hearts and hands, your Committee has not pressed the Gettysburg Monument with the zeal that encompasses land and sea, as yet. Generous co-operation and contributions have been made.

MRS. EDWIN R. OVERMAN, Chairman.
MISS MARY TERRAND HENDERSON, Salisbury.
MRS. JUNIUS DAVIS, Wilmington.
MRS. ROBERT JONES, Raleigh.
MRS. C. M. VANSTORY, Greensboro.
MRS. M. E. CHILD, Raleigh.
MRS. M. O. WINSTEAD, Rocky Mount.
MRS. B. L. TYREE, Durham.
MRS. ELIZABETH OUTLAW McGAN, Elizabeth City.
MRS. LEO D. HEARTT, Raleigh.
MISS JULIA ALEXANDER, Charlotte.
MRS. JAMES R. NORFLEET, Winston.
MRS. LIDA RODMAN, Washington.

Committee.

Report read by Mrs. Marshall Williams, Chairman Endowment of N. C. Room Committee read and accepted.

REPORT OF COMMITTEE ON ENDOWMENT FUND.

It is with pleasure I report the following:

Collected	$ 410.72
Expenditures	103.07
Balance on hand	$ 307.65

We are indebted to our State for $200.00 of this amount.

The Stonewall Jackson Chapter, of Charlotte, has made the largest Chapter donation, $15.00.

Respectfully submitted,
MRS. MARSHALL WILLIAMS.

Mrs. Latta C. Johnston, Chairman of the Committee on North Carolina Room in Richmond, read report and it was accepted.

REPORT ON NORTH CAROLINA ROOM IN MUSEUM.

Madam President and United Daughters of the Confederacy:

It gives me pleasure to report the following articles received for the North Carolina Room in Confederate Museum in Richmond:

A History of North Carolina, by the author Prof. D. H. Hill, of Raleigh, N. C.

A framed picture of the Confederate Monument in Elmwood Cemetery, Charlotte, from Stonewall Jackson Chapter.

A framed picture of the Henry Wyatt Monument, from Henry Wyatt Monument Committee through Miss Margaret Etheredge.

Collected for Endowment fund	$ 414.52
Expenditures	103.07
Balance on hand	$ 311.45
Received from Treasurer for postage	2.00

I have written 46 postcards and 12 letters, and have a balance of $1.30.

Thanking all who have so generously contributed to the Endowment fund and urging a hearty co-operation of the Chapters in raising the remaining $388.55.

Respectfully submitted,

MRS. LATTA C. JOHNSTON.

After the announcement was made that the Luncheon given by the Elks was ready, motion was made to adjourn.

THIRD DAY—Afternoon Session.

The Convention resumed business at 2:45 p. m.

Report from Keystone work read by Mrs. Gordon Finger. Accepted.

REPORT OF MANAGER OF KEYSTONE.

The co-operation from Chairmen and Chapters in sending items of news has improved over that of former years but I would bespeak for your new manager that every Chapter and Chairman

send her notes of their important work before the 15th of the month.

From the offer of the editor to give us commission on all paid up subscribers, whether renewals or otherwise, we have turned over to the Chapel Hill Monument fund six dollars and paid postage on copy and correspondence to secure facts for same.

Respectfully submitted,

MAUDE TURNER FINGER.

Madam President and Ladies:

The Keystone, the official organ of the North Carolina U. D. C. since 1907, presents a word of greeting to this Convention. We have tried in the past five years, with the assistance of your able North Carolina managers, to give the North Carolina U. D. C. a good, helpful, readable column each month in the Keystone. Your late lamented Mrs. Wills did beautiful service in this work and your present capable and gifted Mrs. Gordon Finger has been "The Column" since her term as Manager. We would be lost without her ready help and sympathy with the work.

We hope the U. D. C. of North Carolina feel a love for and interest in their official organ and we promise you faithful and volunteer service during the coming year.

The Keystone, as the offical organ of the U. D. C. of Virginia and South Carolina also makes a combination in. its pages of three States with a similar Confederate history and so promotes ties of friendship and patriotism among these States.

Sample copies of the Keystone will be distributed at this meeting and Mrs. Finger will take subscriptions for the Keystone during the Convention. A full account of this meeting will appear in the November Keystone. The Keystone and the Confederate Veteran when subscribed through the Keystone may be had for $1.10 (one dollar and ten cents).

With best wishes for a helpful and successful Convention and with promises of faithful and volunteer service for the coming year.

Respectfully submitted,

LOUISA B. POPPENHEIM,
Manager The Keystone,
Charleston, South Carolina.

Accepted.

Motion made by Mrs. Marshall Williams that the essay written on the origin of the flag be read. Carried.

This essay was well read by Mrs. F. M. Williams.

Motion made that telegrams be sent Mrs. W. M. Parsley and Mrs. Stonewall Jackson. Carried.

Motion that a note of thanks be written Capt. Orren Randolph Smith for the beautiful Flag presented to the N. C. Division U. D. C., on Historical Evening. Carried.

Report from Educational Committee read as follows:

REPORT OF COMMITTEE ON EDUCATION.

Madam President:

As Chairman of our Educational Committee, I hoped to have for you a better report but have been unable to do much that I had planned. Very few Chapters answered the letters that Mrs. Ingram, Miss McRae and I wrote them, asking for definite pledges, if possible. Roanoke Minute Men pledged ten dollars yearly, for four years, and some others did well. Chapters should give this fund their early attention. We have placed three young ladies in our State Normal at Greensboro—Miss Nancy Sidney Dowty, Pamlico county; Miss Verd Wilson, Pitt county; Miss Bessie May Pinkston, of Anson county. Miss Dowty has been at the Normal two years working her way, and is highly endorsed by President Foust and teachers. Miss Wilson's application was longest on file. Miss Pinkston is granddaughter of a brave veteran and a girl of fine character and attainments. The young man who was to have our scholarship at Chapel Hill decided at the last minute to work instead so President Venable gave it to a worthy applicant. A. & M. scholarship is filled by Earnest Knox Herman, son of a Methodist minister and grandson and nephew of veterans. The scholarship at Oxford College is still open, also one for Music only at Davenport, though advertised. Miss McRae hopes to have one next year at Red Springs Seminary. Miss Shipp fills her own at Fassifern, as does Professor Graham at Warrenton High School and a number of others are filled locally. I feel we have "Just begun to fight" on the school question and hope to see this work carried on to much greater success. I call to the consideration of this Convention, Mrs. Archbell's Magazine, "Carolina and The Southern Cross," the first issue of which has lately reached me. I believe she will, if properly supported and encouraged, do a great and highly important work in placing in our children's reach a knowledge of the History we ourselves have made, and a "Reason for the faith that is in us."

Regretting that I cannot be with you, the first time in ten years, I am,

Truly yours,

MARY A. LITTLE,,
Chairman Educational Committee.

Reading of reports from the Chapters was taken up.

Motion made that they be accepted as a whole after being read. Carried.

Children's Chapter reports were also read and accepted.

The hour for the Automobile ride having arrived, motion was made to adjourn.

THIRD DAY—Night Session.

At 9:00 o'clock the Convention was called to order and the report of the Quackenbush Chapter was read. This Chapter won the William M. Watson banner presented by that patriotic, true friend of the Confederacy, Mrs. Thomas Lee Craig, to the Children's Chapter, doing the best work during the year.

NEW BUSINESS.

Report of Mrs. Mary Cecil Cantril, Chairman of the Committee on Mottoes, &c., was given by Mrs. I. W. Faison, Vice-Chairman of the Committee. Accepted.

Motion made that the instructions of the Registrar be read by her. She also suggested that a separate page be given to the instructions in the Minutes.

Motion made and carried that this page be given the Registrar.

Motion made by Mrs. I. W. Faison:

That the incoming President appoint a committee of three to revise the Constitution of the N. C. Division U. D. C.

Carried.

Motion made by Mrs. Chambers, of Asheville:

That the questions in the report be tabulated to both save expense and give a more business like appearance.

Carried.

Motion made that Mrs. Archbell speak on the subject of her paper: "Carolina and the Southern Cross." This she did most interestingly.

Motion made that her paper be made the Organ of the Children's Chapter. Carried.

Motion made that there be further discussion of Confederate Woman's Home. Carried.

Resolution offered by Mrs. E. E. Moffitt:

Therefore be it Resolved: That the conferring of Crosses be continued as long as it is possible to find an old Veteran worthy to receive one.

Carried.

A letter to Colonel Ashley Horne read by Mrs. Winstead:

COPY OF LETTER.

To Col. Ashley Horne, Clayton, N. C.

My Dear Sir: The N. C. Division U. D. C. in session at Salisbury, N. C., desires to express its heartfelt thanks and deep appreciation for your noble gift to the memory of the women of the Confederacy. To future generations this should be an incentive to honor and revere the loyalty and devotion of the women of the Old North State. Your great generosity has won our admiration as well as our gratitude and is only another proof of your appreciation of their services.

Again thanking you, we are with the greatest respect,

MRS. M. O. WINSTEAD,
MRS. JUNIUS DAVIS,
MRS. ROBERT DAVIS,
Committee.

Quite an interesting essay was read by Mrs. W. O. Shannon.

Motion was made that a rising vote of thanks be given Mrs. Shannon for her excellent work. Carried.

Resolution of thanks read by Mrs. Covington:

As the Sixteenth Annual Convention of the United Daughters of the Confederacy of the North Carolina Division draws to its close, we the committee, wish to express the appreciation of the entire Convention for the generous hospitalities extended us in this historical old city of Salisbury.

We want to thank each organization separately for the courtesies shown us.

We are grateful for the courtesies shown us, by the Robert F. Hoke Chapter and its gracious and untiring President, Mrs. John S. Henderson. We heartily appreciate the receptions given by the hostess Chapter and the Elizabeth Maxwell Steele Chapter of D. A. R.

To the Elks Club we want to extend our thanks for the delightful luncheons.

To the Salisbury Industrial Club for the automobile ride, and to Mr. Saleby for refreshing ices.

We gratefully appreciate the presence and inspiration of our beloved authoress Christian Reid, and her delightful addresses.

Also the address of Hon. John S. Henderson and Hon. A. H. Boyden, and the instructive entertaining program given us on Historical Evening, and the delightful music furnished during the Convention by the Music committee.

MRS. T. T. COVINGTON,
MRS. E. C. CHAMBERS,
MRS. JOHN D. JOHNSON,
Committee.

Reading of Minutes by the Recording Secretary approved and accepted.

Mrs. Williams requested that the newly-elected officers be escorted to the stage, and gracefully, with appropriate words she introduced each new and a few of the old officers to the audience.

Just at eleven o'clock once more Miss Hettie James in touching heart-spoken words invoked the Blessings of God on the Daughters in the noble work they are carrying on—thus bringing to an end the Sixteenth Annual Convention of the North Carolina Division of the United Daughters of the Confederacy.

FANNIE RANSOM WILLIAMS,
President.
JACKSIE DANIEL THRASH,
Recording Secretary N. C. Division, U. D. C.

HISTORICAL EVENING.

At 8:30 p. m., Thursday evening, the Grubb Theatre was well filled. It was Historical Evening, a new feature of the the U. D. C. of the North Carolina Division, and was under the direction of the Assistant Historian, Mrs. W. O. Shannon.

Below is given the program, and by request the address made by Mrs. Thrash in presenting the Fac-simile Confederate Flag to the Division:

PROGRAM OF HISTORICAL EVENING.

The Peasant's Wedding March—Lodermann, Choral Society.

The 26th N. C. Regiment at Gettysburg, Mrs. H. A. London, Ex. State President.

Rhapsodie Hongroise No. 12—Liszt, Miss Julia Crouch.

Presentation of Fac-simile Confederate Flag, by Mrs. Thad. W. Thrash.

(a) For You Alone—Gheel.

(b) Air from Tannhauser—Wagner.

Mr. Francis Griffith.

Address on Gettysburg, Mr. A. H. Boyden.

Soldiers' Chorus—Gounod, Choral Society.

Presentation of Banner to Winning Children's Chapter, by Mrs. F. M. Williams.

Salisbury Band, Selected.

MRS. THRASH'S ADDRESS.

Madam President and Daughters of the North Carolina Division United Daughters of Confederacy:

Go with me a few moments back fifty one years to the town of Louisburg. Twas there that young Orren Randolph Smith bought from J. Barrow's store some red, white and blue material and with the assistance of Miss Rebecca Murphy (now Mrs. Winburn) made and sent aloft the flag that afterwards was accepted by the committee at Montgomery as the flag of the Confederate States of America. Major Smith, a brave veteran of several wars, is now living in Henderson and 85 years old. In his name it gives me unspeakable pleasure and the greatest honor to present to you his flag—your flag—the stars and bars that led the men in grey to such deeds of heroism and to the highest glory won by any soldiers of the known world—the boys of '61-'65.

NAME OF CHAPTERS.	Annual Dues.	No. Members.	Aid to Veterans.	No. Crosses given.	Dates of Bestowal.	Memorial Day.	Lee-Jackson Day.	Davis Birthday.	Soldiers Home.	N. C. Room in Va.	Children's Chapter.	Read the Minutes.	Receipts.	Disbursements.
Cape Fear, Wilmington	Yes	201	Yes	75	June 3, May 10, Aug. 23	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	$ 400.25	$ 342.96
Pamlico, Washington	Yes	58	Yes	96	May 10, August 23	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	Yes	Yes	66.46	66.46
Robert F. Hoke, Salisbury	Yes	46	Yes	18	May 10	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	231.91	228.41
Johnston-Pettigrew, Raleigh	Yes	86	No	26	January 19, June 3	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	Yes	200.54	174.13
Asheville, Asheville	Yes	87	No	11	January 19, June 3	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	303.72	257.67
Vance County, Henderson	Yes	38	Yes	96	January 19, June 3, May 10, August 23.	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	Yes	Yes	220.59	169.71
New Bern, New Bern	Yes	152	Yes	54		Yes	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	168.41	150.66
James B. Gordon, Winston	Yes	118	Yes	6	June 3rd	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	273.04	182.49
Dodson-Ramseur, Concord	Yes	50	...	3	January 19, May 10	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	55.00	49.00
Stonewall Jackson, Charlotte	Yes	151	Yes	53	Regular Days	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	303.27	296.61
Winnie Davis, Pittsboro	Yes	51	Yes	26	August 23rd	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	.....	.....
Statesville, Statesville	Yes	71	Yes	1	May 10th	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	81.35	60.69
Guilford Greensboro	Yes	132	Yes	Yes	Regular Days	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	....	Yes	112.46	110.30
Samuel McD. Tate, Morganton	Yes	....	Yes	...		Yes	...	...	Yes	...	...	...	.....	.....
Geo. B. Singletary, Greenville	Yes	33	No	No		Yes	No	Yes	No	No	No	Yes	.....	.....
Robert E. Lee, Lexington	Yes	33	Yes	11	May 10, June 3	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	Yes	85.19	36.88
George B. Anderson, Hillsboro	Yes	25	Yes	No		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	...	No	Yes	60.00	36.00
Zeb B. Vance, Lenoir	Yes	52	Yes	6	May 10th	Yes	Yes	No	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	89.65	65.00
Thomas Kullin, Goldsboro	Yes	59	Yes	13	North Carolina Day	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No	Yes	104.02	98.86
Julian S. Carr, Durham	Yes	62	Yes	3	May 10th	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	...	Yes	Yes	315.24	8.07
Anson, Wadesboro	Yes	60	Yes	No		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	.....	60.00
J. W. Dunham, Wilson	Yes	45	Yes	Yes	May 10th	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	220.27	194.48
A. M. Waddell, Kinston	Yes	58	Yes	42	Regular Days	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	...	Yes	...	107.49	68.49
Granville Grays, Oxford	Yes	28	No	19	June 3rd	Yes	...	Yes	...	...	No	Yes	.....	.....
Cleveland Guards, Shelby	Yes	46	...	...		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	101.53	75.83
Southern Stars, Lincolnton	Yes	48	No	No		Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	Yes	Yes	87.37	80.47
J. E. B. Stuart, Fayetteville	Yes	111	Yes	Yes	Regular Days	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	123.65	107.73
Bell Battery, Edenton	Yes	53	...	3		Yes	Yes	Yes	...	...	...	...	220.25	195.25
Jos. J. Davis, Louisburg	Yes	35	No	19	August 23rd	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Yes	32.65	23.03

Faison-Hicks, Faison	Yes	26	....	No		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	$ 46.01	$ 40.76
Red Springs, Red Springs	Yes	35	Yes	4	May 10th	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No	Yes	11.50	11.95
Mount Airy, Mount Airy	Yes	19	Yes	No		No	No	Yes	No	No	No	Yes	108.82	14.60
Rockingham, Reidsville	Yes	57	Yes	2		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	65.48	64.13
Junius Daniel, Weldon	Yes	53	Yes	No		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	...	...	74.55	79.00
William D. Pender, Tarboro	Yes	80	Yes	Yes	Regular Days	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	Yes	Yes	169.60	154.18
Francis W. Byrd, Windsor	Yes	40	No	No		Yes	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	119.90	96.30
Bethel Heroes, Rocky Mount	Yes	64	Yes	1	January 19	Yes	Yes	Yes	...	Yes	Yes	Yes	397.91	360.92
Davis-Dickerson-Mills, Rutherfordton	Yes	15	Yes	Yes	Regular Days	Yes	No	Yes	No	No	No	Yes	.....	1650.00
Ransom-Sherrill, Newton	Yes	31	Yes	17	Regular Days	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	285.87	145.70
Pender County, Burgaw	Yes	33	....	12	June 3, August 23	Yes	Yes	Yes	...	Yes	Yes	...	.....	.....
Perquimans, Hertford	Yes	33	Yes	...		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	...	39.20	39.10
Chicora, Dunn	Yes	30	....	...		Yes	Yes	...	...	...	No	Yes	45.70	39.70
Margaret Davis Hayes, Hendersonville	Yes	25	Yes	7	June 3rd	No	No	Yes	Yes	No	No	Yes	.....	.....
Confederate Grays, Mount Olive	Yes	40	Yes	7	August 23	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	68.81	58.96
Scotland Neck, Scotland Neck	Yes	42	Yes	8	May 10th	Yes	Yes	...	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	27.50	25.00
Henry L. Wyatt, Selma	Yes	47	No	23	Regular Days	Yes	Yes	No	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	38.90	38.90
Scotland, Laurinburg	Yes	34	No	No		Yes	Yes	No	No	No	Yes	Yes	622.51	500.51
Roanoke Minute Men, Littleton	Yes	45	Yes	1	May 10th	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	Yes	Yes	89.17	79.28
Warren County, Warrenton	Yes	34	....	10	Regular Days	Yes	...	Yes	...	...	...	Yes	65.93	29.75
Robeson, Lumberton	Yes	45	Yes	No		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	119.49	25.00
Person County, Roxboro	Yes	25	....	...		...	No	Yes	...	...	No	Yes	34.00	20.40
Graham, Graham	Yes	24	Yes	10	June 3rd	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	No	No	Yes	23.80	24.50
Gastonia, Gastonia	Yes	65	Yes	25	Regular Days	Yes	No	Yes	No	No	Yes	Yes	23.08	2300.00
Albemarle, Albemarle	Yes	40	Yes	...		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	Yes	95.61	38.37
Randolph, Asheboro	Yes	36	No	3	August 23	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	18.20	26.16
High Point, High Point	Yes	32	Yes	1	May 10th	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	117.15	87.01
Emeline J. Pigott, Morehead	Yes	38	Yes	...		Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No	Yes	63.27	56.84
Holt-Sanders, Smithfield	Yes	16	....	...		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	...	30.16	25.50
Frank M. Parker, Enfield	Yes	26	....	30	Regular Days	Yes	Yes	Yes	...	...	No	Yes	118.13	79.11
Ashford-Sillers, Clinton	Yes	34	....	43	Regular Days	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No	Yes	136.07	43.93
Chalmers-Glenn, Leaksville-Spray	Yes	28	Yes	23	Regular Days	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	Yes	17.00	41.00
Briarfield, Thomasville	Yes	34	No	6	June 3rd	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	Yes	Yes	126.62	47.67
Caswell County, Yanceyville	Yes	18	....	No		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	...	13.15	8.65
D. H. Hill Elizabeth City	Yes	64	Yes	...		Yes	Yes	Yes	...	...	No	Yes	462.08	446.57
Abel A. Shuford, Hickory	Yes	38	....	No		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	75.45	69.90
Hertford County, Winton	Yes	31	No	5	August 23	No	No	Yes	No	No	Yes	Yes	41.32	36.74
Halifax, Halifax	Yes	34	Yes	Yes	June 3rd	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	...	...	Yes	59.11	33.99
Norfleet-Harrell, Murfreesboro	Yes	21	Yes	No		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	111.41	97.89
Kings Mountain, Kings Mountain	Yes	28	No	No		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	Yes	58.76	51.77
Raeford, Raeford	Yes	21	No	4	Regular Days	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Yes	26.10	21.10
Harnett, Lillington	Yes	25	....	8	Regular Days	...	Yes	Yes	...	...	No	Yes	.....	.....
Transylvania, Brevard	Yes	38	No	58	Regular Days	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	Yes	241.70	80.69
McDowell, Marion	Yes	50	Yes	104	May 10th	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	Yes	47.49	46.82
Wilkes Valley Guards, North Wilkesboro	Yes	34	....	71	Regular Days	Yes	No	No	Yes	No	No	Yes	45.60	42.80

SUPPLEMENT TO TABULATED REPORTS.

CAPE FEAR CHAPTER, No. 3—WILMINGTON.

Have contributed to all State and General causes possible—to Arlington, Shiloh, Gettysburg Monument Funds, to proposed statue to General Stonewall Jackson and several lesser causes. Have a special fund for relief of needy Veterans, and gave Crosses to Veterans in Brunswick and Onslow counties, there being no Chapter in either county. Have given much attention to familiarizing history for ourselves and others. Before business is taken up at each meeting we have a talk from one of our members on the events of the war for that month, and the notes are afterwards turned over to Chapter Historian for record. Had a delightful Historical meeting in the Spring and hope to have another before year closes. It was my pleasure to assist in the writing of an article on Mrs. Rose O'Neal Greenhow, the Confederate Dispatch Bearer, which appeared in Harper's Monthly Magazine for March, and to supplement it with a short sketch in the North Carolina Historical Review on Mrs. Greenhow's connection with Wilmington. Both these papers will be turned over to State Historian by Cape Fear Chapter. We offered a prize of $5.00 to the pupils of certain grades in our Grammar schools for the best essay on General Albert Sidney Johnson, the subject for the year before being Battle of Shiloh. So many papers were sent in, all were so good, and so much interest was taken by both children and teachers that we added a second prize of $2.50. Thus we hope to deepen their respect and honor for the Confederacy—to teach the children that war is holy—if it threatens the land God gave them for their country.

Respectfully submitted,

MRS. RICHARD PRICE, President.

PAMLICO CHAPTER, No. 43—WASHINGTON.

Besides local work and the usual dues to the Educational Fund, Sinking Fund, etc., this Chapter has presented Crosses of Honor in the counties of Hyde, Dare, Tyrrell, Martin and Washington—two to veterans in Maryland and one in California.

On Memorial Day we were fortunate enough to have as our guest, Mr. R. D. W. Connor, who made a brilliant address. After the exercises at the Auditorium which were, as usual, participated in by the Veterans, Children of the Confederacy, Military Company, Naval Reserves and Band, dinner was served to more than 300 Veterans from this and adjoining counties.

Respectfully submitted,

MARCIA RODMAN MYERS, President.

ROBERT F. HOKE CHAPTER, No. 75—SALISBURY.

Four new members have been added to our number and there are ten more members in prospect. Our principal contributions for the past year have been $100.00 for the Arlington monument, $25.00 for the Chapel Hill monument, $25.00 for Soldiers' Home, $10.00 for marking graves, besides the usual assessments and various smaller gifts and payments. The celebration on Memorial Day was even more successful and more largely attended than usual—over two hundred veterans being present.

JAMES JOHNSTON PETTIGREW CHAPTER, No. 95—RALEIGH.

Thirty dollars was contributed to the Chapel Hill Monument, making a total of $53.50 paid on the pledge.

On June 3rd, Davis birthday was celebrated at the Soldiers' Home. A social afternoon was given, the ladies serving refreshments to veterans.

On June 10th the Chapter assisted the Wyatt Monument Committee in every possible way, contributing liberally and helping to serve luncheon to five hundred people.

All pledges of the Chapter have been paid except for the Chapel Hill monument.

Eight new members have been received during the year and ten more have applied for membership.

Respectfully submitted,

MRS. LEO D. HEARTT,
MRS. JAMES A. BRIGGS.

ASHEVILLE CHAPTER, No. 104—ASHEVILLE.

Asheville Chapter has had a prosperous year. Regular meetings have been well attended and several new names added to roll.

January 19th was observed with an address and luncheon to the veterans.

June 3rd was observed as memorial day, also Vance birthday, May 13th.

At the June commencement of the Asheville High School a medal was awarded by the Chapter for the best essay, written and read, by a graduate, on "The Causes and Incidents that led to the Civil War." There were fifteen contestants for the medal and the essays were all good. We have recently started a fund to place a suitable Confederate memorial in our prettiest cemetery hence have been able to respond to few outside calls.

Respectfully submitted,

CLARA A. CHAMBERS, President.

VANCE COUNTY CHAPTER, No. 142—HENDERSON.

We have added a number of names to our list since last meeting, and the Chapter has had a most successful and enjoyable year. A number of entertainments have been given to increase our funds. Among them a Lilliputian Wedding. We cleared $105.00. We have aided veterans in many ways. We have visited and helped the sick. We have attended the regular meetings of the Camp, Henry L. Wyatt, each month, and furnished programs, music, etc., often. The Chapter paid the expenses of ten veterans to the re-union in Macon Ga., giving each of them also a little pocket change. The amount was $43.00. We co-operated with the Camp one day in August, and furnished a basket lunch at their barbecue. They had a splendid program. Address by Mr. S. T. Peace.

We served dinner to the Camp on January 19th and May 10th, and furnished carriages and automobiles for them on all special occasions.

On January 19th we had a delightful program. Address by Hon. C. C. Zollicoffer.

May 10th Memorial Day, was observed with parade of veterans, band, Vance County Guards, School Children, Orders of Boy Knights and Scouts, the U. D. C. marshals and other citizens. The exercises were at the cemetery. Address by Hon. H. T. Powell, after which the graves were decorated.

On June 3rd and August 23rd, the Chapter met with the Camp and helped furnish programs. We are very proud of our Children's Chapter, the Orrin Randolph Smith Chapter of forty members—named for our own Mr. Smith, the designer of the Stars and Bars. Much praise is due the Leader, Mrs. M. J. O'Neil, for her untiring efforts. The Vance County Chapter, with the help of the Children's Chapter, have undertaken the pleasant task of placing markers over all the unmarked graves of the Confederate dead in our cemetery is our next work.

Respectfully submitted,

MARY J. COOPER, President.

NEW BERN CHAPTER, No. 204—NEW BERN.

Unusually severe weather prevented the observance of Lee and Jackson Day. The program was arranged in which the Children of the Confederacy were to take part. We have given Crosses of Honor to veterans of three counties—Craven, Jones and Pamlico: 12 May 10th, 19 June 3rd, 23 August 23rd. Seven applications were received too late to order Crosses, as time had expired. We have eleven new members, one demit, an old member returning to her mother Chapter. Lost one by death. Nineteen markers have been placed at veterans graves. Several veterans have passed away this year, among them the Commandant of the New Bern Camp, No. 1162. In his death the Daughters of our Chapter have lost a good, loyal friend.

Respectfully submitted,

LUCRETIA L. ROBERTS, President.

JAMES B. GORDON CHAPTER, No. 211—WINSTON.

We have presented one portrait (R. E. Lee) to country school. Contributed $25.00 to the Arlington monument fund, $10.00 to Shiloh, $10.00 to Gettysburg, $10.00 to Chapel Hill, $10.00 to Educational fund, $5.00 to N. C. Room in Richmond Museum, assisted in entertaining veterans during the re-union held in our city.

Respectfully submitted,
MRS. H. L. RIGGINS, President.

DODSON-RAMSEUR CHAPTER, No. 214—CONCORD.
(See table.)

STONEWALL JACKSON CHAPTER, No. 220—CHARLOTTE.

Have observed all special days with appropriate exercises. Gave annual dinner to Mecklenburg Camp U. C. V. on January 19th. Continued educational work of the Chapter by giving the annual scholarship, (sixty dollars for tuition) at Presbyterian College, to daughter of a veteran. Contributed $37.50 to needy veterans of Mecklenburg Camp; $5.00 to Soldiers' Home, Raleigh; $5.00 to Confederate widow in Richmond; $10.00 to Gettysburg Monument fund; $16.00 to Chapel Hill monument; $20.00 to Arlington; $15.00 to Endowment Fund for N. C. Room, Richmond; $10.00 to Shiloh monument fund. Contributions to Chapel Hill and Arlington monument funds include special gifts from two members of the Chapter. The Memorial Committee reports about thirty wreaths made during the year to be placed upon the caskets of deceased veterans. A special committee aided in fitting up and made most attractive, the hall given by the City of Charlotte for the uses of Mecklenburg Camp. The Chapter has received from Mrs. John R. Wilkes valuable Confederate papers for preservation.

Respectfully submitted,
JULIA M. ALEXANDER, President.

WINNIE DAVIS CHAPTER, No. 259—PITTSBORO.

Our Chapter petitions that the General Convention extend the time for awarding Crosses of Honor. While we record only 51 members we have six new ones to be registered. We have given to several monuments—to the sinking fund—educational fund. We have helped veterans. We sent out to two old men two big boxes valued at $20.00, containing clothing and food.

We have a large picture of General Jackson to place in our graded school January 19th by the side of President Davis and General Lee.

We will in November have a birthday party for our Chapter. My

daughter attended the birthday party of the New York Chapter last March and it was so fine that we decided to do the same. Our members will invite their husbands and sweethearts. We have a program prepared for the occasion, of music and recitations—and all will have a fine time. We had a big dinner for 175 veterans Aug. 23.

Respectfully submitted,
MRS. HENRY A. LONDON, President.

STATESVILLE CHAPTER, No. 274—STATESVILLE.
(See table.)

GUILFORD CHAPTER, No. 301—GREENSBORO.

The Guilford Chapter has paid all dues. Aided veterans in many ways. On the 19th January, Lee-Jackson Day, we presented the public library of our city with a portrait of Stonewall Jackson. Crosses of Honor were presented to several veterans. Our memorial exercises were very delightful, the address was made by Hon. Locke Craig, of Asheville, N. C., now Governor of N. C. A splendid dinner was served to about 300 veterans, 11 crosses of honor were presented.

Respectfully submitted,
MRS. T. A. LYON, President.

SAMUEL McDOWELL TATE CHAPTER, No. 302—MORGANTON.

We have paid both State and general tax. Have contributed to the Soldiers' Home, observed Memorial Day, having the address made by the members of the graduating class of the graded school and so all the school children felt a special interest in the exercises. Aided several old veterans in the county. Still having our monument unpaid for we regret that we were unable to respond to the various calls from our Sister Chapters.

Respectfully submitted,
MRS. C. E. ROSS, President.

GEORGE B. SINGLETARY CHAPTER, No. 313—GREENVILLE.
(See table.)

ROBERT E. LEE CHAPTER, No. 324—LEXINGTON.

We have contributed $5.00 to the Soldiers' Home, $5.00 to Arlington monument, and $5.00 was sent to General Carr for the Jackson

monument. We have presented pictures of Lee and Jackson to the Lexington Graded School.

The annual dinner given to two hundred old veterans on the 10th of May was very much enjoyed by all present.

Respectfully submitted,
MRS. W. H. MENDENHALL, President.

GEO. B. ANDERSON CHAPTER, No. 335—HILLSBORO.

This Chapter has paid all its dues, increased its membership by one only, has done its duty to its neighbors by responding to every call made upon it for individuals or monuments. It stands four square with its duty, and is now trying to raise a monument to commemorate the fact that out of a fighting population of 1818 men, Orange county sent 1727 men into the Confederate army.

Respectfully submitted,
REBECCA CAMERON, President.

ZEB B. VANCE CHAPTER, No. 344—LENOIR.

We have on hand $65.00 which we expect to use toward furnishing a ward in the local hospital, for the use of old soldiers.

We have added 14 new members to our Chapter

Respectfully submitted,
MRS. R. L. GWYN, President.

THOMAS RUFFIN CHAPTER, No. 341—GOLDSBORO.

We have sent to Mrs. Moore in Richmond $5.00, to the Jackson monument $5.00, ten baskets to veterans, to veterans for fuel and provisions $7.50, to veterans a barbecue dinner (May 10) $28.85, to the Hospital $25.00 to furnish room for veterans use only.

J. S. CARR CHAPTER, No. 355—DURHAM.

Received two members, transferred one by demit, lost one by death, observed the 19th day of January with appropriate exercises in Academy of Music, Gen. J. S. Carr delivered an address on "Robert Edward Lee's Life." The Lee-Jackson Chapter sang the "old songs of Dixie," and the Durham Orchestra enlivened the occasion with spirited music.

May 10 was enthusiastically observed. The exercises were real stirring and impressive. Flags were placed on the graves of the Confederate Soldiers. Dinner was served to the old veterans. At 1 p. m. a procession headed by the East Durham Cornet Band fol-

lowed by Camp, Veterans from other counties, city officials, military company, fire department, civic league, Lee-Jackson Chapter, J. S. Carr Chapter and citizens in automobiles marched to the court house to listen to addresses by Hon. Paul Graham and Mr. James Southgate. At 3:00 p. m. the procession marched to the Academy and Col. Robert Edward Lee, Jr., addressed the people. The veterans were given a barbecue and brunswick stew on September 18. Hon. Bryan Grimes, of Raleigh, delivered an excellent address and the Drum Corps filled the air with the music of the old tunes of "By Gone Days."

Respectfully submitted,
MRS. B. N. MANN, President.

GRANVILLE GRAYS CHAPTER, No. 409—OXFORD.

Granville Grays Chapter has increased its membership. Mrs. Caroline Osborne, our beloved charter member, died after a long life of usefulness. We presented Crosses of Honor to 19 veterans, with appropriate ceremonies on June 3rd. We served an elaborate dinner to the veterans and had the pleasure of listening to an elegant tribute to Jefferson Davis by W. A. Devin, Oxford's gifted speaker.

Respectfully submitted,
MRS. W. H. WHITE, President.

ANSON CHAPTER, No. 357—WADESBORO.

The work of our Chapter has been much hindered by the long sickness of its President, which culminated in an operation for appendicitis, September 10. We were unable to have our Veterans' Re-union but hope to entertain them in January. Our Auxiliary, Frank Bennett Chapter, does faithful work. We have known great sorrow and loss in the deaths, last March, through a horrible accident, of Mrs. Ella McRae Covington, Misses Marion and Lora Little, devoted daughters. We mourn our loss.

Respectfully submitted,
MARY AUSTIN LITTLE, President.

J. W. DUNHAM CHAPTER, No. 374—WILSON.
(See table.)

CLEVELAND GUARDS CHAPTER, No. 443—SHELBY.

We gave 24 portraits of Lee to the county schools and gave a dinner to the Veterans May 10th, $5.00 to Arlington Monument, $10.00 to soldiers home, $2.50 to N. C. room in Richmond.

Respectfully submitted,
MRS. J. FRANK JENKINS, President.

A. M. WADDELL CHAPTER, No. 382—KINSTON.

Much interest has been shown in our history studies this year and six new members have been added. Our program on Shiloh Day was both instructive and appropriate. The exercises on May the 10th were unusually fine—the Memorial address by our Governor W. W. Kitchin, adding much to the success of the occasion. The annual dinner for the veterans was given on June 3rd. The total number of Crosses given during the year is 42. We sent $6.88 for the Shiloh Fund and for the Arlington Fund.

Respectfully submitted,
MRS. ALICE FIELDS, President.

SOUTHERN STARS CHAPTER, No. 477—LINCOLNTON.

The Southern Stars Chapter has paid all dues and observed anniversaries. On July 14th we held a beautiful service in memory of the late General Robert F. Hoke whose death occurred in Lincoln county on July 3rd. We have installed electric lights and made other improvements in our Memorial Hall. We contributed $15.00 to the educational fund of the N. C. Division.

Respectfully submitted,
MRS. MILTON TIDDY, President.

J. E. B. STUART CHAPTER, No. 483—FAYETTEVILLE.

We are glad to state that nearly all of our veterans have received Crosses. We feel that our work during the past year has been well done. We have responded to every call made on us for help gladly. We have aided pecuniarily the Jackson Monument fund, also Shiloh monument, N. C. Room in Richmond, Soldiers' Home, as well as keeping our Monument square in beautiful order and looking around for opportunities to brighten the lives of our needy Confederate soldiers and their families. The one event of the year with them is the 10th of May. The joy is contagious for the Daughters are happy that day in helping them.

Respectfully submitted,
MRS. J. H. CURRIE, President.

FAISON-HICKS CHAPTER, No. 539—FAISON.
(See table.)

BELL BATTERY CHAPTER, No. 489—EDENTON.
(See table.)

JOS. J. DAVIS CHAPTER, No. 537—LOUISBURG.
(See table.)

RED SPRINGS CHAPTER, No. 56—RED SPRINGS.

There has been a good deal of sickness and other hindrances so we haven't been able to do hardly any work.

MOUNT AIRY CHAPTER, No. 581—MOUNT AIRY, N. C.

We are making an effort to erect to the Soldiers of Surry county a monument so have not been able to do as much other work as we would like to. Our Chapter is small in numbers but we are very much interested in the work.

On the 3rd of June we served dinner to 125. R. D. W. Connor, of Raleigh, delivered a splendid address. On account of the cold mountain climate we did not observe Lee and Jackson day, January 19th.

Our Chapter has sustained the past year a great loss by reason of the death of one of its best loved members.

Respectfully submitted,

MRS. W. R. SIMPSON,
(nee Miss Rachel Hollingsworth.)

ROCKINGHAM CHAPTER, No. 586—REIDSVILLE.

Seven new members have been added to our list. Death has removed one of our faithful members. Our monthly meetings are well attended and are always interesting. Have responded to all demands and have also assisted in purchasing reliable reference works on the true history of the South for the use of our public library.

Respectfully submitted,

MRS. E. F. HALL.

JUNIUS DANIEL CHAPTER, No. 600—WELDON.

The Junius Daniel Chapter of U. D. C., of Weldon, is in a flourishing condition. It has been our great pleasure to answer all calls which have come to us for help, and at same time to do what we could in our town for living Confederate veterans. Our motto being, "While honoring dead Heroes let us not forget the living." The preservation of the resting places of the brave old soldiers has been our work also. We have contributed liberally to the Soldiers' Home, Raleigh, by sending clothing and money; also sent our town paper

"Roanoke News" to oldest Confederate veteran at the Home, who was a Halifax county man.

A lot has been presented to us on which are the graves of 150 soldiers and we are now working to have this lot surveyed and enclosed. A sister of a Confederate veteran has received from us monthly support for the past two years.

Our membership is 53 an increase of 21, and there are now six new members to be registered. Ours is an enthusiastic and hard working Chapter. A Children's Chapter has been organized.

Respectfully submitted,

MRS. R. S. TRAVIS, President.

WILLIAM DORSEY PENDER CHAPTER, No. 633—TARBORO.

The William Dorsey Pender Chapter has met all obligations and completed during the year its regular amount of work. Held its own as to membership. Has been called upon to give up its much beloved Hon. Vice-President, Miss Arabella Parker. Regular monthly meetings of quite a number of enthusiastic patriotic women are holding, all working for the Cause dear to each Southern heart.

Respectfully submitted,

JACKSIE DANIEL THRASH,

President William Dorsey Pender Chapter, U. D. C.

FRANCIS W. BYRD CHAPTER, No. 635—WINDSOR.

We had a delightful dinner for the old soldiers August 1. Marked graves of Confederate veterans. Sent donations to a number of worthy causes. Among them a donation of $5.00 to Mrs. Moore, a a widow of an old Confederate soldier.

BETHEL HEROES CHAPTER, No. 636—ROCKY MOUNT.

The work of our beloved Chapter for the past year has shown growth and interest. All pledges have been paid. Lee-Jackson Day, and Memorial Day observed with appropriate exercises. On June 3rd we gave our annual dinner to the veterans. Our most important work for the year was the purchase of Iron markers—(a replica of the Southern Cross of Honor) for the graves of our Confederate soldiers who sleep in the cemetery here, and also for those graves within a radius of five miles. These markers were placed at the graves May 10th. Our Children's Chapter is doing fine work under the inspiring help of their efficient leader.

Respectfully submitted,

MRS. MARY PARKER BATTLE, President.

DAVIS-DICKERSON-MILLS CHAPTER, No. 646—RUTHERFORDTON.

We are trying to finish paying for our Monument, and are giving everything we can raise for that purpose. We have already paid about fifteen hundred dollars on it, and have nearly a thousand more to raise. We hope to be able to help other causes when we get this off of our hands.

Respectfully submitted,
MRS. A. L. GRAYSON, President.

RANSOM-SHERRILL CHAPTER, No. 653—NEWTON.

Observed Lee-Jackson day with elaborate ceremony. Presented a handsomely framed portrait of Jackson, Lee's farewell address to his soldiers, and a picture of the Confederate flags framed, to the Graded School. May 10th was the most successfully observed memorial day in the history of the town. June 3rd was fittingly observed. Re-union day was memorable for the large crowd of veterans present having dined 500 veterans wives and widows, badging them with Shiloh post cards at an expense of $12.50. We have ten new members. All expenses are paid and the Chapter is in excellent standing.

Respectfully submitted,
THERESA W. LONG, President.

PENDER COUNTY CHAPTER, No. 761—BURGAW.

We are glad to report that early in the New Year we expect to erect our Confederate Monument to our beloved Confederate dead and to General William Dorsey Pender.

PERQUIMANS CHAPTER, No. 789—HERTFORD.

We have erected and paid for our monument, costing $1800.00, during the two years 1911 and 1912.

Respectfully submitted,
MRS. T. F. WINSLOW, President.

CHICORA CHAPTER, No. 801—DUNN.

At Chicora Cemetery, on May 10th, we served dinner to our veterans; decorated our graves and rendered a program of Confederate Songs and Readings. Notable among the Readings was a letter written soon after the battle of Averasboro, by a young lady

who witnessed it. Also our prize essay on "Causes leading up to the War between the States", for which a medal was presented. This medal was contended for by all grades above 6th in our local graded school, and was won by Miss Pearl Grantham, grand-daughter of a veteran. We have a sick and needy veteran in our midst for whom it is our pleasure to provide. We sent $5.00 to Education fund and $5.00 for Arlington Monument.

Respectfully submitted,
MRS. T. L. H. YOUNG, President.

MARGARET DAVIS HAYES CHAPTER, No. 821—HENDERSONVILLE.

We have aided a number of veterans who were in need. Attended one in sickness and buried him in death. We sent a box to the Soldiers' Home at Raleigh, during the summer. Also sent $2.50 to help decorate Confederate graves in a Federal cemetery at Cincinnati.

Respectfully submitted,
MRS. L. E. FISHER, Secretary.

CONFEDERATE GREYS CHAPTER, No. 839—MOUNT OLIVE.

Ten dollars to Chapel Hill Monument fund, also $10 to Educational fund, several contributions to other funds. The meetings have been well attended, and interest taken in the work. In August a dinner was given to seventy-five Veterans and their wives.

Respectfully submitted,
MRS. C. W. OLIVER,
Cor. Sec'y U. D. C. Confederate Greys.

SCOTLAND NECK CHAPTER, No. 860—SCOTLAND NECK.

We observed Lee-Jackson Day. Mr. Powers, the Baptist minister, made the address. After the exercises oysters and coffee were served to the veterans by the daughters. The 10th of May, Mr. Ashby Dunn made the address. We had plenty of flowers to decorate the graves.

Respectfully submitted,
MRS. W. F. BUTTERWORTH, Cor. Sec'y.

HENRY L. WYATT CHAPTER, No. 882—SELMA.

Education fund $10, U. D. C. Certificates $6.75, Crosses of Honor $3.00, N. C. room in Richmond $5.00, Shiloh Monument $3.15, Sinking fund $1.00. Our Chapter is in good condition, and membership continues to grow. We reported 47 bona fide members but now have

49 with two more petitions to register, which shows one hundred per cent. increase in two years. July 24 was a gala day for the veterans of Johnston county. At eleven o'clock 94 assembled in the City hall where they were welcomed by the Mayor and business men of our town, who had prepared for them a grand barbecue dinner, which the Daughters furnished, fried chicken and many other good things. The veterans were conveyed to and from the hall in automobiles. The day was hot and dusty but great buckets of ice water and lemonade were placed on every street corner and white attendants to wait on every thirsty veteran. The Joshua Vick Children's Chapter has been without a leader during the past year, but Miss Rosalia Mitchner has recently been elected President and we hope to have a good report for 1913.

Respectfully submitted,

GEORGIANA WINSTON TUCK,
President Henry L. Wyatt Chapter U. D. C.

Selma, N. C., October 7, 1912.

SCOTLAND CHAPTER, No. 905—LAURINBURG.

Scotland Chapter sends loving greetings to its State Convention assembled at Salisbury. We have succeeded in paying all the indebtedness on our monument and expect to unveil it the last of this month. Our monument is among the handsomest in the State. Our hearts are sad over the death of Mrs. L. A. McLaurin, the first President of this Chapter.

Respectfully submitted,

MRS. J. H. DIXON, President.

ROANOKE MINUTE MEN CHAPTER, No. 928—LITTLETON.

Our Chapter stands united, each member and officer awake to any duty that may call, entering into such obligations with the true spirit of a Daughter, finding pleasure in trying to lessen the burdens of her old Soldiers by making the pathway of their lives brighter.

On May 10th a bountiful dinner was served them and their wives, after which a real treat—a splendid address, was delivered by Col. W. H. S. Burgwyn, and a beautifully written paper read by Mrs. Bettie Dowtin, followed by appropriate music. We have paid all assessments; aided in the support of an aged woman; sent food to an old soldier; paid $10 for educational funds; $10.45 for taxes; $1.00 sinking fund; $10.50 for floral designs for several departed and much loved Confederate Veterans.

We fittingly observed Lee-Jackson Day, Memorial Day, and President Davis' Birthday. We have added six new members to our Chapter. We are proud to boast of such a flourishing Children's

Chapter under the supervision of a most patriotic and excellent leader, Mrs. Harry Cawthorne.

Respectfully submitted,
MRS. HENRY PERCIVAL DAWSON, Treasurer.

WARREN CHAPTER, No. 939—WARRENTON.

Our Chapter holds monthly meetings, has gained three members since our last report and five others have applied for membership. We have provided food, clothing and money for needy veterans. We observed President Davis' birthday, by a large gathering of Warren's Veterans and friends, at which an elegant address was delivered by Colonel T. W. Mason, of Garysburg, Crosses of Honor were bestowed, patriotic songs were sung by children from the different schools. At the close we served a bountiful dinner to 70 veterans and the ministers of the town. We hope each year to grow in numbers and usefulness.

Respectfully submitted,
MRS. JAMES M. GARDNER, Cor. Sec'y.

ROBESON CHAPTER, No. 942—LUMBERTON.

Robeson Chapter sends loving greetings to its State Convention assembled in Salisbury.

We have contributed during the year $5.00 to the Scholarship Fund at the State Normal, $5.00 to the N. C. room in Richmond, $2.50 to the Jackson Monument Fund, also $2.20 to Shiloh Monument besides several minor contributions to different causes.

Our Chapter gave a Silver Tea in February and the amount realized was $11.00.

Seven new members have been received into the Chapter and three have passed away.

We observed Lee-Jackson Day, Memorial Day and Jefferson Davis' birthday with appropriate exercises.

May 10th gave the veterans dinner after which the graves of those who "wore the gray" were decorated by the Daughters.

Respectfully submitted,
MRS. E. K. PROCTOR, President.

PERSON COUNTY CHAPTER, No. 943—ROXBORO.

We have added two new members to our Chapter this year and two have withdrawn. Contributed ten dollars to Educational fund. Observed June 3rd as our annual re-union. Dr. W. L. Foushee delivered an appropriate and eloquent address. Served a bountiful dinner to the veterans and their wives of our county and visit-

ing veterans from Durham. We are still making an earnest effort to raise funds to erect a Confederate Monument in our town.

Respectfully submitted,

MRS. J. A. LONG, President.
MRS. W. R. HAMBRICK, Cor. Sec'y.

GRAHAM CHAPTER, No. 944—GRAHAM.

Our Chapter gives annually, ten dollars to the Educational fund. We have gained four new members and lost three by demits to other Chapters. We observed Memorial Day with appropriate exercises at the cemeteries. On Lee-Jackson Day we had a most enjoyable and interesting speech by Col. J. A. Long. We have contributed to the Shiloh, Chapel Hill, Wyatt, and Jackson Monument funds. Our Monument fund grows slowly.

MRS. J. A. LONG, President.

GASTONIA CHAPTER, No. 955—GASTONIA.

The Gastonia Chapter sends greetings to the Convention now in session in Salisbury. Our Chapter is in good condition, our membership continues to grow. We did not publicly observe January 19th, but planned a Chapter meeting at which we intended to bestow Crosses of Honor. On account of the inclement weather no one came. On the next day six veterans came for their crosses, which were given them. Memorial Day was celebrated with the usual exercises followed by a sumptuous dinner for the 130 veterans present. Last winter our Chapter practically supported three veterans during the most severe weather. Following our usual custom, a gold medal was given to the pupil of the tenth grade who wrote the best essay on "Robert E. Lee". This has been a busy year for the Chapter. Last fall the contract was given for a $3,000 monument to be erected on the court house grounds. At that time less than $300 was in sight. Now it is practically all raised. The Chapter has been assisted by the J. D. Moore Children's Chapter of the Confederacy. On August 8th we laid the corner stone with appropriate exercises. This day was the annual re-union of the veterans of the county and after the corner-stone laying the veterans, their wives and the Daughters had a picnic dinner. We hope to unveil our monument on October 25th and expect by that time to have the balance subscribed. We have given very little to outside causes this year but trust in the future to do better.

Respectfully submitted,

MRS. D. A. GARRISON, President.

ALBEMARLE CHAPTER, No. 1023—ALBEMARLE.

We are helping to educate a girl at the Albemarle Normal Industrial Institute, and raising funds to erect a memorial to the soldiers of the county. Respectfully submitted,

MRS. J. R. PRICE, President.
MRS. R. L. SMITH, Secretary.

RANDOLPH CHAPTER, No. 1031—ASHEBORO.

Chapter has contributed $10.00 to Educational fund and $1.00 to Sinking fund.

Lee and Jackson Day was observed. Rev. J. O. Atkinson, of Elon College made a splendid address to Chapter and graded school children. The 10th of May was fittingly observed. There was an appropriate speech by Rev. J. A. McMillan, of Asheboro, and a bountiful dinner served by the Daughters to the old soldiers. The parade consisted of daughters of the U. D. C., old Veterans and children carrying flowers for the decoration of Confederate graves.

Respectfully submitted,
LILLIAN PRATHER BUNCH, 1st Vice-Pres.

HIGH POINT CHAPTER, No. 1036—HIGH POINT.

We have had very interesting meetings this year, have received four new members. We sold $15.00 worth of seals, contributed $10.00 to the State Normal Scholarship, $5.00 to the Soldiers' Home, $5.00 to the home for wives and widows, $5.00 to the Gettysburg monument, $5.00 to the N. C. room at Richmond, $2.00 for the General Jackson monument, $1.00 for the support of Mrs. E. H. Moore, $18.25 for floral tribute to three Confederate soldiers who have passed away during the year, $26.30 for the dinner given the old Veterans June 19th which they enjoyed and appreciated very much. Aided the Annie C. Lee memorial farm life school. Contributed $1.00 to the Gastonia monument.

Respectfully submitted,
MRS. J. B. RICHARDSON, President.

EMELINE J. PIGOTT CHAPTER, No. 1047—MOREHEAD CITY.
(See table.)

HOLT-SANDERS CHAPTER, No. 1052—SMITHFIELD.
(See table.)

FRANK M. PARKER CHAPTER, No. 1096—ENFIELD.

The Frank M. Parker Chapter has met all its obligations. It has contributed to Shiloh, Arlington and Gastonia Monument funds and

to the State Normal Scholarship fund. The usual dinner with a brilliant address by Dr. Caldwell, of Wilson, was given the veterans on June 3rd. A medal was offered the High School for the best essay on Sam Davis. Several fine essays were produced, and a beautiful gold medal was awarded to Miss Sadie Myers of this town. A handsome floral design was sent to the grave of a Confederate veteran.

Respectfully submitted,

DAISY CRUMP WHITEHEAD, President.

ASHFORD-SILLERS CHAPTER, No. 1133—CLINTON.

Memorial Day exercises were observed in connection with our County commencement. A public dinner was served to all. Our Superintendent of Public Instruction has endeavored to interest the Betterment Association in our local monument and our Chapter gave a prize to the school giving the largest amount to the monument fund. This proved to be a real "rally day" for both organizations and was greatly enjoyed.

CHALMERS GLENN CHAPTER, No. 1129—LEAKSVILLE-SPRAY

During the past year, under our new President, Mrs. W. R. Walker, our Chapter has taken on new life, and more has been accomplished than ever before. On June 23rd we presented 13 Crosses of Honor to veterans, each Cross being presented by a Daughter, who gave a little sketch of his record as a soldier. At this time we gave them a basket picnic, which was well attended and much enjoyed. We are helping to support one veteran at his home by sending monthly donations.

BRIARFIELD CHAPTER, No. 1151—THOMASVILLE.

The Briarfield Chapter, No. 1151, of Thomasville, N. C., Division of U. D. C., has paid its annual dues, State and general taxes. We have 34 members; six Crosses of Honor were presented on June 3rd. Memorial Day was observed with fitting exercises and the graves decorated with many beautiful flowers. We entertained the veterans on June 3rd, an appropriate program was carried out. We have an energetic Children's Chapter.

On the 4th day of March, 1912, our beloved eldest member, also a charter member, was removed from us by death, Mrs. Sallie Thomas, who was our Historian.

Floral designs were sent during the year, one to the member, and two to Veterans.

Ten dollars has been given to Arlington Monument, $5.00 to Educational Fund, and $1.00 to Sinking Fund.

There are 33 Confederate Soldiers buried in Thomasville who

were brought here to a hospital from Bentonville, N. C., where they were wounded during the last year of the war. Many of them died the following day after having been brought here. It is for these as well as our own native veterans, that we are striving to erect a monument, and for this reason we have been unable to give much outside help.

Respectfully submitted,
MRS. H. G. STRAYHORN, President.

CASWELL COUNTY CHAPTER, No. 1152—YANCEYVILLE.

We give annually a picnic to the old soldiers which is largely attended and much enjoyed by the veterans. We have a committee to look after and report any needy veterans and it is a pleasure for each of us to help them in any way.

MRS. B. S. GRAVES, President.
MRS. L. M. NEAL, Treasurer.
MARNIE KERR, Secretary.

D. H. HILL CHAPTER, No. 1207—ELIZABETH CITY.

We gave $3.00 to the Shiloh Monument fund. It has been all that we could do to meet the payments on our Monument. Always send flowers to those in distress.

Respectfully submitted,
ELIZABETH OUTLAW MACQUEEN.

ABEL A. SHUFORD CHAPTER, No. 1211—HICKORY.

We have presented one portrait to school. We have several new members. With the assistance of friends the Chapter has been supporting Mr. and Mrs. Lane for the past year, and since Mr. Lane's accident at the re-union we have had entire care of him furnishing a nurse and medicine, also the necessary supplies, averaging eight dollars a week. Sent contribution to Mrs. Moore.

Respectfully submitted,
MRS. O. M. ROYSTER, President.
MRS. W. X. REID, Treasurer.

HERTFORD COUNTY CHAPTER, No. 1213—WINTON.

Our work in the Hertford County Chapter has been very pleasant during the last year. We have contributed to the following objects: Shiloh Monument $5.00, Chapel Hill $5.00 Arlington Monument $5.00, Educational Fund $5.00, High School Medal on Scholarship $2.60, Certificates for each member $4.65.

Respectfully submitted,
MRS. JOHN CLARK, President.

HALIFAX CHAPTER, No. 1232—HALIFAX.

Halifax Chapter extends cordial greetings to the Convention now assembled at Salisbury. This is our third annual report. We have had a very prosperous year, have added several new members to our roll. Our Chapter is composed of a patriotic and loyal band of women, working in perfect unison for they fully realize the fact that in "Union there is strength."

We have contributed as follows: Arlington Monument $5.00, taxes $8.25, Shiloh Monument $1.45, Sinking Fund $1.00, to a worthy veteran $1.50, Soldiers' Home $9.60, Box value $8.85.

A portrait of "Stonewall" Jackson was presented to the school here on Lee-Jackson Day. Col. W. H. S. Burgwyn, a personal friend of the great "Stonewall" was orator of the day. Memorial Day was fittingly observed.

———

NORFLEET-HARRELL CHAPTER, No. 1234—MURFREESBORO.

In December two short plays were presented by members of our Chapter, at which time $29.59 was taken in. In February we gave a Valentine party and realized $7.72. In April a Shiloh program was prepared but so few being present it was dispensed with.

In this month we were called upon to mourn the death of a veteran, flowers were sent to the funeral. On Davis' Birthday the Daughters and children gave a joint celebration. Rev. C. P. Scott was speaker for the occasion. Collection was taken at this time for the Jackson monument in Richmond to the amount of $6.30.

On August 23rd we gave an ice cream supper serving all soldiers gratis. Realized $7.81. We have lost one member by demit, one by removal and added one new member to our roll.

———

KINGS MOUNTAIN CHAPTER, No. 1279—KING'S MOUNTAIN.

May 10th was fittingly observed. There was an appropriate address by Hon. Clyde R. Hoey, after which dinner was served to veterans and wives, also to the widows of veterans.

The following contributions have been made: To Stonewall Jackson Monument $15.00, Shiloh monument $2.00, Old Soldiers' Home $3.00, Arlington monument $1.00. Our Chapter has purchased a set of historical works, "The History of the South." At each meeting these books are studied, and we find them very interesting and instructive.

———

RAEFORD CHAPTER, No. 1279—RAEFORD.

Contributed to fund for Jackson Monument in Richmond, also to Widows' Home. Presented flag to Camp of Hoke County Veterans at their organization in September.

HARNETT CHAPTER, No. 314—LILLINGTON.

All of our efforts are for our Monument now. We served dinner to 62 veterans August 23rd. We do this annually.

Respectfully submitted,
MRS. EDWIN S. SMITH,
MRS. E. A. ATKINS.

TRANSYLVANIA CHAPTER, No. 1353—BREVARD.

Helped Commandant of Transylvania Camp U. C. V. fill out blanks giving all possible information about every soldier enlisted from Transylvania county.

Monthly meetings in our Chapter room which we opened in June with a reception to the town.

Presented a portrait of "Stonewall" Jackson to the Brevard Graded School.

Gave two Confederate entertainments clearing nearly $100.00 on each.

We collected almost $10.00 on Memorial Day for the Jackson Memorial Association.

We have established a Library and Reading Room, with about 500 volumes as a Confederate Memorial.

Besides the above we have contributed to the Arlington, Gettysburg, Shiloh and Boy Heroes Monuments, and the Educational fund.

Respectfully submitted,
MARGARET W. BREESE, Secretary.

McDOWELL CHAPTER, No. 1364—MARION.

We have contributed $7.00 to the Arlington Monument fund.

WILKES VALLEY GUARDS CHAPTER, No. 1376—
NORTH WILKESBORO.

This Chapter is only one year old and has a good many school girls (or rather College girls) in it who have been away from home most of the year, consequently could not assist in getting up entertainments, or any money making affairs very much. We hope to make a better report next year.

Respectfully submitted,
MRS. CARRIE PILSON, President.

CHILDREN'S CHAPTER REPORTS.

JULIA JACKSON CHAPTER—CHARLOTTE.

The Julia Jackson Chapter, Children of the Confederacy, was reorganized in January, 1912, with nine members. The enrollment now is 47. One demit has been given during the year. The meetings are held on the first Friday of each month in the Veteran's Hall or the children's or leaders' homes. Not a meeting has been missed this year. The average attendance has been 18.

The dues for the year amounted to $4.70.

A box of Confederate Seals has been sold for the Arlington Monument.

Two dollars was given to the Gettysburg Monument, and two dollars to the Shiloh Monument.

The Chapter assisted the mother Chapter celebrate Davis, Lee and Jackson birthday, also took part in the Memorial exercises and assisted in decorating the Confederate graves.

They attended the funeral and sent a beautiful design when the Angel of Death took away the commander of the Veteran's Camp—Captain Smith.

At each meeting the Chapter sings Confederate songs in chorus, holds a business session, recites the catechism, has a program on some historical subject, and closes with a social hour during which refreshments are served. The chief object of each meeting has been to learn true Confederate History. Some of our subjects have been "Stonewall Jackson," "Our Southern Flags," "Our Women During the War," "The Old South's Civilization," "Camp Life During the War." One of our most enjoyable meetings was Confederate Pictures which a member, Turner Finger, showed with his Mirroscope.

In January each member was supplied with a catechism—a lesson was assigned for each meeting. At the last meeting of the year a contest was held and almost every question in the book answered by eleven children.

On account of illness of the leader we did not accomplish all that we planned—we expected to do more for the veterans. This month we will give an entertainment the proceeds to go to them.

The Chapter is in splendid condition and we hope to have a better report in 1913.

Respectfully submitted,
MRS. M. A. HASTINGS, Leader.

JANE HUGHES CHAPTER—NEW BERN.

Our Chapter has held regular meetings on the 10th of each month with good attendance. Our Children unite with the Daughters cele-

brating all anniversaries. During this year we have subscribed to the "Keystone" for two years. Have contributed $2.00 to the Albemarle monument. Contributed $1.00 to a needy veteran.

To arouse the interest of the children we offered a Daughter's Pin to the one who would prepare the most interesting program (appointing the executive officers a program committee) during the year and this prize was won by the President of the Chapter, Sophia Jones Hollister. We realized $14.50 from the annual sweet pea show.' Seven have recited the catechism perfectly. We have added ten new members making a total of 129 members.

Dues collected	$ 8.35
Receipts	33.45
Disbursements	11.35
Cash on hand	66.59

Respectfully submitted,

MRS. H. B. HOLLAND, Leader.
MRS. B. E. MOORE, Leader.

GEORGE DAVIS CHAPTER—WILMINGTON.

George Davis Chapter, Children of the Confederacy, sends greetings and takes pleasure in giving an account of its stewardship.

Meetings are held regularly on the 18th of each month, and are largely attended. Officers of the Chapter are as follows:

President—Mary Hargrove Hall.
Vice-President—Athalia Rankin Bunting.
Secretary—Bessie Brock Toon.
Treasurer—Eliza Dickinson Davis.
Historian and Custodian of Scrap Book—Veritas Macon Sanders.
Corresponding Secretary—Allie Morris Fechtig.

The roll shows a membership of 70, twelve new members having been added during the year, three transferred to Cape Fear Chapter.

The work of the Chapter consists in taking an active part in the observance of "Memorial Day," "Lee and Jackson Day," and "June 3rd—Birthday of President Jefferson Davis", caring for the "George Davis Monument and Grounds," also decorating the grave of our beloved Statesman on his birthday.

We have contributed liberally to Veteran's Fund.

Owing to lateness in securing rules prescribed by Convention, in regard to winning Flag donated by Mrs. Craig, we were unable to enter contest.

The Treasurer shows Chapter to be in good financial condition.

MRS. CUTHBERT MARTIN, Leader.

Wilmington, N. C., October, 1912.

STARS AND BARS CHAPTER—NEWTON.

The Stars and Bars Children's Chapter, is in a very flourishing condition, and the children are very much interested in their work.

On Lee-Jackson Day they took part in the exercises as they did also on Memorial Day. On this latter occasion the children collect and carry the flowers that are placed on the graves and around the monument, also doing much of the singing.

They contributed $5.00 to the Shiloh monument fund.

On all occasions they are ready and willing to obey any call on them made by the Daughters or veterans.

MRS. W. C. FEIMSTER, Leader.

J. D. MOORE CHAPTER—GASTONIA.

The J. D. Moore, Children's Chapter, comes this year with a heart brimming over with gladness and pride because its fondest hope, coupled with that of the Mother Chapter, is soon to be realized in the unveiling of a beautiful monument to honor Gaston County's brave and noble soldiers.

To the cost of this monument, this faithful band of zealous workers has donated $300—having, by hard work, made every cent of it with their own hands and with which they paid in full for the handsome statue of a private soldier that will grace the top of it.

After this contribution they found at their first meeting this fall, only a little nest-egg, $23.30, left in their treasury, and at once declared something must be done. So with energetic spirit and busy hands they went to work—the result being a Garden-Fete, selling delicious ices, punch, cake, and all kinds of home-made candies, all of which they made themselves and sold on the town's public square —made on this occasion into a veritable fairy-land amid a blaze of incandescent lights, flowers and artistically decorated tables, etc. From this they cleared $43, making a total of $66.30 now in their treasury.

The work of the Chapter this year will be to continue the study of General Robert E. Lee in both his home and war life. Also to read at each meeting a portion of the State and General "Minutes", so that the children may have a clearer knowledge of the work of the Organization.

Meetings are held monthly in the home of the different members. Roll call answered with historical couplets, and after all business is transacted, historical essays, readings, recitations and music constitute the latter part of their program—but immediately after adjournment no social function nor more delicious refreshments are ever enjoyed more than those prepared by each little hostess.

All Celebration Days are fittingly observed and the children assist the Daughters in any possible way. It is their hands that lay flowers on the graves of our sacred Dead on May the 10th.

Eight new members have joined our Ranks during the last month and all are busy preparing the work for another year.

Respectfully submitted,

MRS. THOMAS LEE CRAIG, Leader.

October 8th, 1912.

FRANK BENNETT CHAPTER—WADESBORO.

Wadesboro, N. C., October 8, 1912.

Greetings from the Frank Bennett Chapter, Children of the Confederacy.

We herewith report our year's work, which owing to unavoidable circumstances has not been as successful as we had hoped for, and our efforts seem indeed feeble when measured with our aspirations for this noble cause.

We have a membership of sixty members, with an average attendance of thirty at each monthly meeting, and we claim the best and most efficient officers that preside over any Chapter.

Lee and Jackson Day was celebrated with exercises at the Graded School Auditorium. Rev. Mr. Doyle addressed the children, and Jefferson Davis' birthday was appropriately remembered.

On May the 10th the Children marched to the cemetery and decorated each Soldier's grave with wreaths of ever-greens and garlands of flowers.

Our work in the main for the past year, has been the furnishing and fitting up of Memorial Hall. Through the kindness of Major Smith, the children had donated to them a room, and on April the 29th, a reception was given and the Chapter displayed to their guests a neat, comfortable room, well filled with relics and mementoes that would make a valuable collection for any museum. On this occasion we had the pleasure of having as our guest of honor, our beloved State President, Mrs. F. M. Williams, and her enthusiasm and hearty commendation of this work has been a great stimulus and encouragement to the Children. This year we have raised $32.00, of this amount $5.00 has been given to Arlington, $3.00 to Endowment Fund, $2.00 to Shiloh, $18.25 has been spent on the home work, and a balance of $3.64 remains in the treasury.

The Chapter has felt keenly the absence from several of its meetings, of their superior leader Mrs. Eugene Little, who through illness has been kept away, for her wonderful enthusiasm and sweet spirit bestirs in each member a desire to accomplish more for the cause which is so dear to her.

MRS. LESLIE J. HUNTLEY, Leader.

ANNIE K. KYLE CHAPTER—FAYETTEVILLE.

The Annie K. Kyle Chapter is pleased to report another year of successful work. After enjoying the rest and delights that a vacation gives, the first meeting of the Fall opened with new energy and satisfactory results.

The Chapter has grown strong the past year, both in members and good work. The monthly Saturday morning meetings have been well attended and are always interesting. A few vacancies have occurred by members moving away, yet new recruits come in to take these places, and the Secretary's roll shows that we are

steadily gaining. Our bank book also shows that we have a fund on hand to answer any call of need. A box of clothing, toys and confections is sent to the children of some Veteran at Christmas time.

On the 10th of May the Chapter maintained its reputation by uniting with the Mother Chapter in the Veterans' Dinner exercises, cheering the hearts of the old soldiers with inspiring war songs. Afterwards had places of honor in the line of march to the Soldiers's cemetery, the "little Daughters" riding in automobiles—there to place a flower on the graves of those who wore the grey.

With hearts loyal and true, full of zeal for the cause we love and seek to perpetuate, this report is

Most respectfully submitted,
MISS KATE MATTHEWS, Leader.

W. G. QUACKENBUSH CHAPTER—LAURINBURG.

This Chapter can report a very good year. Several of the members have moved away—but I can report fifty live members all eager to work, 13 of these being new members. About twenty-five of them know the catechism though not all of them can give it word for word. About 20 of my members are too small to learn it, but I try to teach them the first of it. We have tried to establish Chapters in Maxton, Gibson and Rockingham. The latter place promises to organize as soon as a suitable leader can be found. We have no needy veterans so we have sent $10 to the Soldiers' Home, and $10 for a scholarship for some Confederate child. We also sent $15 to the Arlington Monument and have given $255.00 to our own monument. Our year's record is $355.30. I would like to say that in the three years of this little Chapter's existence they have made $611.90. They have sent out of that $25.00 to the Old Ladies Home, $35 to Arlington, $25.00 to Chapel Hill, bought pictures of Davis, Lee and Jackson for our graded school, and give $555.30 to our own monument. They are now working up a play which will pay up the $48.00 still due on our monument.

Respectfuly submitted,
MRS. T. T. COVINGTON, Leader.

Since writing the above we find a mistake was made in amount in bank, and it was found that we had enough to finish paying for our monument and $32.00 to our credit.

ROCKY MOUNT JUNIORS—ROCKY MOUNT.

The Children's Chapter of the Bethel Heroes greet you with love and best wishes.

Our meetings are well attended, held regularly the last Saturday in each month with different members. We have 34 enrolled.

We take part in all public exercises of our mother Chapter. The

children are very enthusiastic over helping to build a Confederate Memorial Hospital in our town. We gave $25.00 to help mark the graves of our beloved veterans. Have $26.50 in bank. My disappointment at not being able to attend this Convention is intense.

Very respectfully,

MRS. ROBERT C. BURTON, Leader.

P. S.—We are very much in need of a name. Please send us one.

THE ROCKINGHAM VOLUNTEERS—REIDSVILLE.

We have had a very successful year; have added seven new members, making an enrollment of 32 now. Have only failed to meet one time that was in August. We usually have very full attendance and an enthusiastic Chapter. We meet around at the homes of the children. Opening with prayer we have patriotic songs, recitations, music, historical sketches, a quiz on the catechism, &c., followed by refreshments by the hostess. But as a suggestion I believe we could create more enthusiasm and do more systematic, thorough work if we had special programs gotten out by the Convention, or some member or committee thereof, to be used each month.

Respectfully submitted,

MRS. FLORENCE C. BROOKS, Leader.

MRS. R. G. GLADSTONE, Assistant.

LEE-JACKSON CHAPTER—DURHAM.

Regular meetings of the Lee-Jackson Chapter have been held during the past year. The meetings have been largely attended and very enthusiastic. The program is always planned by the leader and a program committee and then turned over to the President of the Chapter who always presides. The officers are allowed to remain in only one year, so many are given an opportunity to hold office. There are 26 members of the Lee-Jackson Chapter and two applications pending. The girls took a prominent part in the exercises held on Lee's Birthday and also in the 10th of May program. They were on hand to assist in the barbecue given to the veterans by the Julian S. Carr Chapter.

Their contributions this year have been $12.00 to the Monument fund for Durham and $2.75 towards the expenses for Memorial Day exercises and $18.00 for the Arlington Monument fund, making a total of $32.75. Their main object now is to work for a monument for Durham.

LUCILE PEARCE, President.

MABEL READE TUCK, Leader.

BONNIE BLUE FLAG CHAPTER—LENOIR.

The Bonnie Blue Flag Chapter has 40 members. Meetings held monthly and are well attended. On January 19th this Chapter pre-

sented to our Graded School a portrait of Stonewall Jackson. Memorial Day was observed by all the school children in our town, 800 in number; the procession was led by this Chapter. Two dollars was given to the Shiloh monument fund.

Respectfully submitted,

MRS. R. L. GWYN, Leader.

MRS. WM. M. PARSLEY CHAPTER—MURFREESBORO.

In March we gave an entertainment, which was considered by many the best of its kind ever seen in town, our receipts were $12.00.

On the 10th of May Memorial Day was observed—the girls in white carrying garlands of flowers and the boys with Confederate flags marched through the principle streets and to all known Confederate graves leaving their tokens of love.

In June we joined the Norfleet-Harrell Chapter in celebrating Davis' birthday, and on Aug. 23rd we were very much in evidence at an ice cream supper given by the Norfleet-Harrell Chapter, assisting in the preparations and as waiters for the occasion. As usual on public occasions, we wore white dresses, and ribbons and tiny silk Confederate Flags.

Our Leader has written four letters to other Chapters asking them to organize Children's Chapters. We had eight names on our roll last year (our first), we now have 19.

We have made the following disbursements this year:

Soldiers' Home	$ 5.00
Chapel Hill	2.00
Home of Wives and Widows	2.00
Shiloh	1.00
Jackson monument in Richmond	2.30
Expenses for Entertainment	2.65
Total	$14.90

Amount in Treasury, 65 cents.

Thelma Nicholson, President.

Elra Worrell, Secretary.

Respectfully submitted,

GERTRUDE E. LAWRENCE, Leader.

THOMASVILLE GRAYS CHAPTER—THOMASVILLE.

The Thomasville Grays Chapter was organized June 29, 1911, with 15 members. We now number 29. We meet once a month and at each meeting have a program. Our course of study has been the N. C. History. We observed Lee's birthday and assisted in the Memorial exercises May 10th.

Recently we presented the Baby Opera, which netted us quite a nice little sum for the monument to be erected in our town.

MRS. H. G. STRAYHORN, Leader.

JAMES A. WESTON CHAPTER—HICKORY.

My dear Mrs. Royster: Enclosed find report for Chapter:
Children's Chapter No. 1.
Name—James A. Weston.
Leader—Mrs. R. A. Grimes.
Number of members, 11.
Miss Fran L. Martin, President.
Miss Emma Bonner, Secretary.
I do not know if this is all right but I hope it will do.
Hope you will have a lovely time.

WINNIE DAVIS CHAPTER—KINSTON.

The Winnie Davis Children's Chapter of Kinston has 66 members enrolled but owing to the fact that the most of the boys have outgrown and dropped out of the Chapter and others have moved away there remains only about 30 active members.

We have given entertainments for raising money. As a result we have on hand a number of character costumes, wigs, buckles, &c., the property of the Chapter which will save some expense in the future. Before the 10th of May we invested in a number of flags and other decorations with which we decorated the court house and the wagons and motors on which the children rode, when the mother Chapter invited them to join with her in the commemoration of the Confederate dead on memorial day. The wagons or floats were a new feature and proved to be attractive. The Governor made the oration on the occasion.

At Christmas the children sold sealts for Arlington $1.20, to which they added $1.30 making a total of $2.50 for Arlington.

The sale of cards amounted to 60 cents to which they added $1.90 including the price of the cards for Shiloh and making a total of $2.50 for the Shiloh monument.

As the President and Leader were both very ill in August and September the sums were not sent to the treasurers but to the Convention by the Leader.

The Leader bought 20 pamphlets written by J. Ogden Murry, giving a short biography of Jefferson Davis. She started a circulating library in the Chapter. Each child that took a book promised to read it and pass it on till every member of the Chapter had read the book; then they promised to circulate it outside till the books have familiarized the people in Kinston with the life of the Confederacy's only President. I consider this work important.

A paper on the "Meaning of Dixie" was prepared for the Chapter by the Leader and afterward, at their request, it was published in the News & Observer and was appreciated enough to be copied by several other papers. Numerous letters have been received by the Leader congratulating her on the interpretation of Dixie. Other

papers have been read in the Chapter during the year. Ten new members have been added to the roll.

Respectfully submitted,

LILLIE ARCHBELL, Leader.

DIXIE GRAYS CHAPTER—HICKORY.

As the Dixie Grays Chapter of the Confederacy was organized only three weeks ago, and only one meeting has been held, our report will be very brief.

We have a membership of 20 and a number of application blanks have been asked for, so we hope by our next monthly meeting to have thirty or more members. We have already started a Savings Bank account. The little members are very enthusiastic and are making great plans for the future.

Respectfully submitted,

MRS. CHARLES MENZIES, Leader.

MOUNT OLIVE CHAPTER—MOUNT OLIVE.

The Children's Chapter of Mount Olive has not had a successful year financially on account of their Leader not being able to meet with them very often. Their meetings however have been well attended and they seem very much interested in their work. The Chapter is now at work trying to assist the "Mother Chapter" in erecting a drinking fountain which we hope to erect at some time in the near future. Respectfully submitted,

KATE S. STEELE.

THOMAS GARRETT CHAPTER—WINDSOR.

The Thomas Garrett Children's Chapter begs to report that it has met with all the requirements, having also assisted the mother Chapter in its celebrations. The attendance at the monthly meetings varies, as is not unusual but in the main the children attend well and are interested. The membership numbers 27 and the treasury boasts of $27.15.

MINNIE T. BOND, Leader.

Windsor, N. C., Sept. 19, 1912.

STATESVILLE CHAPTER—STATESVILLE.

The Statesville Chapter of the Children of the Confederacy has 45 on roll; average attendance very small. On the tenth of May we have a full attendance of the children and they decorate the graves. They attended in a body the funeral of Adjutant General Leinster. Marched in the procession and were given reserved

seats in the church. No effort to make money is made by the Chapter.

MRS. L. S. THOMAS, President.

ORREN RANDOLPH SMITH CHAPTER—HENDERSON.

The Orren Randolph Smith Chapter, Children of the Confederacy, Henderson, N. C., sends greetings.

As we are only a few months old our report is short, yet we are proud to say, that organized in July, we have already forty members. We have $10 in our treasury and have undertaken to place marble markers on all unmarked soldiers graves in the Confederate square in our cemetery.

We hold our meetings regularly once a month and have the following officers:

Susan Lamb, President.
Tempie Bass, Secretary.
William Waddill, Treasurer.

MRS. MAURICE O'NEIL, Leader.

October 9, 1912.

CHILDREN'S CHAPTERS NOT REPORTED.

Washington Grays, Washington; Robert E. Lee Chapter, Asheville; Joshua Vick Chapter, Selma; Annie Lee Chapter, Littleton; Wallace Reinhardt, Lincolnton; Annie Virginia Jackson, Winton; John Phifer Young, Concord; Dixie-Lee, Tarboro; Mildred Lee, Albemarle; Pittsboro, Pittsboro; Columbus Grays, Whiteville; Jefferson Davis, Soctland Neck; Annie D. Kenan, Kenansville; Richardson-Mallett, Chapel Hill; Stonewall Jackson, Graham.

THINGS TO BE REMEMBERED.

Chapter Presidents are requested to note especially:

Chapter Presidents will remember that all taxes, both State and General, must be paid to the State Treasurer, before votes can be counted in Convention. State taxes are now 15 cents and General taxes 10 cents, making 25 cents to be sent for each member to State Treasurer. At same time send $1.00 from each Chapter to Sinking Fund. Money to be sent by P. O. money order only.

All members must be registered to vote them.

All Chapter Registrars must by September 15 of each year send a corrected list of members to State Registrar.

All money for any and all causes must be sent to Miss Margaret Etheredge, State Treasurer, not to chairman of committees, or private individuals.

All Chapters are required to give a U. D. C. engraved certificate to each member. Presidents are urged to attend to this.

All Chapter elections must be held at regular or called meetings in November. This is very important to get correct list in Minutes, both General and State.

Do not fail to notify Mrs. T. W. Thrash, President of the William Dorsey Pender Chapter, Tarboro, by September 15th, how many delegates will attend Convention.

All orders for U. D. C. Badges must in future be sent to Mrs. E. K. Overstreet, Sylvania, Ga. Printed permits to be used in ordering can be obtained from her or your State President.

All orders will be returned to the Chapter Presidents. No individual orders filled and no samples or cuts sent.

Prices: Without bar, $3.75 each; with bar, $4.50. No checks will be received, only money orders. Those wishing the badge registered should include ten cents for registry fee.

Where to Obtain Blanks.

Write Mrs. Marshall Williams, Faison, N. C., for Charter applications, Demits, Badge blanks and U. D. C. certificates.

Write Mrs. Thad W. Thrash, Tarboro, N. C., for U. D. C. Appli-

cation blanks, Children's Application blanks, Chapter report blanks, Credential blanks and Children's certificates.

Write Mrs. W. M. Creasy, Wilmington, N. C., for all Cross of Honor papers.

Those desiring any information regarding Soldiers' Home write Miss Kate Denson, Raleigh, N. C.

Write to Mrs. Fannie Ransom Williams for Chapter Stationery and Confederate Catechisms.

Following suggestions made and carried. District Meeting will be held in the Spring.

It was decided at General Convention that the time for Bestowal of Crosses of Honor be extended indefinitely.

Aids to Registration.

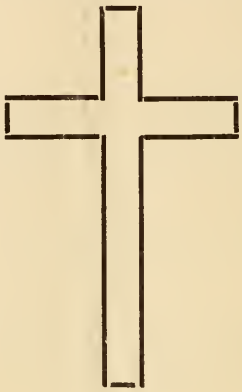
The seal of the County Clerk cannot be accepted in place of the Veteran endorsers of Company and Regiment.

Nor can the camp of an endorsing Veteran be accepted in place of the Veterans Company and Regiment.

Written demits can not be accepted; only printed demits will be accepted.

Great-nieces are no longer eligible.

Papers must be in the hands of the Registrar by September 15th, or the Registrar can not have time to attend to them.



In Memoriam

It is with deepest sorrow that we have lost from our midst General Robert F. Hoke, who represented all that was best in our Southern manhood.

General Hoke's life attained to that of the ideal. "Brave, honest, courteous—modest as a woman—none knew him but to love and admire."

He was one of whom it can be written, "without fear and without reproach." In his death, the State has lost one of her greatest sons, and the youth of our country, the perfect example of the dignified, courteous gentleman of the Old School.

In Memoriam.

Cape Fear Chapter, Wilmington.

MISS ISABEL SAVAGE.
MRS. L. L. PRITCHARD.
MISS BELLE ANDERSON.
MRS. W. H. NORTHROP.

Robert F. Hoke Chapter, Salisbury.

MRS. HAYNE DAVIS,
December 12, 1911.

MRS. SALLIE SHELTON COLE,
January 12, 1912.

New Bern Chapter, New Bern,

MRS. EDWARD ROBERTS.

William Dorsey Pender Chapter, Tarboro,

MISS ARABELLA PARKER,
August 4, 1912.

Joseph J. Davis Chapter, Louisburg,

MRS. JAMES M. ALLEN.
MISS ROSA BRANCH.

Briarfield Chapter, Thomasville,

MRS. S. L. THOMAS,
March 4th, 1912.

In Memoriam.

Gastonia Chapter, Gastonia,
MRS. MARGARET ADAMS WARREN,
February 4, 1912.

Julian S. Carr Chapter, Durham,
MRS. ANNIE ELIZA CARR,
October 5th, 1912.

Samuel McDowell Tate Chapter, Morganton,
MISS LAURA AVERY,
August 22, 1912.

Scotland Chapter, Laurinburg,
MRS. CHARLES E. SMITH.
MRS. L. A. McLAURIN.

Anson Chapter, Wadesboro,
MRS. ELLA McRAE COVINGTON.
MISS MARION LITTLE,
MISS LORA LITTLE.
All were accidentally killed March 20, 1912.

Pender County Chapter, Burgaw,
MRS. EMILY FINKEY.
MISS VISTA JONES.

In Memoriam.

Robeson Chapter, Lumberton,

MRS. T. A. McNEILL,
November 13, 1911.

MRS. ELLEN REDMOND,
February 20, 1912.

MRS. ERNEST WARD,
April 14, 1912.

Rockingham Chapter, Reidsville,

MISS LOTTIE V. NEWMAN.

James B. Gordon Chapter, Winston-Salem,

MRS. THOMAS WATSON,
July 5, 1912.

Margaret Davis Hayes Chapter, Hendersonville,

MISS JOSEPHINE LANE.

Junius Daniel Chapter, Weldon,

MRS. DELLA WELLS ZOLLICOFFER,
September, 1912.

COMMITTEES.

STATE EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE.

Mrs. Marshall Williams ..... Faison.
Mrs. John S. Henderson ..... Salisbury.
Mrs. M. O. Winstead ..... Rocky Mount.
Mrs. Leo. D. Heartt ..... Raleigh.
Mrs. Thad W. Thrash ..... Tarboro.
Miss Winifred Faison ..... Faison.
Miss Margaret Etheredge ..... Selma.
Mrs. R. H. Davis ..... Louisburg.
Mrs. W. M. Creasy ..... Wilmington.
Miss Carry Leazar ..... Mooresville.
Miss Hettie James ..... Wilmington.
Mrs. Gordon Finger ..... Charlotte.

CREDENTIAL COMMITTEE.

Mrs. Charles M. Cobb ..... Tarboro.
Mrs. Robert Kornegay ..... Goldsboro.
Mrs. Owen Guion ..... New Bern.
Mrs. Sidney P. Cooper ..... Henderson.
Miss Margaret Etheredge ..... Selma.
Mrs. Robert Davis ..... Louisburg.

BOARD OF ARBITRATION.

Mrs. T. A. Lyon ..... Greensboro.
Mrs. J. G. Broadnax ..... Greensboro.
Mrs. Georgiana Winston Tuck ..... Selma.

AUDITING COMMITTEE.

Mrs. Robert Kornegay ..... Goldsboro.
Mrs. William Overman ..... Salisbury.
Miss Annie Gash ..... Brevard.
Mrs. J. O. Litchford ..... Raleigh.
Miss Carrie Leazar ..... Mooresville.

CONSTITUTION AND BY-LAWS COMMITTEE.

Mrs. I. W. Faison ..... Charlotte.
Mrs. H. E. Reid ..... Lincolnton.
Mrs. Clement Manly ..... Winston.
Mrs. Owen Guion ..... New Bern.
Mrs. J. P. Allison ..... Concord.
Mrs. Richard Price ..... Wilmington.

MEMORIAL ARCH COMMITTEE.

Mrs. E. E. Moffitt.....Raleigh.
Mrs. John Hollister .....New Bern.
Mrs. B. L. Tyree.....Durham.
Mrs. F. A. Woodard.....Wilson.
Mrs. Henry Redwood .....Asheville.

EDUCATIONAL COMMITTEE.

Mrs. Eugene Little .....Wadesboro.
Miss Effie McRae .....Laurinburg.
Mrs. Georgiana Winston Tuck.....Selma.
Mrs. F. M. Williams.....Newton.
Mrs. J. H. Way.....Waynesville.

SOLDIERS' HOME COMMITTEE.

Eastern Section.

Mrs. M. S. Willard.....Wilmington.
Mrs. Cuthbert Martin .....Wilmington.
Miss Marcia Myers .....Washington.
Mrs. M. L. Norris.....Raleigh.
Mrs. W. O. Shannon.....Henderson.
Mrs. Thomas Hyman .....New Bern.
Miss Carrie Jackson .....Pittsboro.
Mrs. T. J. Jarvis.....Greenville.
Mrs. O. W. Blacknall..... Kittrell.
Mrs. Z. M. L. Jeffreys.....Goldsboro.
Mrs. Ernest Deans .....Wilson.
Mrs. Newton H. Smith.....Fayetteville.
Mrs. Frank Wood .....Edenton.
Mrs. C. K. Cooke.....Louisburg.
Miss Sallie Hill .....Warsaw.
Miss Sallie Faison Hill.....Faison.
Miss Ida Townsend.....Red Springs.
Mrs. Frank Hart .....Tarboro.
Miss Maude Gurley .....Windsor.
Mrs. M. P. Battle .....Rocky Mount.
Mrs. W. G. Burkhead.....Whiteville.
Mrs. J. C. Carroll.....Burgaw.
Mrs. T. F. Winslow.....Hertford.
Mrs. T. L. H. Young.....Dunn.
Mrs. D. N. McGee.....Mount Olive.
Mrs. A. McDowald .....Scotland Neck.
Mrs. William Etheridge .....Selma.
Mrs. J. H. Dixon.....Laurinburg.
Mrs. Peter A. Spruill.....Littleton.

Mrs. L. A. Beasley.....Kenansville.
Miss Virginia Graham .....Warrenton.
Mrs. J. A. McAllister.....Lumberton.
Mrs. J. A. Long.....Roxboro.
Mrs. D. L. McBryde.....Linden.
Mrs. E. J. Cox.....Clarkton.
Mrs. George Kornegay .....Morehead.
Mrs. E. L. Travis.....Enfield.
Mrs. James Kenan .....Wallace.
Mrs. Henry C. Faison.....Clinton.
Miss Elizabeth Outlaw .....Elizabeth City.
Mrs. R. C. Bridger.....Winton.
Mrs. Jennie N. Hale.....Halifax.
Mrs. Gertrude Vaughn .....Murfreesboro.
Mrs. John W. Moore.....Raeford.
Mrs. Edwin S. Smith.....Lillington.
Mrs. Virginia Pigford .....Clinton.
Miss Kate McKimmon .....Raleigh.

Western Section.

Mrs. H. E. Reid, ...Lincolnton.
Mrs. John S. Henderson.....Salisbury.
Mrs. Henry Redwood .....Asheville.
Mrs. James R. Norfleet.....Winston.
Mrs. Robert Young .....Concord.
Mrs. E. C. Register.....Charlotte.
Mrs. M. R. Adams.....Statesville
Mrs. Thomas Faulkner .....Greensboro.
Mrs. Cameron Pearson .....Morganton.
Mrs. C. A. Hunt.....Lexington.
Mrs. L. P. Henkel.....Lenoir.
Mrs. R. L. Ryburn.....Shelby.
Mrs. R. T. Reinhardt.....Lincolnton.
Mrs. J. D. McCollum.....Mount Airy.
Mrs. B. L. Hurdle.....Reidsville.
Mrs. Ed. Beam .....Rutherfordton.
Mrs. J. Yates Killian.....Newton.
Mrs. F. C. Sherrill.....Cornelius.
Mrs. V. D. Sikes.....Monroe.
Miss Carrie Leazar.....Mooresville.
Miss Josephine Lane .....Hendersonville.
Mrs. J. W. Ferguson.....Waynesville.
Mrs. C. B. Irvin.....Graham.
Mrs. M. H. Currie.....Gastonia.
Mrs. R. L. Smith.....Albemarle.
Miss Lillian Bunch .....Asheboro.
Mrs. Irving Payton.....High Point.
Mrs. J. J. VanNoppen.....Leaksville.
Mrs. Hattie H. Strayhorn.....Thomasville.
Mrs. B. S. Graves.....Yanceyville.

Mrs. John Shuford ..... Hickory.
Mrs. W. A. Mauney ..... Kings Mountain.
Mrs. T. M. Cross ..... Sanford.
Mrs. W. A. Pierce ..... Weldon.
Mrs. L. J. Calvert ..... Jackson.
Mrs. W. B. Ballou ..... Oxford.
Mrs. H. P. Collins ..... Hillsboro.
Mrs. L. J. Ingram ..... Wadesboro.
Mrs. S. M. McNider ..... Chapel Hill.
Mrs. B. L. Tyree ..... Durham.
Mrs. H. L. Skinner ..... Smithfield.
Miss Rena Neal ..... Marion.
Miss Margaret Breese ..... Brevard.
Miss Gaither Hall ..... North Wilkesboro.

PURCHASING COMMITTEE.

Miss Daisy Denson ..... Raleigh.
Mrs. Leo D. Heartt ..... Raleigh.
Mrs. H. E. Reid ..... Lincolnton.
Mrs. W. C. Steele ..... Mount Olive.

ARLINGTON MONUMENT FUND.

Mrs. I. W. Faison ..... Charlotte.
Mrs. L. J. Mewborne ..... Kinston.
Mrs. J. H. Dixon ..... Laurinburg.
Mrs. H. E. Faison ..... Clinton.
Mrs. B. H. Griffin ..... Goldsboro.
Mrs. E. K. Bryan ..... Wilmington.
Mrs. M. F. Simmons ..... Faison.
Mrs. R. Ryburn ..... Shelby.
Mrs. E. J. Justice ..... Greensboro.
Mrs. I. F. Hicks ..... Dunn.
Mrs. James Norfleet ..... Winston.

SHILOH MONUMENT COMMITTEE.

Mrs. A. L. Smith ..... Charlotte.
Mrs. Frank Huggins ..... Wilmington.
Mrs. J. M. Morehead ..... Greensboro.
Mrs. George Montcastle ..... Lexington.
Mrs. E. L. Whitehead ..... Enfield.
Mrs. Thomas Lee Craige ..... Gastonia.
Mrs. I. H. Clark ..... Scotland Neck.
Mrs. H. P. Ford ..... Leaksville.

MONUMENT TO BOY SOLDIERS AT CHAPEL HILL.

Mrs. Henry A. London ..... Pittsboro.
Mrs. Francis P. Venable ..... Chapel Hill.
Mrs. S. M. McNider ..... Chapel Hill.
Mrs. R. S. MacRea ..... Charlotte.

Mrs. Henry Robinson ..... Fayetteville.
Mrs. M. O. Winstead ..... Rocky Mount.
Mrs. Julian S. Carr ..... Durham.
Mrs. James Sprunt ..... Wilmington.
Mrs. H. A. North ..... Asheboro.
Mrs. Frank Duffy ..... New Bern.
Mrs. J. A. Gilmer ..... Greensboro.
Mrs. Josephus Daniels ..... Raleigh.
Mrs. B. L. Tyree ..... Durham.
Mrs. Annie Hill Kenan ..... Wilmington.
Mrs. E. F. Whitehead ..... Enfield.
Mrs. S. A. Wooten ..... Mount Olive.

COMMITTEE ON NORTH CAROLINA ROOM IN RICHMOND.

Mrs. Latta C. Johnson ..... Charlotte.
Miss Eleanor Watson ..... Salisbury.
Mrs. R. W. Hicks ..... Wilmington.
Mrs. J. T. Broadnax ..... Greensboro.
Mrs. A. E. Lloyd ..... Durham.
Mrs. T. J. Woolridge ..... Asheville
Miss Mary Oliver ..... New Bern.

COMMITTEE ON ENDOWMENT OF N. C. ROOM.

Mrs. Felix Harvey ..... Kinston.
Mrs. Doane Herring ..... Wilson.
Mrs. M. E. Robinson ..... Goldsboro.
Mrs. Peter Breazeale ..... Mount Olive.
Mrs. Alex Field ..... Raleigh.
Mrs. E. C. Chambers ..... Asheville.

COMMITTEE ON CHILDREN'S CHAPTERS.

Mrs. Gordon Finger ..... Charlotte.
Mrs. Stephen C. Bragaw ..... Washington.
Mrs. Cuthbert Martin ..... Wilmington.
Mrs. T. T. Covington ..... Laurinburg.
Mrs. A. A. Burton ..... Rocky Mount.
Miss Mabel Tuck ..... Durham.
Mrs. W. C. Steele ..... Mount Olive.

CONFEDERATE WOMAN'S HOME COMMITTEE.

Mrs. Hunter G. Smith ..... Fayetteville.
Mrs. B. N. Mann ..... Durham.
Mrs. Thomas Costner ..... Lincolnton.
Mrs. W. C. Steele ..... Mount Olive.
Mrs. Robert Kornegay ..... Goldsboro.
Mrs. M. O. Winstead ..... Rocky Mount.
Mrs. C. F. Harvey ..... Kinston.
Mrs. Marshall M. Williams ..... Faison.

SPECIAL COMMITTEE.

Mrs. E. F. Hall.....Reidsville.
Mrs. Locke Craig .....Raleigh.
Mrs. D. A. Garrison.....Gastonia.
Mrs. E. F. Reid.....Lenoir.
Mrs. J. B. Richardson.....High Point.
Miss Rena W. Taylor.....Goldsboro.
Mrs. H. G. Cox.....Mount Olive.
Mrs. B. N. Mann.....Durham.
Mrs. W. H. Mendenhall.....Lexington.
Miss Rebecca Cameron .....Hillsboro.
Mrs. O. W. Blacknall.....Kittrell.
Mrs. L. J. Ingram.....Wadesboro.
Mrs. F. A. Woodard.....Wilson.
Mrs. W. H. White.....Oxford.
Mrs. J. F. Jenkins.....Shelby.
Mrs. James G. Warren.....Edenton.
Mrs. J. P. Winston.....Louisburg.
Mrs. W. L. Hill.....Warsaw.
Miss Sallie F. Hill.....Faison.
Mrs. R. S. McRae.....Chapel Hill.
Miss Anna Townsend.....Red Springs.
Mrs. J. D. Smith.....Mount Airy.
Mrs. A. S. Travis.....Weldon.
Mrs. Thad W. Thrash.....Tarboro.
Mrs. C. J. Ray.....Windsor.
Mrs. H. S. Toms.....Rutherfordton.
Mrs. L. F. Long.....Newton.
Mrs. D. J. Lenoir.....Whiteville.
Mrs. R. W. Carroll.....Burgaw.
Mrs. W. C. Crowell.....Monroe.
Mrs. T. F. Winslow.....Hertford.
Mrs. T. L. H. Young.....Dunn.
Mrs. J. F. Flythe.....Jackson.
Mrs. J. H. Anderson.....Fayetteville.
Mrs. ——. Carter.....Winston-Salem.
Miss Pattie Rodman .....Guion.
Mrs. William Overman .....Salisbury.
Mrs. Thomas Lee Craig.....Gastonia.
Mrs. T. A. Lyon.....Greensboro.
Mrs. H. E. Reid.....Lincolnton.
Miss Marcia Myers .....Washington.
Mrs. Sidney P. Cooper.....Henderson.
Mrs. J. F. Goodman.....Concord.
Mrs. H. A. London.....Pittsboro.
Mrs. B. B. Webb.....Statesville.
Miss Sue V. Tate.....Morganton.
Mrs. T. J. Jarvis.....Greenville.
Miss Carry Leazar .....Mooresville.

Miss Josephine Lane ..... Hendersonville.
Mrs. H. I. Clark ..... Scotland Neck.
Mrs. T. T. Covington ..... Laurinburg.
Mrs. F. M. Johnston ..... Littleton.
Mrs. L. A. Beasley ..... Kenansville.
Miss Virginia Graham ..... Warrenton.
Mrs. M. J. Branner ..... Waynesville.
Mrs. J. A. McAllister ..... Lumberton.
Mrs. J. A. Long ..... Roxboro.
Mrs. J. A. Long ..... Graham.
Mrs. George D. Elliott ..... Linden.
Mrs. J. R. Price ..... Albemarle.
Miss Kate Johnson ..... Clarkton.
Mrs. John T. Moffitt ..... Asheboro.
Mrs. J. D. Richardson ..... High Point.
Mrs. C. S. Wallace ..... Morehead.
Mrs. H. L. Skinner ..... Smithfield.
Mrs. E. F. Whitehead ..... Enfield.
Miss Charlie Westbrook ..... Wallace.
Mrs. H. E. Faison ..... Clinton.
Mrs. W. R. Walker ..... Leaksville-Spray.
Mrs. Hattie Strayhorn ..... Thomasville.
Mrs. B. F. Graves ..... Yanceyville.
Miss Sophia Martin ..... Elizabeth City.
Mrs. J. N. Clark ..... Winton.
Miss Nellie Nelson ..... Halifax.
Mrs. Charles T. Vaughn ..... Murfreesboro.
Mrs. B. L. Smith ..... Albemarle.
Mrs. Henry Archbald ..... Kinston.
Mrs. Bessie L. W. Cawthorne ..... Littleton.
Mrs. W. R. McLelland ..... Statesville.
Miss Lena Reinhardt ..... Lincolnton.
Miss Kate Matthews ..... Fayetteville.
Mrs. Isaac Johnson ..... Whiteville.
Miss Lizzie Smith ..... Scotland Neck.
Mrs. D. Y. Cooper, Jr. ..... Henderson.
Mrs. A. A. Burton ..... Rocky Mount.
Mrs. H. D. Williams ..... Kenansville.
Miss Emma McKinney ..... Reidsville.
Miss Mabel Tuck ..... Durham.
Misses Richard and Pritchard ..... Chapel Hill.
Mrs. R. L. Gwyn ..... Lenoir.
Mrs. Dr. Page ..... Burlington-Graham.
Miss Willie Boone ..... Winton.
Miss Gertrude Lawrence ..... Murfreesboro.
Miss Kate Shipp ..... Lincolnton.
Mrs. Charles Menzies ..... Hickory.
Mrs. J. L. McKay ..... Kings Mountain.
Mrs. John W. McLauchlin ..... Raeford.
Mrs. T. M. Crow ..... Sanford.

Mrs. Edwin Smith ..... Lillington.
Miss Annie Jean Gash ..... Brevard.
Mrs. J. L. Gilkin ..... Marion.
Miss Carrie G. Pilson ..... North Wilkesboro.
Mrs. Stephen C. Bragaw ..... Washington.
Mrs. A. N. Hastings ..... Charlotte.
Mrs. A. E. Lentz ..... Concord.
Mrs. Hughes Holland ..... New Bern.
Mrs. Eugene B. Glen ..... Asheville.
Mrs. Cuthbert Martin ..... Wilmington.
Mrs. W. C. Feimster ..... Newton.
Mrs. J. M. Covington ..... Wadesboro.
Mrs. Ada Bass ..... Tarboro.
Mrs. E. W. Vick ..... Selma.
Miss Minnie T. Bond ..... Windsor.

GETTYSBURG MONUMENT COMMITTEE.

Mrs. Edwin R. Overman ..... Salisbury.
Miss Mary Ferand Henderson ..... Salisbury.
Mrs. Junius Davis ..... Wilmington.
Mrs. Robert Jones ..... Raleigh.
Mrs. S. N. Harrell ..... Tarboro.
Mrs. E. C. Chambers ..... Asheville.
Mrs. Frank Spruill ..... Rocky Mount.
Mrs. B. L. Tyree ..... Durham.
Mrs. Elizabeth Outlaw McGann ..... Elizabeth City.
Mrs. Z. M. L. Jeffreys ..... Goldsboro.
Mrs. James K. Norfleet ..... Winston.
Miss Lida Rodman ..... Washington.
Mrs. Walter Lindsay ..... Winston.

COMMITTEE TO PLACE PORTRAITS OF CONFEDERATE GENERALS IN SCHOOLS.

Mrs. Frank Huggins ..... Wilmington.
Mrs. Thomas Hyman ..... New Bern.
Mrs. T. H. L. Young ..... Dunn.
Mrs. Ed. Beam ..... Rutherfordton.

JEFFERSON DAVIS HOME COMMITTEE.

Miss Eulalia Willis ..... New Bern.

OFFICERS NORTH CAROLINA DIVISION.

HONORARY PRESIDENTS.

Mrs. Wm. M. Parsley.....Wilmington.
Mrs. Stonewall Jackson .....Charlotte.
Mrs. James M. Tiernan.....Salisbury.
Mrs. E. E. Moffitt.....Raleigh.

HONORARY VICE-PRESIDENTS.

Mrs. T. J. Jarvis.....Greenville.
Mrs. Rufus Barringer .....Charlotte.

HONORARY HISTORIAN.

Miss Rebecca Cameron .....Hillsboro.

STATE OFFICERS.

Mrs. Marshall Williams, President.....Faison.
Mrs. John S. Henderson, 1st Vice-President.....Salisbury.
Mrs. M. O. Winstead, 2nd Vice-President.....Rocky Mount.
Mrs. Leo. D. Heartt, 3rd Vice-President.....Raleigh.
Mrs. Thad W. Thrash, Recording Secretary.....Tarboro.
Miss Winnifred Faison, Corresponding Secretary.....Faison.
Miss Margaret Etheredge, Treasurer.....Selma.
Mrs. R. H. Davis, Registrar.....Louisburg.
Mrs. W. M. Creasy, Recorder of Crosses.....Wilmington.
Miss Carrie Leazar, Historian .....Mooresville.
Miss Hettie James, Chaplain.....Wilmington.
Mrs. Gordon Finger, Director of Children's Chapters.....Charlotte.

GENERAL OFFICERS.

Mrs. Alexander B. White, President.....Paris, Tenn.
Mrs. Frank G. Odenheimer, 1st Vice-President.....Jessup, Md.
Mrs. D. C. Ludlow, 2nd Vice-Pres...The Concord, Washington, D. C.
Mrs. I. W. Faison, 3rd Vice-President.....Charlotte, N. C.
Mrs. Roy W. McKinney, Rec. Secretary..Drawer 490, Paducah, Ky.
Mrs. Katie C. Schabel, Cor. Sec.....Box 1654, New Orleans, La.
Mrs. C. B. Tate, Treasurer.....Pulaski, Va.
Mrs. Orlando Haliburton, Registrar.....Little Rock, Ark
Miss Mildred Rutherford, Historian.....Athens, Ga.
Mrs. L. H. Raines, Cus. of Crosses..908 Duffy St., E. Savannah, Ga.
Mrs. F. A. Walke, Custodian of Flags and Pennants....Norfolk, Va.

CHAPTER OFFICERS.

No. 1—CAPE FEAR CHAPTER, No. 3—WILMINGTON.

Mrs. R. C. Cantwell.....President.
Mrs. F. L. Huggins.....1st Vice-President.
Mrs. W. S. Beery.....2nd Vice-President.
Mrs. Richard Price .....3rd Vice-President.
Mrs. M. G. Saunders.....Recording Secretary.
Miss Bessie Soder .....Corresponding Secretary.
Mrs. W. M. Parsley.....Custodian.
Mrs. Martin Willard .....Registrar.
Miss Hettie James .....Historian.

No. 2—PAMLICO CHAPTER, No. 43—WASHINGTON.

Mrs. Bryan Grimes .....Honorary President.
Miss Lena Windley .....President.
Mrs. S. R. Fowle.....1st Vice-President.
Mrs. W. Call .....2nd Vice-President.
——————— .....Recording Secretary.
Mrs. H. M. Bonner.....Corresponding Secretary.
Miss Jennie Burbank .....Treasurer.
Miss Maude Windley.....Registrar.

No. 3—ROBERT F. HOKE CHAPTER, No. 75—SALISBURY.

Mrs. Frances Fisher Tiernan.....Honorary President.
Mrs. Thomas B. Beall.....Honorary Vice-President.
Mrs. John Henderson .....President.
Mrs. Edward Neave .....1st Vice-President.
Mrs. F. J. Murdock.....2nd Vice-President.
Mrs. Wm. H. Overman.....Recording Secretary.
Miss F. M. Henderson.....Corresponding Secretary.
Mrs. C. R. Barker.....Treasurer.

No. 4—JOHNSTON-PETTIGREW CHAPTER, No. 95—RALEIGH.

Mrs. Leo. D. Heartt.....President.
Mrs. J. O. Litchford.....1st Vice-President.
Miss Daisy Denson .....2nd Vice-President.
Mrs. James A. Briggs.....Secretary.
Mrs. Charles Lee Smith.....Treasurer.
Mrs. W. M. Marshall.....Registrar.
Mrs. Kate McKimmon .....Historian.
Mrs. C. C. Baker.....Custodian.
Mrs. Mary Iredell .....Chaplain.

No. 5—ASHEVILLE CHAPTER, No. 104—ASHEVILLE.

Mrs. E. C. Chambers.....President
Mrs. H. Redwood .....1st Vice-President.
Mrs. T. J. Wooldridge.....2nd Vice-President.
Mrs. B. Bassett .....Recording Secretary.
Mrs. G. H. Morris.....Corresponding Secretary.
Mrs. E. S. Clayton .....Treasurer.
Mrs. E. E. McDowell.....Registrar.
Mrs. Edwin Ray .....Historian.

No. 6—VANCE COUNTY CHAPTER, No. 142—HENDERSON.

Mrs. Sidney P. Cooper .....President.
Mrs. C. M. Cooper.....1st Vice-President.
Mrs. A. C. Zollicoffer.....2nd Vice-President.
Mrs. J. H. Bridges.....3rd Vice-President.
Mrs. J. T. Alderman.....Recording Secretary.
Mrs. Alex Cooper.....Asst. Recording Secretary.
Mrs. C. A. Lewis.....Corresponding Secretary.
Mrs. M. J. O'Neill.....Treasurer.
Miss Jessica Smith .....Historian.
Mrs. S. P. Cooper.....Custodian.

No. 7—NEW BERN CHAPTER, No. 204—NEW BERN.

Miss Lucretia Roberts .....President.
Mrs. T. C. Hyman.....1st Vice-President.
Mrs. J. T. Hollister.....2nd Vice-President.
Mrs. R. B. Nixon.....3rd Vice-President.
Mrs. John Dunn .....Recording Secretary.
Miss Eulalia Willis .....Corresponding Secretary.
Mrs. F. M. Sawyer.....Treasurer.
Mrs. George Henderson .....Historian.
Mrs. George Wallace .....Registrar.

No. 8—JAS. B. GORDON CHAPTER, No. 211—WINSTON-SALEM.

Mrs. H. L. Riggins.....President.
Mrs. J. K. Norfleet.....1st Vice-President.
Mrs. Clement Manley .....2nd Vice-President.
Mrs. W. P. Hill.....3rd Vice-President.
Miss Ida Hinshaw .....Recording Secretary.
Mrs. W. M. Hendren.....Corresponding Secretary.
Miss Mary Sheppard .....Treasurer.
Mrs. F. G. Crutchfield.....Registrar.
Mrs. W. O. Spencer.....Historian.

No. 9—DODSON-RAMSEUR CHAPTER, No. 414—CONCORD.

Mrs. J. P. Allison.....Honorary President.
Mrs. W. T. Montgomery.....President.

Mrs. J. C. Wadsworth.....Vice-President.
Mrs. J. F. Goodman.....Secretary.
Mrs. D. B. Morrison.....Treasurer.
Mrs. J. C. Gibson.....Historian.

No. 10—STONEWALL JACKSON CHAPTER, No. 220—CHARLOTTE.

Mrs. Stonewall Jackson .....Retired President.
Mrs. Rufus Barringer .....Retired Vice-President.
Miss Julia M. Alexander.....President.
Mrs. Charles E. Platt.....1st Vice-President.
Mrs. H. A. London, Jr.,.....2nd Vice-President.
Mrs. Henry Thomas .....Recording Secretary.
Mrs. C. N. G. Butt.....Corresponding Secretary.
Mrs. Essie Blankenship .....Treasurer.
Miss Pauline Davis .....Registrar.
Mrs. J. A. Fore.....Historian.
Mrs. Thomas F. Costner.....Custodian of Crosses.

No. 11—WINNIE DAVIS CHAPTER, No. 259—PITTSBORO.

Mrs. H. A. London.....President.
Mrs. Charles Brown .....1st Vice-President.
Mrs. J. R. Willikin.....2nd Vice-President.
Mrs. J. B. Atwater.....3rd Vice-President.
Mrs. H. M. London.....Recording Secretary.
Mrs. James Griffin .....Corresponding Secretary.
Miss Elsie Williams .....Treasurer.
Miss Annie Brewer .....Registrar.
Miss Carrie Jackson .....Historian.

No. 12—STATESVILLE CHAPTER, No. 276—STATESVILLE.

Mrs. A. J. Evans.....President.
Mrs. M. R. Adams.....1st Vice-President.
Mrs. J. A. Cooper.....2nd Vice-President.
Mrs. R. O. Leinster.....3rd Vice-President.
Mrs. B. B. Webb.....Secretary.
Mrs. W. M. Barringer.....Treasurer.
Miss Yettie Harrell .....Historian.

No. 13—GUILFORD CHAPTER, No. 301—GREENSBORO.

Miss Lizzie Lindsay .....President.
Mrs. J. A. Gilmer.....1st Vice-President.
Mrs. S. L. Alderman.....2nd Vice-President.
Miss Lillian Weatherly .....Recording Secretary.
Mrs. E. K. Michaux.....Treasurer.
Mrs. J. M. Ellington.....Corresponding Secretary.
Miss Olivia Nelson .....Registrar.
Mrs. H. D. Blake.....Historian.
Mrs. M. A. J. Cunningham.....Chaplain.

No. 14—SAMUEL McDOWELL TATE CHAPTER, No. 302—MORGANTON.

Mrs. C. E. Ross.....President.
Mrs. J. L. Laxton.....1st Vice-President.
Mrs. F. M. Scroggs.....2nd Vice-President.
Miss Sue V. Tate.....Secretary and Treasurer.
Miss Kate Pearsall.....Registrar.
Mrs. Phifer Ervin.....Historian.

No. 15—GEO. B. SINGLETARY CHAPTER, No. 313—GREENVILLE.

Mrs. T. J. Jarvis.....President.
Mrs. F. C. Harding.....Vice-President.
Mrs. J. L. Wooten.....Secretary.
Mrs. R. J. Cobb.....Treasurer.
Mrs. J. L. Little.....Historian.

No. 16—ROBERT E. LEE CHAPTER, No. 324—LEXINGTON.

Mrs. W. H. Mendenhall.....President.
Mrs. J. D. Hawkins.....1st Vice-President.
Mrs. C. W. Trice.....2nd Vice-President.
Mrs. J. R. McCrary.....Recording Secretary.
Miss Gertrude Hammer.....Corresponding Secretary.
Miss Arline Trice.....Treasurer.
Mrs. C. A. Hunt.....Historian.

No. 17—GEORGE B. ANDERSON CHAPTER, No. 335—HILLSBORO

Miss Rebecca Cameron.....President.
Miss S. F. Webb.....Vice-President.
Miss Rebecca Cameron.....Recording Secretary.
Mrs. J. Cheshire Webb.....Corresponding Secretary.
Mrs. H. P. Collins.....Treasurer.
Miss Belle G. Webb.....Historian.
Mrs. J. Cheshire Webb.....Registrar.

No. 18—Z. B. VANCE CHAPTER, No. 344—LENOIR.

Mrs. R. L. Gwyn.....President.
Mrs. H. C. Martin.....1st Vice-President.
Mrs. M. E. Shell.....2nd Vice-President.
Mrs. Edmund Jones.....Recording Secretary.
Mrs. W. S. Covington.....Corresponding Secretary.
Mrs. A. W. Dula.....Treasurer.
Mrs. J. G. Hall.....Historian.
Mrs. H. C. Martin.....Registrar.

No. 19—C. C. BLACKNALL CHAPTER, No. 348—KITTRELL.

Mrs. O. W. Blacknall.....President.
Mrs. I. T. Hunt.....Vice-President.
Miss Mary Parker Burwell.....Recording Secretary.

Miss Cora Hunt.....Corresponding Secretary.
Miss Lizzie Burwell.....Treasurer.
Mrs. Spottswood Burwell.....Historian.

No. 20—THOMAS RUFFIN CHAPTER, No. 341—GOLDSBORO.

Mrs. B. H. Griffin.....President.
Mrs. M. L. Bizzell.....1st Vice-President.
Mrs. Z. M. L. Jeffries.....2nd Vice-President.
Mrs. A. W. Faulkner.....3rd Vice-President.
Mrs. Charles F. Taylor.....Recording Secretary.
Mrs. John R. Smith.....Corresponding Secretary.
Mrs. W. H. Cobb, Jr.....Treasurer.
Miss Sue Collier .....Registrar.

No. 21—JULIAN S. CARR CHAPTER, No. 355—DURHAM.

Mrs. Julian S. Carr.....Honorary President.
Mrs. B. N. Mann.....President.
Mrs. M. H. Jones.....1st Vice-President.
Mrs. J. S. Cobb.....2nd Vice-President.
Mrs. W. M. Speed.....Recording Secretary.
Mrs. E. W. Shackelford.....Corresponding Secretary.
Mrs. A. P. Gilbert.....Treasurer.
Miss Lillie Jones.....Registrar.
Miss Mabel Tuck.....Historian.

No. 22—ANSON CHAPTER, No. 357—WADESBORO.

Mrs. Eugene Little .....President.
Mrs. J. T. Dunlap.....1st Vice-President.
Mrs. L. J. Ingram.....2nd Vice-President.
Mrs. W. L. Ross.....Recording Secretary.
Mrs. T. C. Cox.....Corresponding Secretary.
Mrs. J. M. Covington.....Treasurer.
Mrs. R. T. Bennett.....Historian.
Mrs. F. Bennett .....Assistant Historian.

No. 23—JOHN W. DUNHAM CHAPTER, No. 374—WILSON.

Mrs. F. A. Woodard.....President.
Mrs. W. H. Cozart.....1st Vice-President.
Mrs. J. T. Wiggins.....2nd Vice-President.
Mrs. W. J. Boykin.....3rd Vice-President.
Mrs. H. G. Connor.....Recording Secretary.
Mrs. Lola Wells .....Corresponding Secretary.
Mrs. T. M. Washington.....Treasurer.
Mrs. M. H. Murray.....Historian.

No. 24—A. M. WADDELL CHAPTER, No. 382—KINSTON.

Mrs. C. F. Harvey.....President.
Mrs. Alice Fields .....1st Vice-President.
Mrs. H. O. Hyatt.....2nd Vice-President.

Mrs. Jennie Whitfield .....Corresponding Secretary.
Mrs. Y. H. Herring.....Recording Secretary.
Mrs. G. O. O. Flemming.....Historian.

No. 25—GRANVILLE GRAYS CHAPTER, No. 409—OXFORD.

Mrs. W. H. White.....President.
Mrs. A. Landis .....1st Vice-President.
Mrs. W. B. Ballou.....2nd Vice-President.
Mrs. E. T. Rawlings.....Recording Secretary.
Mrs. E. H. Crenshaw.....Cor. Secretary and Treasurer.
Mrs. C. D. Ray.....Registrar.
Mrs. A. A. Hicks.....Historian.

No. 27—CLEVELAND GUARDS CHAPTER, No. 443—SHELBY.

Mrs. A. Blanton .....President.
Mrs. W. H. Blanton.....1st Vice-President.
Mrs. E. Y. Webb.....2nd Vice-President.
Miss Elva Ray.....Recording Secretary.
Mrs. S. O. Andrews.....Corresponding Secretary.
Miss Ora Eskridge .....Treasurer.

No. 28—SOUTHERN STARS CHAPTER, No. 447—LINCOLNTON.

Mrs. Harry E. Reid.....President.
Mrs. Robert E. Costner.....Vice-President.
Mrs. L. B. Wetmore.....Recording Secretary.
Mrs. J. B. Reese.....Corresponding Secretary.
Mrs. J. W. Saine.....Treasurer.
Mrs. Alford Nixon .....Historian.
Mrs. Stephen Herndon .....Registrar.

No. 29—J. E. B. STUART CHAPTER, No. 483—FAYETTEVILLE.

Miss Alice Campbell .....Honorary President.
Mrs. N. H. Smith.....President.
Mrs. H. G. Smith.....1st Vice-President.
Mrs. J. H. Anderson.....2nd Vice-President.
Mrs. E. R. McKethan.....Recording Secretary.
Miss Margaret McArthur .....Corresponding Secretary.
Mrs. E. W. Nolley.....Treasurer.
Mrs. John Worth .....Historian
Mrs. B. F. Beasley.....Custodian.
Miss Lucy Currie .....Registrar.

No. 30—BELL BATTERY CHAPTER, No. 489—EDENTON.

Mrs. E. R. Marriner.....President.
Mrs. H. G. Wood.....Vice-President.
Mrs. Irma Phillips .....Recording Secretary.
Mrs. M. F. Bond.....Treasurer.

No. 31—JOSEPH J. DAVIS CHAPTER, No. 537—LOUISBURG.

Mrs. J. P. Winston.....President.
Mrs. D. G. Pierce.....1st Vice-President.
Mrs. J. E. Malone.....2nd Vice-President.
Mrs. W. E. Uzzell.....Secretary.
Mrs. K. F. Hill.....Treasurer.
Mrs. Ashley Johnson .....Registrar.
Mrs. J. S. Barron.....Historian.

No. 32—JAMES KENAN CHAPTER, No. 538—WARSAW.

Mrs. W. L. Hill.....President.
Miss Margaret H. Pierce.....1st Vice-President.
Mrs. L. P. Best.....2nd Vice-President.
Mrs. J. B. Cox.....3rd Vice-President.
Mrs. F. M. Pierce.....Recording Secretary.
Mrs. F. L. Faison.....Corresponding Secretary.
Miss Sallie Hill .....Treasurer.
Mrs. O. P. Middleton.....Registrar.
Miss Elizabeth Muse .....Historian.
Miss Ella Brown .....Historian.
Miss Annie Williams .....Historian.

No. 33—FAISON-HICKS CHAPTER, No. 539—FAISON.

Mrs. J. M. Bowden.....President.
Mrs. A. H. Witherington.....1st Vice-President.
Mrs. A. M. Lewis.....2nd Vice-President.
Miss Sallie Faison Hill.....Recording Secretary.
Miss Kate Clifton .....Corresponding Secretary.
Mrs. M. F. Simmons.....Treasurer.
Miss Augusta Thomson.....Registrar.
Mrs. A. R. Hicks.....Historian.

No. 34—LEONIDAS POLK CHAPTER, No. 556—CHAPEL HILL.

Mrs. R. S. McRae.....President.
Mrs. A. A. Klutz.....Vice-President.
Mrs. A. S. Barber.....Corresponding and Recording Secretary.
Mrs. C. A. Roberson.....Treasurer.
Miss Fannie Wilson.....Registrar.
Mrs. A. S. Barber.....Custodian.

No. 35—RED SPRINGS CHAPTER, No. 536—RED SPRINGS.

Mrs. J. A. Love.....President.
Mrs. J. G. Brown.....1st Vice-President.
Mrs. A. B. Pearsall.....2nd Vice-President.
Miss Anna Townsend .....Recording Secretary.
Mrs. D. P. McEachern.....Corresponding Secretary.
Mrs. W. F. Biddle.....Treasurer.
Mrs. R. F. DeVane.....Registrar.
Mrs. D. G. Roberson.....Historian.

No. 36—MOUNT AIRY CHAPTER, No. 581—MOUNT AIRY.

Mrs. J. D. Smith.....President.
Miss Imogene Gwyn .....1st Vice-President.
Mrs. J. L. Ashley.....2nd Vice-President.
Mrs. J. D. McCollum.....Secretary.
Mrs. J. A. Hadley.....Treasurer.
Mrs. T. W. Brock.....Historian.

No. 37—ROCKINGHAM CHAPTER, No. 586—REIDSVILLE.

Mrs. E. F. Hall.....President.
Mrs. D. R. Allen.....1st Vice-President.
Mrs. D. I. Craig.....2nd Vice-President.
Mrs. Hugh Scott .....Recording Secretary.
Mrs. Charles Penn .....Corresponding Secretary.
Mrs. Bruce Hurdle .....Treasurer.
Mrs. P. G. Gett.....Registrar.
Mrs. John Mims .....Historian.

No. 38—JUNIUS DANIEL CHAPTER, No. 600—WELDON.

Mrs. R. S. Travis.....President.
Mrs. H. B. Harrell.....1st Vice-President.
Mrs. C. P. Rodwell.....2nd Vice-President.
Mrs. T. C. Harrison.....Recording Secretary.
Mrs. J. B. Zollicoffer.....Corresonding Secretary.
Miss Annie Pierce .....Treasurer.
Mrs. J. E. Porter.....Reporter.
Mrs. Ida Wilkins .....Historian.

No. 39—WM. DORSEY PENDER CHAPTER, No. 633—TARBORO.

Mrs. Wm. Dorsey Pender.....Honorary President.
Mrs. Don Williams .....Honorary Vice-President.
Mrs. Thad W. Thrash .....President.
Mrs. Frank Powell .....1st Vice-President.
Mrs. T. P. Jenkins.....2nd Vice-President.
Miss Mary Powell.....Recording Secretary.
Mrs. C. M. Cobb.....Corresponding Secretary.
Miss Sallie Porter .....Treasurer.
Miss Lala Hussey.....Registrar.
Mrs. Sue J. Sugg.....Historian.
Mrs. Ada Bass .....Custodian.

No. 40—FRANK W. BIRD CHAPTER, No. 635—WINDSOR.

Mrs. J. L. Spivey.....President.
Mrs. C. J. Sawyer.....1st Vice-President.
Mrs. H. M. Bell.....2nd Vice-President.
Mrs. E. L. Gatling.....Recording Secretary.
Mrs. L. F. Pierce.....Corresponding Secretary.
Mrs. W. F. Ruth.....Treasurer.
Miss Maude Gurley .....Historian.

No. 41—BETHEL HEROES CHAPTER, No. 636—ROCKY MOUNT.

Mrs. J. H. Thorpe.....Honorary President.
Mrs. J. W. Hines.....President.
Mrs. Mary P. Battle.....1st Vice-President.
Mrs. H. E. Brewer.....2nd Vice-President.
Mrs. M. O. Winstead.....3rd Vice-President.
Mrs. Gordon Weeks .....Recording Secretary.
Mrs. Phil Holt .....Corresponding Secretary.
Mrs. A. F. Sydenstricher.....Treasurer.
Mrs. Morris Daughtridge .....Historian.
Mrs. Redden Bulluck .....Registrar.
Mrs. Fannie Waddell .....Chaplain.
Mrs. H. J. Dowing.....Reporter.

No. 42—DAVIS-DICKERSON-MILLS CHAPTER, No. 646—RUTHERFORDTON.

Mrs. H. S. Toms.....President.
Mrs. K. J. Carpenter.....1st Vice-President.
Mrs. E. B. Harris.....2nd Vice-President.
Mrs. A. L. Grayson.....Secretary.
Miss Matt. Miller .....Treasurer.
Mrs. J. L. Geer.....Registrar.
Mrs. R. S. Eaves.....Historian.

No. 43—RANSOM-SHERRILL CHAPTER, No. 653—NEWTON.

Mrs. A. J. Leagh.....Honorary President.
Mrs. F. M. Williams.....President.
Mrs. S. T. Wilfong.....1st Vice-President.
Miss Carrie Thornton .....2nd Vice-President.
Mrs. W. C. Feimster.....Secretary.
Mrs. W. M. Sikes.....Treasurer.
Mrs. J. A. Gaither.....Registrar.
Mrs. W. B. Gaither.....Historian.

No. 44—JEFFERSON DAVIS CHAPTER, No. 657—WHITEVILLE.

Mrs. Isaac Johnson .....President.
Mrs. Laura McK. Powell.....1st Vice-President.
Miss Maude Richardson .....2nd Vice-President.
Mrs. D. J. Lewis.....Recording Secretary.
Mrs. Homer L. Lyon.....Corresponding Secretary.
Mrs. W. E. McDaniel.....Treasurer.
Mrs. W. G. Burkhead.....Registrar.
Mrs. Sallie McDaniel .....Historian.
Mrs. J. B. Schulken.....Assistant Historian.

No. 46—PENDER COUNTY CHAPTER, No. 761—BURGAW.

Mrs. W. D. Pender.....Honorary President.
Mrs. Elisha Pender .....Honorary President.
Mrs. R. W. Carroll.....President.

Mrs. Lula Ebert ..... Vice-President.
Miss Maggie Williams ..... Secretary.
Miss Maggie Charles ..... Treasurer.
Mrs. Owen Savage ..... Registrar.
Mrs. Sarah Saunders ..... Historian.

No. 47—MONROE CHAPTER, No. 766—MONROE.

Mrs. W. C. Crowell ..... President.
Mrs. T. J. Payne ..... 1st Vice-President.
Mrs. V. D. Sikes ..... 2nd Vice-President.
Mrs. A. F. Parker ..... 3rd Vice-President.
Mrs. Lizzie Covington ..... Recording Secretary.
Mrs. Ulmer ..... Corresponding Secretary.
Miss Frances Lee ..... Treasurer.
Mrs. F. G. Henderson ..... Historian.

No. 48—PERQUIMANS CHAPTER, No. 789—HERTFORD.

Mrs. T. F. Winslow ..... President.
Mrs. W. H. Blanchard ..... 1st Vice-President.
Mrs. C. F. Sumner ..... 2nd Vice-President.
Mrs. Charles Morgan ..... 3rd Vice-President.
Mrs. P. H. Small ..... Recording Secretary.
Mrs. T. S. White ..... Corresponding Secretary.
Mrs. C. W. Gaither ..... Treasurer.

No. 49—CHICORA CHAPTER, No. 801—DUNN.

Mrs. T. L. H. Young ..... President.
Mrs. L. J. McKay ..... 1st Vice-President.
Mrs. McD. Holliday ..... 2nd Vice-President.
Mrs. G. M. Tilghman ..... Secretary.
Mrs. J. J. Wade ..... Treasurer.
Mrs. I. F. Hicks ..... Historian.
Mrs. J. L. Hines ..... Registrar.

No. 50—HARRY BURGWYN CHAPTER, No. 808—JACKSON.

Mrs. J. F. Flythe ..... President.
Mrs. H. B. Hardy ..... Vice-President.
Mrs. F. R. Harris ..... Recording Secretary.
Miss May Calvert ..... Corresponding Secretary.
Miss Emma Reid ..... Treasurer.
Mrs. S. J. Calvert ..... Historian.

No. 51—BATTLE OF BENTONVILLE CHAPTER, No. 818—MOORESVILLE.

Miss Carrie Leazar ..... President.
Mrs. J. P. Mills ..... Vice-President.
Miss Katherine Templeton ..... Recording Secretary.
Mrs. R. B. Templeton ..... Corresponding Secretary.
Miss Julia Stirewalt ..... Treasurer.

Mrs. O. E. Randolph.....Registrar.
Mrs. H. P. Deaton.....Historian.

No. 52—MARGARET DAVIS HAYES CHAPTER, No. 821—HENDERSONVILLE.

Mrs. S. V. Pickens.....Honorary President.
Mrs. Michael Schenck.....President.
Mrs. L. R. Barnwell.....Vice-President.
Mrs. L. E. Fisher.....Recording Secretary.
Mrs. J. G. Scrutchins.....Corresponding Secretary.
Mrs. G. W. Brooks.....Treasurer.
Mrs. L. R. Barnwell.....Historian.

No. 53—CONFEDERATE GRAYS CHAPTER, No. 834—MT. OLIVE.

Mrs. W. C. Steele.....President.
Mrs. Y. H. Knowles.....Vice-President.
Mrs. E. N. Ricks.....Recording Secretary.
Mrs. C. W. Oliver.....Corresponding Secretary.
Mrs. W. F. Martin.....Treasurer.
Mrs. S. A. Wooten.....Historian.

No. 54—SCOTLAND NECK CHAPTER, No. 860—SCOTLAND NECK

Mrs. H. I. Clark.....President.
Mrs. J. S. Bowers.....1st Vice-President.
Mrs. I. H. Smith.....2nd Vice-President.
Mrs. James Darden.....Recording Secretary.
Mrs. W. F. Butterworth.....Corresponding Secretary.
Miss Eleanor Smith.....Treasurer.
Mrs. J. E. Woolard.....Registrar.

No. 55—HENRY L. WYATT CHAPTER, No. 882—Selma.

Mrs. J. W. Vick.....Honorary President.
Mrs. Georgiana Winston Tuck.....President.
Mrs. William Richardson.....1st Vice-President.
Mrs. John Mitchener.....2nd Vice-President.
Miss Nellie Richardson.....3rd Vice-President.
Mrs. L. D. Debnam.....Recording Secretary.
Mrs. Mamie T. Candler.....Corresponding Secretary.
Mrs. Thad. Woodard.....Treasurer.
Mrs. W. H. Etheredge.....Historian.
Miss Margaret Etheredge.....Registrar.

No. 56—SCOTLAND CHAPTER, No. 905—LAURINBURG.

Mrs. J. H. Dixon.....President.
Mrs. Bessie Turner.....1st Vice-President.
Mrs. C. McKimmon.....2nd Vice-President.
Miss Effie McRae.....Secretary.
Miss Flora McNeill.....Treasurer.

Mrs. Ed. Buchanan ..... Registrar.
Miss Julia Stewart ..... Historian.

No. 57—ROANOKE MINUTE MEN CHAPTER, No. 928—LITTLETON.

Mrs. F. M. Johnson ..... Honorary President.
Mrs. M. W. Ransom ..... President.
Mrs. R. E. Morris ..... 1st Vice-President.
Mrs. J. P. Pippen ..... 2nd Vice-President.
Mrs. Harry Cawthorne ..... 3rd Vice-President.
Mrs. J. H. Newsom ..... Recording Secretary.
Mrs. P. A. Spruill ..... Corresponding Secretary.
Mrs. H. P. Dawson ..... Treasurer.
Miss Mattie Jenkins ..... Registrar.
Mrs. J. P. Leach ..... Historian.
Mrs. Bettie Dowtin ..... Asst. Historian.
Mrs. Rosa Johnson ..... Asst. Historian.
Mrs. F. M. Johnson ..... Asst. Historian.
Mrs. T. M. Wiggins ..... Asst. Historian.
Mrs. T. J. Mills ..... Custodian.

No. 58—WILLIAM A. ALLEN CHAPTER, No. 936—KENANSVILLE

Mrs. L. A. Beasley ..... President.
Mrs. Hal. Williams ..... 1st Vice-President.
Miss Estelle Hinson ..... 2nd Vice-President.
Miss Lula Hinson ..... Secretary.
Mrs. John A. Gavin ..... Treasurer.
Miss Emma Blount ..... Registrar.
Miss Estelle Hinson ..... Historian.
Mrs. B. C. Bowden ..... Historian.

No. 59—WARREN COUNTY CHAPTER, No. 938—WARRENTON.

Miss Virginia Graham ..... President.
Mrs. A. C. Jones ..... 1st Vice-President.
Mrs. H. T. Macon ..... 2nd Vice-President.
Mrs. E. S. Allen ..... Recording Secretary...
Miss Sarah Macon ..... Corresponding Secretary.
Mrs. W. A. Graham ..... Treasurer.

No. 60—HAYWOOD CHAPTER, No. 940—WAYNESVILLE.

Mrs. M. J. Branner ..... President.
Miss Hattie Siler ..... 1st Vice-President.
Mrs. R. E. Osborne ..... 2nd Vice-President.
Mrs. S. J. Shelton ..... 3rd Vice-President.
Mrs. J. W. Ferguson ..... Recording Secretary.
Mrs. J. H. Way ..... Corresponding Secretary.
Mrs. D. M. Killian ..... Treasurer.
Mrs. S. A. Jones ..... Registrar.
Mrs. W. C. Allen ..... Historian.

No. 61—ROBESON CHAPTER, No. 942—LUMBERTON.

Mrs. J. A. MacAllister.....Honorary President.
Mrs. E. R. Proctor.....President.
Mrs. Irvin Jenkins .....1st Vice-President.
Mrs. R. D. Carwell.....2nd Vice-President.
Miss Pennie Rowland .....Recording Secretary.
Miss Mary G. McNeill.....Corresponding Secretary.
Mrs. Stephen McIntire.....Treasurer.
Mrs. W. P. MacAllister.....Registrar.
Mrs. L. T. Townsend.....Historian

No. 62—PERSON COUNTY CHAPTER, No. 943—ROXBORO.

Mrs. J. A. Long.....President.
Mrs. S. B. Winstead.....1st Vice-President.
Mrs. W. E. Webb.....2nd Vice-President.
Mrs. Mamie Merritt .....Recording Secretary.
Mrs. W. R. Hambrick.....Corresponding Secretary.
Mrs. Mamie Bradsher .....Treasurer.
Mrs. N. S. Thompson.....Registrar.
Mrs. R. J. Teague.....Historian.
Mrs. E. B. Yancey.....Asst. Historian.
Mrs. A. R. Foushee.....Chaplain.

No. 63—GRAHAM CHAPTER, No. 944—GRAHAM.

Mrs. J. A. Long.....President.
Mrs. J. L. Scott, Jr.,.....Vice-President.
Mrs. C. C. Thompson.....Recording Secretary.
Mrs. C. B. Irwin.....Corresponding Secretary.
Mrs. J. D. Kernoodle.....Treasurer.
Mrs. E. C. Murray.....Historian.

No. 64—GASTONIA CHAPTER, No. 955—GASTONIA.

Mrs. Thomas Lee Craig.....Honorary President.
Mrs. J. F. Thomson.....President.
Mrs. T. W. Wilson.....1st Vice-President.
Mrs. D. M. Jones.....2nd Vice-President.
Mrs. M. H. Curry.....3rd Vice-President.
Mrs. S. A. Robinson.....Recording Secretary.
Mrs. J. H. Separk.....Asst. Recording Secretary.
Mrs. P. R. Falls.....Corresponding Secretary.
Mrs. W. J. Clifford.....Treasurer.
Mrs. R. C. Warren.....Asst. Treasurer.
Mrs. J. R. Dixon.....Registrar.
Mrs. H. M. Eddleman.....Recorder of Crosses.
Mrs. E. H. Tuttle.....Historian.
Miss Lowry Shuford .....Asst. Historian.
Mrs. D. R. LaFar.....Chaplain.

No. 65—AVERASBORO BATTLE CHAPTER, No. 985—LINDEN.

Miss Etta Williams .....President.
Mrs. George D. Elliott.....1st Vice-President.
Miss Roxie Hodges .....2nd Vice-President.
Mrs. W. L. Williams.....Recording Secretary.
Mrs. W. L. Williams.....Treasurer.
Mrs. John Williams .....Historian

No. 66—ALBEMARLE CHAPTER, No. 1023—ALBEMARLE.

Mrs. J. R. Price.....President.
Miss Nell Hearne .....1st Vice-President.
Mrs. S. E. Austin.....2nd Vice-President.
Miss Pattie A. McCain..... .....Secretary.
Mrs. J. M. Harris.....Treasurer.
Mrs. J. M. Brown.....Registrar and Historian.

No. 67—JOHN D. CURRIE CHAPTER, No. 1027—CLARKTON.

Miss Kate Johnson .....President.
Mrs. Henry Marshall .....Vice-President.
Mrs. E. J. Cox.....Recording Secretary.
Mrs. N. M. Singletary.....Corresponding Secretary.
Mrs. Marshall B. MacAuley.....Treasurer.
Mrs. M. Smith .....Historian.

No. 68—RANDOLPH CHAPTER, No. 1031—ASHBORO.

Miss May McAllister .....President.
Miss Lillian Bunch .....1st Vice-President.
Mrs. J. V. Hunter.....2nd Vice-President.
Mrs. W. A. Underwood.....Recording Secretary.
Mrs. H. E. Moffitt.....Corresponding Secretary.
Mrs. J. D. Ross.....Treasurer.
Mrs. W. D. Steadman.....Historian.

No. 69—HIGH POINT CHAPTER, No. 1036—HIGH POINT.

Mrs. J. B. Richardson.....President.
Mrs. Gordon Burnett .....Vice-President.
Mrs. Otis E. Mendenhall.....Recording Secretary.
Miss Hellen P. Brockett.....Corresponding Secretary.
Mrs. J. W. Harris.....Treasurer.
Mrs. R. B. Terry.....Historian.
Mrs. C. L. Wheeler.....Custodian.

No. 70—EMELINE J. PIGOTT CHAPTER, No. 1047—
MOREHEAD CITY.

Mrs. C. S. Wallace.....President.
Mrs. R. W. Taylor.....1st Vice-President.
Mrs. J. E. Kornegay.....2nd Vice-President.
Miss Julia Phillips .....Recording Secretary.

Mrs. J. T. Davenport.....Corresponding Secretary.
Mrs. W. E. Headen.....Treasurer.
Mrs. George Dill.....Registrar.
Mrs. W. M. Webb.....Historian.
Mrs. M. F. Hancock.....Chaplain.

No. 71—HOLT-SANDERS CHAPTER, No. 1052—SMITHFIELD.

Mrs. H. L. Skinner.....President.
Mrs. Ed. S. Abel.....1st Vice-President.
Mrs. J. W. Steveson.....2nd Vice-President.
Mrs. W. M. Sanders.....Corresponding Secretary.
Mrs. S. T. Huneycutt.....Recording Secretary.
Mrs. F. H. Brooks.....Treasurer.
Mrs. E. J. Holt.....Historian.

No. 72—FRANK W. PARKER CHAPTER, No. 1096—ENFIELD.

Mrs. E. F. Whitehead.....President.
Miss Mary O. Whitaker.....1st Vice-President.
Mrs. J. C. Branch.....2nd Vice-President.
Mrs. Frank W. Mitchell.....Recording Secretary.
Mrs. Cary S. Hunt.....Corresponding Secretary.
Miss Katie W. Riddick.....Treasurer.
Miss Bessie P. Moore.....Registrar.
Mrs. M. E. Robertson.....Historian.
Miss Belle Whitaker.....Custodian of Flags.

No. 73—FORT FISHER CHAPTER, No. 1127—WALLACE.

Mrs. E. A. Graham.....President.
Miss Mary Carr.....Vice-President.
Miss Annie Clement.....Secretary and Treasurer.
Miss Charlie Westbrook.....Historian.

No. 74—ASHFORD-SILLERS CHAPTER, No. 1133—CLINTON.

Mrs. F. A. Holmes.....Honorary President.
Mrs. H. E. Faison.....President.
Mrs. E. J. Pigford.....1st Vice-President.
Mrs. Ella Hiatt.....2nd Vice-President.
Mrs. R. W. Holliday.....Recording Secretary.
Mrs. Henry A. Grady.....Corresponding Secretary.
Miss Mamie Ashford.....Treasurer.
Mrs. B. F. DeLoatch.....Chaplain.

No. 75—CHALMERS-GLENN CHAPTER, No. 1129—LEAKSVILLE-SPRAY.

Mrs. W. R. Walker.....President.
Mrs. T. W. Field.....1st Vice-President.
Mrs. Hiram Ford.....2nd Vice-President.
Miss Mary Lilly King.....Recording Secretary.
Mrs. B. F. Ivie.....Corresponding Secretary.

Mrs. J. B. Ray.....Treasurer.
Mrs. W. R. Walker.....Historian.
Mrs. Hattie King.....Registrar.

No. 76—BRIERFIELD CHAPTER, No. 1151—THOMASVILLE.

Mrs. J. R. Myers.....President.
Mrs. R. L. Lambeth.....1st Vice-President.
Mrs. W. H. Peace.....2nd Vice-President.
Mrs. J. W. Peacock.....Secretary.
Mrs. E. W. Dixon.....Treasurer.
Mrs. T. G. Cochran.....Registrar.
Mrs. Archabald Johnson.....Historian.

No. 77—CASWELL COUNTY CHAPTER, No. 1152—YANCEYVILLE

Mrs. B. F. Graves.....President.
Mrs. F. W. Brown.....Vice-President.
Miss Mamie Kerr.....Secretary.
Mrs. L. M. Neal.....Treasurer.
Mrs. E. F. Upchurch.....Registrar.
Mrs. J. W. Wiggins.....Historian and Chaplain.

No. 78—D. H. HILL CHAPTER, No. 1207—ELIZABETH CITY.

Miss Sophia Martin.....Honorary President.
Mrs. Mary G. Whitehead.....President.
Mrs. Glenna Glover.....1st Vice-President.
Mrs. Annie L. Simpson.....2nd Vice-President.
Mrs. Lucy Roscoe Outlaw.....3rd Vice-President.
Mrs. Ella G. Pearson.....Recording Secretary.
Mrs. Elizabeth Outlaw McQueen.....Corresponding Secretary.
Mrs. Ruth B. White.....Treasurer.
Miss Sallie Perry.....Registrar.
Mrs. Louise Selig.....Historian.
Mrs. George Williamson.....Custodian of Crosses.

No. 79—ABEL A. SHUFORD CHAPTER, No. 1211—HICKORY.

Mrs. O. M. Royster.....President.
Mrs. E. L. Shuford.....1st Vice-President.
Mrs. E. B. Cline.....2nd Vice-President.
Miss Mary Shuford.....Recording Secretary.
Miss Sallie Martin.....Corresponding Secretary.
Mrs. Hugh D'Anna.....Treasurer.
Mrs. A. S. Abernathy.....Registrar.
Mrs. J. A. Martin.....Historian.

No. 80—HERTFORD COUNTY CHAPTER, No. 1213—WINTON.

Mrs. J. N. Clark.....President.
Mrs. Margaret Peterson.....Vice-President.
Mrs. J. C. Scarboro.....Recording Secretary.
Mrs. J. W. Boone.....Corresponding Secretary.

Mrs. S. P. Taylor.....Treasurer.
Mrs. H. H. Jones.....Registrar.
Miss Blanche Vann .....Historian.

No. 81—HALIFAX CHAPTER, No. 1232—HALIFAX.

Mrs. George Gilliam .....Honorary President.
Miss Nell N. Nelson.....President.
Mrs. Lillie P. Steadman.....1st Vice-President.
Mrs. Susie V. Furgerson.....2nd Vice-President.
Mrs. R. H. Merchant.....3rd Vice-President.
Miss Nannie M. Gary.....Recording Secretary.
Mrs. Virginia N. Weller.....Corresponding Secretary.
Mrs. Mamie S. Shaw.....Treasurer.
Mrs. Annie C. Hale .....Registrar.
Mrs. Jennie G. Travis.....Historian.

No. 82—NORFLEET-HARRELL CHAPTER, No. 1234—MURFREESBORO.

Mrs. Charles T. Vaughn.....President.
Miss Jennie Sewell .....Vice-President.
Miss Gertrude E. Lawrence.....Recording Secretary.
Mrs. R. C. Nicholson.....Corresponding Secretary.
Miss Elma C. Grimes.....Treasurer.
Mrs. S. B. Hill.....Registrar.
Mrs. F. W. Lawrence.....Historian.

No. 83—KINGS MOUNTAIN CHAPTER No. 1277—KINGS MOUNTAIN.

Mrs. J. L. McKay.....President.
Mrs. I. V. Goforth.....1st Vice-President.
Mrs. Forrest Floyd .....2nd Vice-President.
Mrs. H. L. Fulton.....3rd Vice-President.
Mrs. Claude Rhyne .....Recording Secretary.
Miss Bessie Simonton .....Corresponding Secretary.
Mrs. W. H. Riddenhour.....Treasurer.
Miss Carlyle Ware .....Registrar
Miss Vara Mauney .....Historian.

No. 84—RAEFORD CHAPTER, No. 1279—RAEFORD.

Mrs. W. T. Covington.....President.
Mrs. John McGill .....Vice-President.
Mrs. W. B. McLauchlin.....Recording Secretary.
Mrs. Frances Juat .....Corresponding Secretary.
Mrs. H. R. Cromartie .....Treasurer.
Mrs. J. W. McLauchlin.....Registrar.
Mrs. R. H. Cuyler.....Historian.

No. 85—RANSOM-LEE CHAPTER, No. 1285—SANFORD.

Mrs. T. M. Cross.....President.
Miss Elizabeth Avent .....1st Vice-President.

Miss Mamie Gibbons .....2nd Vice-President.
Mrs. F. M. Brown.....Secretary and Treasurer.

No. 86—HARNETT CHAPTER, No. 1314—LILLINGTON.

Mrs. Edwin Smith .....President.
Mrs. J. H. Withers.....1st Vice-President.
Mrs. S. W. Withers.....2nd Vice-President.
Mrs. L. J. Arnold.....Corresponding Secretary.
Miss Ella A. Atkins.....Recording Secretary.
Miss Ella A. Atkins.....Treasurer.
Mrs. J. N. Fuquay.....Historian.
Miss May Withers .....Historian.

No. 87—TRANSYLVANIA CHAPTER, No. 1353—BREVARD.

Miss Annie Jean Gash.....President.
Mrs. A. H. Caldwell.....1st Vice-President.
Mrs. C. C. Younger.....2nd Vice-President.
Miss Margaret H. Breese.....Secretary.
Mrs. T. H. Shipman.....Treasurer.
Mrs. O. L. Jones.....Registrar.
Mrs. T. E. Patton, Jr.....Historian.
Miss Sarah Osborne .....Custodian.

No. 88—McDOWELL CHAPTER, No. 1364—MARION.

Mrs. J. Q. Gilkey.....President.
Mrs. G. S. Kirby.....1st Vice-President.
Mrs. J. W. Streetman.....2nd Vice-President.
Mrs. D. F. Giles.....Secretary.
Mrs. J. S. Hopper.....Registrar.
Miss Rena Neal .....Treasurer.
Mrs. J. L. C. Bird.....Historian.

No. 89—WILKES VALLEY GUARDS CHAPTER, No. 1376—NORTH WILKESBORO.

Mrs. Carrie Gordon Pilson.....President.
Mrs. J. F. Ferguson.....1st Vice-President.
Miss Clara Finley .....2nd Vice-President.
Miss Nellie Rosseau .....Recording Secretary.
Mrs. Gaither Hall .....Corresponding Secretary.
Mrs. Lilly Elmore .....Treasurer.
Mrs. Floyd Holman .....Registrar.
Mrs. Arthur Finley .....Historian.

LEADERS OF CHILDREN'S CHAPTERS.

No. 1—Washington Grays Chapter—Washington.
Mrs. Stephen C. Bragaw.....Leader.

No. 2—Julia Jackson Chapter—Charlotte.
Mrs. A. N. Hastings.....Leader.

No. 3—John Phifer Young Chapter—Concord.
Mrs. A. E. Lentz.....Leader.

No. 4—Jane Hughes Chapter—New Bern.
Mrs. Hughes Holland .....Leader.
Mrs. Berry Moore .....Assistant Leader.

No. 5—Robert E. Lee Chapter—Asheville.
Mrs. Eugene B. Glenn.....Leader.

No. 6—George Davis Chapter—Wilmington.
Mrs. Cuthbert Martin .....Leader.

No. 7—Stars and Bars Chapter—Newton.
Mrs. W. C. Feimster.....Leader.

No. 8—James B. Moore Chapter—Gastonia.
Mrs. Thomas Lee Craig.....Leader.

No. 9—Frank Bennett Chapter—Wadesboro.
Mrs. R. M. Mann.....Leader.
Mrs. R. E. Little .....Leader.

No. 10—Dixie-Lee Chapter—Tarboro.
Mrs. Ada Bass.....Leader.

No. 11—Guilford Grays Chapter—Greensboro.
Mrs. J. G. Broadnax.....Leader.

No. 12—Joshua Vick Chapter—Selma.
Mrs. E. W. Vick.....Leader.

No. 13—Thomas Garrett Chapter—Windsor.
Mrs. C. J. Sawyer.....Leader.

No. 14—Mildred Lee Chapter—Albemarle.
Miss Sarah Blalock.....Leader.

No. 15—Winnie Davis Chapter—Kinston.
Mrs. Henry Archbell.....Leader.

No. 16—Annie Lee Chapter—Littleton.
Mrs. Bessie L. W. Cawthorne.....Leader.

No. 17—Davis Centennial Chapter—Statesville.
Mrs. Thomas .....Leader.

No. 18—Wallace Reinhardt Chapter—Lincolnton.
Mrs. R. S. Reinhardt.....Leader.

No. 19—Annie K. Kyle Chapter—Fayetteville.
Miss Kate Mathews.....Leader.

No. 20—Pittsboro Chapter—Pittsboro.
Mrs. H. A. London.....Leader.

No. 21—Columbus Grays Chapter—Whiteville.
Mrs. Isaac Jackson.....Leader.

No. 22—Jefferson Davis Chapter—Scotland Neck.
Miss Lizzie Smith.....Leader.

No. 23—William G. Quackenbush Chapter—Laurinburg.
Mrs. T. T. Covington.....Leader.

No. 24—Rocky Mount Standard Bearers—Rocky Mount.
Mrs. C. A. Burton.....Leader.

No. 25—Annie D. Kenan Chapter—Kenansville.
Mrs. H. D. Williams.....Leader.

No. 26—The Rockingham Volunteers Chapter—Reidsville.
Miss Emma McKinney.....Leader.
Mrs. R. G. Gladstone.....Leader.

No. 27—Lee-Jackson Chapter—Durham.
Mrs. B. L. Tyree.....Leader.
Miss Mabel Tuck.....Assistant Leader.

No. 28—Richardson-Mallett Chapter—Chapel Hill.
Miss Blanche Rickard .....Leader.
Miss Mary Pritchard .....Leader.

No. 29—Bonnie Blue Flag Chapter—Lenoir.
Mrs. R. L. Gwyn.....Leader.

No. 10—Mount Olive Chapter—Mount Olive.
Mrs. W. C. Steele.....Leader.

No. 31—Stonewall Jackson Chapter—Graham.
Mrs. Dr. Page, Burlington.....Leader.

No. 32—Annie Virginia Jackson Chapter—Winston.
Miss Willie Boone.....Leader.

No. 33—Mrs. Wm. M. Parsley Chapter—Murfreesboro.
Miss Gertrude Lawrence.....Leader.

No. 34—Fassifern Chapter—Lincolnton.
Miss Kate Shipp.....Leader.

No. 35—Thomasville Grays Chapter—Thomasville.
..... Leader.

No. 36—Hickory Chapter—Hickory.
Mrs. Charles Menzies.....Leader.

No. 37—Dixie-Grays Chapter—Hickory.
..... Leader.

No. 38—Orren Randolph Smith Chapter—Henderson.
Mrs. Maurice O'Neill.....Leader.

OFFICERS NORTH CAROLINA DIVISION

Mrs. W. M. Parsley, President.....Wilmington.
Miss Lida T. Rodman, 1st Vice-President.....Washington.
Mrs. John S. Henderson, 2nd Vice-President.....Salisbury.
Mrs. John Hinsdale, 3rd Vice-President.....Raleigh.
Miss F. L. Patton, 4th Vice-President.....Asheville.
Miss Kate McKimmon, Recording Secretary.....Raleigh.
Mrs. A. A. Watson, Corresponding Secretary.....Wilmington.
Mrs. Gaston Meares, Treasurer.....Wilmington.
Miss Annie T. Burgaw, Registrar.....Washington.
Mrs. Fannie Fisher Tiernan, Historian.....Salisbury.

OFFICERS ELECTED FIRST CONVENTION, OCTOBER, 1897.

Mrs. W. M. Parsley, President.....Wilmington.
Mrs. Bryan Grimes, 1st Vice-President.....Grimesland.
Mrs. John S. Henderson, 2nd Vice-President.....Salisbury.
Mrs. John Hinsdale, 3rd Vice-President.....Raleigh.
Miss F. L. Patton, 4th Vice-President.....Asheville.
Mrs. W. S. Parker, 5th Vice-President.....Henderson.
Miss Kate McKimmon, Recording Secretary.....Raleigh.
Mrs. Martin S. Willard, Corresponding Secretary.....Wilmington.
Mrs. Gaston Meares, Treasurer.....Wilmington.
Miss Lida T. Rodman, Registrar.....Washington.
Mrs. Armistead Jones, Historian.....Raleigh.

OFFICERS ELECTED SECOND CONVENTION, OCTOBER, 1898.

Miss Lida Tunstall Rodman, President.....Washington.
Mrs. Thos. J. Jarvis, 1st Vice-President.....Greenville.
Mrs. J. B. Whitaker, Jr., 2nd Vice-President.....Winston.
Mrs. Wm. H. Overman, Recording Secretary.....Salisbury.
Miss Margaret M. Blount, Corresponding Secretary....Washington.
Mrs. John W. Hinsdale, Treasurer.....Raleigh.
Mrs. M. S. Parham, Registrar.....Henderson.
Mrs. Armistead Jones, Historian.....Raleigh.

OFFICERS ELECTED THIRD CONVENTION, OCTOBER, 1899.

Miss Lida Tunstall Rodman, President.....Washington.
Mrs. Thos. J. Jarvis, 1st Vice-President.....Greenville.
Mrs. J. B. Whitaker, Jr., 2nd Vice-President.....Winston.
Mrs. Wm. H. Overman, Recording Secretary.....Salisbury.
Miss Margaret M. Blount, Corresponding Secretary....Washington.
Mrs. John W. Hinsdale, Treasurer.....Raleigh.
Mrs. M. S. Parham, Registrar.....Henderson.
Mrs. Armistead Jones, Historian.....Raleigh.

OFFICERS ELECTED FOURTH CONVENTION, OCTOBER, 1900.

Mrs. Wm. H. Overman, President.....Salisbury.
Mrs. T. J. Jarvis, 1st Vice-President.....Greenville.
Mrs. John W. Hinsdale, 2nd Vice-President.....Raleigh.
Mrs. Garland Jones, Recording Secretary.....Raleigh.
Miss Julia Alexander, Corresponding Secretary.....Charlotte.
Miss Mary Oliver, Treasurer.....New Bern.
Mrs. M. S. Parham, Registrar.....Henderson.
Mrs. Armistead Jones, Historian.....Raleigh.

OFFICERS ELECTED FIFTH CONVENTION, OCTOBER, 1901.

Mrs. Wm. H. Overman, President.....Salisbury.
Mrs. Rufus Barringer, 1st Vice-President.....Charlotte.
Mrs. John W. Hinsdale, 2nd Vice-President.....Raleigh.
Mrs. Garland Jones, Recording Secretary.....Raleigh.
Miss Julia Alexander, Corresponding Secretary.....Charlotte.
Miss Mary Oliver, Treasurer.....New Bern.
Mrs. M. S. Parham, Registrar.....Henderson.
Mrs. Armistead Jones, Historian.....Raleigh.
Mrs. O. W. Blacknall, Assistant Historian.....Kittrells.

OFFICERS ELECTED SIXTH CONVENTION, OCTOBER, 1902.

Mrs. F. A. Olds, President.....Salisbury.
Mrs. Rufus Barringer, 1st Vice-President.....Charlotte.
Mrs. Garland Jones, 2nd Vice-President.....Raleigh.
Mrs. H. A. London, Recording Secretary.....Pittsboro.
Mrs. Richard Lewis, Corresponding Secretary.....Raleigh.
Miss Mary Oliver, Treasurer.....New Bern.
Mrs. Thomas Hill, Registrar.....Hillsboro.
Miss Rebecca Cameron, Historian.....Hillsboro.

OFFICERS ELECTED SEVENTH CONVENTION, OCTOBER, 1903

Mrs. F. A. Olds, President.....Raleigh.
Mrs. Martha Kepler, 1st Vice-President.....Asheville.
Mrs. W. S. Parker, 2nd Vice-President.....Henderson.
Mrs. H. A. London, Recording Secretary.....Pittsboro.
Mrs. Richard Lewis, Corresponding Secretary.....Raleigh.
Miss Mary Oliver, Treasurer.....New Bern.
Mrs. A. L. Smith, Registrar.....Charlotte.
Miss Rebecca Cameron, Historian.....Hillsboro.

OFFICERS ELECTED EIGHTH CONVENTION, OCTOBER, 1904.

Mrs. H. A. London, President.....Pittsboro.
Mrs. Hunter G. Smith, 1st Vice-President.....Fayetteville.
Mrs. W. S. Parker, 2nd Vice-President.....Henderson.
Miss Sue Tate, 3rd Vice-President.....Morganton.
Mrs. Frank M. Williams, Recording Secretary.....Newton.
Mrs. G. P. Alston, Corresponding Secretary.....Pittsboro.

Miss Mary Oliver, Treasurer.....New Bern.
Mrs. A. L. Smith, Registrar.....Charlotte.
Miss Rebecca Cameron, Historian.....Hillsboro.

OFFICERS ELECTED NINTH CONVENTION, OCTOBER, 1905.

Mrs. H. A. London, President.....Pittsboro.
Miss Laura M. Avery, 1st Vice-President.....Morganton.
Mrs. Martin S. Willard, 2nd Vice-President.....Wilmington.
Mrs. Hunter G. Smith, 3rd Vice-President.....Fayetteville.
Mrs. Frank M. Williams, Recording Secretary.....Newton.
Mrs. G. P. Alston, Corresponding Secretary.....Pittsboro.
Miss Mary Oliver, Treasurer.....New Bern.
Mrs. A. L. Smith, Registrar.....Charlotte.
Miss Rebecca Cameron, Historian.....Hillsboro.
Mrs. W. O. Shannon, Assistant Historian.....Henderson.

OFFICERS ELECTED TENTH CONVENTION, OCTOBER, 1906.

Mrs. W. S. Parker, President.....Henderson.
Mrs. M. H. Jones, 1st Vice-President.....Durham.
Mrs. Jas. K. Norfleet, 2nd Vice-President.....Winston.
Miss Sue Collier, 3rd Vice-President.....Goldsboro.
Mrs. Frank M. Williams, Recording Secretary.....Newton.
Mrs. O. W. Blacknall, Corresponding Secretary.....Kittrell.
Mrs. I. W. Faison, Treasurer.....Charlotte.
Mrs. Leo. D. Heartt, Registrar.....Raleigh.
Miss Rebecca Cameron, Historian.....Hillsboro.
Mrs. W. O. Shannon, Assistant Historian.....Henderson.
Miss Kate McKimmon, Chaplain.....Raleigh.
Mrs. W. H. Overman, Recorder of Crosses.....Salisbury.

OFFICERS ELECTED ELEVENTH CONVENTION, OCTOBER, 1907

Mrs. I. W. Faison, President.....Charlotte.
Mrs. R. F. Dalton, 1st Vice-President.....Greensboro.
Mrs. M. S. Willard, 2nd Vice-President.....Wilmington.
Mrs. G. P. Erwin, 3rd Vice-President.....Morganton.
Mrs. F. M. Williams, Recording Secretary.....Newton.
Mrs. Gordon Finger, Corresponding Secretary.....Charlotte.
Mrs. Eugene Little, Treasurer.....Wadesboro.
Mrs. Leo. D. Heartt, Registrar.....Raleigh.
Miss Rebecca Cameron, Historian.....Hillsboro.
Mrs. W. O. Shannon, Assistant Historian.....Henderson.
Mrs. W. H. Overman, Recorder of Crosses.....Salisbury.
Mrs. James Kenan, Chaplain.....Wallace.

OFFICERS ELECTED TWELFTH CONVENTION, OCTOBER, 1908.

Mrs. I. W. Faison, President.....Charlotte.
Miss Sue Collier, 1st Vice-President.....Goldsboro.
Mrs. M. S. Willard, 2nd Vice-President.....Wilmington.

Mrs. Leo Jones Stevens, 3rd Vice-President.....New Bern.
Mrs. F. M. Williams, Recording Secretary.....Newton.
Mrs. Gordon Finger, Corresponding Secretary.....Charlotte.
Mrs. Eugene Little, Treasurer.....Wadesboro.
Mrs. Leo. D. Heartt, Registrar.....Raleigh.
Mrs. Thos. Lee Craig, Recorder of Crosses.....Gastonia.
Miss Rebecca Cameron, Historian.....Hillsboro.
Mrs. W. O. Shannon, Assistant Historian.....Henderson.
Mrs. James Kenan, Chaplain.....Wallace.

OFFICERS ELECTED THIRTEENTH CONVENTION, OCT. 1909.

Mrs. Frank M. Williams, President.....Newton.
Mrs. M. S. Willard, 1st Vice-President.....Wilmington.
Mrs. Josephus Daniels, 2nd Vice-President.....Raleigh.
Miss Carry A. Leazar, 3rd Vice-President.....Mooresville.
Mrs. Thad W. Thrash, Recording Secretary.....Tarboro.
Mrs. W. C. Feimster, Corresponding Secretary.....Newton.
Mrs. Eugene Little, Treasurer.....Wadesboro.
Mrs. W. W. Watt, Registrar.....Charlotte.
Mrs. Thos. Lee Craig, Recorder of Crosses.....Gastonia.
Miss Rebecca Cameron, Historian.....Hillsboro.
Mrs. W. O. Shannon, Assistant Historian.....Henderson.
Miss Hettie James, Chaplain.....Wilmington.

OFFICERS ELECTED FOURTEENTH CONVENTION, OCT., 1910.

Mrs. Frank M. Williams, President.....Newton.
Mrs. M. O. Winstead, 1st Vice-President.....Rocky Mount.
Mrs. Josephus Daniels, 2nd Vice-President.....Raleigh.
Miss Carry A. Leazar, 3rd Vice-President.....Mooresville.
Mrs. Thad W. Thrash, Recording Secretary.....Tarboro.
Mrs. W. C. Feimster, Corresponding Secretary.....Newton.
Mrs. Robert Kornegay, Treasurer.....Goldsboro.
Mrs. Robert H. Davis, Registrar.....Louisburg.
Mrs. W. M. Creasey, Recorder of Crosses.....Wilmington.
Miss Rebecca Cameron, Historian.....Hillsboro.
Mrs. W. O. Shannon, Assistant Historian.....Henderson.
Miss Hettie James, Chaplain.....Wilmington.

OFFICERS ELECTED FIFTEENTH CONVENTION, OCT., 1911.

Mrs. F. M. Williams, President.....Newton.
Mrs. H. L. Riggins, 1st Vice-President.....Winston.
Mrs. J. G. Broadnax, 2nd Vice-President.....Greensboro.
Mrs. Leo D. Heartt, 3rd Vice-President.....Raleigh.
Mrs. Thad W. Thrash, Recording Secretary.....Tarboro.
Mrs. W. H. Williams, Corresponding Secretary.....Newton.
Mrs. Robert Kornegay, Treasurer.....Goldsboro.
Mrs. Robert Davis, Registrar.....Louisburg.
Miss Rebecca Cameron, Historian.....Hillsboro.

Mrs. W. O. Shannon, Assistant Historian.....Henderson.
Mrs. W. M. Creasey, Recorder of Crosses.....Wilmington.
Miss Hettie James, Chaplain.....Wilmington.

OFFICERS ELECTED SIXTEENTH CONVENTION, OCT., 1912.

Mrs. Marshall Williams, President.....Faison.
Mrs. John Henderson, 1st Vice-President.....Salisbury.
Mrs. M. O. Winstead, 2nd Vice-President.....Rocky Mount.
Mrs. Leo D. Heartt, 3rd Vice-President.....Raleigh.
Mrs. Thad W. Thrash, Recording Secretary.....Tarboro.
Miss Winnifred Faison, Corresponding Secretary.....Faison.
Miss Margaret Etheredge, Treasurer.....Selma.
Mrs. Robert Davis, Registrar.....Louisburg.
Mrs. W. M. Creasey, Recorder of Crosses.....Wilmington.
Miss Carrie Leazar, Historian.....Mooresville.
Miss Hettie James, Chaplain.....Wilmington.
Mrs. Gordon Finger, Director Children's Chapters.....Charlotte.

RULES OF ORDER.

In the transaction of business, this Association shall be governed by the usual rules of procedure and debate that govern deliberative assemblies:

The following shall be the order of business:

1. Calling the Convention to order.
2. Prayer.
3. Calling the roll.
4. Report of Credential Committee.
5. Reading the Minutes.
6. President's address.
7. Recording Secretary's report.
8. Report of Treasurer.
9. Report of Corresponding Secretary.
10. Registrar's Report.
12. Historian's Report.
13. Report of Executive Committee.
14. Amendments to Constitution and By-Laws.
15. Election of officers (afternoon of second day).
16. Special and Standing Committees.
17. Chapter Reports.
18. Unfinished business.
19. New business.
20. Communications to be read.
21. Adjournment.

CONSTITUTION AND BY-LAWS

—of the—

United Daughters of the Confederacy,

(AS AMENDED AT THE WINSTON CONVENTION, 1911.)

CONSTITUTION.

ARTICLE I.

The name of this organization shall be the North Carolina Division of the United Daughters of the Confederacy.

ARTICLE II.

Object.

The object of this Association shall be benevolent, memorial, educational, historical and social. To accomplish these purposes it will seek:

1. To give assistance, when needed, to survivors of the war and those dependent upon them.

2. To honor the memory of those who fell in the service of the Confederate States, and to remember gratefully those survivors who have faithfully served and suffered, and remained loyal to the Confederate Cause.

3. To collect and preserve relics, objects and incidents of historic value, to record deeds of heroism of Southern men and women, and to unite with the Confederate veterans in the determination that the portion of American history relating to the late war shall be properly taught in the public schools of the State, and to use its influence towards this object in all private schools.

4. To bring into its organization the women throughout the State who are eligible to membership and loyal to the memories and principles of the Confederate cause.

ARTICLE III.

Membership.

Section 1. All Chapters, which are properly chartered in the State, thereby become members of this Division. Seven or more women can organize a Chapter anywhere in North Carolina by applying for a charter through the State headquarters, only white

women being eligible to membership. Those women entitled to membership are the widows, wives, mothers, sisters, nieces and lineal descendants of such men as served honorably in the Confederate Army, navy, or civil service, or of those men, unfit for active duty, who loyally gave aid to the cause; also women and their lineal descendants, wherever living, who can give proof of personal service and loyal aid to the Southern cause during the war. All application blanks must be signed by one or more veterans who know the elegibility of the applicant.

Sec. 2. A member in good standing of any Chapter, desiring to change her membership shall be entitled to receive from her Chapter a demit, certifying that she is a member in good standing—which, if presented within six months, shall make good her membership in any Chapter to which she may be acceptable. Said demit must be sent to State Registrar immediately on admission of member into a Chapter.

Sec. 3. A Daughter can belong to two or more Chapters if she desires, by paying dues in all, but she can only vote in one Chapter.

Sec. 4. A U. D. C. engraved certificate must be awarded by all Chapters to every member upon their rolls, and to each new member as soon as admitted, and all charter members must order same with their charter.

ARTICLE IV.

Officers.

Section 1. The officers of the Division shall be a President, three Vice-Presidents, Recording Secretary, Corresponding Secretary, Treasurer, Registrar, Historian, Assistant Historian and Chaplain, to be elected annually on the second day of convention, said convention to convene on the second Wednesday of each succeeding October, unless for good reasons the president finds it necessary to change the date. In the election of officers, nominations shall be made from the floor, election by ballot, a majority shall elect. No person can nominate another for office unless she knows the nominee will serve if elected and is present at the Convention, except when she already holds office and is detained by sickness or other cause, to be decided by the executive committee. The term of office of the incumbents to expire on the day after the convention on which day said incumbents shall turn over to the newly elected officials all letters, papers, etc., pertaining to the business of said office. A retiring Division President however shall represent the Division as its President at the General Conventon of the same year.

Sec. 2. Should a vacancy occur in a State office for any cause whatever, the State president shall have the authority to fill the same.

Sec. 3. All Chapters must hold their annual election of officers at their November meetings, and the Recording Secretaries of the past year are required to at once notify the State Recording Secretary of the result of said elections.

ARTICLE V.

Meetings.

Section 1. The Division shall meet annually, the second Wednesday in October at such place as the preceding convention shall designate. An annual meeting should be held by all the Chapters in the State on June 3rd, the birthday of Jefferson Davis, the only President of the Confederacy; January 19th, in honor of the birthdays of Generals Robert E. Lee and Stonewall Jackson, the name to be known as Lee-Jackson Day, and Memorial Day, May 10th.

Sec. 2. Each Chapter, shall be entitled at all meetings of the State Division to one representative for the first seven members, and an additional vote for each additional twenty-five members. But representatives shall be based upon the per capita tax paid. No proxies shall be allowed Chapters.

Sec. 3. Each State officer and Chapter President shall be entitled to one vote in the Convention, when present, but no proxies allowed.

ARTICLE VI.

Fees, Dues, Etc.

Section 1. A fee of $5.00 shall be charged each Chapter for its charter, $3.00 for General and $2.00 for State fee, and 100 blanks; 50 cents shall be charged for each additional 100 blanks.

Sec. 2. Upon organization and before each succeeding March 1 each Chapter shall pay into the treasury of the State Division 15 cents for State and 10 cents for general tax for every member who may at such a date be in good standing on its rolls. All new members received into the Chapters between January 1st and October 1st, must pay their per capita tax by the latter date or they will not be entitled to be counted in the Convention.

Sec. 3. The seal of the State Division shall be the same as that of the United Daughters of the Confederacy, with the addition of the name of the State on the outer rim.

Sec. 4. The badge to be worn by members of this Division shall be the same as set forth in the Constitution of the United Daughters of the Confederacy.

ARTICLE VII.

Crosses of Honor.

Section 1. Each Chapter should see that all veterans in its vicinity be given an opportunity to obtain a Cross of Honor. Crosses can only be bestowed on four days: January 19th, Lee-Jackson Day; May 10th, Memorial Day; June 3rd, President Davis's birthday; and August 23rd, North Carolina's special day. The bestowal must take place according to the U. D. C. Cross of Honor rules, but after having complied with them, veterans can be given their crosses when-

ever they call for them or at annual reunions. In reporting to State Recorder, bestowal of crosses, only give one of four legal days.

ARTICLE VIII.

Children's Auxiliaries.

Section 1. All Chapters should endeavor to have under them a Children's Auxiliary, presided over by one of their members as Leader.

Sec. 2. Each child must fill application blank with same certificate as for a Daughter. When wishing to join a U. D. C. Chapter, the child's application blank must be copied verbatim with signatures of endorsers on a U. D. C. application blank and then presented to Chapter Credential Committee for their signatures, before being registered in Chapter and State. Same rules of eligibility are required in both cases, but Chapter initiation rules must apply to members of Children's Chapters, as well as other applicants. No transfers can be made without investigation where Chapter requires such.

Sec. 3. Children are required to pay no taxes. A record of their application must be kept by the Leader, but not sent to State Registrar. Leaders must also report monthly to mother Chapters and send yearly reports to State Convention. But their work and disposition of money made by them to be decided by the Leader and children.

Sec. 4. Each Leader of a Children's Chapter shall be entitled to one vote in our State Convention, regardless of the size of the Chapter, but no proxy allowed.

ARTICLE IX.

Special Powers.

Section 1. This Division shall have the power to make and adopt such rules, regulations and by-laws as it may deem proper and expedient, provided each be not repugnant to the laws of North Carolina, or to the Constitution of the United Daughters of the Confederacy.

Sec. 2. This Division shall have power to establish Chapters in any county in the State, subject to rules and regulations of the United Daughters of the Confederacy.

ARTICLE X.

U. D. C. Normal Scholarships.

Section 1. The scholarships of the Greensboro Normal and Industrial School are open only to descendants of Confederate Veterans, who are otherwise unable to attend college.

Sec. 2. All applicants must fill out a U. D. C. application blank showing eligibility, with signatures of Veteran endorsers, and nearest Chapter president, also forwarded with above, statements from

reliable parties as to financial disability to otherwise attend college, and good moral character.

Sec. 3. All applicants for said scholarships must stand a competitive examination. Papers to be sent out by State president to some reliable party in applicants home town.

Sec. 4. Those securing these scholarships shall be entitled to hold same for four years, if reports are satisfactory to State President and president of the college.

Sec. 5. All applications for U. D. C. Scholarships must be in the hands of Division President or Chairman Educational Committee not later than May first of each year.

ARTICLE XI.

Constitution.

This Constitution may be changed or amended by a two-thirds vote of the delegate representation in regular session assembled, and after notification of at least thirty days before the meeting at which amendment is to be made.

BY-LAWS.

No. 1. The President shall preside at all meetings, announce the business before the Division; state and put all questions; preserve order and decorum, and decide all questions of order. She shall have the general supervision of the Division; appoint all committees, and approve all orders drawn on the treasury for payment of money. She shall call special meetings of the Division at the request of the Chapters.

No. 2. The Vice-President shall assist the President in her work, and in Convention in the absence of the President, the senior Vice-President shall act as President and discharge the duties of that office.

No. 3. The Recording Secretary shall keep an accurate report of the meeting of the State Division, shall notify all Chapters of contemplated changes in the Constitution thirty days before the Convention, and shall keep a roll of the Chapters of the Division, the dates of their organization, and the addresses of their officers.

No. 4. The Corresponding Secretary shall conduct the correspondence, file all letters of importance, and keep an accurate note of all letters written by her for the Division. She shall notify all committees of their appointment and shall furnish the names of all to their respective chairman.

No. 5. The Treasurer shall collect all State dues, and disburse the same, under orders of the President, for the current expenses of the Division. She shall give receipts to treasurers of Chapters for

the annual assessment received from them, and shall send her report with her books to the Auditing Committee, so as to be in their hands first day of Annual Convention.

No. 6. An Auditing Committee, composed of three members, shall audit the books of the Treasurer the first day of Annual Convention and make report of same.

No. 7. The Registrar shall keep a register of the names of all members of the Chapters, and the date of their admission to membership. The Recording Secretaries of the various Chapters shall send to her from time to time the applications for membership which they have received. The Registrar shall record these and return to Chapter presidents.

No. 8. The Committee on Credentials, before allowing Chapter votes, shall confer with Treasurer and Registrar in order to make the number of votes consistent with the reports of those officers according to the per capita tax paid in each Chapter; and it shall be the duty of each Chapter President to send to the State Registrar just before the meeting of the Convention, a revised list of members of her Chapter indicating losses by death or removal.

No. 9. The Historian shall collect all records and incidents connected with the Confederacy and our glorious Southern valor and especially the part taken by North Carolina and by the women of the State, as well in self sacrifice and in untiring effort after the war, in the re-construction of the South, as in perfect endurance of hardship and patriotic devotion during the struggle, and shall safely keep and preserve the same. She shall have custody of all historical papers and shall claim the co-operation of all the historians of the various Chapters of the State.

No. 10. That all printing, of whatever kind to be done for State officers or chairmen of committees must be sent to the Recording Secretary, and by her forwarded, with price of same, to the President, who will decide if work is necessary, and approve before printing is done.

No. 11. That fifty votes shall constitute a quorum of the Convention of the North Carolina Division.

Adopted April 26th, 1897.

Amended October, 1911.

RULES FOR BESTOWAL OF CROSSES OF HONOR

RULE 1.

Section 1. Each State and Territorial Division shall elect, or appoint a Recorder of Crosses of Honor, to whom Chapters shall apply for blank certificates of eligibility to be filled out by the veterans, and blank forms for alphabetical lists, to be filled out with data from the certificates, by the President of the Chapter ordering Crosses. When so filled out these shall be sent to the Recorder of said division, for approval or correction, and forwarded by her to the Custodian of Crosses, who will forward the Crosses to the Chapter, provided the rules have been complied with, and the decision of the Custodian shall be final.

The Recorders shall apply to the Custodian of Cross of Honor U. D. C., for the blank forms of certificates, and blank forms of alphabetical lists, supplying these, on demand, to the Chapters, accompanied by an order to the Custodian, signed by the President General and Recording Secretary General, U. D. C.

Section 2. The oldest living lineal descendants of Veteran, who has not received a Cross, may secure it in any county. Both Veterans and descendants can receive Crosses on some historical day.

If there is no lineal descendant of Veteran, or, in case that the oldest lineal descendant does not desire the Cross, the widow of a Veteran may receive the Cross by presenting with her application written avowal of such descendant, that he or she waives the right to the Cross, provided said widow be a Confederate woman, who has endured the hardships and privations of the period from "Sixty one to Sixty five."

No descendant, or widow can receive a second Cross, such privilege being granted to Veterans alone, nor can such descendant or widow wear the Cross.

The Custodian General will supply to the recorder of Cross of Honor of such State and Territorial division, special blank forms of certificates for descendants and widows, which must be filled with data of eligibility, such blank forms in use should conform with the headings used in the Record Book of the Custodian General.

Section 3. After waiting one month, Chapters shall send to the Division Recorder and Custodian, names of Veterans for whom Crosses have been received and not claimed, and these Crosses, if not engraved, may be used at the next bestowal, provided, other certificates in due form have been sent to the Custodian.

RULE 2.

Section 1. No Crosses will be furnished by the Custodian unless the order is accompanied by certificates of eligibility, properly filled out, by the veterans, and certified to by two, or more members of a camp of United Confederate Veterans, and alphabetical list from Chapter president.

Section 2. Presidents of Chapters shall fill out blank alphabetical lists from the certificates with all data contained therein to forward with certificates to their State Recorder of Cross of Honor with money order, for the number of Crosses desired.

The Custodian of Cross of Honor shall keep a book, or books, in which shall be kept alphabetically arranged, the names and data of all veterans, descendants of veterans, and widows to whom Crosses have been issued.

Section 3. The certificates shall be returned by the Custodian to the President of Chapters who have ordered Crosses, and the same to be placed on file by the said Chapter, that data may be furnished when needed for historical, or other purposes.

Section 4. Each Chapter shall keep a book, alphabetically arranged, in which is recorded the name and service of every veteran and ancestor or descendant, and widow, of a veteran who receives a Cross. Each State or Territorial Recorder shall keep a similar record book of all Crosses issued.

RULE 3.

Section 1. Crosses may be granted by the muster roll of the nearest camp, U. C. V., and to Confederate veterans who are not members of a camp, who can give the required proof of eligibility, attested by two veterans who are members of a camp.

Section 2. The oldest living lineal descendant may secure the Cross, by giving the same proof of eligibility as that required of his veteran ancestor—and Confederate widows of veterans, applying for Cross, must fill blank form of certificate, giving service of veteran, whose widow she is—such widows must have endured the hardships of the war period from 1861 to 1865.

Section 3. Upon the certificate of a reputable physician that a veteran is dying, if desired, he may receive the Cross immediately.

RULE 4.

Section 1. The Crosses may be bestowed on Memorial or Decoration Day, selected by each State or Territorial Division, U. D. C.; the birthdays of President Jefferson Davis and General Robert E. Lee—June 3rd and January 19th; and one commemorative day, between July 1st and January 19th, to be selected by each State or Territorial Division, in convention assembled. North Carolina has selected August 23. The presentation shall be accompanied with such ceremonies as will give proper dignity to the occasion.

RULE 5.

Section 1. A veteran, in good standing having lost his Cross, may have it replaced once only, by applying to the President of the Chapter from which he received the Cross, and he must furnish copy of the certificate upon which the Cross was first bestowed. If a second Cross is lost, a certificate may be given, in testimony that such veteran has been awarded a Cross.

Section 2. Chapter Presidents are urged to advise veterans to have their names engraved on the bar of Cross, for the purpose of identification if lost.

Section 3. A veteran having been awarded a Cross, and dying before it is received, the President of the Chapter bestowing it may give it to the oldest lineal descendant, or widow, under provisions of Rule 1, Section 2. A veteran having received a Cross, may bequeath it to any lineal descendant that he may select.

Section 4. On, and after November 1st, 1912, no more Crosses shall be issued.

RULE 6.

The Cross cannot be worn, in any case, or on any occasion, except by the Veteran upon whom it was bestowed—no descendant or widow can wear it.

RULE 7.

Section 1. Where counties have no local organization of U. D. C., a veteran may receive the Cross through the President of the nearest local Chapter, as the President of Chapter in the county from which he entered the Confederate service if so desired.

Section 2. When Chapters are not able to bear the expense of purchasing Crosses for other counties than their own, these may be furnished at the expense of the general association, upon the authority of the President General U. D. C.

RULE 8.

All orders for Crosses shall be filed in the Custodian's office three weeks before the day intended for bestowal.

RULE 9.

Any Chapter departing from these rules will not be entitled to Crosses for presentation.

Preceding the presentation of the Crosses, Rules V., VI., VII., VIII., and IX., shall be read upon every occasion of the bestowal.

The President of each Chapter shall see that the camps of Confederate Veterans and Sons of Confederate Veterans in her county shall receive a copy of these rules for continual reference.

(Note: Cost of Crosses, 12 1-2 cents each, for an order of more than one. For an order of only one, the cost is 13 cents.)

Mrs. Henry H. London

SEVENTEENTH ANNUAL MINUTES

United Daughters

OF THE

Confederacy

NORTH CAROLINA DIVISION.

TARBORO, NORTH CAROLINA,

OCTOBER 8th to 10th, 1913.

Minutes

of the

Seventeenth Annual Convention

of the

United Daughters of the Confederacy

North Carolina Division

held at

Tarboro, North Carolina

October 8, 9 and 10, 1913

MRS. MARSHALL WILLIAMS, President
MRS. THAD W. THRASH, Recording Secretary

OWEN G. DUNN, PRINTER,
NEW BERN, N. C.

STATE EMBLEM.

EGLANTINE

"We care not whence they came,
Dear in their lifeless clay;
Whether unknown or known to fame,
Their cause and country still the same,
They died—and wore the Gray."

—Father Ryan.

STATE MOTTO:

"HAUD OBLIVISCENDUM"

OFFICERS OF THE STATE DIVISION.

Mrs. Marshall Williams, President ..... Faison
Mrs. F. L. Huggins, 1st Vice-President ..... Wilmington
Mrs. M. A. Winstead, 2nd Vice-President ..... Rocky Mount
Mrs. H. L. Riggins, 3rd Vice-President ..... Winston-Salem
Mrs. Thad. W. Thrash, Recording Secretary ..... Tarboro
Miss Winnifred Faison, Corresponding Secretary ..... Faison
Miss Margaret Etheridge, Treasurer ..... Selma
Mrs. H. E. Reid, Recorder of Crosses ..... Lincolnton
Mrs. Felix Harvey, Registrar ..... Kinston
Miss Carrie Leayar, Historian ..... Mooresville
Miss Hettie James, Chaplain ..... Wilmington
Mrs. Gordon Finger, Director Children's Chapter ..... Charlotte

HONORARY PRESIDENTS.

Mrs. William M. Parsley ..... Wilmington
Mrs. Stonewall Jackson ..... Charlotte
Mrs. James M. Tiernan ..... Salisbury
Mrs. E. E. Moffitt ..... Raleigh
Mrs. William Dorsey Pender ..... Tarboro
Mrs. Bryan Grimes ..... Grimesland

HONORARY VICE- PRESIDENTS.

Mrs. T. J. Jarvis ..... Greenville
Mrs. Rufus Barringer ..... Charlotte
Mrs. John Thorpe ..... Rocky Mount

HONORARY HISTORIAN.

Miss Rebecca Cameron ..... Hillsboro

NORTH CAROLINA DIVISION.

The North Carolina Division of the United Daughters of the Confederacy was organized in Wilmington on April 28th, 1897, by Mrs. William Parsley, who was elected President. Seventeen annual conventions have been held as follows:

Wilmington, October 13th, 1897—President, Mrs. W. M. Parsley, Wilmington.

Washington, October 12th, 1898—President, Mrs. W. M. Parsley, Wilmington.

Henderson, October 11th, 1899—Miss Lida Rodman, Washington.

Raleigh, October 10th, 1900—Miss Lida Rodman, Washington.

Charlotte, October 8th, 1901—Mrs. William H. Overman, Salisbury.

New Bern, October 15th, 1902—Mrs. William H. Overman, Salisbury.

Asheville, October 14th, 1903—Mrs. F. A. Olds, Raleigh.

Fayetteville, October 27th, 1904—Mrs. F. A. Olds, Raleigh.

Morganton, October 3rd, 1905—Mrs. H. A. London, Pittsboro.

Durham October 10th, 1906—Mrs. H. A. London, Pittsboro.

Greensboro, October 9th, 1907—Mrs. W. S. Parker, Henderson.

Goldsboro, October 14th, 1908—Mrs. I. W. Faison, Charlotte.

Wilmington, October 13th, 1909—Mrs. I. W. Faison, Charlotte.

Rocky Mount, October 12th, 1910—Mrs. F. M. Williams, Newton.

Winston-Salem, October 25th, 1911—Mrs. F. M. Williams, Newton.

Salisbury, October 9th, 1912—Mrs. F. M. Williams, Newton.

Tarboro, October 8th, 1913—Mrs. Marshall Williams, Faison.

The next convention of the North Carolina Division will be held in Raleigh, commencing Wednesday, October 14, 1914. The next General Convention of the United Daughters of the Confederacy will be held November 11, 1914.

WELCOMING EXERCISES.

At 8 o'clock P. M. Tuesday evening, Oct. 7, 1913, in the Opera House of the City Hall, Welcoming Exercises were held. The Hall was well filled with visiting Daughters and interested people of Tarboro.

Mrs. Thrash, President of the hostess Chapter, presided. The following program being well carried out and most befitting for such an occasion:

Prayer—Rev. L. B. Jones.

Music—Carolina, Queen of the States, by choir.

Addresses of Welcome from:

(a) Capt. Paul Jones, Mayor of Tarboro.

(b) Mrs. John L. Bridgers, The William Dorsey Pender Chapter, U. D. C.

(c) Mrs. Mary Speed Mercer, The Miles Harvey Chapter, D. A. R.

Response to these welcome addresses was given by Mrs. Marshall Williams, President of the North Carolina Division, U. D. C., and was "one of the most beautiful addresses made from the local stage."

Music (Selected)—Miss Dicie Howell.

Announcements—Mrs. Thad. W. Thrash.

Presentation of Mrs. Gen. William Dorsey Pender—Mrs. Josephus Daniels, and General Division Officers present.

Music—Tenting Tonight, the choir.

MINUTES

OF THE

SEVENTEENTH ANNUAL CONVENTION

OF THE

UNITED DAUGHTERS OF THE CONFEDERACY.

NORTH CAROLINA DIVISION.

First Day—Morning Session.

The Seventeenth Annual Convention of the Daughters of the Confederacy opened Wednesday, October 8, at ten o'clock, Mrs. Marshall Williams presiding. The Roll was called by the Recording Secretary, Mrs. T. W. Thrash, showing one Honorary President, all State Officers, except two, also a majority of Chapters represented. The following Chapters answered:

ROLL CALL.

Cape Fear Chapter ..... Wilmington
Pamlico Chapter ..... Washington
Johnston Pettigrew Chapter ..... Raleigh
Vance County Chapter ..... Henderson
New Bern Chapter ..... New Bern
James B. Gordon Chapter ..... Winston-Salem
Stonewall Jackson Chapter ..... Charlotte
Winnie Davis Chapter ..... Pittsboro
Statesville Chapter ..... Statesville
Guilford Chapter ..... Greensboro
Geo. B. Singletary Chapter ..... Greenville
George B. Anderson Chapter ..... Hillsboro
Thomas Ruffin Chapter ..... Goldsboro
Anson Chapter ..... Wadesboro
John W. Dunham Chapter ..... Wilson
A. M. Waddell Chapter ..... Kinston
Cleveland Guards Chapter ..... Shelby
Southern Stars Chapter ..... Lincolnton

J. E. B. Stuart Chapter ..... Fayetteville
Joseph J. Davis Chapter ..... Louisburg
James Kenan Chapter ..... Warsaw
Faison-Hicks Chapter ..... Faison
Red Springs Chapter ..... Red Springs
William Dorsey Pender Chapter ..... Tarboro
Bethel Heroes Chapter ..... Rocky Mount
Ransom-Sherrill Chapter ..... Newton
Monroe Chapter ..... Monroe
Perquimans Chapter ..... Hertford
Chicora Chapter ..... Dunn
Battle of Bentonville Chapter ..... Mooresville
Scotland Neck Chapter ..... Scotland Neck
Henry L. Wyatt Chapter ..... Selma
Roanoke Minute Men Chapter ..... Littleton
Warren County Chapter ..... Warrenton
Person County Chapter ..... Roxboro
Gastonia Chapter ..... Gastonia
Randolph Chapter ..... Ashboro
High Point Chapter ..... High Point
Emeline J. Pigott Chapter ..... Morehead City
Frank M. Parker Chapter ..... Enfield
Ashford-Sillers Chapter ..... Clinton
Chalmers-Glenn Chapter ..... Leaksville-Spray
Briarfield Chapter ..... Thomasville
Hertford County Chapter ..... Winton
Halifax Chapter ..... Halifax
Norfleet-Harrell Chapter ..... Murfreesboro
Harnett Chapter ..... Lillington
Transylvania Chapter ..... Brevard
Onslow Guards Chapter ..... Jacksonville
Ashely Horne Chapter ..... Clayton

CHILDREN'S CHAPTERS.

George Davis Chapter ..... Wilmington
Stars and Bars Chapter ..... Newton
James B. Moore Chapter ..... Gastonia
Frank Bennett Chapter ..... Wadesboro
Dixie-Lee Chapter ..... Tarboro
Thomas Garrett Chapter ..... Windsor
Winnie Davis Chapter ..... Kinston
Pittsboro Chapter ..... Pittsboro
Annie Virginia Jackson Chapter ..... Winton
Mrs. Wm. M. Parsley Chapter ..... Murfreesboro
Arren Randolph Smith Chapter ..... Henderson

Report from the Chairman of the Credential Committee was read, showing the following votes:

Chapters	146
Leaders	8
Presidents	15
State Officers	10
TOTAL	179

REPORT OF CREDENTIAL COMMITTEE.

	Chapters.	Numbers.	Town.	Members.	Votes.
(1)	Cape Fear	3	Wilmington	203	8
(2)	Pamlico	43	Washington	66	3
(3)	Robert F. Hoke	78	Salisbury	45	2
(4)	Johnston-Pettigrew	95	Raleigh	83	4
(5)	Asheville	104	Asheville	83	4
(6)	Vance County	142	Henderson	40	2
(7)	New Bern	204	New Bern	135	6
(8)	James B. Gordon	211	Winston-Salem	108	5
(9)	Dodson-Ramseur	414	Concord	50	2
(10)	Stonewall Jackson	220	Charlotte	152	6
(11)	Winnie Davis	259	Pittsboro	57	3
(12)	Statesville	276	Statesville	70	3
(13)	Guilford	301	Greensboro	135	6
(14)	Samuel McD. Tate	302	Morganton	...	..
(15)	Geo. B. Singletary	312	Greenville	8	1
(16)	Robert E. Lee	324	Lexington	30	1
(17)	Geo. B. Anderson	335	Hillsboro	23	1
(18)	Z. B. Vance	344	Lenoir	...	..
(19)	C. C. Blackwell	348	Kittrell	...	..
(20)	Thomas Ruffin	349	Goldsboro	57	3
(21)	Julian S. Carr	355	Durham	...	..
(22)	Anson Chapter	357	Wadesboro	60	3
(23)	John Dunham	374	Wilson	42	2
(24)	A. M. Waddell	382	Kinston	66	3
(25)	Granville Grays	409	Oxford	...	..
(27)	Cleveland Guards	443	Shelby	47	2
(29)	Southern Stars	447	Lincolnton	50	2
(30)	J. E. B. Stuart	483	Fayetteville	106	4
(32)	Bell Battery	489	Edenton	37	2
(33)	Joseph J. Davis	517	Louisburg	43	2
(34)	Red Springs	536	Red Springs	30	1
(35)	James Kenan	538	Warsaw	39	2
(36)	Faison-Hicks	539	Faison	33	2
(37)	Leonidas Polk	556	Chapel Hill	14	1

	Chapters.	Numbers.	Town.	Members.	Votes.
(38)	Mt. Airy	581	Mt. Airy		
(39)	Rockingham	586	Reidsville		
(40)	Junius Daniel	600	Weldon		
(41)	Wm. Dorsey Pender.	633	Tarboro	76	3
(42)	Frank W. Bird	635	Windsor	42	3
(43)	Bethel Heroes	636	Rocky Mount	65	3
(44)	Davis-Dickerson-Mills	646	Rutherfordton		
(45)	Ransom-Sherrill	653	Newton	35	2
(47)	Jefferson Davis	657	Whiteville		
(48)	Pender County	761	Burgaw	26	1
(49)	Monroe	766	Monroe		
(50)	Perquimans	789	Hertford	32	2
(51)	Chicora	801	Dunn		
(52)	Harry Burgwyn	808	Jackson		
(54)	Battle Bentonville	818	Mooresville	42	2
(55)	Margaret D. Hayes.	821	Hendersonvile		
(56)	Confederate Grays	834	Mount Olive	38	2
(57)	Scotland Neck	860	Scotland Neck	41	2
(58)	Henry L. Wyatt	882	Selma	50	2
(59)	Scotland	905	Laurinburg	33	2
(60)	Roanoke Min. Men	928	Littleton	49	2
(61)	Wm. A. Allen	936	Kenansville		
(62)	Warren County	938	Warrenton		
(63)	Haywood	940	Waynesville		
(64)	Robeson County	942	Lumberton		
(65)	Person County	943	Roxboro	25	1
(66)	Graham Chapter	944	Graham	23	1
(67)	Gastonia	955	Gastonia	71	3
(68)	Averasboro Battle	985	Linden		
(69)	Albemarle	1023	Albemarle		
(70)	John D. Currie	1027	Clarkton		
(71)	Randolph	1031	Ashboro	34	2
(72)	High Point	1036	High Point	32	2
(73)	Emeline J. Pigott	1047	Morehead City	39	2
(74)	Holt-Sanders	1052	Smithfield	17	1
(75)	Frank W. Parker	1096	Enfield	27	1
(76)	Fort-Fisher	1127	Wallace		
(77)	Ashford-Sillers	1133	Clinton	35	2
(78)	Chalmers-Glenn	1129	Leaksville-Spray	29	1
(79)	Briarfield	1151	Thomasville	35	2
(80)	Caswell County	1152	Yanceyville		
(81)	Elizabeth City	1207	Elizabeth City	65	3
(82)	Abel A. Shuford	1211	Hickory		
(83)	Hertford County	1213	Winton	28	1
(84)	Halifax	1232	Halifax	35	2
(85)	Norfleet-Harrill	1234	Murfreesboro	21	1

	Chapters.	Numbers.	Town.	Members.	Votes.
(87)	King's Mountain	1277	King's Mountain		
(88)	Raeford	1279	Raeford		
(89)	Ransom-Lee	1285	Sanford		
(90)	Harnett	1314	Lillington		
(91)	Transylvania	1353	Brevard	50	2
(92)	McDowell	1364	Marion	48	2
(93)	Wilkes Valley Guards	1376	No. Wilkesboro	35	2
(94)	Trenton	1472	Trenton	20	1
(95)	Onslow Guards	1477	Jacksonville		
(96)	Ashley Horne	1481	Clayton	36	2
			Total		

Chapters	146
Leaders	8
Chapter President	15
State Officers	10
	179

Respectfully submitted,
LUCILE BROWNLEY COBB,
Chairman Credential Com. U. D. C.
Date October 8, 1913.

The President asked that a rising vote of thanks be given Mrs. Mercer for her song, which was heard here last night for the first time.

The President's report was read. Seconded and accepted.

ADDRESS OF MRS. MARSHALL WILLIAMS,

President of North Carolina Division, U. D. C.

Daughters of North Carolina, I greet you in this our seventeenth annual convention in a new capacity, standing at the helm of ship trying to guide into untried waters. The captain is powerless without his crew, therefore I ask your consideration, your helpfulness and your indulgence for mistakes. The head of each department has felt her responsibility and aided in making this a splendid report. We announce a large increase in membership and four new chapters. Trenton Chapter organized May 5th, Mrs. Lizzie Newell, president; Onslow Guards Chapter of Jacksonville, organized May 17th, Mrs. Murrill, president; The Ash-

ley Horne Chapter of Clayton, re-organized July 17th, Mrs. Herbert McCullers, president; China Grove Chapter, organized September 22nd, Mrs. W. G. Swink, president. Our able State Director of Children's Chapters, Mrs. Gordon Finger of Charlotte, reports six new chapters and will give their names and leaders in her report. The Orran Randolph Smith Children's Chapter, Henderson, Mrs. G. A. Rose leader, raised a fund of $211.00 for the Veterans of the Henry L. Wyatt Camp to attend the reunion at Gettysburg. We are proud to record such substantial patriotism. Realizing the great trust you had placed in her hands and knowing there is wisdom in a multitude of council, your President invited the full membership of the Executive Board to be her guests in Faison, December 4th, to discuss the work and plan for the coming year.

Last November the Division received invitations for the convention of 1913 from Tarboro and Raleigh. The Executive Board appreciated highly both invitation. Tarboro's came first and we accepted that most gratefully.

We examined the bids for the minutes and placed the publication with Nash Bros of Goldsboro. Mrs. E. C. Chambers' suggestion to tabulate the reports helped to reduce the cost of minutes.

We discussed plans for grouping the Chapters for District meetings. Your President appointed sixteen directors to preside over these meetings and selected the date, April 26th, in honor of the birthday of Mrs. William Parsley of Wilmington, the founder of North Carolina U. D. C. work. During this convention the Directors will meet and discuss changes in the grouping of the chapters. Not knowing the railroad facilities we realize the grouping can be improved, I would suggest hereafter the Hostess Chapter select the date for the district meeting and that the ratio of attendance for the delegates be increased. These meetings have resulted in great good as both newspaper accounts and telegrams assured your President.

Your President has signed and sent out three hundred and seventy-six certificates, also sent demits and badge permits. Please remember each member is required to have a Certificate, 15 cents each.

Our educational work has progressed under the leadership of Mrs. Eugene Little. We now have fifteen scholarships, valued at fourteen hundred dollars. Now Daughters, we come to a serious problem, our educational fund; many reminders had to be sent the Chapters for the money due the Greensboro Normal College for the three girls we are educating there. This continual drain on the Chapters has forced your President to this solution, that we establish a Loan Educational Fund, designed

to advance money to the sons and daughters of Veterans for securing vocational education.

Daughters, we have glorious news for you, the gift of a Woman's Confederate Home from our beloved State to be erected at Fayetteville, annual maintenance $5,000. We congratulate Mrs. Hunter G. Smith, the author of this movement. Her zeal and energy richly merited this reward. Too much praise cannot be given the Hon. T. T. Thorne of Rocky Mount for successfully introducing this bill.

The Division rejoices in the completion of the "Boy Soldiers" monument erected on the campus of the University, June 2nd. Your President assisted in the unveiling, this labor of love was begun five years ago by Mrs. James Keenan as chairman, and later continued by Mrs. Henry A. London. The monument is beautiful and points out daily two great lessons, patriotism and duty. The monument cost $7,500 and the Daughters were greatly aided by the Alumni of the University. Brevard owns a handsome Chapter House, setting an example worthy of emulation.

The Chapters of Gastonia and Winton have erected monuments. The Burgaw monument is ready for erection. The Mount Olive Chapter has given an order for a handsome Memorial Drinking Fountain. Now that the monument at Chapel Hill is nearly finished, let us put our energy on the erection of the monument at Gettysburg, which will tell the story of North Carolina's glory.

Last year we presented to Captain O. R. Smith a Confederate watch charm. A committee was appointed to collect funds for the payment of same. Mrs. Morris O'Neil of Henderson reported $8.00. The balance was paid by the Division. This token of esteem reached this gallant, Confederate soldier shortly before his death.

Last year Mrs. Archbell, editor of the Carolina and Southern Cross, asked and received the endorsement of your Division. She has given a most excellent monthly magazine full of historical research, and this publication can be of great service to our cause. The Chapters can report their work through this medium much to the advantage of each other. Unless this publication receives your financial support Mrs. Archbell says it will have to be discontinued.

Our contributions to Arlington and Shiloh monuments speak well for our State Directors, Mrs. I. W. Faison of Charlotte and Mrs. F. M. Williams of Newton. These ladies have brought signal honors to their State. Mrs. I. W. Faison was elected third Vice-President General of the U. D. C. in Washington. As many of you know Mrs. F. M. Williams has the great honor of

being chairman of the Revision of the General Constitution. Again was North Carolina complimented by the appointment of Miss Jessica Smith on the Transportation Committee by the President General. The President General has complimented our Recording Secretary, Mrs. T. W. Thrash, on her Roster report, saying it was the best from all the States.

The Weldon Chapter has come into possession of an historical cemetery where a hundred and fifty Confederate soldiers lie in unmarked graves and would like aid from the Division in the care of this sacred spot.

Your President has received many invitations to visit Chapters, was also invited by Mrs. Cotton to the Federation of Women's Clubs in New Bern, where she extended greetings from the Division. Your President was invited by Miss Easdale Shaw to address the King's Circle which met in Wilmington. Your President made two visits to the Soldier's Home and tried to speak words of cheer. While in Raleigh was the guest of Mrs. William J. Andrews, who tendered a reception to your President to meet the Johnson-Pettigrew Chapter. Mrs. W. J. Andrews of Raleigh, N. C., and her sister, Mrs. W. P. Trimble, of Seattle, Washington State, have given three thousand dollars to the Solid South Room Confederate Museum, Richmond; $1,000 to place a tablet to the memory of their mother, Mrs. Francis Ford, of Kentucky; $2,000 goes to the Endowment Fund for this room. We are proud this gift is shared by an adopted daughter of North Carolina, whose broad philanthrophy is well known in the State. Your President has attended four meetings of the Directors of the Confederate Women's home, and was at the first meeting in Rocky Mount.

During the year your President has visited the following Chapters: Wilmington, Goldsboro, Kinston, Raleigh, Dunn, and Clinton, on each occasion was the recipient of many courtesies.

Now Daughters, your President feels that her report has been long and there are some subjects not touched on for want of time and space. However, she cannot close without expressing her appreciation of the valuable work done this year by our Historian, Miss Carrie Leazar.

Allow me to thank you collectively and individually for your able assistance, and for your patience.

MRS. MARSHALL WILLIAMS,
President N. C. Division.

Motion made by Mrs. H. A. London that letters ex-

pressing regret of absence be sent Mrs. William Parsley, Mrs. Stonewall Jackson and Miss Hettie James.

Recording Secretary's report read and accepted.

THE REPORT OF THE RECORDING SECRETARY N. C. DIVISION U. D. C. TARBORO CONVENTION.

Madam President and Daughters of the Confederacy:

It is with pleasure and pride that I bring to you the fourth report as your Recording Secretary.

The year has been encouragingly busy and I am happy to report three new Chapters—Onslow Guards Chapter, Jacksonville Onslow Guards Chapter, Ashley Horne Chapter, Selma, and Trenton Chapter, Trenton.

New Children's Chapters—Halifax Light Infantry, Halifax; Chas. R. Fisher, Salisbury; Manley's Battery, Raleigh; Augustus Burtin; John M. Fleming, Marion; Josephine Lane, Hendersonville.

1,180 Application blanks have been mailed and over 1,200 children's blanks. Also all membership certificates for children on hand. Each year brings more interest in the Children's Chapters, which is most gratifying. Over six hundred letters and 370 postals have been written. Again I wish to thank you for the confidence you have placed in me and to assure you, dear Daughters, of my highest appreciation of the same.

Respectfully submitted,

JACKSIE DANIEL THRASH.

Corresponding Secretary's report read and accepted.

CORRESPONDING SECRETARY'S REPORT.

Madam President and Daughters of N. C. Div. U. D. C.:

It is my pleasure to report the work of the office of the Corresponding Secretary.

Letters written, 61; cards, 398; circulars, 176; minutes mailed, 11.

Many thanks to the officers and Daughters for their cooperation and especially the treasurer for prompt remittances for postage.

Respectfully submitted,

WINNIFRED FAISON,

State Corresponding Secretary.

Registrar's report read and accepted.

REPORT OF REGISTRAR.

Gen. Div. No. Chapter.	State Num.	Chap. Record.	State Mem.
3—Cape Fear, Wilmington	1	....	209
43—Pamlico, Washington	2	....	80
78—Robert F. Hoke, Salisbury	3	....	56
95—Johnston-Pettigrew, Raleigh	4	....	98
104—Asheville, Asheville	5	....	83
142—Vance County, Henderson	6	....	40
204—New Bern, New Bern	7	....	155
211—Jas. B. Gordon, Winston-Salem	8	....	108
214—Dodson-Ramseur, Concord	9	....	54
220—Stonewall Jackson, Charlotte	10	....	178
259—Winnie Davis, Pittsboro	11	....	67
276—Statesville, Statesville	12	....	89
301—Guilford, Greensboro	13	....	139
302—Samuel McD. Tate, Morganton	14	....	32
312—Geo. B. Singletary, Greenville	15	....	19
324—Robert E. Lee, Lexington	16	....	45
335—Geo. B. Anderson, Hillsboro	17	....	23
344—Z. B. Vance, Lenoir	18	....	46
348—C. C. Blackwell, Kittrell	19	....	20
349—Thos. Ruffin, Goldsboro	20	....	67
355—Julian S. Carr, Durham	21	....	72
357—Anson County, Wadesboro	22	....	60
374—John W. Dunham, Wilson	23	....	44
382—A. M. Waddell, Kinston	24	....	94
409—Granville Grays, Oxford	25	....	18
443—Cleveland Guards, Shelby	27	....	55
477—Southern Stars, Lincolnton	29	....	57
483—J. E. B. Stuart, Fayetteville	30	....	136
489—Bell Battery, Edenton	32	....	48
517—Jos. J. Davis, Louisburg	33	....	53
536—Red Springs, Red Springs	34	....	41
538—James Kenan, Warsaw	35	....	39
539—Faison-Hicks, Faison	36	....	34
540—Leonidas Polk, Chapel Hill	37	....	29
581—Mt. Airy, Mt. Airy	38	....	35
586—Rockingham, Reidsville	39	....	75
600—Junius Daniel, Weldon	40	....	54
633—W. D. Pender, Tarboro	41	....	101
635—Frank M. Bird, Windsor	42	....	54
636—Bethel Heroes, Rocky Mount	43	....	83
646—Davis-Dickerson-Mills, Rutherf'dton.	44	....	25

Gen. Div. No. Chapter.	State Num.	Chap. Record.	State Mem.
653—Ransom-Sherrill, Newton	45	....	45
657—Jefferson Davis, Whiteville	47	....	32
761—Pender County, Burgaw	48	....	37
766—Monroe, Monroe	49	....	71
789—Perquimans, Hertford	50	....	33
801—Chicora, Dunn	51	....	35
808—Harry Burgwyn, Jackson	52	....	22
818—Battle of Bentonville, Mooresville	54	....	48
821—Margaret D. Hayes, Hendersonville	55	....	38
834—Confederate Grays, Mt. Olive	56	....	54
860—Scotland Neck, Scotland Neck	57	....	62
882—Henry L. Wyatt, Selma	58	50	60
905—Scotland, Laurinburg	59	....	45
928—Roanoke Minute Men, Littleton	60	....	51
936—Wm. A. Allen, Kenansville	61	....	35
938—Warren County, Warrenton	62	....	56
940—Haywood County, Waynesville	63	....	19
942—Robeson, Lumberton	64	....	50
943—Person County, Roxboro	65	....	28
944—Graham, Graham	66	....	25
955—Gastonia, Gastonia	67	....	72
985—Averasboro Battle, Linden	68	....	15
1023—Albemarle, Albemarle	69	....	48
1027—John D. Currie, Clarkton	70	....	26
1031—Randolph, Asheboro	71	....	34
1036—High Point, High Point	72	....	46
1047—Emmeline J. Pigott, Morehead	73	....	48
1052—Sanders-Holt, Smithfield	74	....	17
1096—Frank M. Parker, Enfield	75	....	27
1127—Ft. Fisher, Wallace	76	....	13
1133—Ashford-Sellers, Clinton	77	45	47
1129—Chalmers-Glenn, Leaksville-Spray	78	....	46
1151—Briarfield, Thomasville	79	....	41
1152—Caswell County, Yanceyville	80	....	20
1207—D. H. Hill, Elizabeth City	81	....	65
1211—Abel A. Shuford, Hickory	82	....	40
1213—Herfort County, Winton	83	....	27
1232—Halifax, Halifax	84	....	35
1234—Norfleet-Harrill, Murfreesboro	85	23	21
1277—King's Mountain, King's Mountain	87	....	34
1279—Raeford, Raeford	88	....	28
1285—Ransom-Lee, Sanford	89	....	8
1314—Harnett, Lillington	90	....	25
1353—Transylvania, Brevard	91	....	57
1364—McDowell, Marion	92	....	49

Gen. Div. No. Chapter.	State Num.	Chap. Record.	State Mem.
1376—Wilkes Valley Guards, N. Wilk'b'ro	93	....	35
1472—Trenton, Trenton	94	....	20
1477—Onslow Guards, Jacksonville	95	....	13
1481—Ashley Horne, Clayton	96	....	36
			4644
Dead Chapters	5		
	91		

Madame President and Daughters:—

For the third time I come to report my work of the year past: 343 applications registered; 16 demits, 4 of these coming to us from other Divisions.

I have written 227 letters and 29 postal cards. According to my books, we have now a membership numbering 4644 in this Division, but I am far from sure that this is accurate.

I have succeeded in bringing "order out of chaos" with some of the Chapters, and their rosters now agree perfectly with the State books.

But alas! these are not many. Some chapters have begun the good work, but not completed it, while many have made no effort at all to straighten out their records.

Out of our large number of Chapters only about 15 have sent in any lists this fall, and not more than six have sent in any list of their dead, transferred, married or withdrawn. Can you not understand that a Registrar cannot possibly keep accurate records unless the Chapter officials send in their statements at least once a year?

I trust that they may awake to the importance of this and pay more attention to it, there by making lighter the task of my successor.

I hope that she may find as much pleasure in the work as I have done.

Respectfully submitted,
ANNIE R. JONES DAVIS.

Recorder of Crosses report read and accepted.

REPORT OF RECORDER OF CROSSES OF HONOR.

Madam President and Daughters of the Confederacy:

During the year I have awarded 451 crosses. Of this number, 12 were to widows and 63 to descendants. Eighteen crosses

were refused, four because applicants service was civil and not military or naval; the other fourteen were made by nieces, nephews, or sisters, none of whom are eligible.

I have on hand about 50 applications that came in too late for bestowal August 23rd; these will be sent off for January 19th, 1914. If the Chapters officers would just remember that the Recorder has to get the applications to the Custodian three weeks before the day of presentation, a great deal of disappointment would be prevented by having Mrs. Raines refuse to fill late orders. Her work is so great she has to adhere to the rules. I have found Mrs. Raines considerate but strictly business, and we in turn must be likewise.

The expense of the office could have been halved if rules had been followed. Mrs. Raines refuses stamps for over one cross; this year I had twelve orders in which stamps were sent for a large number of crosses. I had to go to the postoffice and get money orders before I could forward the application. Twelve were to be sent payable to me, these had to be cashed and new orders made out to Mrs. Raines; six inclosed the stamp money for forwarding, with Mrs. Raines' order and I had to furnish the stamps. Many made no allowance for forwarding, and several sent application blanks but nothing else. All these things increased the expenses of the office three fold.

Interest in the work has continued. Forty-three Chapters have presented crosses; and 70 orders were sent off. While the number of crosses presented is only one-third of last year, we can all see what a calamity it wiuld have been if no crosses were given this year. When the New Orleans convention meets and the constitution is revised we should strive to see that the books are not closed so long as there is one veteran who desires a cross.

Below is a tabulated list of crosses presented:

Chapter and Town.	Vet.	Wid.	Des.	Dup.	Total.
Z. B. Vance, Lenoir	4	..	1	2	5
Dodson-Ramsaur, Concord	3	1	4	..	7
Statesville, Statesville	8	1	..	1	9
Cleveland Guards, Shelby	5	..	..	..	5
Vance County, Henderson	2	..	..	..	2
Ransom-Sherrill, Newton	2	..	1	2	3
Chicora, Dunn	2	..	..	..	2
Chalmers-Glenn, Leaksville	8	..	2	..	10
Gastonia, Gastonia,	..	3	4	..	7
Briarfield, Thomasville	2	..	..	..	2
Ashford-Sillers, Clinton	7	..	4	..	11
Geo. B. Anderson, Hillsboro	2	..	..	..	2
Winnie Davis, Pittsboro	58	..	..	16	58

Chapter and Town.	Vet.	Wid.	Des.	Dup.	Total.
Henry L. Wyatt, Selma	2	..	1	..	3
New Bern, New Bern	8	1	7	..	16
Thos. Ruffin, Goldsboro	41	..	1	1	42
Wm. Dorsey Pender, Tarboro	3	1	4	..	8
Guilford, Greensboro ..—	6	..	..	..	6
Stonewall Jackson, Charlotte	14	..	9	..	23
Onslow Guards, Jacksonville	16	..	..	..	16
Pamlico, Washington	16	..	4	1	20
Johnston-Pettigrew, Raleigh	44	..	3	..	47
Cape Fear, Wilmington	12	1	4	..	17
Transylvania, Brevard	9	..	..	..	9
Robert F. Hoke, Salisbury	14	..	..	..	14
Wilkes-Valley Guards, Wilkesboro	4	..	..	..	4
Raeford, Raeford	7	1	2	..	10
Francis M. Parker, Enfield	2	..	..	..	2
Roanoke Minute Men, Littleton	4	1	3	..	8
A. W. Waddell, Kinston	2	..	..	1	2
Jefferson Davis, Whiteville	3	1	..	..	4
Battle of Bentonville, Mooresville	3	..	..	..	3
Emeline J. Pigott, Morehead	2	1	4	..	7
Southern Stars, Lincolnton	6	..	1	2	7
Harnett, Lillington	4	..	..	2	4
Haywood, Waynesville	8	..	1	..	9
Asheville, Asheville	7	1	..	..	8
C. C. Blacknall, Kittrell	1	..	..	..	1
Robeson, Lumberton	9	..	..	..	9
Faison-Hicks, Faison	1	..	2	..	3
Perquimans, Hertford	2	..	..	..	2
Joseph J. Davis, Louisburg	1	..	..	..	1
High Point, High Point	13	..	1	3	14
J. E. B. Stuart, Fayetteville	8	..	..	1	8
43 Chapters	375	12	63	32	451

Packages sent	139
Express packages	12
Cards written	105
Letters written	143
Postage and express	$11.80
Due from last year	2.50
Received from Treasurer	14.30

I thank you one and all for the many kindnesses and words of cheer extended me during the year.

Respectfully submitted,

GERTRUDE BAGBY CREASY.

Historian's report read and accepted. Motion made

to give Miss Leazar a rising vote of thanks for her good work.

REPORT OF MISS CARRY A. LEAZAR, STATE HISTORIAN.

Madam President and Daughters of the North Carolina Division, United Daughters of the Confederacy:

I have the honor and the pleasure to report herewith the historical work of this Division for the year 1912-1913.

Your Historian was delayed in taking up the responsibility laid upon her by a protracted illness and began work after the lapse of several months. Many forms of historical work presented themselves. After careful consideration I deemed it wise to concentrate the energies of this Division upon that which was and is most imperative. In the letter written to every Chapter, the many written to some Chapters, in the several visits and talks made, our winged opportunity and our now well-nigh supreme duty as an order was stressed. We must secure the living word of survivors of the Confederacy, and this, the living word, has been the call of your historian through the year, and it has been made, in so far as in her lay, insistent; and systematic. If it has been in some degree mandatory in its definite and specific requests, my fellow-workers will pardon the hard-bearer. The results are as follows:

Typewritten papers	61 pp.	$2.38
Manuscripts	162 pp.	7.35
Printed matter	14 pp.	3.61
Clippings	35	
Photographs	2	
Paintings	4	
	278	$13.34

The design of the Stars and Bars by a North Carolinian, Orrin Randolph Smith of Warren county, is established. This work was committed by your Historian to Mrs. Fannie Ransom Williams and has been thoroughly done. That the last full meeting of the Confederate cabinet was held in Charlotte has also been made clear through the work of Mrs. J. A. Fore, historian of Stonewall Jackson Chapter.

Far short of what it should be, the volume of the year's work is unprecedented and it is with cheer of the———————— and most cordial thanks to fellow workers that I report contributions to the priceless treasure it is ours to store for all time:

J. E. B. Stuart Chapter, Contributions 5
Roanoke Minute Men Chapter, Contributions.....16

A. M. Waddell Chapter, Contributions 2
Cleveland Guards Chapter, Contributions 5
Wilkes Valley Guards Chapter, Contributions 10
Thomas Ruffin Chapter, Contribution 1
Ransom-Sherrill Chapter, Contributions 24
Transylvania Chapter, Contributions 11
Pamlico Chapter, Contribution 1
Jos. J. Davis Chapter, Contribution 1
Henry L. Wyatt Chapter, Contribution 1
Anson Chapter, Contributions 14
Cape Fear Chapter, Contributions 2
Gastonia Chapter, Contributions 96
Monroe Chapter, Contribution 1
Vance County Chapter, Contributions 7
King's Mountain Chapter, Contributions 3
New Bern Chapter, Contribution 1
Margaret Davis Hayes Chapter, Contribution 1
Johnston-Pettigrew Chapter, Contributions 5
Warren County Chapter, Contributions 1
Scotland Neck Chapter, Contributions 2
Jas. B. Gordon Chapter, Contribution 1
Asheville Chapter, Contributions 11
Chicora Chapter, Contributions 3
Guilford Chapter, Contributions 2
R. F. Hoke Chapter, Contributions 3
Battle of Bentonville Chapter, Contributions 23

Mrs. D. Burkheimer, Mrs. Alfred Nixon, Mrs. A. C. Ray and Mrs. Fannie R. S. Williams and Mrs. L. V. Archbell made most valuable individual contributions. A notable gift has been the file of Carolina and the Southern Cross by Mrs. Archbell. The historian is constrained to say that her great but well-nigh single-handed work does the Division of which she is a member great honor. Let us make this magazine more truly ours for North Carolina's sake.

I have made some investigation as to text-books; have endorsed, numbered and catalogued our collection of 1912-1913 and filed it in the fire-proof archives of the Historical Commission of the State of North Carolina; and have made report of the work of the year to the Historian General .

Respectfully submitted,

CARRY A. LEAZAR, Historian.

The Auditing Committee's report was read and accepted.

REPORT OF AUDITING COMMITTEE.

The Auditing Committee have examined the Treasurer's report and believe it to be correct.

MRS. ROBT. KORNEGAY, Chairman.
MRS. I. W. FAISON.
MISS ANNIE GOSH.

The question as to having an expert accountant to go over the books and giving in the books a few days before the Convention was postponed to be discussed after the Constitution and By-Laws Committee's report is made.

The Treasurer's report was read and accepted with thanks.

REPORT OF TREASURER.

ARLINGTON MONUMENT FUND.

Receipts.

1912.		
Oct. 12.	By Balance	$ 3.00
Oct. 14.	From State Fund	9.48
Oct. 14.	From Sinking Fund	90.52
Oct. 14.	Shelby	7.31
Oct. 14.	Marion	7.00
Oct. 14.	Mr. Sprunt	100.00
Oct. 14.	Mr. Ricks	10.00
Oct. 14.	Hickory (Seals)	3.50
Oct. 14.	Dunn	5.00
Oct. 14.	Warsaw	1.00
Oct. 14.	Wilson	25.00
Oct. 14.	Laurinburg—Children's Chapter	15.00
Oct. 14.	Charlotte	10.00
Oct. 14.	Mr. Caesar Cone	25.00
Oct. 14.	Mr. J. Locke Erwin	5.00
Oct. 14.	Mr. J. W. Scott	12.50
Oct. 14.	Mr. Hugh MacRae	50.00
Oct. 14.	Winston	5.00
Oct. 14.	Hickory	5.00

Oct. 14.	Faison	5.00
Oct. 14.	Lillington	5.00
Oct. 14.	Shelby	5.00
Oct. 14.	High Point.	5.00
Oct. 14.	Henderson—Children's Chapter	5.00
Oct. 14.	Clinton	5.00
Oct. 14.	Concord	5.00
Oct. 14.	Gastonia	5.00
Oct. 14.	Mrs. Archbell, Kinston	2.50
Oct. 14.	Mrs. S. Cooper	1.00
Oct. 14.	Mrs. F. M. Williams	1.00
Oct. 14.	Mrs. Meares, Hillsboro	1.00
Oct. 14.	Brevard	1.00
Oct. 21.	Mooresville	10.00
Nov. 1.	Wilmington	50.00
1913.		
Feb. 23.	Windsor—Children's Chapter	2.00
Feb. 27.	Edenton	5.00
Mar. 17.	Asheville	7.95
Mar. 17.	Pittsboro	5.00
May 25.	Ashboro	5.00
May 25.	Shelby	10.00
June 26.	New Bern	5.00
June 26.	King's Mountain	9.00
Sept. 5.	Winston	25.00
Sept. 5.	Greensboro	5.00
Sept. 5.	Halifax	10.00
		$ 584.76

Disbursements.

1912.		
Oct. 19.	To Mrs. I. W. Faison	$ 435.81
Oct. 22.	To Mrs. I. W. Faison	10.00
Nov. 4.	To Mrs. I. W. Faison	50.00
1913.		
Sept. 8.	To Mrs. I. W. Faison	78.95
Sept. 23.	To Mrs. I. W. Faison	10.00
		$ 584.76

GENERAL TAX.

Receipts.

1912.		
Oct. 12.	Hendersonville	$ 2.50
Oct. 12.	Henderson	.30
Oct. 12.	Salisbury	.40
Oct. 12.	Wilmington	.30
Oct. 12.	Charlotte	.20

Oct. 22.	Yanceyville	.20
1913.		
Jan. 19.	Raeford	2.90
Jan. 19.	Mooresville	4.20
Feb. 4.	Newton	3.10
Feb. 4.	Warrenton	3.30
Feb. 4.	Faison	2.80
Feb. 4.	Salisbury	4.50
Feb. 5.	Goldsboro	5.70
Feb. 17.	Tarboro	7.60
Feb. 17.	Scotland Neck.	3.30
Feb. 17.	Newton	.40
Feb. 17.	Halifax	3.40
Feb. 22.	Smithfield	1.70
Feb. 22.	Wilmington	20.30
Feb. 22.	Winston	10.80
Feb. 22.	Windsor	4.20
Feb. 22.	Shelby	4.70
Feb. 22.	Hillsboro	2.50
Feb. 22.	Morehead	3.90
Feb. 22.	Hickory	3.80
Feb. 22.	Raleigh	8.30
Feb. 22.	Durham	6.00
Feb. 24.	Ashboro	3.60
Feb. 24.	Clinton	3.50
Feb. 24.	Mt. Airy	1.80
Feb. 24.	Mt. Olive	3.80
Feb. 24.	Enfield	2.70
Feb. 24.	North Wilkesboro	3.50
Feb. 24.	Murfreesboro	2.10
Feb. 24.	Hertford	3.20
Feb. 24.	Selma	2.90
Mar. 1.	Lexington	3.00
Mar. 15.	King's Mountain	3.40
Mar. 15.	Reidsville	4.30
Mar. 15.	Wilson	4.20
Mar. 15.	Laurinburg	3.30
Mar. 15.	Littleton	4.90
Mar. 15.	Asheville	8.30
Mar. 15.	Winton	2.80
Mar. 15.	Rutherfordton	1.50
Mar. 15.	Pittsboro	5.00
Mar. 15.	Chapel Hill	1.40
Mar. 15.	Albemarle	4.90
Mar. 25.	Statesville	4.20
Mar. 25.	Weldon	4.60
Mar. 25.	Rocky Mount	6.30

Mar. 25.	Graham	2.30
Mar. 25.	Yanceyville	1.90
Mar. 25.	Smithfield	.30
Apr. 11.	Kinston	6.60
Apr. 11.	Gastonia	7.10
Apr. 11.	Dunn	2.70
Apr. 11.	Washington	6.00
Apr. 11.	Edenton	3.70
Apr. 11.	New Bern	13.50
Apr. 11.	Thomasville	2.90
Apr. 11.	Concord	5.00
Apr. 11.	Rocky Mount	.10
Apr. 21.	Burgaw	2.60
Apr. 21.	Scotland Neck	.80
Apr. 21.	Warsaw	3.90
Apr. 21.	High Point	3.20
Apr. 21.	Statesville	2.80
May 15.	Jackson	.50
May 15.	Wadesboro	6.00
May 15.	Kenansville	2.50
Sept. 26.	Henderson	4.00
Sept. 26.	Faison	.50
Sept. 26.	Lillington	2.00
Sept. 26.	Hendersonville	2.60
Sept. 26.	Elizabeth City	6.80
Sept. 26.	Louisburg	4.30
Sept. 26.	Roxboro	2.50
Sept. 26.	Halifax	.20
Sept. 26.	Lumberton	4.30
Sept. 26.	Rocky Mount	.10
Sept. 26.	Red Springs	3.00
Sept. 26.	Marion	4.80
Sept. 26.	Waynesville	1.50
Sept. 26.	Clayton	.80
Sept. 26.	Leaksville	2.90
Sept. 26.	Greenville	.80
Sept. 26.	Selma	2.10
Sept. 26.	Fayetteville	10.60
Sept. 26.	Charlotte	10.00
Sept. 26.	Lenoir	7.50
Sept. 26.	Washington	.60
Sept. 26.	Trenton	2.00
Sept. 26.	Lincolnton	5.00
Sept. 26.	Greensboro	13.50
Sept. 26.	Whiteville	2.80
		$ 370.10

Disbursements.

1912.		
Nov. 7.	To Mrs. Tate, General Tax	3.90
1913.		
Mar. 1.	To Mrs. Tate, General Tax	137.50
June 11.	To Mrs. Tate, General Tax	133.50
Sept. 26.	To Mrs. Tate, General Tax	95.20
		$ 370.10

MRS. JACKSON'S SCHOLARSHIP FUND.

Receipts.

1912.		
Oct. 12.	By Balance	$ 15.00
July 31.	Asheville	5.00
Sept. 4.	Wilson	20.00
Sept. 4.	Lincolnton	5.00
		$ 45.00

Disbursements.

	To Dr. Howard Ronthaler	$ 45.00

BETHEL HEROES MONUMENT FUND.

Receipts.

1913.		
Jan. 9.	Wilmington—Cape Fear	$ 5.00

CAPTAIN SMITH FUND.

Receipts.

1913.		
Jan. 10.	Borrowed from State Fund	$ 16.50
Jan. 9.	Wilmington—Cape Fear	1.00
Feb. 4.	Mrs. O'Neal—Henderson	8.00
Feb. 9.	Mooresville	.25
		$ 25.75

Disbursements.

1913.		
Jan. 9.	To Myers Bros. for Watch Fob	$ 16.50
Oct. 1.	Balance	$ 9.25

GUILFORD MONUMENT FUND.

Receipts.

1913.		
Jan. 9.	Wilmington—Cape Fear	$ 1.00

REGISTRATION FUND.

Receipts.

1913.		
Feb. 17.	Faison	$ .29

NORTH CAROLINA ROOM.

Receipts.

1912.		
Oct. 12.	By Balance	$ 305.45
Oct. 12.	Salisbury	5.00
Oct. 12.	Warsaw	1.00
1913.		
Feb. 4.	Washington	10.00
Feb. 4.	Kinston	10.00
Feb. 22.	Hillsboro	2.00
Feb. 22.	Morehead	5.00
Feb. 22.	Hickory	5.00
Feb. 22.	Raleigh	5.00
Mar. 15.	Louisburg	5.00
Mar. 15.	Gastonia	5.00
Mar. 15.	Asheville	5.00
Mar. 15.	Albemarle	5.00
Mar. 15.	Statesville	5.00
Mar. 25.	Murfreesboro	5.00
Mar. 25.	Yanceyville	1.00
Mar. 25.	Laurinburg	2.00
Mar. 25.	Lexington	5.00
Apr. 11.	Mooresville	2.00
Apr. 11.	Rocky Mount	10.00
Apr. 11.	Winton	5.00
Apr. 11.	Brevard	2.00
Apr. 11.	Salisbury	10.00
Apr. 11.	High Point	5.00
Apr. 11.	New Bern	10.00
May 15.	Winston	5.00
May 15.	Raeford	2.00
May 15.	Wilmington	1.00
May 15.	From State of North Carolina	200.00
May 15.	Interest on money	3.48
May 25.	Hendersonville	1.00
July 31.	Trenton	5.00
July 31.	Kinston	5.00
Sept. 4.	Greensboro	10.00
Apr. 11.	Edenton	10.00
Apr. 11.	Wilson	3.00
Apr. 11.	Halifax	1.00

Apr. 11.	Littleton	1.00
Apr. 11.	Goldsboro	10.00
		$ 687.93

Disbursements.

1913.		
May 15.	To Mrs. Allison Hodges	641.93
Oct. 1.	Balance	$ 46.00

MEMORIAL ARCH FUND.

Receipts.

1912.		
Oct. 12.	By Balance	$1,093.35
Oct. 12.	From Wyatt Fund	28.43
1913.		
May 25.	Murfreesboro	18.00
May 25.	Wilmington—Children's Chapter	1.00
Sept. 26.	Interest	42.50
Sept. 26.	Selma	20.00
		$1,203.28

INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL FUND.

1912.		
Oct. 12.	By Balance	$ 6.00

STATE FUND.

1912.		
Oct. 12.	By Balance	$ 88.89
Oct. 12.	Henderson	.45
Oct. 12.	Salisbury	.60
Oct. 12.	Wilmington	.45
Oct. 12.	Charlotte	.30
Oct. 12.	Oxford	1.05
Oct. 12.	Greenville	1.80
Oct. 12.	Waynesville	2.70
Oct. 12.	Hendersonville	3.75
Oct. 22.	Yanceyville	.30
1913.		
Jan. 10.	Selma	1.50
Jan. 15.	From Mrs. Moore's Fund	3.10
Jan. 15.	From Pender Monument Fund	1.00
Jan. 19.	Raeford	4.35
Jan. 19.	Mooresville	6.30
Feb. 4.	Newton	4.65
Feb. 4.	Warrenton	4.95
Feb. 4.	Faison	4.20

Feb. 4.	Salisbury	6.75
Feb. 4.	Goldsboro	8.55
Feb. 4.	Tarboro	11.40
Feb. 4.	Scotland Neck	5.10
Feb. 4.	Newton	.60
Feb. 17.	Halifax	5.10
Feb. 22.	Smithfield	2.70
Feb. 22.	Wilmington	30.45
Feb. 22.	Winston	16.00
Feb. 22.	Windsor	6.30
Feb. 22.	Shelby	7.05
Feb. 22.	Hillsboro	3.75
Feb. 22.	Morehead	5.85
Feb. 22.	Hickory	5.70
Feb. 22.	Raleigh	12.55
Feb. 22.	Durham	8.00
Feb. 22.	Ashboro	5.40
Feb. 22.	Clinton	5.25
Feb. 26.	Mt. Airy	2.80
Feb. 26.	Mt. Olive	5.70
Feb. 27.	Enfield	4.05
Feb. 27.	North Wilkesboro	5.25
Feb. 27.	Murfreesboro	3.15
Feb. 27.	Hertford	4.80
Feb. 27.	Selma	2.85
Mar. 15.	Lexington	4.50
Mar. 15.	King's Mountain	5.10
Mar. 15.	Reidsville	6.45
Mar. 15.	Wilson	6.30
Mar. 15.	Laurinburg	4.95
Mar. 15.	Littleton	7.35
Mar. 15.	Asheville	12.45
Mar. 15.	Winton	4.20
Mar. 15.	Rutherfordton	2.25
Mar. 15.	Pittsboro	7.50
Mar. 15.	Chapel Hill	2.10
Mar. 15.	Albemarle	7.35
Mar. 15.	Statesville	6.30
Mar. 25.	Weldon	6.90
Mar. 25.	Rocky Mount.	9.45
Mar. 25.	Graham	3.45
Mar. 25.	Yanceyville	2.85
Mar. 25.	Smithfield	.40
Apr. 11.	Kinston	9.90
Apr. 11.	Gastonia	10.65
Apr. 11.	Dunn	4.05
Apr. 11.	Washington	9.00

Apr. 11.	Edenton	5.55
Apr. 11.	New Bern	20.25
Apr. 11.	Thomasville	4.35
Apr. 11.	Concord	7.50
Apr. 11.	Rocky Mount	.15
Apr. 21.	Burgaw	3.90
Apr. 21.	Scotland Neck	1.30
Apr. 21.	Warsaw	5.85
Apr. 21.	High Point	4.80
Apr. 24.	Statesville	4.20
Apr. 24.	Jackson	.75
Apr. 24.	Wadesboro	9.00
Apr. 24.	Kenansville	3.75
June 26.	Fayetteville	15.90
June 26.	Charlotte	15.00
July 31.	Washington	.90
July 31.	Trenton	3.00
July 31.	Lenoir	11.25
July 31.	Trenton (Charter)	2.00
July 31.	Jacksonville (Charter)	2.00
Sept. 4.	Lincolnton	7.50
Sept. 4.	Greensboro	20.25
Sept. 4.	Whiteville	4.20
Sept. 4.	High Point (Minute First Convention)	1.25
Sept. 4.	Kinston (Minutes First Convention)	.50
Sept. 4.	Hendersonville	.25
Sept. 4.	Enfield	.25
Sept. 4.	Dunn	.25
Sept. 4.	Monroe	.50
Sept. 4.	Lincolnton	.50
Sept. 4.	Marion	7.20
Sept. 4.	Waynesville	2.25
Sept. 4.	Halifax	.30
Sept. 4.	Lumberton	6.45
Sept. 4.	Roxboro	3.75
Sept. 4.	Faison	.75
Sept. 4.	Lillington	3.00
Sept. 4.	Hendersonville	3.90
Sept. 4.	Elizabeth City	10.20
Sept. 4.	Louisburg	6.45
Sept. 4.	Red Springs	4.50
Sept. 4.	Henderson	6.00
Sept. 4.	Rocky Mount	.15
Sept. 4.	From Educational Fund	25.00
Sept. 4.	Clayton	1.20
Sept. 4.	Leaksville	4.40
Sept. 4.	Greenville	1.20

Sept. 4.	Selma	3.15
Sept. 4.	Kinston (Minutes)	.50
Sept. 4.	Mrs. Overman (Minutes)	.25
		$ 687.54

Disbursements.

1912.		
Oct. 22.	To Mrs. F. M. Williams, postage & typewriting	4.13
Oct. 19.	To Mrs. Faison, Arlington Monument	9.48
Nov. 4.	To Margaret Etheredge, Treasurer's books and postage	2.60
Dec. 11.	To Mrs. Thad. Thrash, Recording Secretary, expense	21.16
Dec. 11.	To Mrs. F. M. Williams, printed matter	32.40
Dec. 11.	To Hattie S. Gay, typewriting Treasurer's report	10.00
Dec. 12.	To Mrs. I. W. Faison, Arlington Monument.	4.10
Dec. 12.	To Mrs. Marshall Williams, President's expenses	3.90
1913.		
Jan. 10.	Loaned to the Captain Smith Fund	16.50
Jan. 15.	To Lucy B. Moore, flowers for Miss James	2.50
Jan. 10.	To Winifred Faison Cor. Sec. expenses	1.60
Jan. 22.	To Winifred Faison, Cor. Sec. expenses	2.34
Feb. 6.	To Mrs. Marshall Williams, Nash Bros	3.00
Feb. 10.	To. Mrs. F. M. Williams, printing, etc.	9.61
Mar. 1.	To Mrs. F. M. Williams, printing	6.00
Mar. 1.	To Mrs. F. M. Willias, Shiloh postage	2.00
Mar. 1.	To Nash Bros., printing minutes	154.50
Mar. 1.	To Mrs. Marshall Williams, President's expenses	9.65
Mar. 6.	Mrs. Robt. Davis, Registrar's expenses	2.55
Mar. 17.	To Mrs. Wm. Overman, postage, District Director	1.00
Mar. 17.	To Margaret Etheredge, Treas., postage	1.50
Mar. 17.	To Mrs. Thrash, Rec. Sec. expenses	12.25
Mar. 17.	Treasurer's Bond	10.00
Apr. 22.	To Mrs. F. M. Williams, printing stationery.	2.00
Apr. 22.	Miss W. Faison, Cor. Sec. expenses	2.40
Apr. 30.	American Flag Company	2.15
May 16.	To Mrs. F. M. Williams, printing	3.50
May 22.	To Mrs. Marshall Williams, Prest's expenses	6.46
May 15.	Loaned to Educational Fund	25.00
July 7.	To Margaret Etheredge, Treas. postage	1.56
July 16.	To Mrs. F. M. Williams, Shiloh postage	2.50
Aug. 4.	To Mrs. Marshall Williams, postage, ex-	

	press, etc.	5.95
Aug. 4.	To Mrs. F. M. Williams, printing of minutes of First Convention	25.80
Aug. 20.	To Mrs. F. M. Williams, printing	6.00
Sept. 8.	Historians expenses	5.00
Sept. 8.	Recorder of Crosses expenses	14.30
Sept. 10.	President's expenses	10.70
Sept. 10.	To Mrs. F. M. Williams, printing	1.92
Sept. 16.	Corresponding Secretary expenses	1.44
Sept. 16.	To Miss Willis, postage	.90
		$ 440.35
Oct. 1.	Balance	$ 247.19

EDUCATIONAL FUND.

Receipts.

1912.		
Oct. 12.	By Balance	$ 116.15
Oct. 14.	Dunn	5.00
Oct. 14.	Roxboro	10.00
Oct. 14.	Greensboro	10.00
Oct. 14.	Pittsboro	3.00
Oct. 14.	Laurinburg	10.00
Nov. 7.	Brevard	5.00
1913.		
Feb. 22.	Smithfield	5.00
Feb. 22.	Ashboro	10.00
Mar. 15.	Chapel Hill	5.00
Mar. 15.	Wilmington	10.00
Mar. 15.	Murfreesboro	5.00
Apr. 11.	Gastonia	10.00
Apr. 11.	Washington	10.00
Apr. 11.	Thomasville	10.00
Apr. 11.	Rocky Mount	10.00
Apr. 11.	Asheville	10.00
Apr. 11.	Hertford	5.00
Apr. 11.	Littleton	10.00
Apr. 21.	Mt. Airy	5.00
Apr. 21.	High Point	10.00
Apr. 21.	Salisbury	20.00
Apr. 21.	Lumberton	5.00
Apr. 24.	Wilson	10.00
May 15.	Winston	10.00
May 15.	Selma	10.00
May 15.	Kinston	10.00
May 15.	From State Fund	25.00
May 15.	From Sinking Fund	40.00

May 15.	Wilmington—Children's Chapter	2.00
June 26.	New Bern	5.00
June 26.	Dunn	5.00
June 26.	Hickory	10.00
June 26.	Charlotte	10.00
July 31.	Graham	10.00
July 31.	Mooresville	10.00
Sept. 4.	Lincolnton	10.00
Sept. 4.	Greensboro	10.00
Sept. 4.	Roxboro	10.00
Sept. 4.	Faison	1.00
Sept. 4.	Raleigh	10.00
Sept. 4.	Fayetteville	5.00
		$ 504.15

Disbursements.

1912.		
Dec. 24,	To President Foust of State Normal	$ 159.15
1913.		
May 15.	To President Foust of State Normal	235.00
July 7.	To F. M. Williams, printing	2.50
Sept. 10.	To President Foust	55.00
Sept. 10.	To State Fund	25.00
		$ 476.65
Oct. 1.	Balance	$ 27.50

JACKSON MONUMENT FUND.

Receipts.

1912.		
Oct. 12.	By Balance	$ 62.00
Oct. 12.	Wilmington—Children's Chapter	1.00
		$ 63.00

WORK OUTSIDE STATE.

	By Balance	$ 2.00

MRS. MOORE'S FUND.

1913.		
Oct. 12.	By Balance	$ 3.10
	Transferred to State Fund.	

SHILOH MONUMENT FUND.

Receipts.

1912.		
Oct. 12.	By Balance	$ .76
Oct. 12.	Warsaw	1.00

Oct. 23.	Weldon	4.00
1913.		
Feb. 22.	Windsor—Children's Chapter	2.00
Mar. 30.	Murfreesboro	5.00
Apr. 11.	Mooresville	2.00
Apr. 11.	Rocky Mount	3.25
Apr. 11.	Hillsboro	2.00
Apr. 11.	Faison	1.00
Apr. 21.	Mt. Airy	2.00
Apr. 24.	Wilson	5.00
May 15,	Shelby	2.51
May 15.	Enfield	10.35
May 15.	Winton	5.00
June 26.	Wilmington	5.30
June 26.	Albemarle	5.00
June 26.	Smithfield	2.10
June 26.	King's Mountain	2.00
June 26.	Hickory	2.30
June 26.	Selma	2.50
Sept. 4.	Greensboro	5.00
Stp. 4.	Winston-Salem	15.00
Sept. 4.	Raeford	2.00
Sept. 4.	Weldon (2 cards)	.05
Sept. 4.	Rocky Mount (2 cards)	.05
Sept. 4.	Beaufort, S. C.	1.85
Sept. 4.	Littleton	1.00
Sept. 4.	Wilmington—Children's Chapter	1.00
Sept. 4.	Marion	1.00
Sept. 4.	Gastonia	3.00
Sept. 4.	Halifax	2.50
Sept. 4.	From sale of "Newton Eenterprise"	3.00
		$ 100.52

Disbursements.

1913.		
Sept. 22.	To Mrs. F. M. Williams	$ 100.52

HOME FOR CONFEDERATE WOMEN.

Receipts.

1912.		
Oct. 12.	By Balance	$ 486.21
No. 30,	Murfreesboro	10.00
1913.		
Feb. 22.	Windsor—Children's Chapter	2.50
Mar 15.	Asheville	5.00
Mar. 15.	Murfreesboro—Children's Chapter	5.00
Apr. 11.	Faison	4.50

Apr. 22.	High Point	5.00
May 15.	Wilmington—Children's Chapter	2.00
Sept. 4.	Greensboro	10.00
Sept. 4.	Winston	10.00
Sept. 4.	Interest	11.62
		$ 551.83
Sept. 26.	Balance	$ 551.83

SINKING FUND.

Receipts.

1912.		
Oct. 12.	By Balance	$ 90.52
Oct. 12.	Pittsboro	1.00
Oct. 12.	Thomasville	1.00
Oct. 12.	Hendersonville	1.00
1913.		
Jan. 19.	Raeford	1.00
Feb. 4.	Newton	1.00
Feb. 22.	Faison	1.00
Feb. 22.	Salisbury	1.00
Feb. 22.	Goldsboro	1.00
Feb. 22.	Tarboro	1.00
Feb. 22.	Scotland Neck	1.00
Feb. 22.	Smithfield	1.00
Feb. 22.	Wilmington	1.00
Feb. 22.	Winston	1.00
Feb. 22.	Windsor	1.00
Feb. 22.	Morehead	1.00
Feb. 24.	Raleigh	1.00
Feb. 22.	Ashboro	1.00
Feb. 26.	Mt. Olive	1.00
Feb. 26.	Mooresville	1.00
Feb. 26.	North Wilkesboro	1.00
Feb. 26.	King's Mountain	1.00
Feb. 26.	Enfield	1.00
Feb. 26.	Wilson	1.00
Feb. 26.	Littleton	1.00
Feb. 26.	Asheville	1.00
Feb. 26.	Pittsboro	1.00
Mar. 15.	Chapel Hill	1.00
Mar. 15.	Albemarle	1.00
Mar. 15.	Murfreesboro	1.00
Mar. 15.	Rocky Mount	1.00
Mar. 15.	Graham	1.00
Apr. 11.	Kinston	1.00

PENDER MONUMENT FUND.

Receipts.

1912.		
Oct. 14.	Warsaw	$ 1.00
	Transferred to State Fund.	
		1.00
Apr. 21.	High Point	1.00
May 25.	Selma	1.00
May 25.	Keansville	1.00
May 25.	Hertford	1.00
June 26.	Fayetteville	1.00
June 26.	New Bern	1.00
July 31.	Trenton	1.00
Sept. 4.	Lincolnton	1.00
Sept. 4.	Marion	1.00
Sept. 4.	Halifax	1.00
Sept. 4.	Lumberton	1.00
Sept. 4.	Roxboro	1.00
Sept. 4.	Hendersonville	1.00
Sept. 4.	Louisburg	1.00
Sept. 4.	Henderson	1.00
		$ 143.52

Disbursements.

1912.		
Oct. 19.	To Mrs. Faison for Arlington	90.52
1913.		
May 25.	Loaned to Educational Fund	40.00
		$ 130.52
Oct. 1.	Balance	$ 13.00

CHAPEL HILL MONUMENT FUND.

Receipts.

1912.		
Oct. 12.	By Balance	1.34
Oct. 12.	From Women's Monument Fund	2.00
Oct. 12.	Warsaw	5.00
Nov. 7.	Raleigh	46.50
1913.		
Feb. 23.	Windsor	2.00
Feb. 23.	Enfield	10.00
Feb. 23.	Monroe	2.00
		$ 68.84

Apr. 22.	High Point	5.00
May 15.	Wilmington—Children's Chapter	2.00
Sept. 4.	Greensboro	10.00
Sept. 4.	Winston	10.00
Sept. 4.	Interest	11.62
1912.		
Oct. 12.	By Balance	$ 2.00
Oct. 19.	Mooresville	2.00
		$ 4.00

Disbursements.

1912.		
Dec. 11.	To Mrs. J. M. Sloan	$ 2.00
Oct. 1.	Balance	$ 2.00

SOLDIERS' HOME FUND.

Receipts.

1912.		
Oct. 12.	By Balance	$ 517.71
Oct. 12.	Warsaw	1.00
Oct. 12.	Laurinburg—Children's Chapter	10.00
Oct. 22.	Yanceyville	2.65
Nov. 30.	Hickory	5.00
Nov. 30.	Murfreesboro	5.00
Nov. 30.	Wilson	10.00
Apr. 11.	Shelby	10.00
Apr. 21.	High Point	5.00
Apr. 21.	New Bern	10.00
Apr. 21.	Winston	10.00
Apr. 21.	Wilmington—Geo. Davis C. C.	2.00
Sept. 4.	Raeford	2.50
Sept. 4.	Mt. Olive	5.00
Sept. 4.	Windsor	1.00
Sept. 4.	Gastonia	5.00
Sept. 4.	Halifax	5.00
Sept. 4.	Salisbury	10.00
		$ 616.86

Disbursements.

1912.		
Nov. 5.	To G. S. Tucker, Raleigh for mattresses	$ 160.00
1913.		
May 15.	To Boylan-Pearce, for rugs	14.00
		$ 174.00
Oct. 1.	Balance	$ 442.86

PENDER MONUMENT FUND.

Receipts.

1912.		
Oct. 14.	Warsaw	$ 1.00
	Transferred to State Fund.	

HERTFORD MONUMENT FUND.

Receipts.

1912.		
Oct. 12.	By Balance	$ 5.25

Disbursements.

1913.		
May 25.	To Sinking Fund	$ 1.00
May 25.	To Mrs. Winslow	4.25
		$ 5.25

HERTFORD COUNTY MONUMENT FUND.

Receipts.

1913.		
Mar. 25.	Murfreesboro	$ 5.00

ROXBORO MONUMENT FUND.

Receipts.

1912.		
Oct. 12.	By Balance	$ 1.00

JEFF. DAVIS FUND.

Receipts.

1912.		
Oct. 12.	By Balance	$ 11.75
1913.		
Sept. 26.	Mt. Olive	1.00
Sept. 26.	Smithfield	1.00
Sept. 26.	Winston	1.00
Sept. 26.	North Wilkesboro	1.00
Sept. 26.	Hillsboro	6.00
Sept. 26.	Kinston	1.00
Sept. 26.	Goldsboro	1.00
Sept. 26.	Raleigh	1.00
Sept. 26.	Chapel Hill	1.00
Sept. 26.	Lillington	1.00
Sept. 26.	Leaksville	1.00
		$ 27.75

GETTYSBURG MONUMENT FUND.

1912.		
Oct. 12.	By Balance	$ 60.00
1913.		
Feb. 27.	Edenton	$ 5.00
Mar. 15.	Chapel Hill	7.50
Mar. 15.	Murfreesboro	5.00
Mar. 15.	Murfreesboro—Children's Chapter	1.50
Sept. 4.	Winston-Salem	10.00
		$ 89.00

TOTAL BALANCES.

Memorial Arch	$1,203.28
Educational Fund	27.50
Gastonia Monument	2.00
Gettysburg Monument	89.00
Confederate Home	551.83
Hertford County Monument	5.00
Jackson Monument	63.00
Industrial School	6.00
Roxboro Monument	1.00
Sinking Fund	13.00
Soldiers' Home	442.86
Jefferson Davis Fund	27.75
Work Outside of State	.2 00
North Carolina Room	46.00
Bethel Heroes Monument	5.00
State Fund	247.19
Guilford Monument	1.00
Captain Smith Fund	9.25
Registration Fund	.29
Camp Chase Cemetery	1.00
	$2,743.95

MARGARET ETHEREDGE.

Selma, N. C., Oct. 8, 1913.

Recommendation of Executive Boards read by Recording Secretary.

Amendment I. adopted.

Motion made by Mrs. Creasy

"That all Divisions of the U. D. C. use certificates of membership in the Children's Chapters to stimulate the enthusiasm

and activity of the children. To this end North Carolina offers to such States as desire to use it, the design originated in North Carolina for the use of the Children's Chapters."

Motion seconded and carried.

Motion to adjourn till afternoon made, seconded and accepted.

First Day—Afternoon Session.

The afternoon session began at two o'clock, business was resumed.

A Motion was made by Mrs. I. W. Faison

That a Committee representing the Daughters of the Confederacy and this Convention, and flowers be sent to the funeral of an old veteran, who is buried this afternoon.

Motion seconded and carried.

Motion made by Miss Leazar

"That the Historian be authorized to select a Committee who shall assist in preparing papers for filing and be authorized to draw on the State Fund for requisite expenses incident to prosecution of the work, recommending the adoption by the Division, of uniform paper, 7x9 ¼ for Historical papers."

Motion seconded and carried.

RESOLUTIONS. (EXECUTIVE BOARD.)

1. It was recommended that the Children's Chapter Certificates be continued.

Seconded and carried.

2. It has been recommended by the Board that $50.00 be left in the Treasury to meet emergencies.

Seconded and carried.

3. It has been recommended that a Committee with the His-

torian examine the Historical papers sent in and select a limited number to be typewritten in duplicate for the Historian General.

Seconded and carried.

4. Recommend that ten minutes be given each morning directly after reading meetings for all presentations and announcements, personal privilege must be stated.

Seconded and carried.

5. By order of the President General. Recommend that the Division President secure badges. The badges will cost 13c each, per hundred, and the die $2.50. Recommend that a Custodian be appointed to take charge of these badges each year and turn over to the President.

Seconded and carried.

Motion made by Miss Lida T. Rodman

"To accept the design of the North Carolina Badge for use of the Division in the General Conventions as described and designed by the President, Mrs. Marshall Williams, with the State Seal."

Mrs. H. A. London amended Miss Rodman's motion by proposing that North Carolina's badge be handsome enough to compare favorably with the badges of other States.

Seconded and carried.

AMENDMENTS.

Article IV.

Section 1. After words "to convene on" change to "the first Wednesday of each succeeding December.

Not carried.

Section 2. A President shall not be elegible to hold office more than two years consecutively.

Seconded and carried.

Section 3. All ex-State Presidents shall have an inherent right

to attend State Conventions, and when present shall be entitled to an individual vote.

Seconded and carried.

Section 4. By-Law No. 6 (substitute.)

The books of the Treasurer shall be audited by a competent accountant a week before the opening Convention.

Seconded and carried.

Mrs. Moffitt, Hon. Ex-President read report of the Memorial Arch Committee. Approved and accepted.

REPORT ON MEMORIAL GATE TO CONFEDERATE CEMETERY.

Raleigh, N. C., October 7, 1913.

Madam President and Daughters of the Confederacy of North Carolina:

As all the older members of this organization are well aware of the steps taken to erect a suitable Memorial Arch or Memorial Gateway to the Confederate Cemetery in Raleigh, it would seem superfluous to repeat from year to year the oft told story, but there being many new additions to the membership it is due them and to the object we have in view to re-iterate a general outline of the progress made since 1904. (See minutes 1904, page 54.)

In the year 1904 a resolution was passed to erect a stone gateway at the Soldiers' Home in Raleigh, etc.

A committee was appointed to formulate plans towards erecting a Memorial Gate or Arch. It was found on investigation that it would not be feasible to erect a gateway at the Soldiers' Home as that property would eventually pass from the present ownership and our Memorial Gate would cease to have any significance. In view of this the Chairman made a suggestion at the meeting of 1905 to place such memorial at the entrance to the Confederate Cemetery in Raleigh in which lie the remains of our one thousand soldiers, representing every State of the Southern Confederacy.

It was moved that and passed that the Chapters raise twenty dollars each for the purpose. The committee was to submit plans for consideration at the next meeting. In 1905 and 1906 the treasurer reported $200, as having been received. The Chapters were responding quite as favorably as one could expect, con-

sidering the many other objects needing their aid and attention.

In 1907, the treasurer reported $816 as received up to November 1908. Since that time the fund has grown very slowly—many Chapters no doubt supposed that a sufficiency had been raised since the President in her report in 1908, failed to emphasize the Memorial Arch as a State work and one of prime importance, but your Chairman did consider it quite as important as Shiloh, Arlington and the Wirz Monuments. (Minutes 1908, page 15-16.)

At the annual meeting 1910 at Rocky Mount the Treasurer reported that the amount then in the Treasury was about $900.00, and was bearing interest. At the next annual meeting at Winston-Salem in 1911, the Treasurer reported $1,048.77.

The present Treasurer, Miss Etheredge, writes me that she has $1,121.78 in the Savings Bank and that she has received $18.00 from Murfreesboro. The above increase is due to a great extent to the care of our efficient Treasurer, who has invested the funds wisely.

Madam President you will recall the action taken by the Chairman of the Memorial Arch Committee at the annual meeting of 1912—in appointing several sub-committees to aid in the collection of the amount which the convention had stipulated that each convention might give. By reference to the minutes I found that about 45 Chapters had paid in the quoto of $20.00 each—leaving about 43 Chapters to be heard from. The following ladies were requested to act for the Chairman on the sub-committee:

Mrs. M. O. Winstead, Rocky Mount; Mrs. Wm. Bryan, New Bern; Miss Margaret Etheredge, Selma; Mrs. O. M. Royster, Hickory; Mrs. T. J. Woolridge, Asheville; Mrs. B. N. Mann, Durham.

A list of the 43 Chapters yet to be heard from was made out and divided between the six ladies of the sub-committee, with the request that they aid the Chairman in securing the quoto due so far as possible, and we hope that we will hear a favorable report at this meeting.

Your Chairman is now cheered with a new hope, in the form of a larger bequest from the Oakwood Cemetery Association. At an informal meeting on September 30, your Chairman proposed that they duplicate every dollar raised by the N. C. U. D. C. The proposition could not be acted on until the regular meeting, but we have every reason to believe that it will meet with favorable response.

Approved and accepted.

Motion that small Chapters that are unable to raise funds can secure aid from the County.

Seconded and carried.

Motion made by Mrs. M. O. Winstead.

"That the N. C. Division of the U. D. C. have the President, Mrs. Marshall Williams, paint the portrait of Col. Ashley Horne to be placed in the Hall of History.

Motion seconded and carried.

Report of the Educational Committee read and accepted.

REPORT OF EDUCATIONAL COMMITTEE.

Madam President and Ladies of this Convention:

Our Educational work has done fairly well since last report, though a number of Chapters failed to contribute to this most worthy cause and our Treasurer has had to borrow from other funds to make final payments to Dr. Foust. Our committee divided up the Chapters and wrote to all and I do trust that the coming year each and every Chapter will remember this important work and give early and liberally. We have now 15 scholarships, one having been most kindly given by King's Business College, Charlotte or Raleigh, the full stenographic or business course to a lady; 50 per cent. of same to a man. I have a young lady applicant, who, I hope will soon go to Charlotte. Our tuition scholarship at Oxford, and one for Music at Davenport are still unused, though I made diligent efforts to fill them. The Presidents of State University and A. & M. report out scholarship there as worthily filled, and our girls at the State Normal are a credit to any school. Our 15 scholarships are worth in money $1,350.00, in other ways there is no reckoning the good they are doing.

Respectfully submitted,

MRS. EUGENE LITTLE.

Mrs. Eugene Little asked that each Chapter make the annual pledge for the Educational Fund.

Meeting adjourned till 10 o'clock Thursday morning.

Mrs. Gordon Finger, Director of the Children's Chapter, held an interesting meeting at 4 o'clock.

Second Day—Morning Session.

The Convention was called to order at 10 o'clock, A. M., a little time was given to Memorial Services, the Chapters paying tribute to those "Gone Before." It was most impressive.

Chairman on Suggestions and Amendments report read and accepted.

SUGGESTIONS FOR COMMITTEE.

1. After careful consideration from every point of view, the committee decides to have the educational fund as it is for the present. We, however, recommend that the President appoint a committee to consider the subject of establishing a loan fund to report to the next convention.

CARRIED.

2. Last year the Division ordered printed an account of the organization of the Division and the minutes of the first and second conventions. Mrs. F. M. Williams has printed these minutes, price 25 cents per copy. The cost to the Division is $25.00. We hope the Daughters will purchase these minutes and relieve the Division of the debt. I would suggest that a committee be appointed to sell these minutes and turn the funds over to the State Treasurer.

APPROVED.

3. That special resolutions of appreciation be sent to the Hon. T. T. Thorn of Rocky Mount, the Hon. A. D. McGill of Fayetteville, and the Hon. L. B. Davis of Beaufort for their untiring zeal in bringing about the erection of the Confederate Woman's Home. That a committee be appointed to draw up said resolutions.

APPROVED.

4. That special resolutions of thanks be sent to the Hon.

Ashley Horne of Clayton, Colonel James A. Bryan of New Bern, Captain White of Oxford, Hon. Haywood Parker of Asheville, and Hon. J. A. Turner of Louisburg, Mr. Watkins, Concord, Dr. Dahmson, Winston-Salem, for the time and thought they have spent on the selection of the site for the Confederate Woman's Home and for the beautiful design they selected. That a committee be appointed to draw up these resolutions of thanks.

APPROVED.

5. Resolution of sympathy to our beloved Chaplain, Miss Hettie James.

We desire to send a telegram to Miss Hettie James at once.

And letters to Mrs. Jackson and Mrs. Parsley and Mrs. Cawthorn and Mrs. Martin Willard.

Motion made by Mrs. Shannon

"That a telegram of love and sympathy be sent to Mrs. Hunter Smith."

Motion seconded and carried. Mrs. Shannon was instructed to do this.

The following Committees were appointed by the President:

Educational Fund—Miss Lida Rodman, Mrs. Eugene Little, Mrs. John Hollister.

Committee Resolutions Thanksto T. T. Thorne—Mrs. McCullers, chairman, Mrs. Justice, Mrs. Harvey.

Committee Resolutions Thanks to Col. Ashley Horne—Mrs. C. E. Wright, Mrs. F. M. Williams, Mrs. W. T. Hackney.

Hospitality Committee—Mrs. Huggins, Mrs. L. D. Heartt, Miss Gertrude Lawrence, Mrs. Harry Reid.

Committee Selling Minutes—Mrs. B. H. Griffin, Mrs. Kornegay, Mrs. Fore.

Committee Resolutions of Sympathy—Miss James, Mrs. Riggins, Mrs. Witherington, Mrs. McDowell..

Report District Meeting.—14 Districts were represented. 1, Miss Gash, representing Mrs. E. B. Glenn; 2, Mrs. Wm. Overton; 3, Mrs. Reid; 4, Mrs. Riggins;

5, Mrs. Geo. Montcastle; 6, Mrs. Little; 7,.....; 8, Mrs. Cooper; 9, Mrs. Leo D. Heartt; 10, Mrs. Currie; 11, Mrs. Berry, representing Mrs. Richard Price; 12, Mrs. Karnegay; 13, Mrs. Harvey, 14, Mrs. M. O. Winstead; 15, Mrs. W. E. Daniel. Each made good and interesting reports.

Motion made by Miss Rodman

"That a message be sent to the lagging Union County Chapter, saying it was missed at the Convention."

Seconded and carried.

Ten minutes for personal privileges allowed.

Motion made by Miss Rodman

"I wish to request that this Honorable Body will place the names of Mrs. William Dorsey Pender and Mrs. Bryan Grimes upon the Roll of Honorary Presidents of the North Carolina Division of the U. D. C., and to put in form of a motion to receive immediate action by a rising vote."

Seconded and carried.

Motion made by Mrs. Creasy

"That our Corresponding Secretary be instructed to write letters to Dr. Deens and Col. Fields, expressing our appreciation of the lovely tribute paid to our President and through her to our organization."

Seconded and carried.

Report of Mrs. F. M. Williams, Chairman Minutes Committee of the First and Second Conventions, was turned over to Mrs. Griffin, Chairman of the Distributing Committee.

REPORT OF MINUTES COMMITTEE.

Madam President:

I beg leave to report that according to the instructions of

the Salisbury Convention early in April, I wrote to every Chapter asking that I be notified by July first how many copies of the minutes of the First and Second Conventions would be wanted. When the date specified arrived I had only three orders in my hands. The first was from Mrs. Wm. H. Overman of Salisbury, the other two from the Hillsboro and Hendersonville Chapters.

I found the printers willing to give us 125 copies just as cheaply as fifty copies so I had that number printed at a cost of $28. By the time the work was finished I had received money amounting to $3.00 from the following parties:

Geo. B. Anderson Chapter, 1 copy	$ .25
Pamlico Chapter, 1 copy	.25
Stonewall Jackson Chapter, 4 copies	1.00
Halifax Chapter, 2 copies	.50
Bethel Heroes, 3 copies	.75
King's Mountain Chapter, 1 copy	.25
A total of	$3.00

These names do not appear on the Treasurer's books because this amount was deducted from the bill sent in to her.

Later the following Chapters have secured copies and the money has been sent Miss Etheredge:

Margaret Davis Hayes Chapter, 1 copy	$ .25
Frank M. Parker Chapter, 1 copy	.25
High Point Chapter, 5 copies	1.25
Chicora Chapter, 1 copy	.25
A. M. Waddell Chapter, 2 copies	.50
Mrs. Overman, 1 copy	.25

Copies of all the minutes from the organization through the Salisbury Convention have been bound in three volumes at a cost of $1.50 per volume, and I would suggest that they be filed with all other U. D. C. historical papers, with the Division Historian, so as to be preserved in tact. Also that a clause be inserted in our constitution requiring that hereafter every four years the minutes of our State Conventions be bound and placed with those I now turn over to you.

Hoping I have attended to this work to your satisfaction.

Respectfully submitted,

FANNIE RANSOM WILLIAMS.

Mrs. Archbell, of Kinston, Editor of the "Carolina and Southern Cross," read an interesting paper, showing the necessity of using this magazine, especially in

the schools. Mrs. Winstead read the resolutions drawn up by Mrs. Archbell.

Motion to appoint a Managing Committee of three to keep up this magazine, seconded and carried.

Adjourned until 2 o'clock, P. M.

Second Day—Afternoon Session.

Election of officers:

President, Mrs. Marshall Williams, Faison (Rising Vote).
First Vice-President, Mrs. Frank Huggins (Unanimous Vote).
Second Vice-President, Mrs. M. O. Winstead (Unanimous Vote).
Third Vice-President, Mrs. H. L. Riggins (Unanimous Vote).
Recording Secretary, Mrs. T. W. Thrash (Rising Vote).
Corresponding Secretary, Miss Winnifred Faison (Rising Vote).
Registrar, Mrs. Felix Harvey (Majority).
Treasurer, Miss Margaret Etheredge (Rising Vote).
Recorder of Crosses, Mrs. H. L. Reid (Unanimous Vote).
Historian, Miss Carry Leazar (Rising Vote).
Chaplain, Miss Hettie James (Rising Vote).
Director of Children's Chapter, Mrs. Gordon Finger (Rising Vote).

Report on Chapel Hill Monument Committee read by Mrs. H. A. London, chairman. Approved and accepted.

REPORT OF CHAPEL HILL MONUMENT COMMITTEE.

The Chapel Hill Monument was unveiled during the last commencement at the University. It is very beautiful. It is not only in memory of the boys who left the University from 1861 to 1865, but also those who attended the University and afterwards became Confederate soldiers.

Tablets have been erected in Memorial Hall in memory of those who lost their lives, and all who enlisted are surely worthy of a monument.

Dr. Venable and others have worked unceasingly for it and

now it stands there for all time and it will be an object lesson to all future generations—and will impress upon the present day students their obligation to respond to the call of duty.

There were more than 1,000 Uuniversity men in the struggle between the States. In the words of our immortal leader, "duty is the sublimest word in the English language."

MRS. H. A. LONDON.

Motion was made to call roll of Chapters to give for this fund. Only $500 is needed.

Motion seconded and carried.

Motion by Mrs. L. D. Heartt

"That North Carolina endorse Mrs. F. M. Williams, Recording Secretary General."

Motion seconded and carried. Mrs. Williams was endorsed.

Report on Woman's Confederate Home. Approved and accepted.

REPORT OF CONFEDERATE WOMAN'S HOME.

Madam President and Daughters:

It is with deepest regret that I am unable to meet with you and read my report, for I feel I have so much to say to you that I cannot write; but Providence has prevented me and I am in the hospital, but my heart and thoughts are with you.

I send you glad tidings of great joy that our four years' of labor has been crowned with success and in the near future, our fond hope will be realized in the erection at Fayetteville, of a Confederate Women's Home; a building that will stand for all ages as a comfort to the homeless. I wish I could thank each Daughter personally, who has responded so cheerfully and worked so faithfully for the erection of this Home and I feel this living monument to alleviate the sufferings, and provide comfort for those that remain of the followers of Lee and Jackson, will tower high in Glory to the credit of the women of North Caro-

lina, and the General Assembly of 1913 that made this Home possible.

"Inasmuch as ye did it unto the least of them, ye did it unto me."

I recommend that this body of women give a rising vote of thanks to the General Assembly of 1913 for the appropriation of $10,000 for the erection of a Women's Confederate Home, and $5,000 a year for the maintenance and that a telegram be sent the General Assembly, now in session in Raleigh.

I urge that each Chapter send to our State Treasurer, as soon as possible, their pledge for the furnishing of this Home, so that there may be no delay in completing same and getting it ready for occupancy, as we already have a number of pathetic letters for admittance. I ask all Chapters, having those who wish admittance to the Confederate Home, to send in their names, so that they can be duly recorded. It is also greatly desired that all Chapters wishing to furnish a room, to be known as their Chapter Room, please send in their names at once.

I wish I could be present to eulogize the men of the former Board and present Board, that have worked so untiringly in our behalf, and which I shall refer to later.

Respectfully submitted,

MRS. HUNTER G. SMITH,

Chairman for Confederate Women's Home.

Receipts.

	By Balance	$ 468.21
1912.		
Nov. 30.	Murfreesboro	10.00
1913.		
Feb. 22.	Windsor—Children's Chapter	2.50
Mar. 15.	Asheville	5.00
Mar. 15.	Murfreesboro—Children's Chapter	5.00
Apr. 11.	Faison	4.50
Apr. 22.	High Point	5.00
May 15.	Wilmington—Children's Chapter	2.00
Sept. 4.	Greensboro	10.00
Sept. 4.	Winston	10.00
Sept. 4.	Interest	11.62
Sept. 26.	Balance	$ 551.83

SINK'NG FUND.

Receipts.

1912.		
Oct. 12.	By Balance	$ 90.52
Oct. 12.	Pittsboro	1.00
Oct. 12.	Thomasville	1.00
Oct. 12.	Hendersonville	1.00
1913.		
Jan. 19.	Raeford	1.00
Feb. 4.	Newton	1.00
Feb. 22.	Faison	1.00
Feb. 22.	Salisbury	1.00
Feb. 22.	Goldsboro	1.00
Feb. 22.	Tarboro	1.00
Feb. 22.	Scotland Neck	1.00
Feb. 22.	Smithfield	1.00

A rising vote of thanks was given the ladies who went before the Legislature. (See Woman's Home Report.)

Motion, Mrs. London

"I move that each Chapter of this Division do obligate itself to take the 'Carolina, the Southern Cross,' to pass around among its members, and to read at Chapter meetings."

Seconded and carried.

Report of Portrait Committee, read and approved.

REPORT OF PORTRAIT COMMITTEE.

I could make a better report of good intentions than what has really been accomplished. I have written every Chapter in the State and received reports from twenty-seven. Stonewall Jackson Chapter, Charlotte, presented the Thompson Orphanage with a portrait of Gen. Stonewall Jackson and unveiled same with appropriate exercises. Miss Winnifred presented through the Faison-Hicks Chapter a handsome picture of Lee and his Generals to the school. I would like also to mention that Mrs. Battle of Rocky Mount presented the Frank M. Parker Chapter, Enfield, with a picture of her father, Col. Frank M. Parker. The Gastonia Chapter gave a portrait of Governor Vance to the graded school. A good many Chapters have made efforts to place

portraits but find after contributing to monuments and other work their treasury is so depleted they cannot buy pictures.

Respectfully submitted,

MRS. F. L. HUGGINS,
Chairman Portrait Committee.

Motion to adjourn Friday morning, seconded and carried.

Third Day—Morning Session.

The Convention was opened with a prayer by Mrs. Griffin, of Goldsboro

Motion, Mrs. F. M. Williams

"That a letter of love and sympathy be sent to Mrs. W. P. Mercer, who was called home by the illness of her daughter."

Motion seconded and carried.

Time allowed for personal privileges.

Mrs. Anthony Walke, of our sister State, Virginia, presented Mrs. Williams, the President, and Mrs. Thrash, the Recording Secretary, a small flag with the Virginia Court of Arms.

Invitations for the Annual Convention were tendered from Wilson and Raleigh. Raleigh was accepted by ballot. The President regretting that the Convention could not meet twice a year, so Wilson's invitation could be accepted, appointed a committee of three to write a note of thanks.

Motion, Miss Etheredge.

"That Mrs. John Thorpe, of Rocky Mount, be made Honorary Vice-President of the Division."

Motion seconded and carried.

Motion, Miss Dixie Leach

"In behalf of the Daughters, I ask that we extend a vote of thanks to Mrs. Burkheimer for her very generous gift of cards to be sold for the Old Ladies Home in Fayetteville."

A rising vote of thanks was given Mrs. Burkheimer.

Report of Endowment Fund Committee read and approved.

REPORT OF ENDOWMENT FUND COMMITTEE.

Madam President and Daughters of the Confederacy:

The Committee on the Endowment Fund for the North Carolina Room at Richmond begs leave to report as follows:

Amount contributed by the Chapters	$208.00
Interest	3.48
Amount contributed by the State of North Carolina	200.00
	$411.48
	10.00
	$421.00

The Committee especially commends the contribution of $25.00 made by the Confederate Grays Chapter of Mt. Olive.

Respectfully submitted,

MRS. C. F. HARVEY, Chairman.

Motion, Mrs. Finger

"I move that from the Soldiers' Home Fund, $105.00 be borrowed to complete the Endowment Fund of the North Carolina Room, Richmond museum."

Motion seconded and carried.

The President spoke on conference of Committee in regard to the Carolina and Southern Cross, and suggested that the adoption of advancing money to Mrs.

Archbell for the support of this magazine for two months, $100 per month.

Motion, Mrs. F. M. Williams

"I move that we accept the most excellent suggestion of the Committee and that $200 be appropriated from the Soldiers' Home Fund to carrying on the work of Carolina-Southern Cross."

Motion seconded and carried.

Report of Arlington Monument Committee read by Mrs. I. W. Faison, State Director. Approved and accepted.

REPORT OF N. C. DIVISION ARLINGTON MONUMENT ASSOCIATION FROM NOV. 1912 TO NOV. 1913.

I am sorry to say North Carolina's contribution to the Arlington Monument Association is smaller than it ever has been. Owing to sickness and other drawbacks I could not work as much as I desired. I have only collected $47.60, the smallest amount ever given for one year from North Carolina. The Chapters have tired of the work and it is impossible to arouse them.

We have sold $750.00 worth of the Seals, the first ones bought, and the Chapters will not order any more. No Seals ordered the past year.

Respectfully submitted,

(MRS. I. W. F.) SALLIE YATES FAISON,

N. C. Director for Arlington Monu. Ass.

Report of N. C. Room, Richmond, Va., by Mrs. Latta Johnson. Approved and accepted.

REPORT OF N. C. ROOM IN RICHMOND MUSEUM.

Madam President and Daughters of the United Confederacy of North Carolina:

Words can not express my high appreciation and gratitude to the Daughters of the Confederacy of North Carolina for the noble and generous way in which they have responded to our

appeal for the Endowment Fund for North Carolina Room in Richmond.

Since the last convention the following amounts have been sent to the State Treasurer:

NORTH CAROLINA ROOM.

Receipts.

1912.		
Oct. 12.	By Balance	$ 305.45
Oct. 12.	Salisbury	5.00
Oct. 12.	Warsaw	1.00
1913.		
Feb. 4.	Washington	10.00
Feb. 4.	Kinston	10.00
Feb. 22.	Hillsboro	2.00
Feb. 22.	Morehead	5.00
Feb. 22.	Hickory	5.00
Feb. 22.	Raleigh	5.00
Mar. 15.	Louisburg	5.00
Mar. 15.	Gastonia	5.00
Mar. 15.	Asheville	5.00
Mar. 15.	Albemarle	5.00
Mar. 15.	Statesville	5.00
Mar. 25.	Murfreesboro	5.00
Mar. 25.	Yanceyville	1.00
Mar. 25.	Laurinburg	2.00
Mar. 25.	Lexington	5.00
Apr. 11.	Mooresville	2.00
Apr. 11.	Rocky Mount	10.00
Apr. 11.	Winton	5.00
Apr. 11.	Brevard	2.00
Apr. 11.	Salisbury	10.00
Apr. 11.	High Point	5.00
Apr. 11.	New Bern	10.00
May 15.	Winston	5.00
May 15.	Raeford	2.00
May 15.	Wilmington	1.00
May 15.	From State of North Carolina	200.00
May 15.	Interest on money	3.48
May 25.	Hendersonville	1.00
July 31.	Trenton	5.00
July 31.	Kinston	5.00
Sept. 4.	Greensboro	10.00
Apr. 11.	Edenton	10.00
Apr. 11.	Wilson	3.00
Apr. 11.	Halifax	1.00
Apr. 11.	Littleton	1.00

Apr. 11.	Goldsboro	10.00
		$ 687.93

Disbursements.

1913.		
May 15.	To Mrs. Allison Hodges	641.93
Oct. 1.	Balance	$ 46.00

SINCE BOOK CLOSED.

Wadesboro	$ 1.00
Graham	1.00
Mt. Olive	25.00
Thomasville	1.00
Hertford	1.00
Stonewall Jackson	10.00
Wilmington	1.00
	$ 40.00

The last year Book of Confederate Literary Society reports $1,808.32 having been raised; balance; in Treasury, $86.00 total, $1,894.32; balance to be raised on fund, $105.68.

Last summer our Vice Regent and her committee raised $150.00. The room had to be calcimined, pictures all taken down, much of the old plaster had to be removed and replaced with new, the room had to be painted, covers for radiators had to be bought to protect pictures, new name plates had to be bought for pictures, and some new frames. All this cost about $120.00. A new case for this is needed. If we can secure life members, the $10.00 from each member goes to Endowment Fund. We want relics, manuscripts, and rosters with names of the different companies. These are some of the needs of the Room. I have written sixty-two cards and twenty letters.

Respectfully submitted,

MRS. LATTA C. JOHNSTON,

Chairman Com. on N. C. Room in Richmond.

Report Shiloh Monument Fund read by Mr. F. M. Williams. Approved and accepted.

REPORT OF SHILOH MONUMENT.

Madam President and Daughters of the Confederacy:

The report of the Shiloh Monument Fund up to date is not such as we would like to see our great State send to the General

Convention, for the amount collected during the year is only $100.52.

Our able Director General has, however, laid before you a most excellent plan for increasing this fund, and I hope there will not be a Chapter in the State that will decline to handle the Rhyte Me Calendars, and thus hurry to its finish this great work, second only to the monument at Arlington. Let us be up and doing for it must never be said that North Carolina has failed to do her full duty.

Respectfully submitted,

FANNIE RANSOM WILLIAMS,

Shiloh Director for North Carolina.

Those contributing to this amount are as follows:

James Kenan Chapter	$ 1.00
Junius Daniels Chapter	4.00
C. of C. Windsor	2.00
Norfleet-Harrell Chapter	5.00
Battle of Bentonville Chapter	2.00
Bethel Heroes Chapter	3.25
Geo. B. Anderson Chapter	2.00
Faison-Hicks Chapter	1.00
Mt. Airy Chapter	2.00
Jno. W. Dunham Chapter	5.00
Cleveland Guards Chapter	2.50
Abel A. Shuford Chapter	2.30
King's Mountain Chapter	2.00
Sanders-Holt Chapter	2.10
Cape Fear Chapter	5.30
Albemarle Chapter	5.00
Henry L. Wyatt Chapter	2.50
Guilford Chapter	5.00
Hertford Chapter	15.00
Raeford Chapter	2.00
Gastonia Chapter	3.00
Halifax Chapter	2.50
Roanoke Minute Men Chapter	1.00
George Davis C. of C. Chapter	1.00
Sale of Shiloh Edition of Enterprise	3.00

Sale of Shiloh Post Cards as follows:

McDowell Chapter	1.00
Junius Daniels Chapter	.05
Bethel Heroes Chapter	.05

Beaufort, S. C., Chapter	1.85
Ashboro Chapter	5.00
Rocky Mount	22.00
	$127.52

Report of Jefferson Davis Fund, Miss Eulalia Willis, Chairman. Aproved and accepted.

REPORT OF CHAIRMAN OF JEFFERSON DAVIS HOME.

Madam President, Daughters of the Confederacy:

As chairman of the Jefferson Davis Home Committee I sent a card to every Chapter in the State asking for one dollar from each, for the cause.

It is with much gratitude that I report the prompt response of the following 20 Chapters: Kinston, Goldsboro, Raleigh, Chapel Hill, Lillington, Leaksville, Smithfield, Mt. Olive. Winston, North Wilkesboro, Wilkesboro, Lincolnton, Lumberton, Wadesboro, Morehead, Ashboro, Salisbury, Gastonia, Washington. New Bern—amounting to $20.

Balance on hand, $11.75. Total, $31.75.

Respectfully submitted,

EULALIA M. WILLIS.

Report of Children's Chapter, read by Mrs. Gordon Finger. Approved and accepted.

REPORT OF CHILDREN'S CHAPTER.

Madam President:

It is a joy to report even a strenuous year's work when the results are encouraging and seem to justify the energy extended. This is the best year in the Children's Department since the work was begun. We have seven new Chapters to report as fully organized and a number more as assured of early formation. The following is roll:

Chas. R. Fisher, Salisbury, Mrs. Pinckney A. Poston; Halifax Light Infantry, Halifax, Miss Nannie M. Gary leader; Manly's Battery, Raleigh, Miss Martha Haywood, leader; Augustus Burtin, Shelby, Mrs. S. S. Royster; John M. Flemming, Marion, Mrs. J. L. C. Bird; Josephine Lane, Hendersonville

The conference on children's work was again held with helpful results, when the following suggestions of the director for

future work were approved for recommendation to the convention:

1. That the children have their own official page in "Carolina and the Southern Cross."

2. That all the Chapters combine to make a loan collection of home-made articles and relics with the stories of how the household articles, such as silk, linen, etc., was made, dyed and manufactured or the history of a relic. These to be loaned by the Director to requesting Chapters to stimulate interest and inform the children.

3. That a printed pamphlet or sheet be gotten up to be mailed to those desiring information for organization purposes or as help to inexperienced leaders and in reply to requests for such material from our sister States who feel we are further advanced in the work than they. Recently South Carolina, Alabama, and Tennesseee have highly complimented our methods and asked for our aid in this manner.

The committee on Banner award was composed of your chairman, Miss Neill Patterson, of Mooresville, and Mrs. Ceph Blanton of Shelby, and made the award to the Orrin Randolph Smith Chapter of Henedrson, the Hon. Geo. Davis Chapter of Wilmington certainly deserves honorable mention.

During the year we have visited the Salisbury, Charlotte, and Lincolnton Chapters, the last mentioned chapter arranging a beautiful program for our visit; also the Salisbury Chapter arranged a lovely meeting.

We feel that the first year of the Directorship has been a help to the children's cause.

MRS. GORDON FINGER, Director.

Report Soldiers' Home Committee, Eastern Section. Approved and accepted.

To the North Carolina Division United Daughters of the Confederacy:

I beg leave to submit to you the following report:

Balance on hand 1912		$517.71
Warsaw	$ 1.00	
Laurinburg	10.00	
Youngsville	2.65	
Hickory	5.00	
Murfreesboro	5.00	
Wilson	10.00	
Shelby	10.00	
High Point	5.00	

New Bern	10.00	
Winston	10.00	
Wilmington (Children's Chapter)	2.00	
Raeford	2.50	
Gastonia	5.00	
Halifax	5.00	
		83.15
TOTAL		$600.86

Disbursements.

Check	$160.00	
Check	14.00	174.00
Balance on hand		$426.86

The contributions which have been received have been made without having been solicited.

The Purchasing Committee have purchased for the Home to the amount of $174. They will report the details of the purchases.

In my opinion the balance on hand of $426.86 should be held for the benefit of the Soldiers' Home exclusively.

Respectfully,

MRS. M. S. WILLARD.

Wilmington, N. C., Oct. 6, 1913.

Motion, Miss Gash

"Motion to add to report blanks, the words 'use only this side of the sheet.' "

Motion seconded and carried.

Motion, Mrs. F. M. Williams

"I move that there be placed under the head of **'Things to be** Remembered,' the ruling 'that Chapter Report Blank Remarks be confined to the space given on the blanks with no addition.' "

Seconded and carried.

Motion by Mrs. Finger

"That a model filled-out application blank for membership in the U. D. C., be inserted in the minutes."

Seconded and carried.

It was moved and carried that Mrs. Eugene Little write to each Chapter asking that a copy of the Carolina-Southern Cross be subscribed for by the Chapters.

Adjourned to meet at 2 o'clock, P. M.

Third Day—Afternoon Session.

Report of Committee, Resolution of Thanks, Mrs. Huggins, Chairman.

REPORT OF COMMITTEE RESOLUTION OF THANKS.

It is the pleasure of this committee of the annual convention assembled in Tarboro to thank each and every one for their gracious welcome to their town, their homes and their hearts. The Mayor, who so eloquently delivered the keys of the city to us.; Mrs. Mercer, who in the name of the D. A. R. most cordially assured use of our welcome; the ladies and gentlemen, whose musical talents have added so much to the occasion. To Mrs. Jno. L. Bridgers for attractive tea and introduction to Mrs. Wm. Dorsey Pender; to Mrs. W. A. Hart, to Mrs. H. T. Bryan in behalf of the D. A. R.; to Mrs. T. W. Thrash and the ladies of the Country Club for their beautiful and enjoyable receptions; to Mrs. W. D. Pender and her son. The business men of Tarboro and Messrs. T. W. Thrash and W. A. Hart for their midday lunches, which were most appreciative and enjoyed. The County Commissioners for the use of the hall; the press for untiring service; the charming pages, who have served us so faithfully, and last, but not least, the Telephone Company for installing a phone. The Wm. Dorsey Pender Chapter, their President, Mrs. Thrash, and their chairman of the hospitality committee. Mrs. Jno. R. Pender, to each and every member of the Chapter who have contributed to our comfort and pleasure, whose timely invitation made this beautiful occasion possible.

We have had an unusual courtesy extended us in the efficient services of Miss Powell, who has graciously done a tremendous amount of work for us.

MRS. F. L. HUGGINS, Chairman.
MRS. HARRY REID,
MISS DIXIE LEACH,
MISS GERTRUDE LAURENCE.

Mrs. Henry Thorpe, wife of the only living veteran of the brave Bethel Heroes, was presented with beautiful flowers from loving friends, in well chosen words by the President.

Motion, Mrs. Creasy

"That a small medallion be presented bearing on one side, in bar relief a boy soldier at rest: above, N. C.: below, 1861-65. On the reverse, In Loving Tribute to 'Our Boys.' "

A committee be appointed to ascertain cost of same.

Motion, Mrs. Williams

"I move that the design presented by Mrs. Creasy be adopted."

Seconded and carried.

Report Committee Ways and Means, for Carolina-Southern Cross:

REPORT OF WAYS AND MEANS CAROLINA AND SOUTHERN CROSS SUGGESTIONS.

Ways and Means providing for maintenance of The Southern Cross.

Stock company—each Chapter one share. Stock limited to U. D. C.—$10.00. Each Chapter give an entertainment.

Contributions from individuals.

Ask each District Director to work for this in her district.

Recording Secretary have a circular letter sent to each Chapter stating these propositions.

Motion, Mrs. Cotton

"Moved and seconded that each delegate take home and present to her Chapter for consideration and action, the suggestion that each Chapter give an entertainment as soon as possible and send the net proceeds to the U. D. C. Treasurer to be used for the continued maintenance of the Carolina-Southern Cross."

Suggestion 2: Each District Leader will do her part.

Motion, Mrs. H. L. Riggins

"I move that Mrs. Gordon Finger be appointed to report this Convention to the Carolina-Southern Cross."

Seconded and carried.

Report Orren Randolph Smith Chapter, the Banner Chapter, read by Miss Jessica Smith. (See Children's Report.)

Motion, Mrs. H. L. Riggins

"I move to offer resolutions of thanks to Dr. Donthat of Virginia, for his Gettysburg poem in honor of North Carolina, published in the Carolina-Southern Cross."

Seconded and carried.

Report of Purchasing Committee for the Soldiers' Home, Miss Denson, Chairman, approved and accepted.

New Business:

Motion by Mrs. Bridger

"That every Chapter be required to pay from $1.00 to $5.00 yearly to be known as the President's Fund, to defray expenses to the General Convention."

Seconded and carried.

The President extended the thanks of the Division to the Hostess of the Convention for the beautiful way in which we had been entertained, to which Mrs. Thrash responded by saying the Convention would prove a great inspiration to the William Dorsey Pender Chapter.

MRS. MARSHALL WILLIAMS,
President N. C. Division U. C. D.
JACKSIE DANIEL THRASH,
Recording Secretary N. C. Division, U. D. C.

HISTORICAL EVENING.

At 8:30 P. M. Thursday evening, at the Opera House in City Hall, these exercises were held. Miss Carrie Leazar, Historian, presided. Below is given the program:

PROGRAM OF HISTORICAL EVENING.

Music—The Old North State.

Introduction of Historian—By the President, Mrs. Marshall Williams.

Address—Miss Carrie Augusta Leazar, Historian.

Vocal Solo (Selected)—Mrs. W. H. Pittman.

Paper—Last Full Meeting of the Confederate Cabinet, Mrs. J. A. Fore.

Presentation of Banner to Children's Chapter—Mrs. Gordon Finger.

Music—The Homespun Dress, Miss Ella Banning Pender.

Paper—Origin of the Stars and Bars, Mrs. Fannie Ransom Williams.

Paper—Waddell of the Shenandoah and the Last Shot for the Confederacy, Mrs. R. H. Davis.

Music—Dixie, By the Chorus.

SUPPLEMENT TO TABULATED REPORTS.

CAPE FEAR CHAPTER, No. 3—WILMINGTON.

We have a Veteran's Relief Committee which visits the sick, and as far as possible, gives aid to the needy. It is the custom of the Chapter to give a dinner to the Veterans each year on the 19th of January. This Chapter has placed stone markers at the graves of all Veterans who have died during the year. We have contributed to the Mrs. Trader Fund, sent flowers to Camp Chase, and have contributed to Pender County Monument, Shiloh and Guilford Monuments, also to Bethel Heroes, and Maj. Smith's Badge.

PAMLICO CHAPTER, No. 43—WASHINGTON.

We have had nine new members. We have contributed to the Trader Fund, Jeff Davis Home Fund, and the Maj. Smith Pin Fund. Subscribed to Carolina and Southern Cross. Furnished local data for two issues of this valuable organ, financed by the liberal aid of citizens, tho suffering from the recent disastrous storm, thirteen subscriptions sent in.

We observed Lee and Jackson Day and had with us Hon. R. R. Williams, Representative of Buncombe County. Shiloh Day was fittingly observed. Contributions given to Shiloh Fund. Sent historical papers to Miss Leazar.

May 10th was beautifully observed, having as our speaker Hon. T. W. Bickett. A bountiful dinner was served to about 300 Veterans—a red letter day to them. Gave a prize for best essay on local Confederate history, this prize "The Life of Robert E. Lee." Twenty Crosses of Honor awarded. We presented a beautiful U. D. C. pin to our President, Miss Lena Windley, in appreciation for valuable work done. Our special work for the year is to place markers at the graves of more than one hundred Veterans. We have this as a separate fund, drawing interest.

LILLIAN B. WILLIAMS, Secretary.

NAME OF CHAPTERS.	Amount Dues.	No. Members.	Aid to Veterans.	No. Crosses Given.	Dates of Bestowal	Memorial Day	Lee-Jackson Day.	Davis' Birthday.	Soldiers' Room	N. C. Room in Va.	Children's Chapter.	Read the Minutes.	Receipts.	Disbursements.
Cape Fear, Wilmington	Yes	203	Yes	15	Jan. 19, May 10, Aug. 23..	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	Yes	Yes	$ 320.44	$ 317.82
Pamlico, Washington	Yes	77	Yes	20	May 10th	Yes	Yes	No	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	98.54	84.78
Robert F. Hoke, Salisbury	Yes	50	No	10	Jan. 19, June 3	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	Yes		133.04	132.39
Johnston-Pettigrew, Raleigh	Yes	85	Yes	47	Aug. 28th	Yes	Yes		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	181.41	179.39
Asheville, Asheville	Yes	83	No	7	Jan. 19, May 10	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	Yes		169.90	210.70
Vance County, Henderson	Yes	40	Yes	Yes	Jan. 19, May 10	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	Yes	Yes	40.16	40.16
New Bern, New Bern	Yes	156		16		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	166.68	131.26
James B. Gordon, Winston-Salem..	Yes	100	No	No		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	166.68	131.26
Dodson-Ramseur, Concord	Yes	53	Yes	4	May 10, Jan. 3	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No	Yes	39.00	39.00
Stonewall Jackson, Charlotte	Yes	148	Yes	25	August 23	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	309.66	130.64
Statesville, Statesville	Yes	70	Yes	2	May 10th	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	116.13	65.45
Guilford, Greensboro	Yes	135	Yes	6	May 10, Aug. 23	Yes	Yes	No	No	Yes	No	Yes		
Robert E. Lee, Lexington	Yes		Yes	1	June 3rd	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	57.36	48.84
Geo. B. Anderson, Hillsboro	Yes	23	Yes			Yes	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	51.75	73.12
Thos. Ruffin, Goldsboro	Yes	79	Yes	19	Regular Days	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	147.79	133.57
J. S. Carr, Durham	Yes	61	Yes	11	Jan. 19	Yes	Yes	Yes		Yes	Yes	Yes	209.52	78.60
Anson Chapter, Wadesboro	Yes	60	Yes	No		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes		65.00
J. W. Dunham, Wilson	Yes	46	Yes	No		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	318.54	237.13
A. M. Waddell, Kinston	Yes	66	Yes	2	Aug. 23	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	151.39	101.15
Granville Grays, Oxford	Yes	28	Yes			Yes					No	Yes		
Cleveland Guards, Shelby	Yes	63	Yes	4	May 10th	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	150.71	81.69
Southern Stars, Lincolnton	Yes	50	Yes	6	June 3rd	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	390.75	320.00
J. E. B. Stuart, Fayetteville	Yes	125	Yes	12	May 10th	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	Yes	Yes	338.42	137.00
Bell Battery, Edenton	Yes	37	Yes	No		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	73.49	52.50
Jos. J. Davis, Louisburg	Yes	51	No	No		Yes	No	No	No	Yes	No	Yes	207.81	206.48
James Kenan, Warsaw	Yes	43	Yes	No		Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	170.00	159.85
Faison-Hicks, Faison	Yes	34	Yes	2	Aug. 23	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	Yes	27.65	27.50
Red Springs, Red Springs	Yes	35	Yes	No		Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No	Yes	84.72	12.90

Rockingham, Reidsville	Yes	72	Yes	No		Yes	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	37.05	35.54
William-Dorsey Pender, Tarboro	Yes	78	Yes	8	Regular Days	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	Yes	Yes		
Junius Daniel, Weldon	Yes	57	No	No		Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	Yes	Yes		
Francis W. Bird, Windsor	Yes	42	Yes	No		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes		
Bethel Heroes, Rocky Mount	Yes	65	Yes	No		Yes	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	239.44	151.53
Davis-Dickerson-Mills, Ruth'f't'n	Yes	14	Yes	No		Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Yes	4.10	3.75
Ransom-Sherrill, Newton	Yes	36	Yes	5	Jan. 19, Aug. 23	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	Yes	Yes	558.00	554.00
Perquimans, Hertford	Yes	32	Yes	2	June 3rd	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	51.70	48.70
Battle of Bentonville, Mooresville	Yes	45	Yes	3	May 10th	Yes	No	No	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	69.67	60.30
Mar. Davis Hayes, Hendersonville	Yes	26	Yes	5	Jan. 19th	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	113.63	90.95
Confederate Grays, Mount Olive	Yes	37	Yes	No		No	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	54.20	46.50
Scotland Neck, Scotland Neck	Yes	42	Yes	Yes	May 10th	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	39.37	31.52
Henry L. Wyatt, Selma	Yes	50	No	Yes	Jan. 19, Aug. 23	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	Yes	Yes	52.84	50.00
Scotland, Laurinburg	Yes	35	Yes	7	June 3rd	No				Yes	Yes		141.92	141.17
Roanoke Minute Men, Littleton	Yes	49	Yes	8	May 10th	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	104.29	83.74
Wm. A. Allen, Kenansville	Yes	23	Yes	No		Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Yes		
Haywood, Waynesville	Yes	15		Yes		No	Yes	Yes	No	Yes		Yes		
Person County, Roxboro	Yes	25					Yes	Yes			No	Yes	33.35	17.35
Graham, Graham	Yes	24	Yes	No		Yes	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	53.05	44.78
Gastonia, Gastonia	Yes	70	Yes	9	Jan. 19, May 10	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes		
Albemarle, Albemarle	Yes	48				Yes	Yes			Yes	No		122.94	45.87
Randolph, Asheboro	Yes	36	No	No		Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	Yes	174.16	91.75
High Point, High Point	Yes	32	Yes	10	May 10th	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	148.54	118.60
Emeline J. Pigott, Morehead City	Yes	46	Yes	7	Aug. 23rd	Yes	Yes	No	No	Yes	No	Yes	35.10	38.53
Holt-Sanders, Smithfield	Yes	16	No	No		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	Yes	27.56	20.84
Frank M. Parker, Enfield	Yes	27	Yes	2	Jan. 19th	Yes	Yes	Yes			No	Yes	129.36	81.86
Chalmers-Glenn, Leaksville-Spray	Yes	26	Yes	11	January 19th	Yes	Yes					No	16.35	33.09
Briarfield, Thomasville	Yes	34		2		Yes	Yes	Yes		Yes	Yes	Yes		
D. H. Hill, Elizabeth City	Yes	68	Yes	No		Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No	Yes	36.54	36.38
Abel A. Shuford, Hickory	Yes	39	Yes	No		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	96.00	71.00
Hertford County, Winton	Yes	30	Yes	No		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	1,815.25	1,813.33
Halifax, Halifax	Yes	36	Yes			Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	60.01	40.27
Norfleet-Harrell, Murfreesboro	Yes	21	No	No		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	93.67	91.67
King's Mountain, King's Mt.	Yes	34	Yes	No		Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	Yes	72.00	61.80
Raeford, Raeford	Yes	32	No	11	Jan. 19, June 3	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	40.20	33.95
Harnett, Lillington	Yes	26	No	No		Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No	Yes		
Transylvania Co., Brevard	Yes	50	No	10	June 3, Aug. 23	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	422.42	413.30
McDowell, Marion	Yes	48	Yes	No		Yes	No	Yes			Yes	Yes	47.30	36.53
Wil. Val. Guards, No. Wilkesboro	Yes	35		4	Aug. 23rd	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Yes	30.91	18.85
Ashley Horne, Clayton	Yes	36	No											
Trenton, Trenton	Yes	20				Yes		Yes		Yes		Yes	33.00	21.30
Chapter Name Not Given	Yes	26	Yes	No		No	No	Yes	No	No	No	Yes		

SUPPLEMENT TO TABULATED REPORTS.

ROBERT F. HOKE CHAPTER, No. 78—SALISBURY.

We contributed to the 10th of May celebration $28.75, towards the education of the daughter of a Veteran $43.00, to the Educational fund $20.00, to the Soldiers' Home $15.00, to the Endowmen fund $10.00, to the Jefferson Davis Home Association $6.00, to a needy Southern lady $5.00, for Crosses of Honor $2.64, for calendars and stationary $2.00.

Six new members have been added and valuable historical papers have been read at our meetings. The Chapter endorses unanimously Mrs. F. M. Williams for the office of Secretary-General. The Chapter commends Miss Archbell for her work as Editor of "Carolina and the Southern Cross."

Respectfully submitted,

MRS. JOHN S. HENDERSON,

President of the Robert F. Hoke Chapter.

JOHNSTON PETTIGREW CHAPTER, No. 95—RALEIGH.

On June 3 we had a most delightful afternoon on the lawn of the Soldiers' Home. A fine address by Mr. Henry Blount, which all greatly enjoyed. We had music, presented Crosses, and served liberally cake and cream, handed by the Children's Chapter.

MRS. LEO D. HEARTT, President.

ASHEVILLE CHAPTER, No. 104—ASHEVILLE.

Monthly meetings have been well attended. Had the most enthusiastic celebration, on Memorial Day, we have ever had. Served luncheon to the Veterans on January 19th, and May 10th. Sent ten historical papers to Miss Leazar. There were fifteen contestants for our Vance Essay Medal, and it was won by the son of our Registrar. The subject of the essay was "Reconstruction in the South." We have contributed to the Home for Confederate Widows, the Soldiers' Home, Arlington Monument, State Normal, Stonewall Jackson Scholarship, N. C. room in Richmond, and have one hundred dollars in bank for our monument fund. We hope to erect a monument to our heroes in the near future.

BERTHA K. BASSETT, Recording Secretary.

VANCE COUNTY CHAPTER, No. 142—HENDERSON.

The Vance County Chapter, U. D. C., sends loving greetings to the President and State Convention assembled at Tarboro. Although handicapped by bereavements in the families of President, First and Third Vice-Presidents, the Chapter has done good work. Each Daughter has done her part in making the year profitable and successful. Beautiful services were held in the Methodist Episcopal Church January 19th, the people of Henderson entered into the spirit of the occasion in celebrating the birthday of their beloved chieftain. Hon. R. H. Ruffin of Louisburg, delivered the interesting and highly appreciated address. Memorial Day was observed appropriately in the court house, although quietly on account of three of the Chapter officers being in the shadow of a deep sorrow. A delightful programme was rendered, music, etc. Rev. Mr. White of Henderson delivered an eloquent address, after which the Daughters served dinner to the Veterans and their friends. Two Crosses of Honor were bestowed during the year. Through the efforts of the Chapter one Confederate soldier was placed in the Home at Raleigh. Our Daughters stand ever ready to lessen the pains of a sick Veteran, many visits are made, and all possible is done to brighten their short lives. The Daughters meet as often as they can with the Veterans at their meetings each month, and attend the services that are held especially for them in the various churches every few months. Memorial services were held by the Camp and Daughters in December in honor of the Veterans who had passed to the great majority during the year. Flowers are always sent to the funerals of Veterans, and notes of sympathy sent to the families. Ten dollars was given by Chapter to Veterans to aid in expenses to Gettysburg. Our next real work will be the placing of headstones over the graves of the unmarked Confederate dead in our cemetery. We are very proud of our Children's Chapter, named for one of our Camp members, Orrin Randolph Smith, the designer of the Stars and Bars. Just here this Chapter wishes to express their thanks and appreciation to the Daughters of our State who honored Mr. Smith on January 19th by the gift of a handsome watch-fob. We regretted that the President could not present it in person. Mr. Smith was very feeble at the time, and has since passed away, but his memory shall live.

Respectfully submitted,
MARY J. COOPER, President.

NEW BERN CHAPTER, No. 204—NEW BERN.

We have met all our pledges, and have contributed to the following: Soldiers' Home, North Carolina Room at Richmond, Educational Fund. Arlington Monument, Sinking Fund and Trader's

Fund. We have increased our membership, by five new members, but have lost one by demit, and one by death, Mrs. Delemar, for several years Recording Secretary. Our local work is still unfinished, and we will not rest satisfied until every Veteran's grave has a marker and every Veteran a Cross of Honor. "The Little Minister" was given by the Dramatic Club of New Bern in the Spring, under the auspices of the Daughters, from which we realized over fifty dollars. Respectfully submitted.

LUCRETIA L. ROBERTS, President.

JAMES B. GORDON CHAPTER, No. 211—WINSTON-SALEM .

Our Chapter holds monthly meetings, which are well attended. On May 10th we served dinner to the Veterans.

We contributed $25 to Arlington Monument, $15 to Shiloh, $10 to Gettysburg, $1.00 to Jefferson Davis Home Fund, $1.00 to the Trader Fund, $1.00 to Greensboro Monument. Added one new member during the year. Have sent one valuable paper to the Historian. Respectfully submitted,

MRS. H. L. RIGGINS, President.

DODSON RAMSEUR CHAPTER, No. 214—CONCORD.

Twenty dollars in the Treasury promised to the Old Ladies' Home, Fayetteville, North Carolina. Hoping to realize more for this worthy cause later. Will contribute to the Soldiers' Home quite soon. Have already contributed largely to the N. C. Room in Virginia, for which we would like credit,—but will try to respond during this Convention to the very urgent call we have had for another contribution.

STONEWALL JACKSON CHAPTER, No. 220—CHARLOTTE.

The Chapter has given $25.00 to education during the year. It also has a Loan Fund (in memory of a Confederate Veteran) of $165.00, to be used by the daughter of a Veteran, for the purpose of securing an education. Special aid has been given to a needy widow of a Veteran.

One portrait (that of Gen. Stonewall Jackson) was presented to the Thompson Orphanage. The visit of Historian-General, Miss Mildred Rutherford, gave great pleasure to the Chapter, as did that of Miss Leazar, who was an inspiration to us.

JULIA M. ALEXANDER, President.

STATESVILLE CHAPTER, No. 276—STATESVILLE.

On our Memorial Day, May 10th, we had a larger number of Veterans present than in several years. Our orator, Mr. Henry Chambers, had been the leader of so many Veterans and there were reunion of friends who had not seen one another for fifty years. We have met all our pledges and we have money on hand to fulfil our obligations and furnish a room in the Old Women's Home at Fayetteville.

GUILFORD CHAPTER, No. 301—GREENSBORO.

Besides aiding in a very material way several Veterans, all that came to our knowledge, we have contributed regularly to the support of a sick Veteran with family of eight children living in our city.

LIZZIE M. LINDSAY, President.

ROBERT E. LEE CHAPTER, No. 324—LEXINGTON.

Our Chapter has been active during the past year and interest in and zeal for the work has increased. The monthly meetings have been well attended and the programs rendered by the members, in the line of study of the men and battles of the Civil War, have been interesting and instructive.

The District meeting for the 5th, was entertained by our Chapter and was attended by delegates from Salisbury, Statesville, Concord, and Thomasville. During the year six new members have been added to our roll and we feel sure that the year has been one of progress for Robert E. Lee Chapter, No. 324.

MRS. W. H. MENDENHALL, President.

GEN. GEO. B. ANDERSON CHAPTER, No. 335—HILLSBORO.

The Gen. George Burgwyn Anderson Chapter has paid all of its dues; observed all days of obligation; responded to every appeal for aid that it has received; and is still hoping to raise funds sufficient to erect a memorial to the gallant 1727 men of Orange County who were among the first at Bethel, and last at Appomattox, and everywhere else between those two, where fighting was to be done.

Respectfully submitted,

MISS REBECCA CAMERON, President.

THOMAS RUFFIN CHAPTER, No. 341—GOLDSBORO.

Forty-one applicants for Crosses of Honor. Gave a very large

picnic to Veterans on June 3rd. We sent turkeys at Thanksgiving and Christmas to the Veterans. We have enrolled 22 new members during the year. Sent $15.00 for Arlington Monument. Sent $1.00 to Jefferson Davis' Home. $10.00 to the N. C. Room in Richmond. We have offered two Gold Medals, one to the Goldsboro High School, and one to the County High School for the best paper on the part that Wayne County took in the War between the States. All papers to be turned over to our Chapter Historian. Altogether we have had the best of years.

J. S. CARR CHAPTER, No. 355—DURHAM.

We have had a good year. Death claimed one our our most loyal members, Mrs. Taylor. Our Chapter made a heroic effort to secure the "Home for Confederate Widows," subscriptions amounting to $2,000 were secured.

May 10th was observed more generally than ever before in the history of our town; the stores were tastefully decorated, the streets thronged with people in holiday attire, the parade was imposing, and a full house greeted the orator of the day, General Cox. Music was furnished by Cornet Band-Orchestra, and the pupils of Durham High School.

Maj. H. A. London gave us a historical treat on January 19. He gave us facts that could not be gleaned from histories, and his speech will ever be remembered by all who were fortunate to hear him.

MRS. B. N. MANN, President.

MRS. W. M. SPEED, Secretary.

ANSON CHAPTER, No. 357—WADESBORO.

Anson Chapter has done a year of faithful work and has given to the educational fund, pledged $10.00 each to Arlington and Shiloh Monuments, Jefferson Davis Home and Endowment Fund, and several worthy causes. As in every town where there is a Chapter our citizens look to us for the dignified observance of the South's "Saint Days" and they are never disappointed. September 20th we helped give a dinner to about 400 ex-slaves and 100 Veterans, an occasion of the warmest cordiality and good results. We are sending 14 papers to our State Historian, and hope to do more next year. Our Chapter has lost no member by death this year, but feels a personal loss in the passing over to the Great Captain of Risden T. Bennett, late Colonel of the 14th N. C. Regiment. Those who love him feel that his loyal soul is in-

expressibly gladdened in the company of all soldiers who now "Rest From Their Labors."

MARY BENNETT LITTLE.

J. W. DUNHAM CHAPTER, No. 374—WILSON.

Contributed to Shiloh Monument, $5.00; Soldiers' Home, $10; Educational Fund, $10; Endowment N. C. Room in Richmond, $3.00; Mrs. Stonewall Jackson Scholarship, $20; Aiding Veterans, $50. It was our pleasure to entertain the District Meeting on April 25th, and have it conducted by Mrs. M. O. Winstead, District President.

MRS. F. A. WOODARD, President.
MRS. I. R. EDMUNDSON, Secretary.

A. M. WADDELL CHAPTER, No. 382—KINSTON.

Have had a very pleasant and prosperous year. Have met all obligations and added twelve members; lost one by demit. January 19, held service in the Methodist Church; observed Shiloh Day, and May 10, served dinner to Veterans and had Memorial Exercises, at which time Hon. F. D. Winston delivered a very eloquent address. June 3 was fittingly observed, and August 23 two Crosses of Honor were presented.

We have answered all calls from Veterans; sending at Christmas, cards to all of them, and in July sent one to Gettysburg.

Have added to amount in Treasury by a benefit at moving picture show and by acting as hostess at Alumni Reception.

We have contributed $1.00 to Trader Fund, $5.00 to Educational Fund, $10.00 to Shiloh and $15.00 to Endowment Fund. Have now an A. M. Waddell Chapter Monument Fund and hope in the near future to erect a suitable monument to our Confederate dead. It afforded us much pleasure to have with us once during the year our much loved State President.

Respectfully submitted,
MRS. C. F. HARVEY, President.

GRANVILLE GRAYS CHAPTER, No. 408—OXFORD.

The Granville Grays Chapter has paid the annual dues of taxes. We have added three new members and have encouraged and aided Veterans. We assisted them in attending the Gettysburg Reunion. We placed flowers on the graves of Soldiers May 10th, and observed anniversaries.

MRS. W. H. WHITE, President.

CLEVELAND GUARDS CHAPTER, No. 443—SHELBY.

We gave $10.00 to Arlington last year; $5.00 to Shiloh. We always give a nice dinner on the 10th of May. We always mark each grave with an iron cross, to each Confederate Veteran, in our County.

SOUTHERN STARS CHAPTER, No. 477—LINCOLNTON.

We have had a great deal of work to do in our Memorial Hall this year, and except for our assistance to the Educational Fund, we've done very little State work. We had the pleasure of entertaining our District for one day in Memorial Hall and so celebrating the Hundredth Anniversary of the old building in which our prominent County men have been educated. We've spent $18.00 on new books for our library.

J. E. B. STUART CHAPTER, No. 483—FAYETTEVILLE.

We have had a busy year, our special work has been locating and aiding the Confederate Home for Women. Our celebration of Lee-Jackson Day was beautifully carried out. On April 26th we entertained the District Convention, the Director afterwards organizing a new Chapter at Maxton. Our May Day exercises were quite a success, from which we netted a nice sum, and our 10th of May celebration was very impressive. We entertained at dinner the greatest number of Veterans we ever had present and on this day presented 12 Crosses of Honor. We also observed Jefferson Davis birthday with suitable exercises. We contributed $5.00 to Arlington Monument, $5.00 to Normal Scholarship, and to needy Veterans $17.25, beside Thanksgiving and Christmas baskets. We placed 11 laurel wreaths on the graves of Veterans. We aroused our people in the interest of the Confederate Home for Women, the Chamber of Commerce uniting with us, the Chapter giving $100.00 and the town increasing it to the amount of $....., together with a site, and Mr. and Mrs. N. H. Smith, through the J. E. B. STUART Chapter, gave a tract of land adjoining this site valued at $100.00.

BELL BATTERY CHAPTER, No. 489—EDENTON.

Our Chapter is in good condition. We have placed markers at nearly all our Veterans' graves. Support a room in Raleigh; sent $10 to Richmond, $5.00 to Gettysburg Monument, $5.00 to

Arlington Fund, helped Mrs. Trader, and with Maj. Smith's badge, Jackson's Monument Corporation, $2.60. Gave a dinner to the Veterans on June 3rd. Judge Garnett of Norfolk addressed us. Held a tea in the Spring. Our President presented each member with a picture of General Lee on Traveller.

MRS. E. R. MARRINER, President.
MRS. R. L. PHILLIPS, Secretary.

JOS. J. DAVIS CHAPTER, No. 537—LOUISBURG.

This Chapter has paid all its dues, increased its membership by fourteen, given a dinner to the Veterans; also given uniforms to twenty-three Veterans. And on June 10th laid, with appropriate ceremonies, the foundation for a monument to the Franklin County Veterans, which will soon be unveiled.

Respectfully submitted,
MRS. JOHN P. WINSTON, President.

JAMES KENAN CHAPTER, No. 538—WARSAW.

(See Table.)

FAISON-HICKS CHAPTER, No. 539—FAISON.

$4.50 sent to Woman's Home, $1.00 sent to Shiloh Monument, $1.00 sent to Educational Funds. Added to Chapter 10 new members, total 34. Reception given State President.

Respectfully submitted,
MRS. M. F. SIMMONS.

RED SPRINGS CHAPTER, No. 536—RED SPRINGS.

We have a balance of $71.82 on hand. We have been unable to do any work this year as so many of our members have been away.

ROCKINGHAM CHAPTER, No. 586—REIDSVILLE.

Rockingham Chapter reports a quiet year, of much pleasure and interesting meetings. Our labors have been confined to work

among our Veterans and preparing papers in response to the call of the State Historian. With cordial greetings,

MRS. E. F. HALL, President.

WILLIAM DORSEY PENDER CHAPTER, No. 633—TARBORO.

The principal work of this Chapter has been preparing for the Convention, to which each member has looked forward to throughout the year.

The William Dorsey Pender Chapter feels proud that the North Carolina Division U. D. C. should thus honor it and the town of Tarboro. All dues have been paid and the Chapter has maintained its usual zeal and enthusiasm.

Respectfully submitted,

JACKSIE DANIEL THRASH,

President William Dorsey Pender Chapter, U. D. C.

JUNIUS DANIEL CHAPTER, No. 66—WELDON.

The Junius Chapter of the U. D. C. of Weldon, N. C., ask to submit the following report of work done during the past year: The Chapter has spent $29.25 on the Soldiers' Cemetery and contributed to the support of an aged lady whose three brothers were killed in the war, and have responded to other calls for help. We have lost by death an honored and valued member, Mrs. Hattie Lee Bounds. Five certificates have been given out and the Chapter is in good condition and hopes to do more efficient work in the future.

Respectfully submitted,

MRS. HERBERT B. HARRELL.

FRANCIS W. BYRD CHAPTER, No. 635—WINDSOR.

Every first Thursday in August we have an Old Soldiers' Day. This year the cost to this Chapter was $100. We sent a box to the family of one old soldier who died, amounting to $8.00. A needy soldier has recently been given a box valued at $34.00.

BETHEL HEROES CHAPTER, No. 636—ROCKY MOUNT.

Our Chapter is in good condition and its membership continues to grow. We publicly observed January 19th. We held Memorial Services on May 10th, at which time our fellow townsman, Paul

Chapelle addressed us on the life of a private soldier. Our Chapter sends five dollars a month to aid a needy Captain of Our Cause. On June 3 we held public exercises, after which we served a barbecue dinner to all Veterans and their friends.

We have paid all taxes, our one ($1.00) dollar Sinking Fund, ten ($10.00) dollars Educational Fund; ten ($10.00) dollars to the U. C. Room in Richmond; one ($1.00) dollar each to Mrs. Ambrose Timberlake for Trader Fund; Mrs. Staulding, St. Joseph. Mo.; Mrs. J. C. Carroll, Burgaw, N. C.; Mrs. D. A. Garrison, Gastonia, N. C.; twenty-five ($25.00) dollars for Shiloh. We have in bank for local monument $50.00; and for a local hospital fund, $38.25.

Respectfully submitted,

MRS. J. W. HINES, President.

DAVIS-DICKERSON-MILLS CHAPTER, No. 646—RUTHERFORDTON.

The amount for the Monument will be reported when it is all paid. We are trying to get our Monument paid for, and until that is done we feel that we cannot do anything else. We hope to finish this year, and then will gladly help other causes.

MRS. A. L. GRAYSON,

President Davis-Dickerson-Mills Chapter.

RANSOM SHERRILL CHAPTER, No. 653—NEWTON.

Our contributions this year have been limited to the $10 to the Educational Fund, which we have paid since first started. We sent 24 papers to Miss Leazar, our State Historian, and have some others on file. This year we gave our best County Soldiers' Reunion. Our merchants always stand behind us at this time with all necessary funds. Hon. E. Y. Webb made a grand address. We have gained one new member, but lost one of our most valued ones by death, September 23. She was a real woman of the Confederacy, an ardent, enthusiastic Daughter of the Confederacy, and we mourn the loss of Mrs. M. A. Lutz.

Respectfully submitted,

FANNIE RANSOM WILLIAMS, President.

PERQUIMANS CHAPTER, No. 789—HERTFORD.

We also paid the expenses of three Veterans to the Gettysburg

Reunion, and sent baskets of groceries to two families of Veterans.

Respectfully submitted,
MRS. T. F. WINSLOW, President.

BATTLE OF BENTONVILLE CHAPTER, No. 818—MOORESVILLE.

We record our best year of historical work, and increase of membership, and increase of annual dues, energy, harmony.

MISS CARRY A. LEAZAR, President.

MARGARET DAVIS HAYES CHAPTER, No. 52—HENDERSONVILLE.

We sent three veterans to Gettysburg in July, at an expense of $48.30. We made a small contribution to the Trader Fund, and also to the N. C. Room in Richmond. One Veteran's especial needs received our substantial attention in the form of a casket for his departed wife. During the year we decided to furnish a room in a local hospital to be known as the "Josephine Lane Memorial Room," in honor of Miss Lane, the Chapter's President, who died last October. Respectfully submitted,

MRS. MICHAEL SCHENCK, President.
MRS. L. E. FISHER, Secretary.

CONFEDERATE GREY CHAPTER, No. 834—MOUNT OLIVE.

Our Chapter has done very good work this year. We have had one hundred and eleven dollars contributed toward our Drinking Font, which we hope to erect in the near future as a memorial to our Confederate dead. We have planned to give our Veterans a banquet the latter part of this month, which we hope will be of great pleasure and inspiration to us.

The meetings have been well attended and interest taken in the work. Respectfully submitted,

MRS. E. N. RICKS,
Corresponding Secretary, U. D. C. Confederate Greys.

SCOTLAND NECK CHAPTER, No. 860—SCOTLAND NECK.

On Lee's birthday the members of the U. D. C. gave an oyster

dinner to the Veterans in their hall. Many speeches and war reminiscences added to the pleasure of the occasion. On the 10th of May the annual observance was made by decorating the graves in the cemetery, assisting the Veterans in their exercises, and serving a barbecue dinner to those present. Many contributions have been made to the needy Confederate Veterans in the community, and the usual contribution of $5 for the upkeep of the Scotland Neck Room in the Soldiers' Home in Raleigh.

HENRY WYATT CHAPTER, No. 885—SELMA.

We have given $20.00 for the Memorial Arch, $2.50 for Shiloh, $10.00 for Educational Fund. The other contributions were for tax, etc. We send flowers when a Veteran in our town dies, and try to always remember the needy living.

Respectfully submitted,
MRS. GEORGIANNA WINSTON TUCK,
President Henry Wyatt Chapter.

SCOTLAND CHAPTER, No. 905—LAURINBURG.

Scotland Chapter sends loving greetings to the State Convention. The most important event was the unveiling of our Confederate Monument on the 15th of November, 1912. The cost of this memorial was $3,128.00, and the Chapter is proud to report that the amount was paid in full before it was unveiled.

All Veterans, Sons of Veterans, and Children of the Confederacy were entertained at a banquet provided by the Scotland Chapter in the opera house. The speaker of the day was Gen. Wm. R. Cox, of Richmond, Va.

Respectfully submitted,
MRS. J. H. DIXON, President.

ROANOKE MINUTE MEN CHAPTER, No. 928—LITTLETON.

We have worked unitedly and enthusiastically during the entire year. We feel our efforts have been marked by rapid progress, progressive as to the addition of a number of valuable members to our Chapter, thus enabling us to make a much better financial report—a channel through which success and greater usefulness is attained. May 10th was most successfully observed. A splendid address, excellent music, and a good old Southern bar-

becue, added much to the pleasure of our old Soldiers. Eight (8) Crosses of Honor were presented.

Gladly we have met all obligations and responded to every call. We contributed $10 to the Educational Fund; $1.00 to Shiloh; $5.00 to Old Soldiers' Home, Raleigh; $1.00 to N. C. Room, Richmond; $12.25 Taxes; $1.00 Sinking Fund, and $13.05 for flowers for departed loved ones.

Have aided old Soldiers and their families, and assisted a Soldier to attend the Re-union at Gettysburg.

With appropriate exercises we observed Lee-Jackson Day, Memorial Day, and President Davis' Birthday. On these occasions most excellent papers were read by our four Historians.

Respectfully submitted,

MRS. HENRY PERCIVAL DAWSON, Treasurer.

WILLIAM A. ALLEN CHAPTER, No. 936—KENANSVILLE.

(See Table.)

HAYWOOD CHAPTER, No. 940—WAYNESVILLE.

The Haywood Chapter has a membership of fifteen paid members, a number of unpaid members; general and State taxes settled; has contributed to the N. C. Room at Richmond, and Arlington Monument; also to Shiloh Monument Fund.

On the third of June, which the Chapter celebrates not only as the birthday of Jefferson Davis, but also observes as Memorial Day, a number of "Crosses of Honor" were awarded by our District Manager, Mrs. E. B. Glenn, who addressed the Veterans in a most eloquent and touching manner. A pleasing feature of the occasion was the rendition of fine music and the singing of Southern war ballads, followed by a bountiful picnic dinner to Veterans and visitors. Flowers were taken to Greenwood Cemetery, where many of our brave Soldiers, who "wore the gray" sleep peacefully. A letter from the President was read, whose illness prevented her being present, and resolutions of thanks and sympathy were sent her from the Veterans. Two beautiful designs of Confederate Monuments were on exhibition during the exercises, and it is gratifying to state that definite steps have been taken to erect a Monument, in memory of Haywood County Confederate Soldiers, and a small amount has been secured for this purpose. And an appeal made, by Chapter, to State Legislature, for the enactment of a law, authorizing the Board of County Commissioners to make

a donation to this worthy cause. With best wishes for a pleasant and profitable State Convention, this Report is respectfully submitted. MRS. M. J. BRANNER, President.

PERSON COUNTY CHAPTER, No. 943—ROXBORO.

We observed June 3rd as our Annual Reunion. Gen. T. W. Bickett delivered an elegant address on this occasion, and a bountiful dinner was served to the Veterans and their wives. Contributed ten dollars to Educational Fund. Have one application for membership. We have not contributed to outside causes this year as we are still trying to raise money for our monument.

Respectfully submitted,

MRS. J. A. LONG, President.

MRS. W. R. HAMBRICK, Cor. Secretary.

GRAHAM CHAPTER, No. 944—GRAHAM.

Our Chapter is still working hard to build a monument in Graham, but our fund grows very slowly. We have aided one old Veteran in our town who is very feeble and poor. We had a very interesting program on the 19th of January, and our Chapter has offered a prize of $5.00 to the child in the County, from the Higher Grades of the Public School, who will write the best essay on Lee and Jackson, and read it on the 19th of January at Graham Graded School.

GASTONIA CHAPTER, No. 955—GASTONIA.

The Gastonia Chapter sends warmest greetings to the Convention in session at Tarboro. It gives us pleasure to report undiminished interest and continued progress in the work of this Chapter during the past year. Five new members have been enrolled. We observed January 19th with appropriate exercises, served refreshments to about 45 Veterans and bestowed five Crosses. The delegates, whom we sent to the District Meeting at Lincolnton, caught the enthusiasm of the Historian, Miss Leazar, which resulted in a collection of over 80 historical papers. These have been sent in and the Committee continues to receive them. Our Memorial Exercises were very delightful. Hon. E. Y. Webb, in a happy manner, introduced Gov. Locke Craig, who made an able address to a large, appreciative audience. A most bountiful dinner was served to about 200 Veterans. Our Chapter presented

a portrait of Governor Vance to the Gastonia Graded School, also gave a gold medal to the Tenth Grade for the best essay on "The Life of Stonewall Jackson." We observed "Shiloh Day" and "Davis' Birthday" with a suitable program. During the past year we have placed markers on 17 graves of Veterans, at a cost of $57.00. We have contributed to N. C. Room, Richmond, $5.00; Shiloh, $5.00; Soldiers' Home, Raleigh, $5.00; Educational Fund, $10.00; Jefferson Davis Home, $1.00.

Respectfully submitted,
MRS. J. F. THOMPSON, President.

ALBEMARLE CHAPTER, No. 1023—ALBEMARLE.

The Albemarle Chapter has placed 24 Confederate grave markers during this year; has contributed $5.00 to Shiloh Fund, including the collection from Graded School.

MRS. J. R. PRICE, President.
PATTIE McCAIN, Secretary.

RANDOLPH CHAPTER, No. 1031—ASHEBORO.

We have contributed to Educational Fund, $10.00; Sinking Fund, $1.00; Arlington Monument, $5.00; Shiloh Monument, $5.00; Jefferson Davis Home, $1.00. We have rented two rooms which we have fitted up for our meetings, and a Confederate Museum. We hold monthly meetings and are making a study of Confederate History. We entertained the Randolph Camp U. C. V. on Lee's Birthday, and also on May 10th.

MISS MAY McALISTER, President.
MRS. W. A. UNDERWOOD, Secretary.

HIGH POINT CHAPTER, No. 1036—HIGH POINT.

Our Chapter has held regular monthly meetnigs, has paid all dues. Contributed $5.00 to the Arlington Monument; $10.00 to education of girl at State Normal; $5.00 to Soldiers' Home at Raleigh; $5.00 to Woman's Home; $5.00 to N. C. Room at Richmond; $1.00 to support of Mrs. Trader; $17.50 for floral designs to Veterans and relatives of our members. Contributed $30.00 to aid Veterans to go to Gettysburg. April 29th the District Meeting was held with us. Sept. 27th we served dinner to the Veterans.

MRS. J. W. HARRIS, Treasurer.

EMELINE J. PIGOTT CHAPTER, No. 1047—MOREHEAD CITY.

You will observe that we have paid out more than we have received this year, but we had money in the Treasury from last year which we have drawn from. Paid $1.00 to Jefferson Davis Home Fund.

HOLT SANDERS CHAPTER, No. 1052—SMITHFIELD.

Our Chapter has met regularly and had good attendance. We have met all obligations. We have three candidates for membership and will be registered at an early date. We hope to secure more members by the next Convention. We entertained the District Convention in April and feel that it helped us very much to have visiting Daughters with us. Mrs. Leo D. Heartt, our Director, proved very interesting and enthusiastic.

MRS. F. H. BROOKS, President.

MRS. SALLIE LAWRENCE SKINNER, Sec't'y.

FRANK M. PARKER CHAPTER, No. 1096—ENFIELD.

We have fulfilled every obligation as best we could. Have contributed to Rutherfordton, Guilford, Chapel Hill, and Shiloh Monument funds, to the fund for Mrs. Trader, and for pin for Major Smith. We have visited the sick veterans, and gave $13.00 to three who needed help. On June 3rd we provided the annual dinner with appropriate exercises for the veterans of the community. We were much gratified at having presented to us a portrait of Col. Frank M. Parker by his daughter, Mrs. Mary Battle on this occasion. We have a sum on hand for the Confederate Home for Women. Respectfully submitted,

MRS. DAISY CRUMP WHITEHEAD, President.

CHALMERS GLENN CHAPTER, No. 81—LEAKSVILLE-SPRAY.

Discrepancy in receipts and disbursements is explained by balance carried over from 1912. We have sent a contribution of $10.00 to Arlington and several other smaller helps.

October 3, 1913. MRS. W. R. WALKER, President.

BRIARFIELD CHAPTER, No. 1151—THOMASVILLE.

We are still doing what we can on our Monument fund, which

we expect to erect in our own town. Our meetings have been interesting and splendid programs.

The 10th of May we entertained the A. A. Hill Camp of Davidson County, and the Soldiers in and around our town which were 150 in number. The exercises were held in the Church, marched to the cemetery, decorated the graves, then served dinner in the Town Hall. This dinner was one that might please the most fastidious, everything in abundance. Then they were entertained at the moving picture show, last an automobile ride over our town. They were very happy and loud in their words of appreciation, but they were not half as happy as the members of Briarfield Chapter.

MRS. MYERS, President.
MRS. J. N. PEACOCK, Secretary.

D. H. HILL CHAPTER, No. 1207—ELIZABETH CITY.

In addition to these disbursements we have paid on our monument this year $275.00, which wipes out the indebtedness on that, making the total $311.38.

ABEL A. SHUFORD CHAPTER, No. 1211—HICKORY.

We supported an old Veteran, taking entire care of him until he died at this place short time since, furnishing nurse at cost of $48.00, and food additional. $1.00 was sent to Mrs. Trader, Washington; $2.00 to Arlington Monument Fund; $10.00 to Educational Fund.

MRS. O. M. ROYSTER, President.

HERTFORD COUNTY CHAPTER, No. 1213—WINTON.

Have observed all special days with appropriate exercises. We have aided every cause when called upon. We have erected and paid for our monument, costing $2,500.00, which was unveiled on the 25th of September, by six little girls of the Annie Virginia Jackson Chapter. This together with the reunion of the Veterans was a memorable day for Hertford County. The speaker of the day was Hon. T. W. Bickett.

We have furnished our Chapter room this year.

MRS. S. P. TAYLOR, Treasurer.

HALIFAX CHAPTER, No. 1232—HALIFAX.

Halifax Chapter is composed of a patriotic, loyal band of wom-

en, each member anxious to share her part of work. We have added several new members this year, and enthusiasm continues to grow. The Chapter meets regular every month except July, and August, and have splendid attendance.

We entertained the District Meeting, Number 15, April 29. Had splendid reports from different Chapters. The District seems wide awake. We have very interesting children's Chapter. Halifax Chapter has contributed $10.00 to Arlington Monument; $5.00 to Soldiers' Home; $2.50 to Shiloh Monument; $1.00 to North Carolina Room in Richmond, Va.; $9.00 for taxes; $1.00 for Sinking Fund; also sent box of fruits and meats to an aged and afflicted Veteran.

MRS. LIZZIE POWELL STEDMAN, Vice-President.

NORFLEET HARRELL CHAPTER, No. 1234--MURFREESBORO

This year we have made our programs more interesting by having original papers read each month; also a musical number or so. We found that this made the meetings much more attractive. We had our Musical Committee and our Literary Committee —and each committee saw that we had a paper and a musical number each month. We gave a short play on October 31st, and served refreshments. The Chlidren's Chapter served in witches' costumes. Receipts $33.17. For the last month or so we have been selling home-made candy, the "Daughters" make it, and the little "Daughters" are more than glad to sell it. We are now at work on a play which we hope to present next week.

KING'S MOUNTAIN CHAPTER, No. 1277—KING'S MOUNTAIN.

Our Chapter appoints a committee each month to visit our Veterans socially, and to make them donations of various kinds; for the past two months the committee has been young girls, who have played and sung for the old Soldiers, encouraged them to relate their war experiences and made them happy in different ways. Miss Bessie Simonton is our "Angel of the Camp" to our Veterans, who receive her visits with childish delight. We are placing one Veteran, of 80 years, in the Soldiers' Home. Our Chapter members are loyal and faithful.. Our Chapter bought an Encyclopedia of History for $32.00 this year, als osent $2.00 to Shiloh Monument, and $9.00 to Arlington Monument, besides all other usual calls.

MRS. W. A. RIDENHOUR,
Treasurer King's Mountain Chapter.

RAEFORD CHAPTER, No. 84—RAEFORD.

Lee-Jackson Day and Jefferson's Birthday were observed. There were public exercises including addresses and music. Crosses of Honor were presented on these days and dinner served to the Veterans and their wives.

HARNETT CHAPTER, No. 1314—LILLINGTON.

Our Chapter holds its regular meetings. We have met all our dues. Chapter was very much saddened by the death of our much beloved President, Mrs. Edwin S. Smith, who passed away April 27. We give dinner to our Veterans twice a year. We are endeavoring to erect a monument to our fallen heroes.

Respectfully submitted,

E. A. ATKINS, Secretary.

TRANSYLVANIA CHAPTER, No. 1353—BREVARD.

In October 1913 the Transylvania Chapter purchased a building on the Court Square in Brevard. It was furnished with library table and chairs, and "Old Hickory" porch chairs, and lighted with electricity. In the surrounding grove, which is also covered by our lease, we have 30 park benches and a drinking fountain. A chimney and shelves had to be added and a partition removed, but by February 1st the Confederate Memorial Library was opened in this, our Chapter House, and membership cards were on sale. Three hundred volumes have been added and 1,400 circulated. A good friend loaned us $200.00 to help pay for our building and we have $500.00 insurance on building and contents, and as soon as we can repay this debt we hope to add a rest room as an honor to our Confederate women. In April we had the honor and privilege to entertain the first meeting of the First District, Mrs. E. B. Glenn, presiding.

This report would be far from complete if we failed to mention the successful but arduous work of our Chapter Historian, Mrs. T. F. Patton, Jr., and of the Library Committee, Mrs. A. H. Caldwell, Chairman. ANNIE JEAN GASH, President.

McDOWELL CHAPTER, No. 1364—MARION.

A Children's Chapter has recently been organized with twenty members, named in honor of Col. Jno. A. Flemming, highest ranking officer from McDowell County; Mrs. J. L. C. Bird, Leader.

WILKES VALLEY GUARDS CHAPTER, No. 1376—

NORTH WILKESBORO.

Subscription to Carolina and Southern Cross, $1.00; subscription to Keystone, 50c; Major Smith's Pin, 25c.; For Mrs. Trader, $2.00; State and General Taxes, $8.75; Sinking Fund, $1.00; Jefferson Davis Home, $1.00. We have taken sixteen subscriptions to Carolina and Southern Cross.

ASHLEY HORNE CHAPTER, No. 1481—CLAYTON.

The Ashley Horne Chapter makes its official bow to the U. D. C., assembled in convention in Tarboro, and submits its first report. It was organized July 17, 1913. It was our privilege to have with us on this happy occasion our most gracious President, Mrs. Marshall Williams, who presided at the meetings, and the election of officers. Mrs. Williams expressed the wish that the Chapter be named "The Ashley Horne Chapter," which met with the approval unanimously of all present. There was a wonderful enrollment of charter members, thirty-five. We now have thirty-six bonafide members, and three applications for membership. We hope to reach fifty before another year. After paying all taxes, dues, contributing to Sinking Fund and $5.00 to Shiloh Monument Fund we have in bank $18.45. At our first regular meeting, August 28th, we decided to take part in the big celebration of "Clayton's Get-Acquainted Day," August 29th, which we did with considerable credit. It was a good opportunity to let the people know about us, and the work we expect to do. Our members are interested and energetic. We are at work among the Veterans and expect to organize a Camp and award Crosses on January 19th. We hope to organize a Children's Chapter, and it is our ambition to furnish the reception room in our Confederate Woman's Home.

Being so young in the cause we have done no real active work, but henceforth we are in hailing distance when the calls come for the furtherance of our great work.

Respectfully submitted,
MRS. HERBERT McCULLERS,
President Ashley Horne Chapter.

TRENTON CHAPTER, No. 1472—TRENTON.

Trenton Chapter, 1472, Trenton, was organized May 2, 1913, with twenty members. We have four new applicants for mem-

bership. Our Chapter has paid all dues, observed Memorial Day, Davis' Birthday and contributed $5.00 to N. C. Room in Richmond Museum. On Memorial Day we had as our guest Mr. E. A. Daniel of Washington, who made a brilliant address. After the exercises at the cemetery, dinner was served the Veterans of Jones County.

Respectfully submitted,

BESSIE WHITAKER.

MOUNT AIRY CHAPTER, No. 581—MOUNT AIRY.

We served dinner to 75 Veterans, do this annually. Contributed $2.00 to Shiloh Monument; $5.00 to Educational Fund; $3.40 for certificates for members, and are striving to raise money to erect a monument in our town to the Surry County Veterans.

Respectfully submitted,

MRS. T. N. BROCK, President.

CHILDREN'S CHAPTER REPORTS.

WALLACE-REINHARDT CHAPTER—LINCOLNTON.

The children of the Wallace-Reinhardt Chapter, with the aid of their first leader, Mrs. George H. Brown (nee Miss Lena Reinhardt) have completed their work, which was the erection of a monument or drinking fountain, on the Public Square of Lincolnton, at the cost of $1,200.50, paying for it in two years, which was one year less than time allowed on the work, for which we are justly proud. No other work is on hand. With this, I resign as Leader and trust a more efficient one will be elected and much good accomplished.

Very cordially,

MRS. R. S. REINHARDT,

Leader Wallace Reinhardt Chapter, Children of the Confederacy.

Lincolnton, N. C., Oct. 3, 1913.

"ROCKINGHAM VOLUNTEERS—REIDSVILLE.

The name of the "Little Daughters Chapter" is Rockingham Volunteers. We have thirty-seven members. We meet the first Friday in every month. The dues are ten cents per year. We have a good attendance and real interesting meetings; splendid

papers are written by the girls, and we have music. Refreshments are always served by the hostess.

MRS. R. G. GLADSTONE,
MRS. EUGENE IRVIN, Leaders.

ROCKY MOUNT JUNIORS—ROCKY MOUNT.

We are about forty in number. Our meetings are held monthly in the homes of the different members, with good attendance. The children unite with the Daughters in celebrating all anniversaries. Our efficient little President, Annie Smith, and Treasurer, Margaret Daughtridge, arrange very interesting programs for each meeting. Some of the big Daughters have been kind enough to say they enjoy the meetings of the children more than those of the older ones. But you know everybody enjoys what children do. We have given five dollars to Arlington Monument, and five dollars to Shiloh, and helped one old Veteran.

Respectfully submitted,
MRS. R. H. BURTON, Leader.

LEE-JACKSON CHAPTER—DURHAM.

Our Chapter has met with a great loss this year, in two ways. The former Leader having married and moved to a sister city, Greensboro, the President and five members having graduated with honors and gone away to boarding schools. We are now refilling our ranks with younger girls. During the year the girls assisted in a "Kermiss" for U. D. C., also in 10th of May and 19th of January exercises given by the Julian S. Carr Chapter. Our financial report amounts to $20.00 collected in dues, 25 cents a year, candy sale and special collection. For next year we have taken as our work to assist in the completion of our U. D. C. Monument in Durham Cemetery. MRS. B. L. TYREE,

Leader Children's Chapter.
ANNIE COBB, President Chapter.
Durham, N. C., October 5, 1913.

THE DIXIE GREY CHAPTER—HICKORY.

The Dixie Grey Chapter, Children of the Confederacy, is proud to report a most successful year. Eight new members have been added, making twenty-eight in all. Eleven meetings have been held, with splendid attendance. The Confederate Catechism has

been studied, papers on the principal generals have been prepared and read by the Children; observing Lee's birthday, Jackson's birthday, and also the anniversary of the Battle of Gettysburg. Our meetings are held the first Saturday in every month, and the children look forward to the date with a great deal of pleasure. Light refreshments are usually served, and old war songs are sung. They also took a prominent part in Memorial Day exercises. Altogether we think our first year has been a great success.

Respectfully submitted,

MRS. W. X. REID,

MRS. H. CHAS. MENZIES, Leaders.

JANE HUGHES CHAPTER—NEW BERN.

Jane Hughes Chapter, Children of the Confederacy held regular monthly meetings during the past winter, and while the attendance was small, much interest was shown. A good program was rendered at each meeting made out by a program committee appointed among themselves. To familiarize the little ones with the names of Southern heroes, they answered the roll call by naming some Confederate general, and in the case of the older ones they gave some bit of historic fact in the life of that general, such as the date of his birth and death, or some battle won. Frequently we recited the catechism. We also read pleasing articles from "Carolina and the Southern Cross," to which the Chapter subscribed. The children joined with the Daughters in celebrating the 10th of May anniversary. To please the children fancy, confections were served at the meetings.

MRS. BEN MOORE, Leader.

New Bern, N. C., October 6, 1913.

DAVIS CENTENNIAL CHAPTER—STATESVILLE.

Davis Centennial Chapter, Children of the Confederacy, hold regular meetings on the first Saturday of each month at the home of their Leader. Meetings are well attended.

The work of the Chapter consists in taking an active part in observance of "Memorial Day," Lee and Jackson's Day, and the 3rd of June, birthday of President Jefferson Davis, we entertained at the home of the Leader the Veterans and the Daughters with songs and recitations. And each child had something to tell about Jefferson Davis. Refreshments were served. The Veterans

seemed to enjoy and appreciate it very much. The Chapter is in splendid condition and we hope to have a better report in 1914.

MRS. D. S. THOMAS, Leader.

GEORGE DAVIS CHAPTER—WILMINGTON.

Wilmington, N. C., October 6, 1913.

It is with pleasure that I report the year's work of the George Davis Chapter, a most faithful band of workers.

Since the last report, in 1912, when 70 were enrolled, 7 members have moved away, 4 been transferred to Cape Fear Chapter and we have added 36 new members, making a total enrollment of 91.

Meetings have been held regularly on the 18th day of each month, and are largely attended. The meetings are conducted in a parliamentary manner, in accordance with the rules and regulations laid down by the Cape Fear Chapter.

The Officers of the Chapter are as follows:

President—Mary Hargrove Hall.

Vice-President—Athalia Rankin Bunting.

Secretary—Bessie Brock Toon.

Corresponding Secretary—Winifred Shepard.

Treasurer—Lenox Gore Cooper.

Historian and Custodian of the Record Book—Veritas Macon Sanders.

Registrar—Katherine Turrentine.

Many valuable papers have recently been added to our scrap book.

The Chapter took an active part in the observance of Memorial Day, at which time 125 wreaths were made by the children, who assisted the ladies in placing the 550 wreaths used on this occasion; they also assisted in the observance of Lee & Jackson Day; and June 3, the Birthday of our Beloved Jefferson Davis. They take great pride in caring for the George Davis Monument and grounds.

The Confederate Catechism is taught at each meetting, every question answered perfectly in unison. Twenty minutes of the Historical Reading are given up for this purpose.

The Chapter has held three entertainments during the past year, as follows: An All-Halloween Party, the Armory being taxed to its utmost, $32.00 realized; a Birthday Party, February 13th, each child bringing in pennies the number corresponding to his or her age, $7.79 realized. This occasion was graced by the

presence of Mrs. Marshall Williams, State President, as guest of honor. Mrs. William Parsley, Honorary President and Mrs. R. C. Cantwell, President of Cape Fear Chapter, were also present. Miss Mary Hall, President presented Mrs. Williams with a boquet of Palma violets and roses. May 1st, May Day Festival, crowning the Queen of the May-Pole Dance, $27.70 realized.

All told during the year, we have made $92.50. We have assisted in forming one Children's Chapter, sent one Veteran to the Gettysburg Reunion, and have made the following donations: Veteran's Expenses, $13.85; Home for Confederate Women, $2; Memorial Arch, Raleigh, $1; Endowment Fund, N. C. Room Confederate Museum, $2; Gettysburg Monument, $1; Jackson Monument, $1; Johnson's Island Cemetery, $1; Shiloh Monument, $1; Chapel Hill Monument, $2; Soldiers' Home (Eastern Section) $2; Veterans' Relief (local) $2; Total, $28.85.

Contributed picture, neatly framed, of George Davis Monument to the Confederate Museum at Richmond. We have given pound parties to two very needy veterans, and clothing to three veterans. With love and greeting.

Respectfully submitted,
MRS. CUTHBERT MARTIN, Leader.

HALIFAX LIGHT INFANTRY CHAPTER—HALIFAX.

The Halifax Light Infantry Chapter was organized on May 13, 1913, with thirteen members, adding two new names to the roll at the next meeting. The members pay 35 cents yearly dues, so as to have some money in the Treasury to defray any necessary expenses. The Chapter has no officers, but a different member is appointed to act as Secretary at each meeting. The present aim of the Chapter is to study, in an interesting manner, the history of the War and the lives of the noble men who fought so bravely. At each meeting there is a program gotten up by two of the members and on the program of each month one member is appointed Historian. The duty is to relate some anecdote she has heard about her grand-father, or some soldier she knows, or her parents know. These little bits of history are to be recorded and preserved in the Chapter. Simple refreshments are served. The Chapter has had three meetings and the members are full of interest and enthusiasm, which bids fair to make it a splendid success.

MISS NANNIE M. GARY, Leader.

W. G. QUACKENBUSH CHAPTER—LAURINBURG

I am very sorry to report that the W. G. Quackenbush Chil-

dren's Chapter cannot compete for the banner this year. I, as Leader, have been forced by circumstances to resign and no one has been put in my place. The Chapter is still of good size, tho several are too old now to be in, and we have raised about $125, and have given money to two girls of Confederate origin. The Chapter paid the last on the indebtedness of the monument and assisted at the unveiling, furnishing the band for the occasion.

Respectfully,
MRS. T. T. COVINGTON.

ROBERT E. LEE CHAPTER—ASHEVILLE.

We have a good little Chapter. Have awarded several certificates recently, and will award others at the Lee-Jackson meeting in January. We have a small bank account and we take Miss Archbell's paper, Carolina and the Southern Cross. Our latest work is getting together true stories of our County Veterans.

My heart is full of love and enthusiasm for the South, for everything She holds most holy in her past. So, it is my great desire to see the children of the South—the little ones, and those as yet unborn, rise up, and call their Grandsires blessed, and the land that bore them, a sacred land, purified with the tears of their Mothers, made holy by the blood of their Fathers!

ELIZABETH E. L. GLENN,
Leader Children's Chapter, Asheville.

THE MRS. WILLIAM M. PARSLEY CHAPTER—MURFREESBORO.

The Mrs. William M. Parsley Chapter of the Children of the Confederacy sends greetings to the "Daughters."

Besides our regular meetings we have had one social meeting this year. We have assisted the Daughters in all of their entertainments and have sold candies twice a week for them for the past month or so. We have made the following disbursements: Soldiers' Home, $5; Confederate Woman's Home, $5; Gettysburg Monument, $1.50. GERTRUDE LAWRENCE, Leader.

FRANK BENNETT CHAPTER—WADESBORO.

Madam President, Daughters of the Confederacy:

We, The Frank Bennett Chapter of the Auxillary, was the ninth

Chapter to be organized in the State, at Wadesboro, N. C. We feel ourselves to be energetic, with a large membership of over 50, boys and girls, all interested in the work of the Confederacy, so dear to our hearts. During the year we have held monthly meetings, except during the summer months, and also have we observed the various memorial days, notably on May 10th, 1913. The Chapter assembled at the home of our Leader, Mrs. E. N. Baker, at 4 P. M. On invitation Capt. N. W. Schenck, an aged Veteran of 84 years, asked to make an historical talk to the children and friends. He commenced his remarks with the Thirteen English Colonies, the Taxation of England and Import Taxes, and the landing of British troops at Boston. The Battle at Bunker Hill and the beginning of the Revolution, commencing 1776, and peace came in 1783, tracing the acts of the American Congress later on. In Colonial days all Colonies had slaves. Trouble came when the Northern States emancipated their slaves, a right held exclusive by each Sovereign State of which Congress had nothing to do, thus violating the rights of the people. Trouble continued widening the breach, resulting in the War Between the States, 1860-1865. After these very fitting remarks the children with their wreaths and flowers, marched to the cemetery and decorated the graves of our brave Confederates.

On the death of Col. R. T. Bennett, the father of Mrs. Eugene Little, our beloved President of the U. D. C., we contributed a wreath of flowers as a memorial to his bravery as a Confederate Soldier, and to show our love and esteem in which we held Mrs. Little. In consequence of our President, and Treasurer going away to School, the Chapter elected officers for the ensuing year, this October meeting.

We have pledged $10 to the Arlington Monument and are working to secure same. On November 1, when our usual Chrysanthemum Show takes place, we, The Frank Bennetts, have agreed to have a candy booth, when we not only hope but expect to realize our pledge for the monument. With all good wishes and greetings to Chapter Auxillary and to Daughters of the U. D. C., we remain faithfully yours,

THE FRANK BENNETT CHAPTER, AUXILLARY.
Respectfully submitted,
JOSEPHINE S. BAKER, Leader.

Wadesboro, N. C., October 6, 1913.

THE CHARLES FISHER CHAPTER—SALISBURY.

The Charles Fisher Chapter of Children of the Confederacy, of

Salisbury, was organized May 9, 1913, with an enrollment of fifteen members and Mrs. P. A. Paston as Leader.

We are studying Mrs. Allison's Catechism and the children are very anxious to entertain the Chapter each month at their homes, and have very interesting papers on our Southern Generals..

We have made quite an extensive study of the life of Col. Chas. Fisher, our name-sake, who was a Rowan County man.

As our Chapter is very young we have made no definite plans but hope to accomplish many things before the Convention meets again next fall. MRS. P. A. PASTON, Leader,

Chas. Fisher Chapter of Children of Confederacy.

JEFFERSON DAVIS CHAPTER—WELDON.

Weldon, N. C., Sept. 26, 1913.

Report, Jefferson Davis Chapter of Children, U. D. C, of N. C.: Organized June, 1912; number members, 14; monthly meetings; dues 5 cents per month.

This is an interesting little band and gives promise of growth in numbers and zeal. Respectfully submitted,

MRS. WALTER E. DANIEL, President.

DIXIE-LEE CHAPTER—TARBORO.

We have a membership of twenty-five. The children co-operate with the home U. D. C. Chapter in all work, and give loving service to the Veterans of the County. We have been working to establish a Public Library, and accumulating books for that purpose, hoping some day to have a handsome library to Gen. Wm. D. Pender's memory. Mr. Dorsey has said that he would much prefer a library to his father's memory, and would help to erect one for Tarboro, so we are working with that end in view.

Respectfully,

ADA M. BASS, Leader.

JOSEPHINE LANE CHAPTER—HENDERSONVILLE.

The Josephine Lane Chapter, Auxillary to the Margaret Davis Hays Chapter, was organized June 6, 1913, with thirty-two members enrolled and the following officers elected: President, Mary Brooks; Vice-President, Allen Rhodes; Secretary and Treasurer, Virginia Lowndes.

THE TAR HEEL CHAPTER—HIGH POINT.

The Tar Heel Children's Chapter, of High Point, has only been organized about a month, and only one meeting has been held, so our report will be very brief.

We have a membership of twenty-five, and a number of application blanks have been asked for, so that by our next monthly meeting we will have thirty, or more members, I am sure.

We have decided to make the study of our Catechism first, and to learn true Confederate History, and the songs. The members are very enthusiastic and are making plans for the next year's work.

Respectfully submitted,

MRS. ALBERT E. TATE, Leader.

High Point, N. C., October, 1913.

WINNIE DAVIS CHAPTER—KINSTON.

Report of the Winnie Davis Auxiliary Chapter of The Daughters of the Confederacy of Kinston, North Carolina, for 1913:

Number of members enrolled, 81; number of new members, 11; number of active members, 30.

About sexenty Winnie Davis children take part on public occasions and help with music, etc. Subjects discussed this year were, first, the possibility of possession by the U. D. C. of the Kinston Battle-Ground to be placed under the care of the local U. D. C. Chapter and of the town, to be used as a park for Kinston and a site for the U. D. C. Monuments, etc. A committee was appointed to obtain an option on the site. This was found impracticable for the present on account of the title, but the idea has not been abandoned by this Chapter.

Second, a discussion of the Confederate flags; and third, War Reminiscences in North Carolina. A sale of "Carolina and Southern Cross" was held on the streets of Kinston. The money resulting from the sale was used in mailing out the next issue.

A concert given at the moving picture theatre replenished our empty treasury and enabled us to redeem a pledge to General Carr for the Stonewall Jackson Monument at Richmond. We contributed two dollars ($2.50) and fifty cents to this fund, sending the money to General Carr, at Durham.

This Chapter has helped the mother Chapter on every call, and have pledged themselves to help to build a monument.

MRS. L. V. ARCHBELL, Leader.

KATIE COBB and RUBY SPEAR, Committee.

ANNIE K. KYLE CHAPTER—FAYETTEVILLE.

The Annie K. Kyle Chapter again presents its report for a year of successful work. The enrollment shows an increase of ten new members. These fill vacancies of an equal number, who, having reached the age limit, will be promoted to the Mother Chapter. Two or more have moved away and one bright member has been called to "cross over the river." We mourn the loss. The little Daughters have united with the grown Chapter in the several Celebration Days, honoring our dead heroes on these sacred occasions with recitation and song, thus adding an interesting feature to the services.

On May the first they fought in the "War of Roses." After the victory the "Dance around the May Pole" took place, and a good sum was netted for one day's festivities. Vacation is over, and regular meetings will not be in order. The study of the Catechism never being a silent number, and plans formed to replenish our Treasury, so that we can respond to the calls of need.

Greetings to you from the Annie K. Kyle Chapter !

Respectfully submitted,

(MISS) KATE MATTHEWS, Leader.

THE ORREN RANDOLPH SMITH CHAPTER—HENDERSON.

"The Orren Randolph Smith" Chapter, Children of the Confederacy, send Greetings to the President and Members of the United Daughters of the North Carolina Assembly at Tarboro.

The Chapter was organized July 31, 1912, with Mrs. M. J. O'Neil as Leader, Tempie Bass, Secretary, William Waddill, Treasurer. Since January 1, 1913, owing to ill health of Mrs. O'Neil, Mrs. George A. Rose has been acting as Leader.

The Orren Randolph Smith Chapter was named for a member of our Camp of Confederate Veterans, a Veteran of three wars, and the Designer of the first Confederate Flag, The Stars and Bars.

Mr. Smith presented the Chapter with a very handsome flag, expressing his appreciation. Mr. Smith has since passed away and his body was wrapped in this flag, his gift to the children, and they covered his grave with flowers.

When the North Carolina Daughters presented a handsome watch fob to Mr. Smith on January 19th, 1913 on account of feeble health, he was unable to be present at the exercises, and a

committee of these little children received the token of love for him.

The Chapter has fifty-five members, of girls and boys, and on account of the difference in the ages of the children, the Chapter has been divided into three divisions, one, named for the former State President of the U. D. C., "Lucy Closs Parker," and two for prominent Confederate Officers, Col. W. H. Cheek and Captain W. B. Shaw.

Each Division holds a monthly meeting, but all work accomplished is in the name of The Orren Randolph Smith Chapter.

Some of the children attend the meeting of the Henry L. Wyatt Camp of Confederate Veterans each month and take a prominent part with the Daughters in celebrating, Jan. 19th, June 3rd, and May 10th. On one occasion they entertained the Veterans at dinner and a delightful musical program was rendered.

A beautiful Confederate flag has been placed on the coffin of every old soldier that has died since the Chapter has been organized.

The Chapter is now working to place stones over the graves of the Confederate dead in our cemetery. The children have raised $37.00 for flowers, flags and the dinner given the old soldiers. These children became so interested in the Re-union at Gettysburg recently, that they undertook to raise money to send the Veterans who were unable to pay their own expenses. They raised $211.70 which was spent for tickets to Gettysburg for the old veterans.

This Chapter knows the Confederate Catechism nicely. Our leader and the children are enthusiastic, and have mapped out splendid plans for the coming year.

Respectfully submitted,

TEMPIE BASS, Secretary.

Henderson, N. C., Oct. 1913.

THINGS TO BE REMEMBERED.

Chapter Presidents are requested to note especially:

Chapter Presidents will remember that all taxes, both State and General, must be paid to the State Treasurer, before votes can be counted in Convention. State Taxes are now 15 cents, and General Taxes 10 cents, making 25 cents to be sent for each member to State Treasurer. At the same time send $1.00 from each Chapter to Sinking Fund.

Money to be sent by P. O. Money Order only.

All members must be registered to vote them.

All Chapter Registrars must by September 15th of each year send a corrected list of members to State Registrar.

All money for any and all causes must be sent to Miss Margaret Etheredge, State Treasurer, not to Chairman of Committees or private individuals. State for what causes.

All Chapters are required to give a U. D. C. engraved certificate to each member. Cost, 15 cents each. Presidents are urged to attend to this.

All Chapter elections must be held at regular or called meetings in November. This is very important to get correct list in Minutes, both General and State.

Do not fail to notify Miss Daisy Denson, President of the Johnston-Pettigrew Chapter, Raleigh, by September 15th, how many delegates will attend Convention.

All orders for U. D. C. Badges must in future be sent to Mrs. E. K. Overstreet, Sylvania, Ga. Printed permits to be used in ordering can be obtained from her or your State President.

All orders will be returned to the Chapter Presidents.

No individual orders filled and no samples or cuts sent.

Prices: Without bar, $3.75 each; with bar, $4.50. No checks will be received, only money orders. Those wishing the Badges registered should include ten cents for registry fee.

To assist Mrs. E. E. Moffitt, the following ladies were appointed by her; Mrs. M. O. Winstead, Rocky Mount; Mrs. Wm. Bryan, New Bern; Miss Margaret Etheredge, Selma; Mrs. O. M. Royster, Hickory; Mrs. T. J. Wooldridge, Asheville; Mrs. B. N. Mann, Durham.

WHERE TO OBTAIN BLANKS.

Write Mrs. Marshall Williams, Faison, N. C., for Charter

applications, Demits, Badge Blanks, and U. D. C. Certificates. U. D. C. Certificates, 15 cents each.

Write Mrs. Thad W. Thrash, Tarboro, N. C., for U. D. C. Application Blanks, Children's Application Blanks, Chapter Report Blanks, Credential Blanks, and Children's Certificates. U. D. C. and Children's Application Blanks cost 1-2 cent each. Children's Certificates, 10 cents each. Please enclose money when ordering.

Confine Chapter Reports to the space given on one side of the Blank with no addition whatever. **Chapters please pay especial attention to this ruling.**

See Application Blank for Membership, filled out properly, on the following page.

Write Mrs. H. L. Reid, Lincolnton, N. C., for all Crosses of Honor papers.

Those desiring any information regarding Soldiers' Home, write Miss Denson, Raleigh, N. C.

Write to Mrs. Fannie Ransom Williams for Chapter Stationery and Confederate Catechisms.

District Meetings will be held in the Spring. It was decided at General Convention in Washington that the time for Bestowal of Crosses of Honor be extended indefinitely.

AIDS TO REGISTRATION.

The Seal of the County Clerk cannot be accepted in place of the Veteran endorsers of Company and Regiment. Nor can the Camp of an endorsing Veteran be accepted in place of the Veteran's Company and Regiment.

Written demits can not be accepted; only printed demits will be accepted.

Great-nieces are NOW eligible.

Papers must be in the hands of the Registrar by September 15th, or the Registrar can not have time to attend to them.

APPLICATION BLANK FOR MEMBERSHIP, FILLED IN PROPERLY.

(Applicants must fill out all Blanks and Sign with Ink.)

TO THE OFFICERS AND MEMBERS OF THE
UNITED DAUGHTERS OF THE CONFEDERACY:

No. 6, Located at Maury, County of Greene, State of North Carolina.

I, the undersigned would most respectfully petition to become a member of the United Daughters of the Confederacy, Andrew Jackson Chapter, North Carolina Division, and if accepted, do hereby promise a strict compliance with the laws and usages of this organization.

I was born on the 20 day of March, 1870, Town, Maury, County, Greene, State, North Carolina. I am the daughter of John Smith, who belonged to Company G, 13 Reg. N. C. Vols. My present address is Smithtown, County of Lee, State, N. C.

Remarks explaining any of above: My father served all four years of the War, and was wounded twice, captured at Chancellorsville, and imprisoned at Fort Delaware, was paroled July 7th, 1865. (Signed)

JULIA LONG.

Recommended by J. B. Brown, Co. K, 7 Reg. N. C. Vols.; James Jones, Co. F, 14 Reg. N. C. Vols.

We, the Committee on Credentials, find that the above applicant, Julia Long, worthy of membership.

MARY J. MYERS,
LIZZIE JONES,
REBECCA BROWN,
Credential Committee.

PROGRAM SEVENTEENTH ANNUAL CONVENTION, TARBOROUGH, NORTH CAROLINA.

October 8-10, 1913.

William Dorsey Pender Chapter, North Carolina Division, U. D. C.

TUESDAY, OCTOBER SEVENTH.

10:30 A. M.—Credential Committee meets with C. M. Cobb, Chairman, No. 514 Main Street.

3:00 P. M.—Executive Board entertained by Mrs. John L. Bridgers, "Hilma."

8:00 P. M.—Convention called to order, Opera House, Mrs. T. W. Thrash, presiding.

9:00 P. M.—Reception, at No. 1109 Main Street, Courtesy of Mrs. W. A. Hart.

WEDNESDAY, OCTOBER EIGHTH.

10:00 A. M.—Business session, Court House.

1:00 P. M.—Luncheon, Armory, Courtesy of Mrs. Gen. W. D. Pender.

2:00 P. M.—Business Session, Court House.

4:00 To 5:30 P. M.—Conference of Children of the Confederacy Leaders, Court House.

9:00 P. M.—Reception at the residence of Mrs. H. T. Bryan, No. 1210 Main Street, Courtesy of Miles-Harvey Chapter, U. N. D. A. R.

THURSDAY, OCTOBER NINTH.

10:00 A. M.—Business session, Court House.

1:00 P. M.—Luncheon, Armory, Courtesy Business Men of Tarborough.

2:00 P. M.—Business session, Court House.

5:30 P. M.—Reception, "Cromwell Hall", Courtesy Mrs. T. W. Thrash.

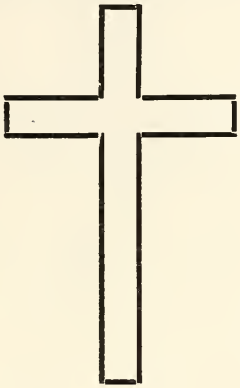
8:30 P. M.—Historical Evening, Opera House.

FRIDAY, OCTOBER TENTH.

10:00 A. M.—Business session, Court House.

1:00 P. M.—Barbecue, Town Common, Courtesy Messrs. W. A. Hart and T. W. Thrash.

2:00 P. M.—Business session, Court House.



In Memoriam

George Burgwyn Chapter, Hillsboro.

MISS EMMA MOORE CAMERON,
July 2nd, 1913.

MISS REBECCA HILL,
August 3rd, 1913.

Red Springs Chapter, Red Springs.

MRS. JOHN SMITH.

Gastonia Chapter, Gastonia.

MRS. MARTHA GLENN.

In Memoriam

John W. Dunham Chapter, Wilson.
MRS. PAULINE BLOUNT SIMMS,
October 4th, 1913.

Battle of Bentonville Chapter, Mooresville.
MRS. J. P. MILLS.

Statesville Chapter, Statesville.
MRS. JOHN A. PARKS.

Cape Fear Chapter, Wilmington.
MRS. R. E. SMITH.

Robeson Chapter, Lumberton.
MRS. A. J. TINKHAM.

Chalmers-Glenn Chapter—Leaksville-Spray.
MISS HATTIE KING.

Johnston Pettigrew Chapter, Raleigh.
MRS. ALEX B. STRONACH.

Scotland Neck Chapter, Scotland Neck.
MRS. J. S. BOWERS.

In Memoriam

Guilford County Chapter, Greensboro.

MRS. R. C. STRUDWICK.

MRS. Z. T. BROOKS.

MRS. A. A. FISHER.

Emeline J. Pigott Chapter, Morehead City.

MRS. M. C. KLEIN,

March 12th, 1913.

Chapter Not Given.

MRS. J. P. MONAGHAN,

October 31, 1912.

New Bern Chapter, New Bern.

MRS. DELEMAR,

January 23, 1913.

Harnett Chapter, Lillington.

MRS. E. S. SMITH,

April 27th, 1913.

Ransom-Sherrill Chapter—Newton.

MRS. M. A. LUTZ.

COMMITTEES

STATE EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE.

Mrs. Marshall Williams, President ..... Faison
Mrs. F. L. Huggins, 1st Vice-President ..... Wilmington
Mrs. M. O. Winstead, 2nd Vice-President ..... Rocky Mount
Mrs. H. L. Riggins, 3rd Vice-President ..... Winston-Salem
Mrs. Thaddeus W. Thrash, Recording Secretary ..... Tarboro
Miss Winnifred Faison, Corresponding Secretary ..... Faison
Miss Margaret Etheredge, Treasurer ..... Selma
Mrs. Felix Harvey, Registrar ..... Kinston
Mrs. H. L. Reid, Recorder of Crosses ..... Lincolnton
Miss Carrie Leazar, Historian ..... Mooresville
Miss Hettie James, Chaplain ..... Wilmington
Mrs. Gordon Finger, Director Children's Chapter ..... Charlotte

CREDENTIAL COMMITTEE.

Mrs. S. P. Cooper ..... Henderson
Mrs. Charles Lee Smith ..... Raleigh
Mrs. Robert Kornegay ..... Goldsboro
Mrs. Owen Guion ..... New Bern
Mrs. Leo T. Heartt ..... Raleigh
Mrs. Felix Harvey ..... Kinston
Miss Margaret Etheredge ..... Selma
Mrs. Robert Davis. ..... Louisburg

BOARD OF ARBITRATION.

Mrs. T. A. Lyon ..... Greensboro
Mrs. F. A. Woodard ..... Wilson
Mrs. Georgianna Winston Tuck ..... Selma

CONSTITUTION AND BY-LAWS COMMITTEE.

Mrs. I. W. Faison ..... Charlotte
Mrs. H. E. Reid ..... Lincolnton
Mrs. Clement Manly ..... Winston-Salem
Mrs. Owen Guion ..... New Bern
Mrs. Eugene Little ..... Wadesboro
Mrs. Richard Price ..... Wilmington

MEMORIAL ARCH COMMITTEE.

Mrs. E. E. Moffitt ..... Raleigh
Mrs. M. A. Winstead ..... Rocky Mount
Mrs. Wm. Bryan ..... New Bern
Miss Margaret Etheredge ..... Selma
Mrs. O. M. Royster ..... Hickory
Mrs. J. T. Wooldridge ..... Asheville
Mrs. B. N. Mann ..... Durham
Mrs. John Hollister ..... New Bern
Mrs. B. L. Tyree ..... Durham
Mrs. F. A. Woodard ..... Wilson

EDUCATIONAL COMMITTEE.

Mrs. Eugene Little ..... Wadesboro
Miss Effie McRae ..... Laurinburg
Mrs. Georgianna Winston Tuck ..... Selma
Mrs. Clem Wright ..... Greensboro
Mrs. J. H. Way ..... Waynesville

SOLDIERS' HOME COMMITTEE.

Eastern Section.

Mrs. M. S. Willard ..... Wilmington
Mrs. Cuthbert Martin ..... Wilmington
Miss Marcia Myers ..... Washington
Mrs. M. L. Norris ..... Raleigh
Mrs. W. A. Shannon ..... Henderson
Mrs. Thomas Hyman ..... New Bern
Miss Carrie Jackson ..... Pittsboro
Mrs. T. J. Jarvis ..... Greenville
Mrs. O. W. Blacknall ..... Kittrell
Mrs. J. M. L. Jeffreys ..... Goldsboro
Mrs. Ernest Deans ..... Wilson
Mrs. Newton H. Smith ..... Fayetteville
Mrs. Frank Wood ..... Edenton
Mrs. C. K. Cooke ..... Louisburg
Miss Sallie Hill ..... Warsaw
Miss Sallie Faison Hill ..... Faison
Miss Ida Townsend ..... Red Springs
Mrs. W. A. Hart ..... Tarboro
Miss Maude Gurley ..... Windsor
Mrs. M. P. Battle ..... Rocky Mount
Mrs. W. G. Burkhead ..... Whiteville

Mrs. J. C. Carroll ..... Burgaw
Mrs. T. F. Winslow ..... Hertford
Mrs. T. L. H. Young ..... Dunn
Mrs. D. N. McGee ..... Mount Olive
Mrs. A. McDowell ..... Scotland Neck
Mrs. William Etheridge ..... Selma
Mrs. Peter A. Spruill ..... Littleton
Mrs. J. H. Dixon ..... Laurinburg
Mrs. L. A. Beasley ..... Kenansville
Miss Virginia Graham ..... Warrenton
Mrs. J. A. McAllister ..... Lumberton
Mrs. J. A. Long ..... Roxboro
Mrs. D. L. McBryde ..... Linden
Mrs. E. J. Cox ..... Clarkton
Mrs. George Kornegay ..... Morehead
Mrs. E. L. Travis ..... Enfield
Mrs. James Kenan ..... Wallace
Mrs. Henry C. Faison ..... Clinton
Miss Elizabeth Outlaw ..... Elizabeth City
Mrs. R. C. Bridger ..... Winton
Mrs. Herbert McCullers ..... Clayton
Miss Bessie Whitaker ..... Trenton
Mrs. Jennie N. Hale ..... Halifax
Mrs. Gertrude Vaughn ..... Murfreesboro
Mrs. John W. Moore ..... Raeford
Mrs. Edwin S. Smith ..... Lillington
Mrs. Virginia Pigford ..... Clinton
Miss Kate McKimmon ..... Raleigh

Western Section.

Mrs. John S. Henderson ..... Salisbury
Mrs. Henry Redwood ..... Asheville
Mrs. James R. Norfleet ..... Winston
Mrs. Robert Young ..... Concord
Mrs. E. C. Register ..... Charlotte
Mrs. M. R. Adams ..... Statesville
Mrs. Thomas Faulkner ..... Greensboro
Mrs. Cameron Pearson ..... Morganton
Mrs. C. A. Hunt ..... Lexington
Mrs. L. P. Henkel ..... Lenoir
Mrs. R. L. Ryburn ..... Shelby
Mrs. R. T. Reinhardt ..... Lincolnton
Mrs. J. D. McCollum ..... Mount Airy
Mrs. B. L. Hurdle ..... Reidsville
Mrs. Ed. Beam ..... Rutherfordton
Mrs. J. Yates Killian ..... Newton
Mrs. F. C. Sherrill ..... Cornelius

Mrs. V. D. Sikes ..... Monroe
Miss Carrie Leazar ..... Mooresville
Miss Josephine Lane ..... Hendersonville
Mrs. J. W. Ferguson ..... Waynesville
Mrs. C. B. Irvin ..... Graham
Mrs. M. H. Currie ..... Gastonia
Mrs. R. L. Smith ..... Albemarle
Miss Lillian Bunch ..... Asheboro
Mrs. Irving Payton ..... High Point
Mrs. J. J. Van Noppen ..... Leaksville
Mrs. Hattie H. Strayhorn ..... Thomasville
Mrs. B. S. Graves ..... Yanceyville
Mrs. John Shuford ..... Hickory
Mrs. W. A. Mauney ..... King's Mountain
Mrs. T. M. Cross ..... Sanford
Mrs. W. A. Pierce ..... Weldon
Mrs. L. J. Calvert ..... Jackson
Mrs. W. B. Ballou ..... Oxford
Mrs. H. P. Collins ..... Hillsboro
Mrs. L. J. Ingram ..... Wadesboro
Mrs. S. M. McNider ..... Chapel Hill
Mrs. B. L. Tyree ..... Durham
Mrs. H. L. Skinner ..... Smithfield
Miss Rena Neal ..... Marion
Miss Margaret Breese ..... Brevard
Miss Gaither Hall ..... North Wilkesboro
Mrs. W. J. Swink ..... China Grove

PURCHASING COMMITTEE.

Miss Daisy Denson ..... Raleigh
Mrs. Leo D. Heartt ..... Raleigh
Mrs. H. E. Reid ..... Lincolnton
Mrs. W. C. Steele ..... Mount Olive

ARLINGTON MONUMENT FUND.

Mrs. I. W. Faison, Director.

Mrs. Gertrude Creasy, Chairman ..... Wilmington
Mrs. L. J. Mewborne ..... Kinston
Mrs. J. H. Dixon ..... Laurinburg
Mrs. H. E. Faison ..... Clinton
Mrs. B. H. Griffin ..... Goldsboro
Mrs. E. K. Bryan ..... Wilmington

Mrs. M. F. Simmons ..... Faison
Mrs. R. Ryburn ..... Shelby
Mrs. E. J. Justice ..... Greensboro
Mrs. I. F. Hicks ..... Dunn
Mrs. James Norfleet ..... Winston

SHILOH MONUMENT COMMITTEE.

Mrs. F. M. Williams, Director.

Miss Annie Jean Gash, Chairman ..... Brevard
Mrs. Frank Huggins ..... Wilmington
Mrs. J. M. Morehead ..... Greensboro
Mrs. George Montcastle ..... Lexington
Mrs. E. L. Whitehead ..... Enfield
Mrs. Thomas Lee Craig ..... Gastonia
Mrs. I. H. Clark ..... Scotland Neck
Mrs. H. P. Ford ..... Leaksville

COMMITTEE ON NORTH CAROLINA ROOM IN RICHMOND.

Mrs. Latta C. Johnson ..... Charlotte
Miss Eleanor Watson ..... Salisbury
Mrs. R. W. Hicks ..... Wilmington
Mrs. Alex Field ..... Raleigh
Mrs. A. E. Lloyd ..... Durham
Mrs. T. J. Woolridge ..... Asheville
Miss Mary Oliver ..... New Bern

COMMITTEE ON CHILDREN'S CHAPTERS.

Mrs. Gordon Finger ..... Charlotte
Mrs. Stephen C. Bragaw ..... Washington
Mrs. Cuthbert Martin ..... Wilmington
Mrs. T. T. Covington ..... Laurinburg
Mrs. A. A. Burton ..... Rocky Mount
Mrs. W. C. Steele ..... Mount Olive

CONFEDERATE WOMAN'S HOME COMMITTEE.

Mrs. Hunter G. Smith ..... Fayetteville
Mrs. B. N. Mann ..... Durham
Mrs. Thomas Costner ..... Lincolnton

Mrs. W. C. Steele ..... Mount Olive
Mrs. Robert Kornegay ..... Goldsboro
Mrs. M. O. Winstead ..... Rocky Mount
Mrs. C. F. Harvey ..... Kinston
Mrs. Marshall M. Williams ..... Faison

SPECIAL COMMITTEE.

Mrs. E. F. Hall ..... Reidsville
Mrs. Locke Craig ..... Raleigh
Mrs. D. A. Garrison ..... Gastonia
Mrs. E. F. Reid ..... Lenoir
Mrs. J. B. Richardson ..... High Point
Miss Rena W. Taylor ..... Goldsboro
Mrs. H. G. Cox ..... Mount Olive
Mrs. B. N. Mann ..... Durham
Mrs. W. N. Mendenhall ..... Lexington
Miss Rebecca Cameron ..... Hillsboro
Mrs. O. W. Blacknall ..... Kittrell
Mrs. L. J. Ingram ..... Wadesboro
Mrs. F. A. Woodard ..... Wilson
Mrs. W. H. White ..... Oxford
Mrs. J. F. Jenkins ..... Shelby
Mrs. James G. Warren ..... Edenton
Mrs. J. P. Winston ..... Louisburg
Mrs. W. L. Hill ..... Warsaw
Miss Sallie Faison Hill ..... Faison
Mrs. R. S. McRae ..... Chapel Hill
Miss Anna Townsend ..... Red Springs
Mrs. J. D. Smith ..... Mount Airy
Mrs. A. S. Travis ..... Weldon
Mrs. Thad W. Thrash ..... Tarboro
Mrs. C. J. Ray ..... Windsor
Mrs. H. S. Toms ..... Rutherfordton
Mrs. L. F. Long ..... Newton
Mrs. D. J. Lenoir ..... Whiteville
Mrs. R. W. Carroll ..... Burgaw
Mrs. W. C. Crowell ..... Monroe
Mrs. T. F. Winslow ..... Hertford
Mrs. T. L. H. Young ..... Dunn
Mrs. J. F. Flythe ..... Jackson
Mrs. J. H. Anderson ..... Fayetteville
Mrs. ——. Carter ..... Winston-Salem
Mrs. Pattie Rodman ..... Guion
Mrs. William Overman ..... Salisbury
Mrs. Thomas Lee Craig ..... Gastonia

Mrs. T. A. Lyon ..... Greensboro
Mrs. H. E. Reid ..... Lincolnton
Miss Marcia Myers ..... Washington
Mrs. Sidney P. Cooper ..... Henderson
Mrs. J. F. Goodman ..... Concord
Mrs. H. A. London ..... Pittsboro
Mrs. B. B. Webb ..... Statesville
Miss Sue V. Tate ..... Morganton
Mrs. T. J. Jarvis ..... Greenville
Miss Carrie Leazar ..... Mooresville
Miss Josephine Lane ..... Hendersonville
Mrs. H. I. Clark ..... Scotland Neck
Mrs. T. T. Covington ..... Laurinburg
Mrs. F. M. Johnson ..... Littleton
Mrs. L. A. Beasley ..... Kenansville
Miss Virginia Graham ..... Warrenton
Mrs. M. J. Branner ..... Waynesville
Mrs. J. A. McAllister ..... Lumberton
Mrs. J. A. Long ..... Roxboro
Mrs. J. A. Long ..... Graham
Mrs. George T. Elliott ..... Linden
Mrs. J. R. Price ..... Albemarle
Miss Kate Johnson ..... Clarkton
Mrs. John T. Moffitt ..... Asheboro
Mrs. J. D. Richardson ..... High Point
Mrs. C. S. Wallace ..... Morehead
Mrs. H. L. Skinner ..... Smithfield
Mrs. E. F. Whitehead ..... Enfield
Mrs. Charles Westbrook ..... Wallace
Mrs. H. E. Faison ..... Clinton
Mrs. W. R. Walker ..... Leaksville-Spray
Mrs. Hattie Strayhorn ..... Thomasville
Mrs. B. F. Graves ..... Yanceyville
Miss Sophia Martin ..... Elizabeth City
Mrs. J. N. Clark ..... Winton
Miss Nellie Nelson ..... Halifax
Mrs. Charles T. Vaughn ..... Murfreesboro
Mrs. B. L. Smith ..... Albemarle
Mrs. Henry Archbell ..... Kinston
Mrs. Bessie L. W. Cawthorne ..... Littleton
Mrs. W. A. McLelland ..... Statesville
Miss Lena Reinhardt ..... Lincolnton
Miss Kate Matthews ..... Fayetteville
Mrs. Isaac Johnson ..... Whiteville
Miss Lizzie Smith ..... Scotland Neck
Mrs. D. Y. Cooper, Jr. ..... Henderson
Mrs. A. A. Burton ..... Rocky Mount

Mrs. H. D. Williams ..... Kenansville
Miss Emma McKenney ..... Reidsville
Mrs. B. N. Mann ..... Durham
Misses Richard and Pritchard ..... Chapel Hill
Mrs. R. L. Gwyn ..... Lenoir
Mrs. Dr. Page ..... Burlington-Graham
Miss Willie Boone ..... Winton
Miss Gertrude Lawrence ..... Murfreesboro
Miss Kate Shipp ..... Lincolnton
Mrs. Charles Menzies ..... Hickory
Mrs. J. L. McKay ..... King's Mountain
Mrs. John W. McLaughlin ..... Raeford
Mrs. T. M. Crow ..... Sanford
Mrs. Edwin Smith ..... Lillington
Miss Annie Jean Gash ..... Brevard
Mrs. J. L. Gilkin ..... Marion
Miss Carrie G. Pilson ..... North Wilkesboro
Mrs. Stephen C. Bragaw ..... Washington
Mrs. A. N. Hastings ..... Charlotte
Mrs. A. E. Lentz ..... Concord
Mrs. Hughes Holland ..... New Bern
Mrs. Eugene B. Glenn ..... Asheville
Mrs. Cuthbert Martin ..... Wilmington
Mrs. W. C. Feimster ..... Newton
Mrs. J. M. Covington ..... Wadesboro
Miss Mary Powell ..... Tarboro
Mrs. E. W. Vick ..... Selma
Miss Minnie T. Bond ..... Windsor
Mrs. Herbert McCullers ..... Clayton
Miss Bessie Whitaker ..... Trenton
Mrs. W. J. Swink ..... China Grove

GETTYSBURG MONUMENT COMMITTEE.

Mrs. Edwin R. Overman ..... Salisbury
Miss Mary Ferand Henderson ..... Salisbury
Mrs. Junius Davis ..... Wilmington
Mrs. Robert Jones ..... Raleigh
Mrs. S. N. Harrell ..... Tarboro
Mrs. E. C. Chambers ..... Asheville
Mrs. Frank Spruill ..... Rocky Mount
Mrs. B. L. Tyree ..... Durham
Mrs. Elizabeth Outlaw McGann ..... Elizabeth City
Mrs. Z. M. L. Jeffreys ..... Goldsboro
Mrs. James K. Norfleet ..... Winston
Miss Lida Rodman ..... Washington
Mrs. Walter Lindsay ..... Winston

COMMITTEE TO PLACE PORTRAITS OF CONFEDERATE GENERALS IN SCHOOLS.

Mrs. W. M. Creasy ..... Wilmington
Mrs. S. N. Harrell ..... Tarboro
Mrs. Thomas Hyman ..... New Bern
Mrs. T. H. L. Young ..... Dunn
Mrs. Ed. Beam ..... Rutherfordton

JEFFERSON DAVIS HOME COMMITTEE.

Miss Eulalia Willis ..... New Bern

OFFICERS NORTH CAROLINA DIVISION

HONORARY PRESIDENTS.

Mrs. Wm. M. Parsley ..... Wilmington
Mrs. Stonewall Jackson ..... Charlotte
Mrs. James M. Tiernan ..... Salisbury
Mrs. E. E. Moffitt ..... Raleigh
Mrs. William Dorsey Pender ..... Tarboro
Mrs. Bryan Grimes ..... Grimesland

HONORARY VICE-PRESIDENTS.

Mrs. T. J. Jarvis ..... Greenville
Mrs. Rufus Barringer ..... Charlotte
Mrs. John H. Thorpe ..... Racky Mount

HONORARY HISTORIAN.

Miss Rebecca Cameron ..... Hillsboro

STATE OFFICERS.

Mrs. Marshall Williams, President ..... Faison
Mrs. F. L. Huggins, First Vice-President..... Wilmington
Mrs. M. A. Winstead, Second Vice-President..... Rocky Mount
Mrs. H. L. Riggins, Third Vice-President..... Winston-Salem
Mrs. Thad. W. Thrash, Recording Secretary..... Tarboro
Miss Winnifred Faison, Corresponding Secretary..... Faison
Miss Margaret Etheredge, Treasurer ..... Selma
Mrs. Felix Harvey, Registrar ..... Kinston
Mrs. H. L. Reid, Recorder of Crosses ..... Lincolnton
Miss Carrie Leazar, Historian ..... Mooresville
Miss Hettie James, Chaplain ..... Wilmington
Mrs. Gordon Finger, Director Children's Chapters..... Charlotte

GENERAL OFFICERS.

Mrs. Daisy McLaurin Stevens, President..... Brandon, Miss.
Mrs. B. B. Ross, First Vice-President..... Auburn, Ala.
Mrs. W. T. Culbertson, Second Vice-President..... Kiona, Okla.
Mrs. I. W. Faison, Third Vice-President..... Charlotte, N. C.
Mrs. F. M. Williams, Recording Secretary..... Newton, N. C.
Mrs. E. C. Schuabel, Cor. Sec. ..... Box 1654, New Orleans, La.
Mrs. C. B. Tate, Treasurer ..... Pulaski, Va.
Mrs. Orlando Halliburton, Registrar..... Little Rock, Ark.
Miss Mildred Rutherford, Historian ..... Athens, Ga.
Mrs. John W. Tench, Cus. of Crosses..... Gainesville, Fla.
Mrs. F. A. Walke, Custodian of Flags and Pennants..Norfolk, Va.

CHAPTER OFFICERS

No. 1—CAPE FEAR CHAPTER, No. 3—WILMINGTON.

Mrs. R. C. Cantwell ..... President
Mrs. F. L. Huggins ..... First Vice-President
Mrs. Richard Price ..... Second Vice-President
Mrs. W. L. Berry ..... Third Vcie-President
Mrs. M. G. Saunders ..... Recording Secretary
Miss Bessie Soder ..... Corresponding Secretary
Mrs. W. M. Parsley ..... Custodian
Mrs. Martin Willard ..... Registrar
Miss Hettie James ..... Historian

No. 2—PAMLICO CHAPTER, No. 43—WASHINGTON.

Mrs. Bryan Grimes ..... Honorary President
Miss Lena Windley ..... President
Mrs. W. A. B. Branch ..... First Vice-President
Mrs. Olivia Carmalt ..... Second Vice-President
Mrs. W. H. Williams ..... Recording Secretary
Mrs. H. W. Carter ..... Corresponding Secretary
Mrs. S. R. Fowle ..... Treasurer
Miss Marcia Myers ..... Registrar
Miss Jennie Burbank ..... Historian

No. 3—ROBERT F. HOKE CHAPTER, No. 75—SALISBURY.

Mrs. Frances Tiernan ..... Honorary President
Mrs. Thomas B. Beall ..... Honorary Vice-President
Mrs. John S. Henderson ..... President
Mrs. F. J. Murdock ..... First Vice-President
Mrs. E. B. Neave ..... Second Vice-President
Miss Julia Crouch ..... Recording Secretary
Mrs. Margaret Bell ..... Corresponding Secretary
Mrs. C. R. Barker ..... Treasurer

No. 4—JOHNSTON-PETTIGREW CHAPTER, No. 95—RALEIGH

Miss Daisy Denson ..... President
Miss Kate McKimmon ..... First Vice-President
Mrs. D. H. Hill ..... Second Vice-President
Mrs. James A. Briggs ..... Secretary

Mrs. Charles Lee Smith ..... Treasurer
Mrs. Franklin McNeil ..... Registrar
Miss Willie Ashe ..... Historian
Mrs. Franklin McNeil ..... Recorder of Crosses
Mrs. Mary Iredell ..... Chaplain

No. 5—ASHEVILLE CHAPTER, No. 104—ASHEVILLE.

Mrs. E. C. Chambers ..... President
Mrs. E. B. Glenn ..... First Vice-President
Mrs. S. A. Baird ..... Second Vice-President
Mrs. I. J. Yates ..... Recording Secretary
Mrs. Gilbert Morris ..... Corresponding Secretary
Mrs. E. S. Clayton ..... Treasurer
Mrs. Edward McDowell ..... Registrar
Mrs. J. E. Ray ..... Historian

No. 6—VANCE COUNTY CHAPTER, No. 142—HENDERSON.

Mrs. Sidney P. Cooper ..... President
Mrs. C. M. Cooper ..... First Vice-President
Mrs. A. C. Zollicoffer ..... Second Vice-President
Mrs. J. H. Bridgers ..... Third Vice-President
Mrs. J. T. Alderman ..... Recording Secretary
Mrs. Alex Cooper ..... Assistant Recording Secretary
Mrs. C. A. Lewis ..... Corresponding Secretary
Mrs. M. J. O'Neill ..... Treasurer
Miss Jessica Smith ..... Historian
Mrs. S. P. Cooper ..... Custodian

No. 7—NEW BERN CHAPTER, No. 204—NEW BERN.

Mrs. John T. Hollister ..... President
Mrs. Charles Duffy ..... First Vice-President
Mrs. W. P. M. Bryan ..... Second Vice-President
Mrs. J. K. Hollowell ..... Recording Secretary
Mrs. F. Howard Sawyer ..... Corresponding Secretary
Mrs. A. J. Mitchell ..... Treasurer
Mrs. George Henderson ..... Historian
Mrs. George Wallace ..... Registrar

No. 8—JAMES B. GORDON CHAPTER, No. 211—WINSTON-SALEM.

Mrs. H. L. Riggins ..... President
Mrs. J. K. Norfleet ..... First Vice-President
Mrs. Clement Manly ..... Second Vice-President
Mrs. W. P. Hill ..... Third Vice-President
Miss Ida Hinshaw ..... Recording Secretary
Mrs. W. M. Hendren ..... Corresponding Secretary
Miss Mary Sheppard ..... Treasurer
Mrs. F. G. Crutchfield ..... Registrar
Mrs. W. O. Spencer ..... Historian

No. 9—DODSON-RAMSEUR CHAPTER, No. 214—CONCORD.

Mrs. J. P. Allison ..... Honorary President
Mrs. R. A. Brown ..... President
Mrs. A. E. Lentz ..... First Vice-President
Mrs. J. C. Wadsworth ..... Second Vice-President
Mrs. J. F. Goodman ..... Secretary
Mrs. D. B. Morrison ..... Treasurer
Mrs. J. S. Ermin ..... Registrar
Mrs. J. C. Gibson ..... Historian

No. 10—STONEWALL JACKSON CHAPTER, No. 220—CHARLOTTE.

Mrs. Stonewall Jackson ..... Retired President
Mrs. Rufus Barringer ..... Retired Vice-President
Mrs. Charles E. Pbalt ..... President
Mrs. W. J. Chambers ..... First Vice-President
Mrs. Henry E. Thomas ..... Second Vice-President
Mrs. H. A. London, Jr. ..... Recording Secretary
Mrs. H. S. Dodenhoff ..... Corresponding Secretary
Mrs. Essie Blankenship ..... Treasurer
Mrs. J. A. Fore ..... Historian
Mrs. T. F. Costner ..... Custodian of Crosses

No. 11—WINNIE DAVIS CHAPTER, No. 259—PITTSBORO.

Mrs. H. A. London ..... President
Mrs. Charles Brown ..... First Vice-President
Mrs. J. R. Willikin ..... Second Vice-President

Mrs. J. B. Atwater ..... Third Vice-President
Mrs. H. M. London ..... Recording Secretary
Mrs. James Griffin ..... Corresponding Secretary
Miss Elsie Williams ..... Treasurer
Miss Annie Brewer ..... Registrar
Miss Carrie Jackson ..... Historian

No. 12—STATESVILLE CHAPTER, No. 276—STATESVILLE.

Mrs. A. D. Cooper ..... President
Mrs. M. R. Adams ..... First Vice-President
Mrs. J. C. Irwin ..... Second Vice-President
Mrs. R. O. Leinster ..... Third Vice-President
Mrs. B. B. Webb ..... Secretary
Miss Olive Gray ..... Treasurer
Mrs. J. F. Carlton ..... Corresponding Secretary

No. 13—GUILFORD CHAPTER, No. 301—GREENSBORO.

Miss Lizzie Lindsay ..... President
Mrs. G. A. Gilmer ..... First Vice-President
Mrs. S. A. Alderman ..... Second Vice-President
Miss Mary Callum ..... Recording Secretary
Mrs. E. R. Micheau ..... Treasurer
Mrs. J. W. Patterson ..... Corresponding Secretary
Miss Olivia Nelson ..... Registrar
Mrs. H. D. Blake ..... Historian
Mrs. Lucy Robertson ..... Chaplain

No. 14—SAMUEL McDOWELL TATE CHAPTER, No. 302—MORGANTON.

Mrs. C. E. Ross ..... President
Mrs. J. L. Laxton ..... First Vice-President
Mrs. F. M. Scroggs ..... Second Vice-President
Miss Sue V. Tate ..... Secretary and Treasurer
Miss Kate Pearsall ..... Registrar
Mrs. Phifer Ervin ..... Historian

No. 15—GEO. B. SINGLETARY CHAPTER, No. 313—GREENVILLE.

Mrs. T. J. Jarvis ..... President

Mrs. F. C. Harding ..... Vice-President
Mrs. J. L. Wooten ..... Secretary
Mrs. R. J. Cobb ..... Treasurer
Mrs. J. L. Little ..... Historian

No. 16—ROBERT E. LEE CHAPTER, No. 324—LEXINGTON.

Mrs. W. H. Mendenhall ..... President
Mrs. J. D. Hawkins ..... First Vice-President
Mrs. C. W. Trice ..... Second Vice-President
Mrs. J. R. McCrary ..... Recording Secretary
Miss Gertrude Hammer ..... Corresponding Secretary
Miss Arline Trice ..... Treasurer
Mrs. C. A. Hunt ..... Historian

No. 17—GEORGE B. ANDERSON CHAPTER, No. 335—HILLSBORO.

Miss Rebecca Cameron ..... President
Miss S. F. Webb ..... Vice-President
Miss Rebecca Cameron ..... Recording Secretary
Mrs. J. Cheshire Webb ..... Corresponding Secretary
Mrs. H. P. Collins ..... Treasurer
Miss Belle G. Webb ..... Historian
Mrs. J. Cheshire Webb ..... Registrar

No. 18—Z. B. VANCE CHAPTER, No. 344—LENOIR.

Mrs. Rufus L. Gwyn ..... President
Mrs. H. C. Martin ..... First Vice-President
Mrs. M. E. Shell ..... Second Vice-President
Mrs. J. W. Self ..... Recording Secretary
Mrs. W. S. Covington ..... Corresponding Secretary
Mrs. K. A. Link ..... Treasurer
Mrs. E. F. Reid ..... Historian
Mrs. H. C. Martin ..... Registrar

No. 19—C. C. BLACKNALL CHAPTER, No. 348—KITTRELL.

Mrs. O. W. Blacknall ..... President
No report for several years.

No. 20—THOMAS RUFFIN CHAPTER, No. 341—

GOLDSBORO.

Mrs. B. H. Griffin ..... President
Mrs. T. M. L. Jeffreys ..... First Vice-President
Mrs. W. E. Jenkins ..... Second Vice-President
Mrs. W. R. Allen ..... Third Vice-President
Mrs. Charles F. Taylor ..... Recording Secretary
Mrs. Geo. Southerland ..... Corresponding Secretary
Mrs. D. H. Hardin ..... Treasurer
Miss Sue Collier ..... Custodian
Miss Susie Fulgham ..... Historian
Mrs. John R. Smith ..... Chaplain

No. 21—JULIAN S. CARR CHAPTER, No. 355—DURHAM.

Mrs. Julian S. Carr ..... Honorary President
Mrs. B. N. Mann ..... President
Mrs. M. H. Jones ..... First Vice-President
Mrs. J. S. Cobb ..... Second Vice-President
Mrs. W. M. Speed ..... Recording Secretary
Mrs. E. W. Shackleford ..... Corresponding Secretary
Mrs. A. P. Gilbert ..... Treasurer
Miss Lillie Jones ..... Registrar
Miss Mabel Tuck ..... Historian

No. 22—ANSON CHAPTER, No. 357—WADESBORO.

Mrs. R. E. Little ..... President
Mrs. L. J. Ingram ..... First Vice-President
Mrs. J. T. Dunlap ..... Second Vice-President
Mrs. T. B. Henry ..... Recording Secretary
Mrs. Frank Bennett ..... Corresponding Secretary
Miss Ellen Pinkston ..... Treasurer
Mrs. R. T. Bennett ..... Historian
Mrs. L. C. Bennett ..... Assistant Historian

No. 23—JOHN W. DUNHAM CHAPTER, No. 374—WILSON.

Miss Lola Wells ..... President
Mrs. F. A. Woodard ..... First Vice-President
Mrs. W. S. Whitson ..... Second Vice-President
Mrs. W. S. Anderson ..... Third Vice-President
Mrs. J. R. Edmundson ..... Recording Secretary

Mrs. W. F. Woodard ..... Corresponding Secretary
Mrs. W. D. Hackney ..... Treasurer
Mrs. Minnie Murray ..... Historian

No. 24—A. M. WADDELL CHAPTER, No. 382—KINSTON.

Mrs. C. F. Harvey ..... President
Mrs. Alice Fields ..... Vice-President
Mrs. E. B. Lewis ..... Treasurer
Mrs. E. Y. Speed ..... Registrar
Mrs. L. J. Mewborne ..... Corresponding Secretary
Mrs. G. H. Herring ..... Recording Secretary
Mrs. E. V. Webb ..... Historian

No. 25—GRANVILLE GRAYS CHAPTER, No. 409—OXFORD.

Mrs. W. H. White ..... President
Mrs. A. Landis ..... First Vice-President
Mrs. W. B. Ballou ..... Second Vice-President
Mrs. E. T. Rawlings ..... Recording Secretary
Mrs. E. H. Crenshaw ..... Cor. Secretary and Treasurer
Mrs. C. D. Ray ..... Registrar
Mrs. A. A. Hicks ..... Historian

No. 27—CLEVELAND GUARDS CHAPTER, No. 443—SHELBY.

Mrs. Ceph. Blanton ..... President
Mrs. W. H. Blanton ..... First Vice-President
Mrs. E. Y. Webb ..... Second Vice-President
Mrs. Carl Tompson ..... Recording Secretary
Mrs. S. O. Andrews ..... Correspondnig Secretary
Miss Ora Eskridge ..... Treasurer
Mrs. J. J. Lattimon ..... Historian

No. 28—SOUTHERN STARS CHAPTER, No. 447—
LINCOLNTON.

Mrs. Harry E. Reid ..... President
Mrs. Robert E. Costner ..... Vice-President
Mrs. J. B. Reese ..... Corresponding Secretary
Mrs. J. W. Saine ..... Recording Secretary and Treasurer
Mrs. Alford Nixon ..... Historian
Mrs. Charlie Rhodes ..... Registrar

No. 29—J. E. B. STUART CHAPTER, No. 483—

FAYETEEVILLE.

Miss Alice Campbell ..... Honorary President
Mrs. Harllee Townsend ..... President
Mrs. Hunter G. Smith ..... First Vice-President
Mrs. E. W. Nolley ..... Second Vice-President
Miss Bessie Robinson ..... Recording Secretary
Mrs. Clifton Rankin ..... Corresponding Secretary
Mrs. John O. Ellington ..... Treasurer
Mrs. Jane Sholar ..... Historian
Miss Ethel Fisher ..... Custodian
Miss Nannie McGilvey ..... Registrar

No. 30—BELL BATTERY CHAPTER, No. 489—EDENTON.

Mrs. Eugene Marriner ..... President
Mrs. W. S. Summerell ..... Vice-President
Mrs. M. E. Moore ..... Recording Secretary
Miss Mary W. Pruden ..... Corresponding Secretary
Miss Carrie Cokes ..... Treasurer

No. 31—JOSEPH J. DAVIS CHAPTER, No. 537—LOUISBURG.

Mrs. J. P. Winston ..... President
Mrs. D. G. Pearce ..... First Vice-President
Mrs. J. E. Malone ..... Second Vice-President
Mrs. W. E. Uzzell ..... Secretary
Mrs. K. P. Hill ..... Treasurer
Mrs. Asher Johnson ..... Registrar
Mrs. M. S. Davis ..... Historian

No. 32—JAMES KENAN CHAPTER, No. 538—WARSAW.

Mrs. W. L. Hill ..... President
Mrs. L. P. Best ..... First Vice-President
Mrs. J. B. Cox ..... Second Vice-President
Mrs. H. F. Pierce ..... Recording Secretary
Mrs. F. S. Faison ..... Corresponding Secretary
Miss Sallie H. Hill ..... Treasurer
Mrs. O. P. Middleton ..... Registrar
Misses Ella Brown, Annie Ross Williams, Elizabeth
Moore ..... Historians

No. 33—FAISON-HICKS CHAPTER, No. 539—FAISON.

Miss Sallie Hill ..... President
Mrs. F. G. Westbrook ..... First Vice-President
Miss Estelle King ..... Second Vice-President
Miss Mary Perrett ..... Recording Secretary
Mrs. Curtis Thomson ..... Corresponding Secretary
Mrs. A. B. Hicks ..... Treasurer
Mrs. Oscar Tayloe ..... Registrar
Miss Keturah Hicks ..... Historian

No. 34—LEONIDAS POLK CHAPTER, No. 556—CHAPEL HILL.

Mrs. L. M. MacNider ..... President
Mrs. A. C. McIntosh ..... Vice-President
Mrs. J. P. Latta ..... Recording Secretary
Mrs. I. H. Manning ..... Corresponding Secretary
Mrs. A. B. Robinson ..... Treasurer
Mrs. Henry, Miss Manning, Mrs. R. S. McRae ..... Historians
Mrs. A. L. Barbee ..... Custodian

No. 35—RED SPRINGS CHAPTER, No. 536—RED SPRINGS.

Mrs. J. H. Turner ..... President
Mrs. J. A. Love ..... First Vice-President
Mrs. D. P. McEachern ..... Second Vice-President
Mrs. A. T. McCallum ..... Recording Secretary
Miss Louise Purcell ..... Corresponding Secretary
Miss Anna Townsend ..... Treasurer
Mrs. D. G. Roberson ..... Registrar
Mrs. R. F. DeVane ..... Historian

. No. 36—MOUNT AIRY CHAPTER, No. 581—MOUNT AIRY. .

Miss Kathrine Price ..... President
Miss Mary H. Fulton ..... Vice-President
Mrs. J. D. McCollum ..... Secretary
Mrs. T. N. Brock ..... Treasurer
Mrs. W. C. Moore ..... Historian

No. 37—ROCKINGHAM CHAPTER, No. 586—REIDSVILLE.

Mrs. C. A. Penn ..... President

Mrs. J. N. Watt ..... First Vice-President
Mrs. R. L. Watt ..... Second Vice-President
Mrs. H. R. Scott ..... Recording Secretary
Mrs. R. L. Gladstone ..... Corresponding Secretary
Mrs. B. L. Hurdle ..... Treasurer
Mrs. S. G. Jett ..... Registrar
Mrs. J. J. Nims ..... Historian

No. 38—JUNIUS DANIEL CHAPTER, No. 600—WELDON.

Mrs. R. S. Travis ..... President
Mrs. H. B. Harrell ..... First Vice-President
Mrs. C. P. Rodwell ..... Second Vice-President
Mrs. T. C. Harrison ..... Recording Secretary
Mrs. J. B. Zollicoffer ..... Corresponding Secretary
Miss Annie Pierce ..... Treasurer
Mrs. J. E. Porter ..... Reporter
Mrs. Ida Wilkins ..... Historian

No. 39—WM. DORSEY PENDER CHAPTER, No. 633—TARBORO.

Mrs. Wm. Dorsey Pender ..... Honorary President
Mrs. Don Williams ..... Honorary Vice-President
Miss Mary Powell ..... President
Mrs. Thad W. Thrash ..... First Vice-President
Mrs. S. N. Harrell ..... Second Vice-President
Mrs. Robert Walker ..... Recording Secretary
Mrs. C. M. Cobb ..... Corresponding Secretary
Mrs. W. S. Wooten ..... Treasurer
Mrs. James Johnson ..... Registrar
Mrs. Sue J. Sugg ..... Historian
Mrs. Matthew Whitehurst ..... Custodian

No. 40—FRANK W. BIRD CHAPTER, No. 635—WINDSOR.

Mrs. J. L. Spivey ..... President
Mrs. W. R. Irve ..... First Vice-President
Mrs. George Gray ..... Second Vice-President
Mrs. E. L. Gatling ..... Recording Secretary
Miss Maggie Askew ..... Corresponding Secretary
Mrs. C. J. Sawyer ..... Treasurer

No. 41—BETHEL HEROES CHAPTER, No. 636—

ROCKY MOUNT.

Mrs. J. H. Thorpe ..... Honorary President
Mrs. J. W. Hines ..... President
Mrs. M. P. Battle ..... First Vice-President
Mrs. H. E. Brewer ..... Second Vice-President
Mrs. W. H. Newell ..... Recording Secretary
Mrs. R. Phil Holt ..... Corresponding Secretary
Mrs. J. B. Brooks ..... Treasurer
Mrs. M. A. Winstead ..... Historian
Mrs. J. S. Gorham ..... Asst. Historian
Mrs. R. D. Bulluck ..... Registrar
Mrs. Fannie Waddell ..... Chaplain
Mrs. S. B. Domirrick ..... Reporter

No. 42—DAVIS-DICKERSON-MILLS CHAPTER, No. 646—

RUTHERFORDTON.

Mrs. A. L. Grayson ..... President
Mrs. K. J. Carpenter ..... First Vice-President
Mrs. E. B. Harris ..... Second Vice-President
_____ _____ ..... Secretary
Miss Matt. Miller ..... Treasurer
Mrs. J. L. Geer ..... Registrar
Mrs. R. S. Reaves ..... Historian

No. 43—RANSOM-SHERRILL CHAPTER, No. 653—NEWTON.

Mrs. A. J. Seagle ..... Honorary President
Mrs. F. M. Williams ..... President
Mrs. Belle Wilfong ..... First Vice-President
Miss Carrie Thornton ..... Second Vice-President
Mrs. W. W. Trott ..... Secretary
Mrs. W. M. Sikes ..... Treasurer
Mrs. J. A. Gaither ..... Registrar
Mrs. W. B. Gaither ..... Historian

No. 44—JEFFERSON DAVIS CHAPTER, No. 657—

WHITEVILLE.

Mrs. Isaac Jackson ..... President

Mrs. Laura McK. Powell ..... First Vice-President
Miss Maude Richardson ..... Second Vice-President
Mrs. D. J. Lewis ..... Recording Secretary
Mrs. Homer L. Lyon ..... Corresponding Secretary
Mrs. W. E. McDaniel ..... Treasurer
Mrs. W. G. Burkhead ..... Registrar
Mrs. Sallie McDaniel ..... Historian
Mrs. J. B. Schulken ..... Asst. Hostorian

No. 46—PENDER COUNTY CHAPTER, No. 761—BURGAW.

Mrs. W. D. Pender ..... Honorary President
Mrs. Elisha Pender ..... Honorary President
Mrs. R. W. Carroll ..... President
Mrs. J. R. Bannerman ..... First Vice-President
Mrs. Will McCullen ..... Second Vice-President
Mrs. Hugh Overstreet ..... Recording Secretary
Mrs. W. B. McNeal ..... Corresponding Secretary
Mrs. E. T. Pullen ..... Treasurer
Mrs. I. W. Herring ..... Registrar

No. 47—MONROE CHAPTER, No. 766—MONROE.

No. report.

No. 48—PERQUIMANS CHAPTER, No. 789—HERTFORD.

Mrs. C. W. Gaither ..... President
Mrs. W. S. Blanchard ..... First Vice-President
Mrs. C. F. Sumner ..... Second Vice-President
Mrs. Charles Morgan ..... Third Vice-President
Mrs. P. H. Small ..... Recording Secretary
Mrs. T. S. White ..... Corresponding Secretary
Mrs. J. J. Fleetwood ..... Treasurer

No. 49—CHICORA CHAPTER, No. 801—DUNN.

Mrs. I. F. Hicks ..... President
Mrs. L. J. Best ..... First Vice-President
Mrs. R. G. Taylor ..... Second Vice-President
Mrs. G. M. Tilghman ..... Secretary
Mrs. J. J. Wade ..... Treasurer
Mrs. J. G. Layton ..... Historian

Mrs. J. L. Hines ..... Registrar

No. 50—HARRY BURGWYN CHAPTER, No. 808—JACKSON.

Mrs. J. F. Flythe ..... President
Mrs. H. B. Hardy ..... Vice-President
Mrs. F. R. Harris ..... Recording Secretary
Miss May Calvert ..... Corresponding Secretary
Miss Emma Reid ..... Treasurer
Mrs. S. J. Calvert ..... Historian

No. 51—BATTLE OF BENTONVILLE CHAPTER, No. 818—MOORESVILLE.

Miss Carry Leazar ..... Honorary President
Miss Julia Stirewalt ..... President
Mrs. R. E. McPherson ..... Vice-President
Miss Katherine Templeton ..... Recording Secretary
Mrs. R. B. Templeton ..... Corresponding Secretary
Mrs. M. J. Grierson ..... Treasurer
Miss Hattie Williams ..... Registrar
Mrs. H. P. Deaton ..... Historian

No. 52—MARGARET DAVIS HAYES CHAPTER, No. 821—HENDERSONVILLE.

Mrs. S. V. Pickens ..... Honorary President
Mrs. Michael Schenck ..... President
Mrs. L. R. Barnwell ..... Vice-President
Mrs. L. E. Fisher ..... Recording Secretary
Mrs. G. W. Brooks ..... Treasurer
Mrs. A. E. Pasey ..... Custodian
Mrs. J. S. Brown ..... Historian

No. 53—CONFEDERATE GRAYS CHAPTER, No. 834—MT. OLIVE.

Mrs. W. C. Steele ..... President
Mrs. Y. H. Knowles ..... Vice-President
Mrs. E. N. Ricks ..... Recording Secretary

Mrs. C. W. Oliver ..... Corresponding Secretary
Mrs. W. F. Martin ..... Treasurer
Mrs. S. A. Wooten ..... Historian

No. 54—SCOTLAND NECK CHAPTER, No. 860—

SCOTLAND NECK.

Mrs. Isaac Smith ..... President
Mrs. A. McDowell ..... First Vice-President
Mrs. H. I. Clark ..... Second Vice-President
Miss Cornelia Josey ..... Recording Secretary
Mrs. W. F. Butterworth ..... Corresponding Secretary
Miss Eleanor Smith ..... Treasurer
Mrs. W. R. Bond ..... Historian

No. 55—HENRY L. WYATT CHAPTER, No. 882—SELMA.

Mrs. J. W. Vick ..... Honorary President
Mrs. W. H. Etheredge ..... President
Mrs. Geo. D. Vick ..... First Vice-President
Mrs. E. G. Richardson ..... Second Vice-President
Mrs. Ellis Waddell ..... Recording Secretary
Mrs. H. B. Pearce ..... Corresponding Secretary
Mrs. Robert Ray ..... Treasurer
Mrs. W. A. Green ..... Historian

No. 56—SCOTLAND CHAPTER, No. 905—LAURINBURG.

Mrs. J. H. Dixon ..... President
Mrs. Bessie Turner ..... First Vice-President
Mrs. C. McKimmon ..... Second Vice-President
Miss Effie McRae ..... Secretary
Miss Flora McNall ..... Treasurer
Mrs. Ed. Buchanan ..... Registrar
Miss Julia Stewart ..... Historian

No. 57—ROANOKE MINUTE MEN CHAPTER, No. 928—

LITTLETON.

Mrs. F. M. Johnson ..... Honorary President
Mrs. T. J. Miles ..... President

Mrs. N. Hall Tate ..... First Vice-President
Miss Lucy Leach ..... Second Vice-President
Mrs. Sallie Dawson ..... Third Vice-President
Mrs. J. O. D. Gholson ..... Recording Secretary
Miss Lizzie Moore ..... Corresponding Secretary
Mrs. Percy Dawson ..... Treasurer
Mrs. T. M. Wiggins ..... Registrar
Mrs. J. P. Leach, Sr. ..... Historian
Mrs. M. Johnston ..... Asst. Historian
Mrs. Rosa Johnston ..... Asst. Historian
Mrs. Bettie Dowtin ..... Asst. Historian
Mrs. T. M. Wiggins ..... Asst. Historian
Miss Eva Glasgood ..... Custodian

No. 58—WILLIAM A. ALLEN CHAPTER, No. 936—

KENANSVILLE.

Mrs. L. A. Beasley ..... President
Mrs. Hal. Williams ..... First Vice-President
Miss Estelle Hinson ..... Second Vice-President
Miss Lula Hinson ..... Secretary
Mrs. John A. Gavin ..... Treasurer
Miss Emma Blount ..... Registrar
Miss Estelle Hinson ..... Historian
Mrs. B. C. Bowden ..... Historian

No. 59—WARREN COUNTY CHAPTER, No. 938—

WARRENTON.

Miss Virginia Graham ..... President
Mrs. A. C. Jones ..... First Vice-President
Mrs. H. T. Macon ..... Second Vice-President
Mrs. E. S. Allen ..... Recording Secretary
Miss Sarah Macon ..... Corresponding Secretary
Mrs. W. A. Graham ..... Treasurer

No. 60—HAYWOOD CHAPTER, No. 940—WAYNESVILLE.

Mrs. M. J. Branner ..... President
Miss Hattie Siler ..... First Vice-President
Mrs. R. E. Osborne ..... Second Vice-President
Mrs. S. J. Shelton ..... Third Vice-President

Mrs. J. W. Ferguson ..... Recording Secretary
Mrs. J. H. Way ..... Corresponding Secretary
Mrs. D. M. Killian ..... Treasurer
Mrs. S. A. Jones ..... Registrar
Mrs. W. C. Allen ..... Historian

No. 61—ROBESON CHAPTER, No. 942—LUMBERTON.

Mrs. J. A. MacAllister ..... Honorary President
Mrs. E. K. Proctor ..... President
Mrs. J. H. Wishart ..... First Vice-President
Mrs. R. D. Caldwell ..... Second Vice-President
Mrs. Alph H. McLeod ..... Third Vice-President
Miss Pennie Rowland ..... Recording Secretary
Miss Mary G. McNeill ..... Corresponding Secretary
Mrs. S. McIntyre ..... Treasurer
Mrs. W. P. McAllister ..... Registrar
Mrs. L. T. Townsend ..... Historian

No. 62—PERSON COUNTY CHAPTER, No. 943—ROXBORO.

Mrs. J. A. Long ..... President
Mrs. S. B. Winstead ..... First Vice-President
Mrs. W. E. Webb ..... Second Vice-President
Mrs. Mamie Merritt ..... Recording Secretary
Mrs. W. R. Hambrick ..... Corresponding Secretary
Mrs. Mamie Bradsher ..... Treasurer
Mrs. N. S. Thompson ..... Registrar
Mrs. R. J. Teague ..... Historian
Mrs. E. B. Yancey ..... Asst. Historian
Mrs. A. R. Foushee ..... Chaplain

No. 63—GRAHAM CHAPTER, No. 944—GRAHAM.

Mrs. E. C. Murray ..... President
Mrs. J. L. Scott ..... Vice-President
Mrs. C. C. Thompson ..... Recording Secretary
Mrs. C. B. Irwin ..... Corresponding Secretary
Mrs. M. R. Rives ..... Treasurer
Mrs. Junius Harden ..... Historian

No. 64—GASTONIA CHAPTER, No. 955—GASTONIA.

Mrs. Thomas Lee Craig ..... Honorary President

Mrs. J. F. Thomson ..... President
Mrs. T. W. Wilson ..... First Vice-President
Mrs. D. M. Jones ..... Second Vice-President
Mrs. M. H. Curry ..... Third Vice-President
Mrs. S. A. Robinson ..... Recording Secretary
Mrs. J. H. Separk ..... Asst. Recording Secretary
Mrs. P. R. Falls ..... Corresponding Secretary
Mrs. W. J. Clifford ..... Treasurer
Mrs. R. C. Warren ..... Asst. Treasurer
Mrs. J. R. Dixon ..... Registrar
Mrs. H. M. Eddleman ..... Recorder of Crosses
Mrs. E. H. Tuttle ..... Historian
Miss Lowry Shuford ..... Asst. Historian
Mrs. D. R. La Far ..... Chaplain

No. 65—AVERASBORO BATTLE CHAPTER, No. 985—LINDEN.

Mrs. Geo. D. Elliot, Jr. ..... President
Mrs. I. K. Williams ..... First Vice-President
Mrs. D. L. McBryde ..... Second Vice-President
Mrs. W. L. Williams ..... Recording Secretary & Treasurer
Miss Fannie McBryde ..... Historian

No. 66—ALBEMARLE CHAPTER, No. 1023—ALBEMARLE.

Mrs. J. M. Brown ..... President
Mrs. J. R. Price ..... First Vice-President
Miss Nellie Hearne ..... Second Vice-President
Miss Pattie McCain ..... Secretary
Mrs. M. J. Harris ..... Treasurer
Mrs. J. N. Anderson ..... Registrar and Historian

No 67—JOHN D. CURRIE CHAPTER, No. 1027—CLARKTON..

Miss Kate Johnson ..... President
Mrs. Henry Marshall ..... Vice-President
Mrs. E. J. Cox ..... Recording Secretary
Mrs. N. M. Singletary ..... Corresponding Secretary
Mrs. Marshall B. MacAuley ..... Treasurer
Mrs. M. Smith ..... Historian

No. 68—RANDOLPH CHAPTER, No. 1031—ASHBORO.

Miss May McAllister ..... President

Miss Lillian Bunch ..... First Vice-President
Mrs. J. V. Hunter ..... Second Vice-President
Mrs. W. A. Underwood ..... Recording Secretary
Mrs. H. E. Moffit ..... Corresponding Secretary
Mrs. J. D. Ross ..... Treasurer
Mrs. W. D. Steadman ..... Historian

No. 69—HIGH POINT CHAPTER, No. 1036—HIGH POINT.

Mrs. J. B. Richardson ..... President
Mrs. Chas. Long ..... First Vice-President
Mrs. J. E. Kirkman ..... Second Vice-President
Mrs. Ottis E. Mendenhall ..... Recording Secretary
Miss Helen P. Brockett ..... Corresponding Secretary
Mrs. J. W. Harris ..... Treasurer
Mrs. Bascom Hoskins ..... Historian
Miss Vera Idol ..... Custodian
Mrs. C. L. Wheeler ..... Registrar

No. 70—EMELINE J. PIGOTT CHAPTER, No. 1047—
MOREHEAD CITY.

Mrs. C. S. Wallace ..... President
Mrs. R. W. Taylor ..... 1st Vice-President
Mrs. J. E. Kornegay ..... 2nd Vice-President
Mrs. J. B. Morton ..... Recording Secretary
Mrs. J. C. B. Morton ..... Corresponding Secretary
Mrs. W. E. Headen ..... Treasurer
Mrs. George Dill ..... Registrar
Mrs. W. M. Webb ..... Historian
Mrs. M. F. Hancock ..... Chaplain

No. 71—HOLT-SANDERS CHAPTER, No. 1052—SMITHFIELD.

Mrs. F. H. Brooks ..... President
Mrs. E. S. Abell ..... 1st Vice-President
Mrs. J. W. Stephenson ..... 2nd Vice-President
Mrs. N. M. Lawrence, Jr. ..... Treasurer
Mrs. W. M. Sanders ..... Corresponding Secretary
Mrs. H. L. Skinner ..... Recording Secretary
Mrs. H. D. Ellington ..... Registrar
Mrs. E. J. Holt ..... Historian

No. 72—FRANK M. PARKER CHAPTER, No. 1096—ENFIELD.

Mrs. Laura A. Gregory ..... Honorary President
Mrs. E. T. Whitehead ..... President
Mrs. B. E. Bobbitt ..... 1st Vice-President
Mrs. R. R. Bullock ..... 2nd Vice-President
Miss Mary Beuvens ..... Recording Secretary
Miss Susan L. Fitz-Patrick ..... Corresponding Secretary
Miss Katie Riddick ..... Treasurer
Miss Belle Whitaker ..... Historian
Miss Bessie Moore ..... Registrar

No. 73—FORT FISHER CHAPTER, No. 1127—WALLACE.

Mrs. E. A. Graham ..... President
Miss Mary Carr ..... Vice-President
Miss Annie Clement ..... Secretary and Treasurer
Miss Charlie Westbrook ..... Historian

No. 74—ASHFORD-SILLERS CHAPTER, No. 1133—CLINTON.

Mrs. F. A. Holmes ..... Honorary President
Mrs. Henry A. Grady ..... President
Mrs. Ella Hiatt ..... 1st Vice-President
Mrs. Virginia Pigford ..... 2nd Vice-President
Mrs. R. W. Holliday ..... Recording Secretary
Mrs. Frank H. Holmes ..... Corresponding Secretary
Miss Mamie Ashford ..... Treasurer
Mrs. Ida Cooper ..... Historian
Mrs. B. F. DeHoach ..... Chaplain

No. 75—CHALMERS-GLENN CHAPTER, No. 1139—
LEAKSVILLE-SPRAY.

Mrs. W. R. Walker ..... President
Mrs. T. W. Field ..... 1st Vice-President
Mrs. Hiram Ford ..... 2nd Vice-President
Miss Mary Lily King ..... Recording Secretary
Mrs. B. F. Ivie ..... Corresponding Secretary
Mrs. J. B. Ray ..... Treasurer
Mrs. W. R. Walker ..... Historian
Miss Hattie King ..... Registrar

No. 76—BRIERFIELD CHAPTER, No. 1151—THOMASVILLE.

Mrs. J. A. Morris ..... President
Mrs. G. T. Cochran ..... 1st Vice-President
Miss Mariella Kenny ..... 2nd Vice-President
Mrs. J. W. Peacock ..... Secretary
Miss Frances Myears ..... Treasurer
Miss Jennie Pennington ..... Registrar
Mrs. Archibald Johnson ..... Historian

No. 77—CASWELL COUNTY CHAPTER, No. 1152—YANCEYVILLE.

Mrs. B. S. Graves ..... President
Mrs. J. W. Wiggins ..... Vice-President
Mrs. L. M. Neal ..... Historian and Secretary-Treasurer
Mrs. T. P. Womach ..... Chaplain

No. 78—D. H. HILL CHAPTER, No. 1207—ELIZABETH CITY.

Miss Sophia Martin ..... Honorary President
Mrs. Mary G. Whitehead ..... President
Mrs. Glenna Glover ..... 1st Vice-President
Mrs. Annie L. Simpson ..... 2nd Vice-President
Mrs. Lucy Roscoe Outlaw ..... 3rd Vice-President
Mrs. Ella G. Pearson ..... Recording Secretary
Mrs. Elizabeth Outlaw McQueen ..... Corresponding Secretary
Mrs. Ruth B. White ..... Treasurer
Miss Sallie Perry ..... Registrar
Mrs. Louise Selig ..... Historian
Mrs. George Williamson ..... Custodian of Crosses

No. 79—ABEL A. SHUFORD CHAPTER, No. 1211—HICKORY.

Mrs. O. M. Royster ..... President
Mrs. E. L. Shuford ..... 1st Vice-President
Mrs. E. B. Cline ..... 2nd Vice-President
Mrs. Mary Shuford ..... Recording Secretary
Miss Sallie Martin ..... Corresponding Secretary
Mrs. Hugh D'Anna ..... Treasurer
Mrs. A. S. Abernethy ..... Registrar
Mrs. J. A. Martin ..... Historian

No. 80—HERTFORD COUNTY CHAPTER, No. 1213—WINTON.

Miss Willie H. Boone ..... President
Mrs. H. B. Knox ..... Vice-President
Miss Evelyn Matthews ..... Recording Secretary
Mrs. H. H. Jones ..... Corresponding Secretary
Mrs. J. W. Boone ..... Treasurer
Mrs Julia A. Newsome ..... Registrar
Miss Blanche H. Vann ..... Historian

No. 81—HALIFAX CHAPTER, No. 1232—HALIFAX.

Mrs. George Gilliam ..... Honorary President
Mrs. Susie Nelson Furgerson ..... President
Mrs. Lizzie Powell Steadman ..... 1st Vice-President
Mrs. Emily Gilliam Gary ..... 2nd Vice-President
Mrs. Florence R. Wilcox ..... 3rd Vice-President
Miss Nannie M. Gary ..... Recording Secretary
Miss Kate Nelson Fenner ..... Corresponding Secretary
Mrs. Mamie S. Shaw ..... Treasurer
Mrs. Eva Maddox Merchant ..... Registrar
Mrs. J. H. Norman ..... Historian
Mrs. Annie Howerton Gowen ..... Custodian of Crosses

No. 82—NORFLEET-HARRELL CHAPTER, No. 1234—MURFREESBORO.

Mrs. Norfleet Harrell ..... Honorary President
Mrs. C. T. Vaughn ..... President
Mrs. R. C. Nicholson ..... Vice-President
Miss Gertrude Lawrence ..... Recording Secretary
Miss Cora Gary ..... Corresponding Secretary
Miss Elma Grimes ..... Treasurer
Mrs. S. B. Hill ..... Registrar
Mrs. F. W. Lawrence ..... Historian

No. 83—KING'S MOUNTAIN CHAPTER, No. 1277—KING'S MOUNTAIN.

Mrs. J. L. McKay ..... President
Mrs. I. V. Goforth ..... 1st Vice-President
Mrs. Forrest Floyd ..... 2nd Vice-President
Mrs. H. L. Fulton ..... 3rd Vice-President

Mrs. Claude Rhyne ..... Recording Secretary
Miss Bessie Simonton ..... Corresponding Secretary
Mrs. W. H. Riddenhour ..... Treasurer
Miss Carlyle Ware ..... Registrar
Miss Vera Mauney ..... Historian

No. 84—RAEFORD CHAPTER, No. 1279—RAEFORD.

Miss R. H. Cuyler ..... President
Mrs. W. T. Covington ..... Vice-President
Miss Bonnie McBryde ..... Recording Secretary
Mrs. W. J. Fulford ..... Corresponding Secretary
Mrs. H. L. Gatlin ..... Treasurer
Mrs. B. F. Moore ..... Registrar
_____ _____ ..... Historian

No. 85—RANSOM-LEE CHAPTER, No. 1285—SANFORD.

Mrs. T. M. Cross ..... President
Miss Elizabeth Avent ..... 1st Vice-President
Miss Mamie Gibbons ..... 2nd Vice-President
Mrs. F. M. Brown ..... Secretary and Treasurer

No. 86—HARNETT CHAPTER, No. 1314—LILLINGTON.

Mrs. E. A. Atkins ..... President
Mrs. W. F. Hockaday ..... 1st Vice-President
_____ _____ ..... 2nd Vice-President
Mrs. J. N. Fuquay ..... Corresponding Secretary
Mrs. A. P. McPherson ..... Recording Secretary and Treasurer
_____ _____ ..... Historian
_____ _____ ..... Historian

No. 87—TRANSYLVANIA CHAPTER, No. 1353—BREVARD.

Miss Annie Jean Gash ..... President
Mrs. O. L. Erwin ..... 1st Vice-President
Mrs. C. C. Younger ..... 2nd Vice-President
Miss Margaret Breese ..... Secretary
Mrs. T. E. Patton, Jr. ..... Treasurer
Mrs. A. H. Caldwell ..... Librarian

No. 88—McDOWELL CHAPTER, No. 1364—MARION.

Mrs. J. Q. Gilkey ..... President
Mrc. G. S. Kirby ..... 1st Vice-President
Mrs. J. W. Streetman ..... 2nd Vice-President
Mrs. D. F. Giles ..... Secretary
Miss Margaret Winslow ..... Treasurer
Mrs. John Hopper ..... Registrar
Mrs. J. L. C. Bird ..... Historian

No. 89—WILKES VALLEY GUARDS CHAPTER, No. 1376—

NORTH WILKESBORO.

Mrs. W. P. Horton ..... President
Mrs. Harvey Church ..... 1st Vice-President
Mrs. Pressly Brown ..... 2nd Vice-President
Miss Nellie Rousseau ..... Recording Secretary
Mrs. Gaither Hall ..... Corresponding Secretary
Mrs. Lillie F. Elmore ..... Treasurer
Mrs. Floyd Holman ..... Registrar
Mrs. Arthur Finley ..... Historian

No. 90—ONSLOW GUARDS CHAPTER, No. 1477—

JACKSONVILLE.

Mrs. W. B. Murrill ..... President
Miss Etta Freeman ..... Vice-President
Mrs. E. L. Cox ..... Recording Secretary
Mrs. J. J. Cole ..... Corresponding Secretary
Mrs. L. S. Ward ..... Treasurer
Mrs. Lena May ..... Historian
Mrs. Lucy Collins ..... Custodian

No. 91—ASHLEY HORNE CHAPTER—CLAYTON.

Mrs. Nellie Horne McCullers ..... President
Mrs. Edgar B. McCullers ..... 1st Vice-President
Mrs. Battle A. Hocutt ..... 2nd Vice-President
Mrs. T. Arthur Griffin ..... Recording Secretary
Mrs. Charles G. Gulley ..... Corresponding Secretary
Mrs. John W. Massey ..... Treasurer

Mrs. Ashley Horne ..... Historian
Miss Swannanoa Horne ..... Registrar
Mrs. Ella V. Johnson ..... Custodian of Badges

No. 92—TRENTON CHAPTER—TRENTON.

Miss Bessie Whitaker ..... President
Mrs. J. B. Pollock ..... 1st Vice-President
Mrs. Furnifold Brock ..... 2nd Vice-President
Mrs. T. H. Herritage ..... Recording Secretary
Mrs. Lissa Newell ..... Corresponding Secretary
Mrs. Dan Dixon ..... Treasurer
Mrs. John Barker ..... Historian
Miss Estelle Murray ..... Registrar

No. 93—CHINA GROVE CHAPTER—CHINA GROVE.

Mrs. W. J. Swink ..... President
Mrs. B. O. Edwards ..... Vice-President
Mrs. R. W. Gray ..... Secretary
Mrs. F. E. Coricker ..... Treasurer
Mrs. J. A. Thom ..... Historian

LEADERS OF CHILDREN'S CHAPTERS

No. 1—Washington Grays Chapter—Washington.
Mrs. Stephen C. Bragaw ..... Leader

No. 2—Julia Jackson Chapter—Charlotte.
Mrs. A. N. Hastings ..... Leader

No. 3—John Phifer Young Chapter—Concord.
Mrs. A. E. Lentz ..... Leader

No. 4—Jane Hughes Chapter—New Bern.
Mrs. Robert Nixon ..... Leader

No. 5—Robert E. Lee Chapter—Asheville.
Mrs. Eugene B. Glenn ..... Leader

No. 6—George Davis Chapter—Wilmington.
Mrs. Cuthbert Martin ..... Leader

No. 7—Stars and Bars Chapter—Newton.
Mrs. W. C. Feimster ..... Leader

No. 8—James B. Moore Chapter—Gastonia.
Mrs. Thomas Lee Craig ..... Leader

No. 9—Frank Bennett Chapter—Wadesboro. .. .. ..
Mrs. R. M. Mann ..... Leader
Mrs. R. E. Little ..... Leader

No. 10—Dixie-Lee Chapter—Tarboro.
Mrs. Ada Bass ..... Leader

No. 11—Guilford Grays Chapter—Greensboro.
Mrs. J. G. Broadnax ..... Leader

No. 12—Joshua Vick Chapter—Selma.
Mrs. Georgianna Winston Tuck ..... Leader

No. 13—Thomas Garrett Chapter—Windsor.
Mrs. E. W. Gray ..... Leader

No. 14—Mildred Lee Chapter—Albemarle.
Miss Sarah Blalock ..... Leader

No. 15—Winnie Davis Chapter—Kinston.
Mrs. Henry Archbell ..... Leader

No. 16—Annie Lee Chapter—Littleton.
Mrs. Bessie L. W. Cawthorne ..... Leader

No. 17—Davis Centennial Chapter—Statesville.
Mrs. Thomas ..... Leader

No. 18—Wallace Reinhardt Chapter—Lincolnton.
Mrs. H. E. Reid ..... Leader
Mrs. Annie Cooper ..... Asst. Leader

No. 19—Annie K. Kyle Chapter—Fayetteville.
Miss Kate Matthews ..... Leader

No. 20—Pittsboro Chapter—Pittsboro.
Mrs. H. A. London ..... Leader

No. 21—Columbus Grays Chapter—Whiteville.
Mrs. Isaac Jackson ..... Leader

No. 22—Jefferson Davis Chapter—Scotland Neck.
Miss Lizzie Smith ..... Leader

No. 23—William G. Quackenbush Chapter—Laurinburg.
Mrs. T. T. Covington ..... Leader

No. 24—Rocky Mount Standard Bearers—Rocky Mount.
Mrs. C. A. Burton ..... Leader

No. 25—Annie D. Kenan Chapter—Kenansville.
Mrs. H. D. Williams. ..... Leader

No. 26—The Rockingham Volunteers Chapter—Reidsville.
Mrs. R. G. Gladstone ..... Leader
Mrs. Eugene Irwin ..... Leader

No. 27—Lee-Jackson Chapter—Durham.
Mrs. B. L. Tyree ..... Leader

No. 28—Richardson-Mallett Chapter—Chapel Hill.
Miss Blanche Richard ..... Leader
Miss Mary Pritchard ..... Leader

No. 29—Bonnie Blue Flag Chapter—Lenoir.
Mrs. R. L. Gwyn ..... Leader

No. 30—Mount Olive Chapter—Mount Olive.
Mrs. W. C. Steele ..... Leader

No. 31—Stonewall Jackson Chapter—Graham. .. ....
Mrs. Dr. Page (Burlington) ..... Leader

No. 32—Annie Virginia Jackson Chapter—Winton.
Miss Willie Boone ..... Leader

No. 33—Mrs. Wm. M. Parsley Chapter—Murfreesboro.
Miss Gertrude Lawrence ..... Leader

No. 34—Fassifern Chapter—Lincolnton.
Miss Kate Shipp ..... Leader

No. 35—Thomasville Grays Chapter—Thomasville.
———— ———— ..... Leader

No. 36—Hickory Chapter—Hickory.
Mrs. Charles Menzies ..... Leader

No. 37—Dixie-Grays Chapter—Hickory.
———— ———— ..... Leader

No. 38—Orren Randolph Smith Chapter—Henderson.
Mrs. Maurice O'Neill ..... Leader

No. 39—Halifax Light Infantry Chapter—Halifax.
———— ———— ..... Leader

No. 40—Charles R. Fisher Chapter—Salisbury.
Mrs. Pinckney A. Poston ..... Leader

No. 41—Manly's Battery Chapter—Raleigh.
Miss Martha Haywood ..... Leader

No. 42—Augustus Burtin Chapter—Shelby.
Mrs. S. S. Royster ..... Leader

No. 43—John M. Flemming Chapter—Marion.
Mrs. J. L. C. Bird ..... Leader

No. 44—Josephine Lane Chapter—Hendersonville.
———— ———— ..... Leader

No. 45—Tar Heel Children's Chapter—High Point.
———— ———— ..... Leader

No. 46—Jefferson Davis Chapter—Weldon.
Mrs. Walter Daniel ..... Leader

No. 47———— ———— ———— ————Lumberton.
Mrs. L. T. Townsend ..... Leader

OFFICERS NORTH CAROLINA DIVISION

Mrs. W. M. Parsley, President ..... Wilmington
Miss Lida T. Rodman, 1st Vice-President ..... Washington
Mrs. John S. Henderson, 2nd Vice-President ..... Salisbury
Mrs. John Hinsdale, 3rd Vice-President ..... Raleigh
Miss F. L. Patton, 4th Vice-President ..... Asheville
Miss Kate McKimmon, Recording Secretary ..... Raleigh
Mrs. A. A. Watson, Corresponding Secretary ..... Wilmington
Mrs. Gaston Meares, Treasurer ..... Wilmington
Miss Annie T. Burgaw, Registrar ..... Washington
Mrs. Fannie Fisher Tiernan, Historian ..... Salisbury

OFFICERS ELECTED FIRST CONVENTION, OCTOBER, 1897.

Mrs. W. M. Parsley, President ..... Wilmington
Mrs. Bryan Grimes, 1st Vice-President ..... Grimesland
Mrs. John S. Henderson, 2nd Vice-President ..... Salisbury
Mrs. John Hinsdale, 3rd Vice-President ..... Raleigh
Miss F. L. Patton, 4th Vice-President ..... Asheville
Mrs. W. S. Parker, 5th Vice-President ..... Henderson
Miss Kate McKimmon, Recording Secretary ..... Raleigh
Mrs. Martin S. Willard, Corresponding Secretary .... Wilmington
Mrs. Gaston Meares, Treasurer ..... Wilmington
Miss Lida T. Rodman, Registrar ..... Washington
Mrs. Armistead Jones, Historian ..... Raleigh

OFFICERS ELECTED SECOND CONVENTION, OCTOBER, 1898.

Miss Lida Tunstall Rodman, President ..... Washington
Mrs. Thos. J. Jarvis, 1st Vice-President ..... Greenville
Mrs. J. B. Whitaker, Jr., 2nd Vice-President ..... Winston
Mrs. Wm. H. Overman, Recording Secretary ..... Salisbury
Miss Margaret M. Blount, Corresponding Secretary ... Washington
Mrs. John W. Hinsdale, Treasurer ..... Raleigh
Mrs. M. S. Parham, Registrar ..... Henderson
Mrs. Armistead Jones, Historian ..... Raleigh

OFFICERS ELECTED THIRD CONVENTION, OCTOBER, 1899.

Miss Lida Tunstall Rodman, President ..... Washington
Mrs. Thos. J. Jarvis, 1st Vice-President ..... Greenville
Mrs. J. B. Whitaker, Jr., 2nd Vice-President ..... Winston

Mrs. Wm. H. Overman, Recording Secretary .....Salisbury
Miss Margaret M. Blount, Corresponding Secretary..Washington
Mrs. John W. Hinsdale, Treasurer .....Raleigh
Mrs. M. S. Parham, Registrar .....Henderson
Mrs. Armistead Jones, Historian .....Raleigh

OFFICERS ELECTED FOURTH CONVENTION, OCTOBER, 1900

Mrs. Wm. H. Overman, President .....Salisbury
Mrs. T. J. Jarvis, 1st Vice-President .....Greenville
Mrs. John W. Hinsdale, 2nd Vice-President .....Raleigh
Mrs. Garland Jones, Recording Secretary .....Raleigh
Miss Julia Alexander, Corresponding Secretary.....Charlotte
Miss Mary Oliver, Treasurer .....New Bern
Mrs. M. S. Parham, Registrar .....Henderson
Mrs. Armistead Jones, Historian .....Raleigh

OFFICERS ELECTED FIFTH CONVENTION, OCTOBER, 1901.

Mrs. Wm. H. Overman, President .....Salisbury
Mrs. Rufus Barringer, 1st Vice-President .....Charlotte
Mrs. John W. Hinsdale, 2nd Vice-President .....Raleigh
Mrs. Garland Jones, Recording Secretary .....Raleigh
Miss Julia Alexander, Corresponding Secretary.....Charlotte
Miss Mary Oliver, Treasurer .....New Bern
Mrs. M. S. Parham, Registrar .....Henderson
Mrs. Armistead Jones, Historian .....Raleigh
Mrs. O. W. Blacknall, Assistant Historian .....Kittrells

OFFICERS ELECTED SIXTH CONVENTION, OCTOBER, 1902.

Mrs. F. A. Olds, President .....Salisbury
Mrs. Rufus Barringer, 1st Vice-President .....Charlotte
Mrs. Garland Jones, 2nd Vice-President .....Raleigh
Mrs. H. A. London, Recording Secretary .....Pittsboro
Mrs. Richard Lewis, Corresponding Secretary.....Raleigh
Miss Mary Oliver, Treasurer .....New Bern
Mrs. Thomas Hill, Registrar .....Hillsboro
Miss Rebecca Cameron, Historian .....Hillsboro

OFFICERS ELECTED SEVENTH CONVENTION, OCT., 1903.

Mrs. F. A. Olds, President .....Raleigh

Mrs. Martha Kepler, 1st Vice-President ..... Asheville
Mrs. W. S. Parker, 2nd Vice-President ..... Henderson
Mrs. H. A. London, Recording Secretary ..... Pittsboro
Mrs. Richard Lewis, Corresponding Secretary ..... Raleigh
Miss Mary Oliver, Treasurer ..... New Bern
Mrs. A. L. Smith, Registrar ..... Charlotte
Miss Rebecca Cameron, Historian ..... Hillsboro

OFFICERS ELECTED EIGHTH CONVENTION, OCTOBER, 1904.

Mrs. H. A. London, President ..... Pittsboro
Mrs. Hunter G. Smith, 1st Vice-President ..... Fayetteville
Mrs. W. S. Parker, 2nd Vice-President ..... Henderson
Miss Sue Tate, 3rd Vice-President ..... Morganton
Mrs. Frank M. Williams, Recording Secretary ..... Newton
Mrs. G. P. Alston, Corresponding Secretary ..... Pittsboro
Miss Mary Oliver, Treasurer ..... New Bern
Mrs. A. L. Smith, Registrar ..... Charlotte
Miss Rebecca Cameron, Historian ..... Hillsboro

OFFICERS ELECTED NINTH CONVENTION, OCTOBER, 1905.

Mrs. H. A. London, President ..... Pittsboro
Miss Laura M. Avery, 1st Vice-President ..... Morganton
Mrs. Martin S. Willard, 2nd Vice-President ..... Wilmington
Mrs. Hunter G. Smith, 3rd Vice-President ..... Fayetteville
Mrs. Frank M. Williams, Recording Secretary ..... Newton
Mrs. G. P. Alston, Corresponding Secretary ..... Pittsboro
Miss Mary Oliver, Treasurer ..... New Bern
Mrs. A. L. Smith, Registrar ..... Charlotte
Miss Rebecca Cameron, Historian ..... Hillsboro
Mrs. W. O. Shannon, Assistant Historian ..... Henderson

OFFICERS ELECTED TENTH CONVENTION, OCTOBER, 1906.

Mrs. W. S. Parker, President ..... Henderson
Mrs. M. H. Jones, 1st Vice-President ..... Durham
Mrs. Jas. K. Norfleet, 2nd Vice-President ..... Winston
Miss Sue Collier, 3rd Vice-President ..... Goldsboro
Mrs. Frank M. Williams, Recording Secretary ..... Newton
Mrs. O. W. Blacknall, Corresponding Secretary ..... Kittrell
Mrs. I. W. Faison, Treasurer ..... Charlotte
Mrs. Leo D. Heartt, Registrar ..... Raleigh
Miss Rebecca Cameron, Historian ..... Hillsboro

Mrs. W. O. Shannon, Assistant Historian .....Henderson
Miss Kate McKimmon, Chaplain .....Raleigh
Mrs. W. H. Overman, Recorder of Crosses .....Salisbury

OFFICERS ELECTED ELEVENTH CONVENTION, OCT., 1907.

Mrs. I. W. Faison, President .....Charlotte
Mrs. R. F. Dalton, 1st Vice-President .....Greensboro
Mrs. M. S. Willard, 2nd Vice-President .....Wilmington
Mrs. G. P. Erwin, 3rd Vice-President.....Morganton
Mrs. F. M. Williams, Recording Secretary .....Newton
Mrs. Gordon Finger, Corresponding Secretary.....Charlotte
Mrs. Eugene Little, Treasurer .....Wadesboro
Mrs. Leo. D. Heartt, Registrar .....Raleigh
Miss Rebecca Cameron, Historian .....Hillsboro
Mrs. W.O. Shannon, Assistant Historian .....Henderson
Mrs. W. H. Overman, Recorder of Crosses .....Salisbury
Mrs. James Kenan, Chaplain .....Wallace

OFFICERS ELECTED TWELFTH CONVENTION, OCT., 1908.

Mrs. I. W. Faison, President .....Charlotte
Miss Sue Collier, 1st Vice-President .....Goldsboro
Mrs. M. S. Willard, 2nd Vice-President .....Wilmington
Mrs. Leo Jones Stevens, 3rd Vice-President .....New Bern
Mrs. F. M. Williams, Recording Secretary .....Newton
Mrs. Gordon Finger, Corresponding Secretary .....Charlotte
Mrs. Eugene Little, Treasurer .....Wadesboro
Mrs. Leo D. Heartt, Registrar .....Raleigh
Mrs. Thos. Lee Craig, Recorder of Crosses .....Gastonia
Mrss Rebecca Cameron, Historian .....Hillsboro
Mrs. W. O. Shannon, Assistant Historian .....Henderson
Mrs. James Kenan, Chaplain .....Wallace

OFFICERS ELECTED THIRTEENTH CONVENTION, OCT. 1909.

Mrs. Frank M. Williams, President .....Newton
Mrs. M. S. Willard, 1st Vice-President .....Wilmington
Mrs. Josephus Daniels, 2nd Vice-President .....Raleigh
Miss Carry A. Leazar, 3rd Vice-President .....Mooresville
Mrs. Thad W. Thrash, Recording Secretary .....Tarboro
Mrs. W. C. Feimster, Corresponding Secretary .....Newton
Mrs. Eugene Little, Treasurer .....Wadesboro
Mrs. W. W. Watt, Registrar .....Charlotte

Mrs. Thos. Lee Craig, Recorder of Crosses .....Gastonia
Miss Rebecca Cameron, Historian .....Hillsboro
Mrs. W. O. Shannon, Assistant Historian .....Henderson
Miss Hettie James, Chaplain .....Wilmington

OFFICERS ELECTED FOURTEENTH CONVENTION, OCT. 1910.

Mrs. Frank M. Williams, President .....Newton
Mrs. M. O. Winstead, 1st Vice-President .....Rocky Mount
Mrs. Josephus Daniels, 2nd Vice-President .....Raleigh
Miss Carry A. Leazar, 3rd Vice-President .....Mooresville
Mrs. Thad. W. Thrash, Recording Secretary .....Tarboro
Mrs. W. C. Feimster, Corresponding Secretary .....Newton
Mrs. Robert Kornegay, Treasurer .....Goldsboro
Mrs. Robert H. Davis, Registrar .....Louisburg
Mrs. W. M. Creasy, Recorder of Crosses .....Gastonia
Miss Rebecca Cameron, Historian .....Hillsboro
Mrs. W. O. Shannon, Assistant Historian .....Henderson
Miss Hettie James, Chaplain .....Wilmington

OFFICERS ELECTED FIFTEENTH CONVENTION, OCT. 1911.

Mrs. F. M. Williams, President .....Newton
Mrs. H. L. Riggins, 1st Vice-President .....Winston
Mrs. J. G. Broadnax, 2nd Vice-President .....Greensboro
Mrs. Leo D. Heartt, 3rd Vice-President .....Raleigh
Mrs. Thad. W. Thrash, Recording Secretary .....Tarboro
Mrs. W. H. Williams, Corresponding Secretary .....Newton
Mrs. Robert Kornegay, Treasurer .....Goldsboro
Mrs. Robert H. Davis, Registrar .....Louisburg
Miss Rebecca Cameron, Historian .....Hillsboro
Mrs. W. O. Shannon, Assistant Historian .....Henderson
Mrs. W. M. Creasy, Recorder of Crosses .....Wilmington
Miss Hettie James, Chaplain .....Wilmington

OFFICERS ELECTED SIXTEENTH CONVENTION, OCT. 1912.

Mrs. Marshall Williams, President .....Faison
Mrs. John Henderson, 1st Vice-President .....Salisbury
Mrs. M. O. Winstead, 2nd Vice-President .....Rocky Mount
Mrs. Leo D. Heartt, 3rd Vice-President .....Raleigh
Mrs. Thad. W. Thrash, Recording Secretary .....Tarboro

Miss Winnifred Faison, Corresponding Secretary .....Faison
Miss Margaret Etheredge, Treasurer .....Selma
Mrs. Robert H. Davis, Registrar .....Louisburg
Mrs. W. M. Creasy, Recorder of Crosses .....Wilmington
Miss Carrie Leazar, Historian .....Mooresville
Miss Hettie James, Chaplain .....Wilmington
Mrs. Gordon Finger, Director Children's Chapters ....Charlotte

---

OFFICERS ELECTED SEVENTEENTH CONVENTION, OCTOBER,1913.

Mrs. Marshall Williams, President .....Faison
Mrs. F. L. Huggins, 1st Vice-President .....Wilmington
Mrs. M. O. Winstead, 2nd Vice-Preisdent ..... Rocky Mount
Mrs. H. L. Riggins, 3rd Vice-President .....Winston-Salem
Mrs. Thad. W. Thrash, Recording Secretary .....Tarboro
Miss Winnifred Faison, Corresponding Secretary .....Faison
Miss Margaret Etheredge, Treasurer .....Selma
Mrs. Felix Harvey, Registrar .....Kinston
Mrs. H. E. Reid, Recorder of Crosses .....Lincolnton
Miss Carrie Leazar, Historian .....Mooresville
Miss Hettie James, Chaplain .....Wilmington
Mrs. Gordon Finger, Director of Children's Chapters ..Charlotte

RULES OF ORDER.

In the transaction of business, this Association shall be governed by the usual rules of procedure and debate that govern deliberative assemblies.

The following shall be the order of business:

1. Calling the Convention to order.
2. Prayer.
3. Calling the roll.
4. Report of Credential Committee.
5. Reading the Minutes.
6. President's address.
7. Recording Secretary's report.
8. Report of Treasurer.
9. Report of Corresponding Secretary.
10. Registrar's report. .
12. Historian's report.
13. Report of Executive Committee.
14. Amendments to Constitution and By-Laws.
15. Election of officers (afternoon of second day).
16. Special and Standing Committees.
17. Chapter reports.
18. Unfinished business.
19. New business.
20. Communications to be read.
21. Adjournment.

CONSTITUTION AND BY-LAWS

of the

UNITED DAUGHTERS OF THE CONFEDERACY,

(AS AMENDED AT THE TARBORO CONVENTION, 1913.)

CONSTITUTION.

ARTICLE I.

The name of this organization shall be the North Carolina Division of the United Daughters of the Confederacy.

ARTICLE II.

Object.

The object of this Association shall be benevolent, memorial, educational, historical and social. To accomplish these purposes it will seek:

1. To give assistance, when needed, to survivors of the war and those dependent upon them.

2. To honor the memory of those who fell in the service of the Confederate States, and to remember gratefully those survivors who have faithfully served and suffered, and remained loyal to the Confederate Cause.

3. To collect and preserve relics, objects and incidents of historic value, to record deeds of heroism of Southern men and women, and to unite with the Confederate veterans in the determination that the portion of American history relating to the late war shall be properly taught in the public schools of the State, and to use its influence towards this object in all private schools.

4. To bring into its organization the women throughout the State who are eligible to membership and loyal to the memories and principles of the Confederate cause.

ARTICLE III.

Membership.

Section 1. All Chapters, which are properly chartered in the State, thereby become members of this Division. Seven or more women can organize a Chapter anywhere in North Carolina by applying for a charter through the State headquarters, only white

women being eligible to membership. Those women entitled to membership are the widows, wives, mothers, sisters, nieces, grandnieces, and lineal descendants of such men as served honorably in the Confederate Army, navy, or civil service, or of those men, unfit for active duty, who loyally gave aid to the cause; also women and their lineal descendants, wherever living, who can give proof of personal service and loyal aid to the Southern cause during the war. All application blanks must be signed by one or more veterans who know the eligibility of the applicant.

Sec. 2. A member in good standing of any Chapter, desiring to change her membership shall be entitled to receive from her Chapter a demit, certifying that she is a member in good standing—which, if presented within six months, shall make good her membership in any Chapter to which she may be acceptable. Said demit must be sent to State Registrar immediately on admission of member into a Chapter.

Sec. 3. A Daughter can belong to two or more Chapters if she desires, by paying dues in all, but she can only vote in one Chapter.

Sec. 4. A. U. D. C. engraved certificate must be awarded by all Chapters to every member upon their rolls, and to each new member as soon as admitted, and all charter members must order same with their charter.

ARTICLE IV.

Officers.

Section 1. The officers of the Division shall be a President, three Vice-Presidents, Recording Secretary, Corresponding Secretary, Treasurer, Registrar, Historian, and Chaplain, to be elected annually on the second day of convention, said convention to convene on the second Wednesday of each succeeding October, unless for good reasons the president finds it necessary to change the date. In the election of officers, nominations shall be made from the floor, election by ballot, a majority shall elect. No person can nominate another for office unless she knows the nominee will serve if elected and is present at the Convention, except when she already holds office and is detained by sickness or other cause, to be decided by the executive committee. The term of office of the incumbents to expire on the day after the convention on which day said incumbents shall turn over to the newly elected officials all letters, papers, etc., pertaining to the business of said office. A retiring Division President however shall represent the Division as its President at the General Conventon of the same year.

Sect. 2. A President shall not be eligible to hold office more than two years consecutively.

Sec. 3. All ex-Presidents shall have an inherent right to attend State conventions, and when present shall be entitled to an individual vote.

Sec. 4. Should a vacancy occur in a State office for any cause whatever, the State president shall have the authority to fill the same.

Sec. 5. All Chapters must hold their annual election of officers at their November meetings, and the Recording Secretaries of the past year are required to at once notify the State Recording Secretary of the result of said elections.

ARTICLE V.

Meetings.

Section 1. The Division shall meet annually, the second Wednesday in October at such place as the preceding convention shall designate. An annual meeting should be held by all the Chapters in the State on June 3rd, the birthday of Jefferson Davis, the only President of the Confederacy; January 19th in honor of the birthdays of Generals Robert E. Lee and Stonewall Jackson, the name to be known as Lee-Jackson Day, and Memorial Day, May 10th.

Sec. 2. Each Chapter shall be entitled at all meetings of the State Division to one representative for the first seven members, and an additional vote for each additional twenty-five members. But representatives shall be based upon the per capita tax paid. No proxies shall be allowed Chapters.

Sec. 3. Each State officer and Chapter President shall be entitled to one vote in the Convention, when present, but no proxies allowed.

ARTICLE VI.

Fees, Dues, Etc.

Section 1. A fee of $5.00 shall be charged each Chapter for its charter, $3.00 for General and $2.00 for State fee, and 100 blanks; 60 cents shall be charged for each additional 100 blanks.

Sec. 2. Upon organization and before each succeeding March 1 each Chapter shall pay into the Treasurer of the State Division 15 cents for State and 10 cents for general tax for every member who may at such a date be in good standing on its rolls. All new members received into the Chapters between January 1st and October 1st, must pay their per capita tax by the latter date or they will not be entitled to be counted in the Convention.

Sec. 3. The seal of the State Division shall be the same as

that of the United Daughters of the Confederacy, with the addition of the name of the State on the outer rim.

Sec. 4. The badge to be worn by members of this Division shall be the same as set forth in the Constitution of the United Daughters of the Confederacy.

ARTICLE VII.

Crosses of Honor.

Section 1. Each Chapter should see that all veterans in its vicinity be given an opportunity to obtain a Cross of Honor. Crosses can only be bestowed on four days: January 19th, Lee-Jackson Day; May 10th, Memorial Day; June 3rd, President Davis's birthday; and August 23rd, North Carolina's special day. The bestowal must take place according to the U. D. C. Cross of Honor rules, but after having complied with them, veterans can be given their crosses whenever they call for them or at annual reunions. In reporting to State Recorder, bestowed of crosses, only give one of four legal days.

ARTICLE. VIII.

Children's Auxiliaries.

Section 1. All Chapters should endeavor to have under them a Children's Auxiliary, presided over by one of their members as Leader.

Sec. 2. Each child must fill application blank with same certificate as for a Daughter. When wishing to join a U. D. C. Chapter, the child's application blank must be copied verbatim with signatures of endorsers on a U. D. C. application blank and then presented to Chapter Credential Committee for their signatures, before being registered in Chapter and State. Same rules of eligibility are required in both cases, but Chapter initiation rules must apply to members of Children's Chapters, as well as other applicants. No transfers can be made without investigation where Chapter requires such.

Sec. 3. Children are required to pay no taxes. A record of their application must be kept by the Leader, but not sent to State Registrar. Leaders must also report monthly to mother Chapters and send yearly reports to State Convention. But their work and disposition of money made by them to be decided by the Leader and children.

Sec. 4. Each leader of a Children's Chapter shall be entitled to one vote in our State Convention regardless of the size of the Chapter, but no proxy allowed.

ARTICLE IX.

Special Powers.

Section 1. This Division shall have the power to make and adopt such rules, regulations and by-laws as it may deem proper

and expedient, provided each be not repugnant to the laws of North Carolina, or to the Constitution of the United Daughters of the Confederacy.

Sec. 2. This Division shall have power to establish Chapters in any county in the State, subject to rules and regulations of the United Daughters of the Confederacy.

ARTICLE X.

U. D. C. Normal Scholarships.

Section 1. The scholarships of the Greensboro Normal and Industrial School are open only to descendants of Confederate Veterans, who are otherwise unable to attend college.

Sec. 2. All applicants must fill out a U. D. C. application blank showing eligibility, with signatures of Veteran endorsers, and nearest Chapter president, also forwarded with above, statements from reliable parties as to financial disability to otherwise attend college, and good moral character.

Sec. 3. All applicants for said scholarships must stand a competitive examination. Papers to be sent out by State president to some reliable party in applicant's home town.

Sec. 4. Those securing these scholarships shall be entitled to hold same for four years, if reports are satisfactory to State President and president of the college.

Sec. 5. All applicants for U. D. C. Scholarships must be in the hands of Division President or Chairman Educational Committee not later than May first of each year.

ARTICLE XI.

Constitution.

This Constitution may be changed or amended by a two-thirds vote of the delegate representation in regular session assembled, and after notification of at least thirty days before the meeting at which amendment is to be made.

BY-LAWS.

No. 1 The President shall preside at all meetings, announce the business before the Division; state and put all questions; preserve order and decorum, and decide all questions of order. She shall have the general supervision of the Division; appoint all committees, and approve all orders drawn on the treasury for pay-

ment of money. She shall call special meetings of the Division at the request of the Chapters.

No. 2. The Vice-President shall assist the President in her work, and in Convention in the absence of the President, the senior Vice-President shall act as President and discharge the duties of that office.

No. 3. The Recording Secretary shall keep an accurate report of the meeting of the State Division, shall notify all Chapters of contemplated changes in the Constitution thirty days before the Convention, and shall keep a roll of the Chapters of the Division, the dates of their organization, and the addresses of their officers.

No. 4. The Corresponding Secretary shall conduct the correspondence, file all letters of importance, and keep an accurate note of all letters written by her for the Division. She shall notify all committees of their appointment and shall furnish the names of all to their respective chairman.

No. 5. The Treasurer shall collect all State dues, and disburse the same, under orders of the President, for the current expenses of the Division. She shall give receipts to treasurers of Chapters for the annual assessment received from them, and shall send her report with her books to the Auditing Committee, so as to be in their hands first day of Annual Convention.

No. 6. The Books of the Treasurer shall be audited by a competent accountant a week before the opening of Convention.

No. 7. The Registrar shall keep a register of the names of all members of the Chapters, and the date of their admission to membership. The Recording Secretaries of the various Chapters shall send to her from time to time the applications for membership which they have received. The Registrar shall record these and return to Chapter presidents.

No. 8. The Committee on Credentials, before allowing Chapter votes, shall confer with Treasurer and Registrar in order to make the number of votes consistent with the reports of those officers according to the per capita tax paid in each Chapter; and it shall be the duty of each Chapter President to send to the State Registrar just before the meeting of the Convention, a revised list of mmebers of her Chapter indicating losses by death or removal.

No. 9. The Historian shall collect all records and incidents connected with the Confederacy and our glorious Southern valor and especially the part taken by North Carolina and by the women of the State, as well in self sacrifice and in untiring effort after the war, in the re-construction of the South, as in perfect endurance of hardship and patriotic devotion during the struggle, and shall safely keep and preserve the same. She shall have custody of all historical papers and shall claim the co-operation of all the historians of the various Chapters of the State.

No. 10. That all printing, of whatever kind to be done for State officers or chairmen of committees must be sent to the Recording Secretary, and by her forwarded, with price of same, to the President, who will decide if work is necessary, and approve before printing is done.

No. 11. That fifty votes shall constitute a quorum of the Convention of the North Carolina Division.

Adopted April 26th, 1897.

Amended October, 1911.

RULES FOR BESTOWAL OF CROSSES OF HONOR

RULE 1.

Section 1. Each State and Territorial Division shall elect, or appoint a Recorder of Crosses of Honor, to whom Chapters shall apply for blank certificates of eligizility to be filled out by the veterans, and blank forms for alphabetical lists, to be filled out with data from the certificates, by the President of the Chapter ordering Crosses. When so filled out these shall be sent to the Recorder of said division, for approval or correction, and forwarded by her to the Custodian of Crosses, who will forward the Crosses to the Chapter, provided the rules have been complied with, and the decision of the Custodian shall be final.

The Recorders shall apply to the Custodian of Cross of Honor, U. D. C., for the blank forms of certificates, and blank forms of alphabetical lists, supplying these, on demand, to the Chapters, accompanied by an order to the Custodian, signed by the President General and Recording Secretary General, U. D. C.

Section 2. The oldest living lineal descendants of Veteran, who has not received a Cross, may secure it in any county. Both Veterans and descendants can receive Crosses on some historical day.

If there is no lineal descendant of Veteran, or, in case that the oldest lineal descendant does not desire the Cross, the widow of a Veteran may receive the Cross by presenting with her application written avowal of such descendant, that he or she waives the right to the Cross, provided said widow be a Confederate woman, who has endured the hardships and privations of the period from "Sixty-one to Sixty-five."

No descendant, or widow can receive a second Cross, such privilege being granted to Veterans alone, nor can such descendant or widow wear the Cross.

The Custodian General will supply to the Recorder of Cross of Honor of such State and Territorial division, special blank forms of certificates for descendants and widows, which must be filled with data of eligibility, such blank forms in use should conform with the headings used in the Record Book of the Custodian General.

Section 3. After waiting one month, Chapters shall send to the Division Recorder and Custodian, names of Veterans for whom Crosses have been received and not claimed, and these Crosses, if not engraved, may be used at the next bestowal, pro-

vided, other certificates in due form have been sent to the Custodian.

RULE 2.

Section. 1. No Crosses will be furnished by the Custodian unless the order is accompanied by certificates of eligibility, properly filled out, by the veterans, and certified to by two, or more members of a camp of United Confederate Veterans, and alphabetical list from Chapter president.

Section 2. President of Chapters shall fill out blank alphabetical lists from the certificates with all data contained therein to forward with certificate to their State Recorder, of Cross of Honor with money order, for the number of Crosses desired.

The Custodian of Cross of Honor shall keep a book, or books in which shall be kept alphabetically arranged, the names and data of all veterans, descendants of veterans, and widows to whom Crosses have been issued.

Section 3. The certificate shall be returned by the Custodian to the President of Chapters who have ordered Crosses, and the same to be placed on file by the said Chapter, that data may be furnished when needed for historical, or other purposes.

Section 4. Each Chapter shall keep a book, alphabetically arranged, in which is recorded the name and service of every veteran and ancestor or descendant, and widow, of a veteran who receives a Cross. Each State or Territorial Recorder shall keep a similar record book of all Crosses issued.

RULE 3.

Section 1. Crosses may be granted by the muster roll of the nearest camp, U. C. V., and to Confederate veterans who are not members of a camp, who can give the required proof of eligibility, attested by two veterans who are members of a camp.

Section 2. The oldest living lineal descendant may secure the Cross, by giving the same proof of eligibility as that required of his veteran ancestor—and Confederate widows of veterans, applying for Cross, must fill blank form of certificate, giving service of veteran, whose widow she is—such widows must have endured the hardships of the war period from 1861 to 1865.

Section 3. Upon the certificate of a reputable physician that a veteran is dying, if desired, he may receive the Cross immediately.

RULE 4.

Section 1. The Crosses may be bestowed on Memorial or Decoration Day, selected by each State or Territorial Division, U.

D. C.; the birthdays of President Jefferson Davis and General Robert E. Lee. Lee—June 3rd and January 19th; and one commemorative day, between July 1st and January 19th, to be selected by each State or Territorial Division, in convention assembled. North Carolina has selected August 23. The presentation shall be accompanied with such ceremonies as will give proper dignity to the occasion.

RULE 5.

Section 1. A veteran, in good standing having lost his Cross, may have it replaced once only, by applying to the President of the Chapter from which he received the Cross, and he must furnish copy of the certificate upon which the Cross was first bestowed. If a second Cross is lost, a certificate may be given, in testimony that such veteran has been awarded a Cross.

Section 2. Chapter Presidents are urged to advise veterans to have their names engraved on the bar of Cross, for the purpose of identification if lost.

Section 3. A veteran having been awarded a Cross, and dying before it is received, the President of the Chapter bestowing it may give it to the oldest lineal descendant, or widow, under provisions of Rule 1, Section 2. A veteran having received a Cross, may bequeath it to any lineal descendant that he may select.

Section 4. On, and after November 1st, 1912, no more Crosses shall be issued.

RULE 6.

The Cross cannot be worn, in any case, or on any occasion, except by the Veteran upon whom it was bestowed—no descendant or widow can wear it.

RULE 7.

Section 1. Where counties have no local organization of U. D. C., a veteran may receive the Cross through the President of the nearest local Chapter, as the President of Chapter in the county from which he entered the Confederate service is so desired.

Section 2. When Chapters are not able to bear the expense of purchasing Crosses for other counties than their own, these may be furnished at the expense of the general association, upon the authority of the President General U. D. C.

RULE 8.

All orders for Crosses shall be filed in the Custodian's office three weeks before the day intended for bestowal.

RULE 9.

Any Chapter departing from these rules will not be entitled to Crosses for presentation.

Preceding the presentation of the Crosses, Rules V., VI., VII., VIII., and IX., shall be read upon every occasion of the bestowal.

The President of each Chapter shall see that the camps of Confederate Veterans and Sons of Confederate Veterans in her county shall receive a copy of these rules for continual reference.

(Note: Cost of Crosses, 12 1-2 cents each, for an order of more than one. For an order of only one, the cost is 13 cents.)